

The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2005 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 300-400 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and nhbs.com online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML email to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available online, and offered as a PDF download.

Please see our [info page](#) for more details, also our [standard terms and conditions](#). Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check www.nhbs.com for the latest prices.

Zoology:
Mammals
Birds
Reptiles & Amphibians
Fishes
Invertebrates
Palaeontology
Marine & Freshwater Biology
General Natural History
Regional & Travel
Botany & Plant Science
Animal & General Biology
Evolutionary Biology
Ecology
Habitats & Ecosystems
Conservation & Biodiversity
Environmental Science
Physical Sciences
Sustainable Development
Data Analysis
Reference

Mammals

Adaptacion Funcional del Jabali: Sus scrofa L. A Un Ecosistema Forestal y a Un Sistema Agrario Intensivo en Aragon

Juan Herrero

Book in Spanish on ecology of wild boar in Aragon, Spain.

159 pages | Figures, diagrams, maps | CPNA
 Pbk | 2004 | 8489862257 | #153390A |
£19.95 BUY

African Mole-Rats

Ecology and Eusociality

Nigel C Bennett and Chris G Faulkes

African mole-rats are a unique taxon of subterranean rodents that range in sociality from solitary-dwelling species through to two 'eusocial' species, the Damaraland

2873 pages | 25 b/w photos, figs, tabs | CUP
 Hbk | 2000 | 0521771994 | #081928A |
£45.00 BUY

African Predators

Gus Mills and Martin Harvey

New edition of this colour photo portfolio on the large carnivores of Africa.

160 pages | 200 col photos | New Holland
 Hbk | 2005 | 1770072209 | #153458A |
£24.99 BUY

Asian Elephants: Past, Present And Future

D Swain

Provides many new and outstanding features of the grave threats posed on Asian elephants.

226 pages | 12 col plates, maps, tabs, figs | IBD (India)
 Hbk | 2004 | 8170893100 | #151894A |
£75.00 BUY

Atlas de los Mamíferos Terrestres de España

Javier Palomo and J Gisbert

An incredible source of information on the biology, taxonomy, and distribution of terrestrial mammals in Spain.

564 pages | Col maps, b/w line illus | SECEM
 Hbk | 2002 | 8480144319 | #143266A |
£55.50 BUY

An Atlas of the Geographic Distribution of the Arvicoline Rodents of the World (Rodentia: Muridae, Arvicolinae)

Georgy I Shenbrot and Boris R Krasnov

Information on species recors are scattered in publications and museum catalogues, but only a few taxa have merited enough attention for a compilation of the available data on

336 pages | Maps | Pensoft
 Hbk | 2005 | 9546422436 | #155663A |
£79.00 BUY

Bat Echolocation Research: Tools, Techniques and Analysis

Edited by R Mark Brigham et al

This 167-page book features 26 presentations by the world's top echolocation scientists, covering the latest research on virtually every aspect of echolocation research and

167 pages | Bat Conservation International
 Pbk | | #156586A | **£29.50 BUY**

The Bat House Builder's Handbook

MD Tuttle, M Kiser and S Kiser

This new edition has been completely revised to incorporate the latest research on improving the success rates for bat houses. It updates the original bat house plans and

35 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus | Texas UP
 Pbk | 2005 | 0974237914 | #151906A |
£9.95 BUY

<p>Bats of Puerto Rico An Island Focus and a Caribbean Perspective MR Gannon et al The Caribbean islands are home to some of the most unusual species of bats. A number of them are endemic, living in no other region of the world. On Puerto Rico alone, thirteen ...</p>	239 pages 10 photos, 56 line illus Texas Tech UP Hbk 2005 089672543X #155938A £37.50 BUY
<p>Behavioral Flexibility in Primates Causes and Consequences Clara B Jones The primary goal of this volume is to advance the conceptual unification of primatology</p>	184 pages 18 illus Springer Hbk 2005 0387232974 #152747A £88.50 BUY
<p>Big Cat Diary: Cheetah Jonathan Scott and Angela Scott A companion to the Big Cat Diary: Lion and Leopard, and designed to complement the BBC television series, this book explores the lives of cheetahs in the</p>	128 pages 150 col photos Harper Collins Pbk NYP 03/2006 0007211805 #151900A £9.99 BUY
<p>Big Cat Diary: Leopard Jonathan Scott and Angela Scott The second of 3 books derived from the immense amount of work devoted to 4 TV series. Big Cat Diary: Leopard explores the biology, behaviour and conservation of the</p>	128 pages 150 col photos Harper Collins Hbk 2003 0007146671 #128702A £16.99 BUY Pbk NYP 03/2006 0007211813 #151901A £9.99 BUY
<p>Big Cat Diary: Lion Jonathan Scott and Angela Scott The first of three books derived from the BBC television series Big Cat Diary: Lion is designed to be a companion volume providing a complete picture of the lives</p>	128 pages Col photos Harper Collins Pbk NYP 03/2006 0007211791 #151902A £9.99 BUY
<p>The Big Five Magnus Elander, Staffan Widstrand and Johan Lewenhaupt Covers the five large carnivores of the Scandinavian North - the Wolf, the Bear, the Lynx, the Wolverine - and Man. Photographers and writers Staffan Widstrand and Magnus</p>	293 pages Col photos B"kf"rlaget Max Str"m Hbk 2002 9189204441 #135254A £34.50 BUY
<p>The Biology of Australian Possums and Gliders RL Goldingay and SM Jackson The possums and gliding possums comprise one of the most significant elements of the Australian environment. They occur throughout the Australian continent but are</p>	574 pages B/w photographs, graphs, distribution maps & tabs Surrey Beatty Pbk 2004 0949324965 #151789A £106.00 BUY
<p>Buffalo H Picton In the 1800's millions of buffalo roamed the North American continent. By the turn of the century there were fewer than 500 left. This book traces the history of the North</p>	72 pages 40 col photos Colin Baxter Pbk 2005 1841072877 #151925A £9.00 BUY
<p>Call of the Wolf: The Life and Legends of North America's Gray Wolf Denver Bryan This book offers a comprehensive photographic portrait of one of nature's most powerful predators. Travel with the wolf pack on day and night hunts, admire the joys of</p>	96 pages Illus Willow Creek Press Hbk 2005 1595431543 #153651A £13.95 BUY
<p>Camel: Management and Diseases Falah K Al-Ani Contents: Domestication, distribution, population; The camel in Pre-Islamic & Islamic State; Socio-economics of camels; Classification & breeds; Husbandry; Use & production</p>	455 pages B/w photos Alsharq printing press Hbk 2004 2876145286 #154584A £69.00 BUY
<p>Carnivores of the Pampas\Carnivoros de la Pampa Edited by Pat Bumstead, Mauro Lucherini, Diego Birochio, Estela Luengos and C Manfredi The pampas grasslands of Argentina are among the richest grazing areas in the world. Few pristine remnants of this legendary grassland remain, and it is considered one of the</p>	101 pages 16 col plates, 24 b/w photos, dist maps Simply Wild Publications Pbk 2004 0968927858 #147066A £9.95 BUY
<p>Cats of Africa Behaviour, Ecology and Conservation Luke Hunter and Gerald Hinde Stunning coffee-table volume that examines all members of the cat family in Africa. Hunter's text compares and contrasts all African species but concentrates on the big</p>	176 pages 240 col photos New Holland Hbk 2005 177007063X #151983A £24.99 BUY
<p>Le Chevreuil Description, Comportement, Vie Sociale, Expansion, Observation... P Carruette, P Etienne and M Mailler</p>	192 pages Col photos, figs Delachaux et Niestle Pbk 2004 2603014943 #153349A £26.95 BUY
<p>The Chimpanzees of the Budongo Forest Ecology, Behaviour and Conservation Vernon Reynolds Overview of the crucial research programmes that have been carried out in the Budongo Forest, western Uganda, in recent years. With an introduction by Jane Goodall.</p>	297 pages 52 line figures; 41 halftones OUP Hbk 2005 0198515456 #152853A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0198515464 #152852A £32.50 BUY
<p>Coexisting with Large Carnivores Lessons from Greater Yellowstone Tim W Clark, Murray B Rutherford and Denise Casey As in the rest of the United States, grizzly bears, wolves, and mountain lions in and</p>	290 pages Photos Island Press Hbk 2005 1597260045 #152230A £41.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1597260053 #152229A £21.50 BUY

<p>Collins Field Guide to the Mammals of Britain and Europe</p> <p>David MacDonald Re-release of David MacDonald's definitive field guide to over 230 species of mammal found in Europe and the surrounding seas.</p>	<p>384 pages 64 colour plates [by Priscilla Barrett], col line illus, maps Harper Collins Hbk 2005 0002197790 #152972A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Wild Guide to Whales and Dolphins</p> <p>Mark Carwardine Introductory guide to 96 species of whale, dolphin and porpoise.</p>	<p>240 pages Photos Harper Collins Pbk NYP 03/2006 0007205473 #152993A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation of Primates in Vietnam</p> <p>Edited by Tilo Nadler, U Streicher and Ha Thang Long In order to develop effective strategies for primate conservation, it is essential that we have a thorough understanding of their taxonomy, distribution and ecology, and that</p>	<p>174 pages Tabs, col & b/w photos, figs, maps Endangered Primate Res C-EPRC Hbk 2004 #151268A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation of the Black-Tailed Prairie Dog</p> <p>Saving North America's Western Grasslands</p> <p>Edited by John L Hoogland Prairie dogs and the grassland habitat in which they play a key ecological role have</p>	<p>352 pages Photos Island Press Hbk 2005 1559634979 #153251A £46.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1559634987 #153252A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Cooperation in Primates and Humans</p> <p>Mechanisms and Evolution</p> <p>Edited by Peter M Kappeler and Carel P van Schaik Cooperative behavior has been one of the enigmas of evolutionary theory since the days of Charles Darwin. The contributions to this book examine the many facets of cooperative</p>	<p>355 pages 61 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540282696 #154926A £92.50 BUY</p>
<p>Cougar Management Guidelines</p> <p>Tom Beck et al Compiled by the Cougar Management Guidelines Working Group, this book represents an exhaustive three-year analysis and provides essential information into what is known</p>	<p>137 pages illus Opal Creek Press Pbk 2005 0977007502 #156532A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>Coyote: Seeking the Hunter in Our Midst</p> <p>C Reid Alerts us to the extraordinary story of evolution in action unfolding under our very noses, the story of an animal that is a 'mix of wolf and coyote, old and new, necessary</p>	<p>179 pages Illus Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2004 0618329641 #156075A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Cult of the Tiger</p> <p>Valmik Thapar Beautifully illustrated account, with rare photographs, containing stories, myths and legends built around the tiger in Asia.</p>	<p>119 pages Col photos OUP Hbk 2002 0195660366 #141344A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Decade of the Wolf: Returning the Wild to Yellowstone</p> <p>D Smith This definitive book by the leader of the Yellowstone Wolf Project and an award-winning nature writer recounts the 10 riveting years since the reintroduction of wolves into</p>	<p>256 pages Illus, maps Lyons Press Hbk 2005 159228700X #153687A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Digestive System in Mammals</p> <p>Food, Form and Function</p> <p>Edited by DJ Chivers and P Langer However well the anatomy of the gastro-intestinal tracts of a wide range of mammals is described and quantified, there can be no real explanation of observed patterns without</p>	<p>460 pages 9 b/w photos, 79 figs, 37 tabs CUP Hbk 1994 0521440165 #031736A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521020859 #156174A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Distribution of the Hazel Dormouse in Wales</p> <p>DL Jermyn and JE Messenger A survey report on the elusive Muscardinus avallanarius, including tables, graphs and maps.</p>	<p>40 pages Tables, graphs and maps Vincent Wildlife Trust Pbk 2001 0946081433 #146749A £4.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Dormouse</p> <p>Paul Bright and Pat Morris New edition of this excellent booklet on the dormouse, which revises and replaces the 1992 first edition.</p>	<p>28 pages Col photos, b/w illus, graphs Mammal Society Pbk 2005 0906282535 #152825A £3.70 BUY</p>
<p>The Eastern Cougar</p> <p>Historic Accounts, Scientific Investigations, New Evidence</p> <p>Edited by Chris Bolgiano and Jerry Roberts When European settlers first reached the shores of North America, eastern cougars were plentiful, ranging up and down the coast of the present-day United States. By the</p>	<p>246 pages 16 b/w photos, 4 maps Stackpole Pbk 2005 0811732185 #155571A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Echidna</p> <p>Extraordinary Egg-laying Mammal</p> <p>Michael Augée, Brett Gooden and Anne Musser Introductory book on this living fossil whose relatives were walking the earth over 100 million years ago.</p>	<p>144 pages Colour illus CSIRO Pbk NYP 02/2006 0643092048 #154394A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology Of Small Mammals of Desert and Montane Ecosystems</p> <p>I Prakash and P Singh Small mammals (Rodents and Insectivores) constitute 31.18% of total mammal species found in India. In spite of their abundance, this largest group among mammals has received</p>	<p>153 pages colour plates, tables, figures Scientific (India) Hbk 2005 817233401X #155001A £22.50 BUY</p>

<p>Encyclopedia of Deer: Your Guide To the World's Deer Species Including Whitetails, Mule Deer, Caribou, Elk, Moose and More</p> <p>LL Rue</p> <p>From one of the world's best-known wildlife authors/photographers comes this authoritative, extensive guide to the world's deer species. This comprehensive reference</p>	<p>160 pages Col photos Voyageur Press Hbk 2004 0896585905 #156076A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Essays on Mammals of Bialowieza Forest</p> <p>Edited by Bogumila Jedrzejewska and Jan M Wojcik</p> <p>A fascinating reference guide to the mammals inhabiting Poland's Bialowieza forest. Covering species including bison, deer, bears, wolves, cats, badgers, weasels, rodents,</p>	<p>214 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Mammal Research Institute Pbk 2004 9390752115 #150153A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>European Bison (Bison bonasus): Current State of the Species and Strategy for its Conservation</p> <p>P Zdzislaw, IP Belousova et al</p> <p>The European bison is a survivor. At the start of the 20th century it had vanished from nature and only a few specimens remained in European zoological gardens. A hundred years</p>	<p>82 pages Figs, tabs Council of Europe Pbk 2004 9287155496 #151340A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Evolution and Ecology of Macaque Societies</p> <p>Edited by John E Fa and Donald G Lindburg</p> <p>The genus Macaca is the most widely distributed of non-human primates and is found in 20 countries in South-East Asia and North Africa. Over the comparatively short time span of</p>	<p>615 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CUP Pbk 2005 0521021715 #156130A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Exploitation and Cultural Importance of Sea Mammals</p> <p>Proceedings of the 9th ICAZ Conference, Durham 2002</p> <p>Edited by Gregory Monks</p> <p>Humans are known to exploit plant and animal resources for a variety of purposes. Subsistence is the most obvious of these, but there are also social and technological</p>	<p>173 pages Tabs, figs, illus Oxbow Hbk 2005 1842171267 #152336A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>Faune de France, Volume 89: Cetaces de France</p> <p>Daniel Robineau</p> <p>Detailed taxonomy, history, description, keys, biology and ecology with illustrations of all whale and dolphin species found in the French waters of the Mediteranean, the</p>	<p>646 pages 122 illus FFSSN Pbk 2005 2903052255 #156083A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Mammals of Bhutan</p> <p>Tashi Wangchuk, Phuntso Thinley, Karma Tshering, Chado Tshering and Deki Yonten</p> <p>With illustrations and concise information on behaviour, habitat and specific conservation issues, "A field guide to the mammals of Bhutan" is not only a rich</p>	<p>179 pages Col photos and illus, b/w line illus, tabs, distrib maps BTF Pbk 2004 9993662003 #151244A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fledermäuse in Bayern</p> <p>Angelika Meschede and Bernd-Ulrich Rudolph</p> <p>This book covers the distribution, protection, and ecology of this fascinating mammal group in Bayern. The detailed information provided makes it a valuable basis for</p>	<p>411 pages Col photos, 56 dist maps, 71 tabs Ulmer Verlag Hbk 2004 3800138840 #153037A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>Functional and Evolutionary Ecology of Bats</p> <p>Edited by Thomas Kunz, Akbar Zubaid and Gary F McCracken</p> <p>Every three years a major international conference on bats draws the leading workers in the field to a carefully orchestrated presentation of the research and advances and</p>	<p>400 pages 13 halftones, 85 line illustrations OUP Hbk NYP 02/2006 019515472X #156225A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Giant Pandas</p> <p>Biology, Veterinary Medicine and Management</p> <p>David Wildt, Zhang Anju, Zhang Hemin, Donald Janssen and Susie Ellis</p> <p>The giant panda is one of the world's most recognized animals, but until now the biology of this threatened species has been a mystery. With the environment undergoing</p>	<p>510 pages 37 line diagrams 53 half- tones 16 colour plates CUP Hbk NYP 02/2006 0521832950 #155986A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Great American Wolf</p> <p>B Hampton</p>	<p>320 pages Owl Books Pbk 1997 0805055282 #154896A £10.50 BUY</p>
<p>Great Ape Odyssey</p> <p>Birute Mary Galdikas</p> <p>This book explores each of the great apes (gorillas, chimpanzees - including bonobos - and orangutans), interpreting the latest research and describing relationships among</p>	<p>144 pages 125 col photos Abrams Hbk 2005 081095575X #151879A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Grizzly Almanac</p> <p>A Fully Illustrated Natural and Cultural History of America's Great Bear</p> <p>Robert H Busch</p> <p>A powerful symbol of wilderness, the grizzly bear was once widespread from Alaska to Mexico. Today 99% of its population in the lower 48 US states is gone - a victim of</p>	<p>229 pages Col photos Lyons Press Pbk 2004 1592283209 #145933A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Le Guide des Chauves-Souris en Poitou-Charentes</p> <p>Olivier Prevost</p> <p>Beautifully produced guide to the bats of this region of France, with many excellent photographs and other illustrations. In French throughout.</p>	<p>197 pages colour photos, maps, diagrams Geste Editions Pbk 2004 2845611625 #153395A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Guide to the Mammals of Madagascar</p> <p>Nick Garbutt</p> <p>This is a slimmed down paperback edition of Garbutt's 'Mammals of Madagascar'.</p>	<p>304 pages 210 colour photos, 75 line drawings, 135 maps Christopher Helm Pbk NYP 09/2006 0713670436 #155240A £24.99 BUY</p>

Handbook to the Mammals of New Zealand

Edited by Carolyn M King

Updated edition, this is a comprehensive account of all 46 species of landbreeding mammals known in New Zealand, including native, exotic, wild, feral, living and extinct.

596 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps. | OUP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0195584775 | #153645A | **£45.00 BUY**

Hedgehogs: Health and Management

Erinaceus europaeus

Wildlife Information Network

This CD ROM has been developed to assist all those caring for casualty hedgehogs: wildlife rehabilitators, veterinarians, veterinary nurses and concerned members of the

- | Wildlife Information Network
CD | 2004 | 0954718569 | #151251A | **£25.49 BUY**

Hippos

G Feldhake

Hippos live in the wild in over 29 countries across Africa and have existed for approx. 20 million years. They are the second largest land mammal on earth, after the elephant,

60 pages | 30 col photos, dist map | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2005 | 1841072869 | #151926A | **£8.00 BUY**

The History of the Bears on the Kodiak Archipelago

Larry Van Daele

A well balanced and thoroughly researched history of the Kodiak Bear, written by a biologist with 20 years experience of studying the bears on the Kodiak Archipelago.

84 pages | B/w photos | Alaska NHA
Pbk | 2003 | 0930931475 | #146647A | **£9.99 BUY**

Hunters of the Dunes: The Story of the Kalahari Lion

Fritz Eloff

Unfolds the mysteries of the Kalahari - interspersed with anecdotes and entertaining campfire stories. Professor Fritz Eloff tells his tale of more than 40 years of

168 pages | Col photos, map | Sunbird Publishing
Hbk | 2002 | 0624038793 | #148221A | **£39.95 BUY**

Infectious Disease and Primate Socioecology

Charles Nunn and Sonia Altizer

In combination with predation and competition for resources, infectious disease is a key ecological factor that influences the evolution of animal mating and social systems.

240 pages | OUP
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0198565844 | #156229A | **£60.00 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0198565852 | #156228A | **£27.50 BUY**

Ireland's Mammals

J Browne

Offers an accessible introduction to Irish mammals. Illustrated with over 120 colour photographs, this book is an ideal reference for libraries and schools and includes a 20

192 pages | 120 col photos | Browne Books
Hbk | 2005 | 0955059402 | #155700A | **£19.95 BUY**

James and Other Apes

James Mollison

A magnificent book that will introduce people to a new world, stimulate thinking, and help people to understand better our place in nature in the scheme of things. For many

112 pages | Col photos | Chris Boot
Hbk | 2004 | 0954689402 | #151064A | **£28.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0954689437 | #155708A | **£10.95 BUY**

L'etonnante Histoire des Mammiferes

De la Musaraigne Etrsqe a la Baleine Bleue

H Walter and P Avenas

486 pages | B/w figs & illus | Robert Laffont
Pbk | 2003 | 2221091574 | #150251A | **£31.00 BUY**

The Laboratory Primate

Edited by Sonia Wolfe-Coote

The Laboratory Primate details the past and present use of primates in biomedical research, and the husbandry, nutritional requirements, behaviour, and breeding of each

650 pages | illus, col plates | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120802619 | #156878A | **£125.00 BUY**

The Laboratory Rat

Edited by Mark A Suckow, Steven H Weisbroth and Craig L Franklin

This title covers a variety of topics, including: rat genetics and genomics, both spontaneous and induced disease; state-of-the-art technology for housing and husbandry;

750 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120749033 | #156881A | **£87.50 BUY**

Large Carnivores and the Conservation of Biodiversity

Edited by Justina C Ray, Kent H Redford, Robert S Steneck and Joel Berger

Important collection of contributions on one of the major conservation challenges of the age.

527 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559630795 | #151627A | **£49.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 1559630809 | #151628A | **£30.50 BUY**

Life of Marsupials

Hugh Tyndale-Biscoe

Explores this unusual group of mammals, covering the extraordinary diversity of forms around the world, in Australia, New Guinea and the Americas. Research has revealed them

442 pages | Illus | CSIRO
Hbk | 2005 | 0643062572 | #149232A | **£49.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0643091998 | #153571A | **£32.95 BUY**

Living with Bears

A Large European Carnivore in a Shrinking World

Boris Krystufek, Bozidar Flajsman and Huw I Griffiths

Focuses on the brown bear and its diminishing populations in Europe.

368 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | MK Trgovina d.d.,
Hbk | 2003 | 9619052242 | #147184A | **£35.50 BUY**

The Lost Wolves of Japan

Bret L Walker

Takes a deep look at the scientific, cultural, and environmental dimensions of wolf extinction in Japan and tracks changing attitudes toward nature through Japan's long

360 pages | 30 illus, 4 maps | Washington UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0295984929 | #151917A | **£22.95 BUY**

Der Luchs: Ruckkehr auf Leisen Pfoten

Robert Hofrichter and Elke Berger

Covers the systematics, history, conservation and management of the Lynx.

160 pages | Col photos | Stocker
Hbk | 2004 | 3702010416 | #155529A | **£22.50 BUY**

Mamíferos Marinos de Patagonia y Antártida

R Bastida and D Rodríguez

An information packed guide to the marine mammal fauna of Patagonian waters. Contains fantastic colour photography, taxonomic data, species identification characteristics and

206 pages | Col photos & illus | Vazquez Mazzini
Pbk | 2003 | 9879132084 | #150020A |
£38.50 [BUY](#)

Mammal Species of the World

A Taxonomic and Geographic Reference. Volumes 1 and 2

Edited by DE Wilson and DeeAnn M Reeder

Eagerly awaited third edition of this absolutely indispensable reference on the mammal species of the world.

2000 pages | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0801882214 |
#152905A | **£83.00** [BUY](#)

Mammals of Russia and Bordering Regions - Baleen Whales

VE Sokolov and VA Arsen'ev

Presents information on the biological peculiarities of baleen whales of the order Cetacea.

Species descriptions include characteristic features, systematic position,

330 pages | 75 illus, 38 tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 1578081858 |
#127336A | **£108.40** [BUY](#)

Mammals of the National Parks

Conserving America's Wildlife and Parklands

John H Burde and George A Feldhamer

From the seascapes of Acadia to the vast desert of Death Valley, America's national parks are home to hundreds of species of wild mammals. This book opens with descriptions

212 pages | 125 Col illus | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0801880971 | #151664A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

The Mammals of the Southern African Subregion

RHN Smithers and JD Skinner

This extensively revised third edition of the Smithers classic (adapted by J.D.Skinner)

encompasses all mammals that occur naturally on the African mainland south of the Cunene

872 pages | 300 line diagrams, 41 colour plates, 297 maps | CUP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0521844185 |
#153467A | **£150.00** [BUY](#)

Marine Mammal Research

Conservation Beyond Crisis

Edited by John E Reynolds, William F Perrin, Randall R Reeves et al

Marine mammal conservation presents a number of challenges for scientists and other stakeholders, especially using natural resources in ways that avoid crisis management.

223 pages | 31 halftones, 8 line drawings | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0801882559 | #152486A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)

Marine Mammals

Evolutionary Biology

Annalisa Berta, James L Sumich and Kit M Kovacs

New edition of this excellent textbook.

547 pages | B/w illus, figs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120885522 | #155066A |
£43.99 [BUY](#)

Marine Mammals of the North Atlantic

CC Kinze

Despite strong public interest in marine mammals and the incredible popularity of whale watching, particularly in the North Atlantic, many marine mammal populations remain

192 pages | Illus, Maps | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0691113076 | #156493A |
£61.00 [BUY](#)

Marine Mammals of the World: The Complete Guide to Whales, Dolphins, Manatees and Seals

Hadoram Shirihihi and Brett Jarrett

Superb single volume guide to marine mammals, by the irrepresible Shirihihi, with illustrations by Brett Jarrett.

320 pages | 75 colour plates, 22 comparison plates, 10 maps | Christopher Helm
Pbk | NYP 04/2006 | 0713670371 |
#152441A | **£24.99** [BUY](#)

Mark Carwardine's Guide to Whale Watching

Britain and Europe: Where to Go and What to See

Mark Carwardine

Published in association with the WDCA, this book is a guide to where to watch whales, dolphins and porpoises and how to identify them. Following an introduction to whales and

192 pages | 45 col photos, 75 col illus, 40 maps | New Holland
Pbk | NYP 04/2006 | 1845372727 |
#153559A | **£9.99** [BUY](#)

Marsupials of Australia, Volume 3

Kangaroos, Wallabies and Rat-kangaroos

John Calaby and Tim Flannery

The fifty-one species of kangaroos, wallabies and rat-kangaroos illustrated in this

292 pages | 50 watercolour plates by Rosemary Woodford Ganf | Mallon Publishing
Hbk | 2005 | 1875696261 | #151749A |
£599.00 [BUY](#)

Martens and Fishers (Martes) in Human-Altered Environments

An International Perspective

Edited by Daniel J Harrison, Angela K Fuller and Gilbert Proulx

Martens and Fishers (Martes) in Human-Altered Environments: An International Perspective examines the conditions where humans and martens are compatible and incompatible, and

279 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 0387225803 | #152780A |
£84.50 [BUY](#)

Monk Seals in Post-Classical History

WM Johnson

Explains the role of the Mediterranean monk seal (*Monachus monachus*) in European history and culture, from the fall of Rome to the 20th Century.

91 pages | 13 col figs, 18 b/w figs | Backhuys
Pbk | 2004 | #149123A | **£23.50** [BUY](#)

Mountain Gorillas

Thirty Years of Research at Karisoke

Edited by Martha M Robbins, Pascale Sicotte and Kelly J Stewart

For the past three decades the mountain gorillas of Karisoke Research Center have been the subject of many studies focusing on their behaviour and ecology. Long-term

431 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs. maps | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521780047 | #118953A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521019869 | #156149A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Mountain Ungulates Research 2002

Juan Herrero and Daniel Fernandez de Luco

Selection of papers from the Third World Conference on Mountain Ungulates, Zaragoza, Spain, June 2002. Volume 157 of 'A Journal on Mountain Ecology.'

249 pages | Figures, diagrams | CSIC
Pbk | 2002 | #153391A | **£25.50 BUY**

New Perspectives in the Study of Mesoamerican Primates

Distribution, Ecology, Behavior, and Conservation

Edited by A Estrada, PA Garber, M Pavelka and L Luecke

The purpose of this volume is to present a comprehensive overview of recent advances in primate field research, ecology, and conservation biology in Mesoamerica. The overall

600 pages | 165 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2006 | 038725854X | #154922A |
£84.50 BUY

No One Loved Gorillas More

Dian Fossey - Letters From the Mist

Camilla de la Bedoyere and Bob Campbell

In the early hours of December 27, 1985, Diane Fossey was murdered in her cabin by an unknown attacker - "No One Loved Gorillas More" are the words inscribed on her

191 pages | Col photos | Palazzo Editions
Hbk | 2005 | 095451033X | #151689A |
£19.99 BUY

Norwegian Killer Whales

John Stenersen and Tiu Similä

Fantastic book on the Norwegian killer whale distributed by NHBS. John Stenersen, leading nature photographer, and Tiu Similä, the leading authority in Norway on killer

92 pages | Col photos | Tringa AS Forlag
Hbk | 2004 | 8299457734 | #155992A |
£24.00 BUY

Nowhere to Hide

The Trade in Sumatran Tiger

CR Shepherd and Magnus Nolan

Indonesia is set to lose its last remaining Tiger species - the Sumatran Tiger - if the widespread illegal trade in Tiger parts and rampant habitat loss is not stopped.

96 pages | B/w tabs, figs, photos |
TRAFFIC South-East Asia
Pbk | 2004 | 9839924664 | #149184A |
£15.50 BUY

Origin of Anti-Tumor Immunity Failure in Mammals

I Bubanovic

The body of any animal can be viewed as a society or "ecosystem" whose individual members are cells, reproducing by cell division and organized into collaborative

270 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 0306486296 | #153565A |
£80.00 BUY

Otters in Britain

Grace Yoxon and Paul Yoxon

The Eurasian otter was one of the sad casualties of the 20th century, with populations declining drastically throughout its range, largely because of pesticides, habitat loss

30 pages | Col photos, figs | IOSF
Pbk | 2004 | 0951712225 | #149569A |
£4.95 BUY

Our Inner Ape: The Best and Worst of Human Nature

Frans de Waal

We have long attributed man's violent, aggressive, competitive nature to his animal ancestry. But what if we are just as given to cooperation, empathy, and morality by

272 pages | Illus | Granta
Hbk | 2005 | 1862077959 | #154286A |
£17.99 BUY

Parenting for Primates

Harriet J Smith

What parent hasn't wondered "What do I do now?" as a baby cries or a teenager glares? Making babies may come naturally, but knowing how to raise them doesn't. As

394 pages | 21 halftones, 1 line illus |
Harvard UP
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0674019385 |
#154598A | **£18.95 BUY**

Portraits of the Bison

An Illustrated Guide to Bison Society

Wes Olson

Explores the history, social structure and life cycle of bison. Detailed illustrations and photographs allow age and gender identification. The author is a warden in Elk

108 pages | Col photos, b/w illus |
Alberta UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0888644329 | #148002A |
£29.95 BUY

Predatory Bureaucracy

The Extermination of Wolves and the Transformation of the West

Michael Robinson

Detailing the evolution of federal wildlife-extirpation programs, the author tracks America's wolves and attitudes toward predators through US history. This book is for

480 pages | 30 b/w photos | Colorado UP
Hbk | 2005 | 087081818X | #155491A |
£52.50 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0870818198 | #155492A |
£20.50 BUY

Primate Cytogenetics

Edited by S Muller

Reprint of Cytogenetic and Genome Research 2005, Vol. 108, No. 1-3.

268 pages | 111 figures, (50 in colour),
56 tables | Karger
Hbk | 2005 | 3805578601 | #155276A |
£59.00 BUY

Primate Dentition

An Introduction to the Teeth of Non-Human Primates

Daris R Swindler

Primate dentitions vary widely both between genera and between species within a genus. This book is a comparative dental anatomy of the teeth of living non-human primates that

296 pages | B/w illus, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521652898 | #123320A |
£70.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0521018641 | #156150A |
£24.99 BUY

Primate Psychology

Edited by Dario Maestriperi

The contributors, internationally known experts in primatology and psychology, focus primarily on social processes in areas including aggression, conflict resolution,

619 pages | Illus, tabs | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2004 | 067401152x | #142357A |
£41.95 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0674018478 | #154606A |
£24.95 BUY

Primates Face to Face

The Conservation Implications of Human-nonhuman Primate Interconnections

Edited by Augustin Fuentes and Linda Wolfe

As our closest evolutionary relatives, nonhuman primates are integral elements in our mythologies, diets and scientific paradigms, yet most species now face an uncertain

340 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs,
maps | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 052179109X | #123306A |
£65.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0521019273 | #156133A |
£29.00 BUY

<p>Primates of Colombia</p> <p>Richard Thomas Defler Colombia is a one of the most biologically diverse countries in the world: although it</p>	<p>550 pages 52 colour plates, 62 halftones, 27 maps Conservation International Pbk 2005 1881173836 #152443A £28.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rat</p> <p>Jonathan Burt Excellent cultural history of the rat, in the Reaktion 'Animal' series.</p>	<p>189 pages 100 illustrations, 25 in colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2005 1861892241 #152358A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Rats</p> <p>A Year with New York's Most Unwanted Inhabitants</p> <p>Robert Sullivan Surprisingly funny and compulsively readable, Rats is an unlikely account of a year spent in a garbage-strewn alley in lower Manhattan. Robert Sullivan-intrepid journalist,</p>	<p>256 pages Granta Pbk 2005 1862077614 #156745A £12.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Red Squirrel</p> <p>Redressing the Wrong</p> <p>Charles Dutton Research shows that if current practices continue, the red squirrel will be extinct on mainland Britain and Ireland within 20 years. So it is timely that Charles Dutton, who</p>	<p>112 pages Col photos, maps, figs European Squirrel Initiative Pbk 2004 0954757603 #152084A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>Reindeer Management in Northernmost Europe</p> <p>Linking Practical and Scientific Knowledge in Social-Ecological Systems</p> <p>Edited by BC Forbes, M Bølter, L Müller-Wille, J Hukkinen, F Müller and N Gunsley The management of reindeer herds in northernmost Europe has been dramatically altered by changes in the environment, largely the result of human activities. This volume</p>	<p>380 pages 67 illus, 2 in colour Springer Hbk NYP 02/2006 3540260870 #154644A £104.00 BUY</p>
<p>Retracing the Aurochs</p> <p>History, Morphology and Ecology of an Extinct Wild Ox</p> <p>C Van Vuure Fascinating book on the aurochs, including the quite unbelievable story of how the Heck brothers bred 'reconstituted' aurochs.</p>	<p>431 pages Tabs, b/w & col photos, figs Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422355 #155477A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Return of the Beaver</p> <p>Edited by Goran Sjöberg and John P Ball Recent readers of Peter Taylor's 'Beyond Conservation' will know of the several projects around Europe that are seeking to 'rewild' landscapes with re-introduced carnivores and</p>	<p>300 pages Colour photos, maps, graphs Pensoft Hbk NYP 05/2006 #155662A £58.00 BUY</p>
<p>Return of the Wolf: Successes and Threats in the US and Canada</p> <p>S Grooms This best selling, award winning classic about the most misunderstood animal on earth is completely updated, redesigned and features stunning new colour photos.</p>	<p>160 pages 10 maps, 65 col photos Nova Vista Publishing Pbk 2005 9077256083 #153546A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Review of the Conservation Status of the Asian Elephant in Vietnam</p> <p>PJ Heffernan and Trinh Viet Cuong Excellent FFI publication on a population of Asian elephants that is highly endangered, but does not receive the attention that it deserves.</p>	<p>181 pages Tabs, figs, maps FFI Pbk 2004 1903703080 #152650A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Right Whales: Natural History and Conservation</p> <p>P Clapham This unique portrait contains a text packed with facts and field experiences, alongside rare photographs of the whales. It reveals their natural history, discusses their</p>	<p>72 pages Illus Voyageur Press Pbk 2004 089658657X #156466A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Right Whales: Worldwide Status</p> <p>Special Issue No. 2 of the Journal of Cetacean Research and Management</p> <p>PB Best, JL Bannister, RL Brownell and GP Donovan This volume, the second special issue of the Journal of Cetacean Research and Management, traces the recent work of the IWC (International Whaling Commission)</p>	<p>309 pages Figs, tabs IWC Hbk 2001 #146503A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Rise of Placental Mammals</p> <p>Origins and Relationships of the Major Extant Clades</p> <p>Edited by Kenneth D Rose and J David Archibald Comprehensive and up-to-date evolutionary history of placental mammals, species that range from shrews to blue whales.</p>	<p>259 pages 59 line drawings, 24 halftones Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2005 080188022X #147176A £63.50 BUY</p>
<p>Rodents and Lagomorphs of British Columbia</p> <p>David W Nagorsen The rodents are the world's most numerous and diverse group of mammals and British Columbia is home to 45 species. Nagorsen summarizes the most up-to-date information on</p>	<p>352 pages Illus RBCM Pbk 2005 0772652325 #148939A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Les Rongeurs de France</p> <p>Faunistique et Biologie</p> <p>H Le Louarn and J-P Quéré Extensive coverage of the distribution, biology and ecology of France's rodent species.</p>	<p>256 pages Col plates, distribution maps, line drawings INRA Pbk 2003 2738010911 #152085A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Le Sanglier</p> <p>P Etienne</p>	<p>192 pages Col illus Delachaux et Niestle Pbk 2003 260301319X #153348A £26.95 BUY</p>

Seasonality in Primates

Studies of Living and Extinct Human and Non-Human Primates

Edited by Diane K Brockman and Carel P Van Schaik

The emergence of the genus Homo is widely linked to the colonization of "new" highly seasonal savannah habitats. However, until now, our understanding of the possible impact

590 pages | 97 line diagrams 3 half-tones 51 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521820693 | #156154A | **£70.00** [BUY](#)

Shetland Sea Mammal Report 2003

10th Anniversary Edition

Edited by Hugh Harrop

This 10th Anniversary Edition includes: A systematic list of cetaceans and other marine life seen off Shetland in 2003; A historical perspective of 'whale driving' in Shetland

39 pages | Col photos, tabs | Shetland Sea Mammal Group
Pbk | 2003 | #149454A | **£5.00** [BUY](#)

Songs of the Gorilla Nation

My Journey Through Autism

Dawn Prince-Hughes

Account of the author's interactions with gorillas, from the perspective of autism.

240 pages | Three Rivers Press
Pbk | 2005 | 1400082153 | #152246A | **£10.50** [BUY](#)

The Starkey Project: A Synthesis of Long-Term Studies of Elk and Mule Deer

Edited by MJ Wilson

One of the most comprehensive field research projects ever attempted, The Starkey Project examines the effects of land use on elk and mule deer in national forests and

252 pages | Figs, tabs | Alliance CG
Pbk | 2005 | 1891276409 | #154415A | **£54.50** [BUY](#)

The Story of Asia's Lions

Chavda Divyabhanusinh

The writer introduces the lion and its present habitat, and goes on to examine through written and visual records the interaction between this majestic animal and human beings

259 pages | 160 col and b/w photos | Marg Publications
Hbk | 2005 | 8185026661 | #150927A | **£44.50** [BUY](#)

The Talking Ape

How Language Evolved

Robbins Burling

Original treatise on the origins of language.

286 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0199279403 | #152856A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

Tasmanian Devil: A Unique and Threatened Animal

D Owen and D Pemberton

This is the first book published on the animal that has the distinction of being the

225 pages | illus | Natural History Museum
Hbk | 2006 | 0565092022 | #156492A | **£12.99** [BUY](#)

Theropithecus

The Rise and Fall of a Primate Genus

Edited by NG Jablonski

This unique volume provides a comprehensive and up-to-date examination of all aspects of the biology of the Old World monkey genus, Theropithecus, which evolved alongside our

552 pages | 60 line diagrams, 45 b/w photos, 95 tables | CUP
Hbk | 1993 | 052141105X | #018153A | **£100.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521018498 | #156178A | **£43.00** [BUY](#)

Tiger

Susie Green

Historical and cultural account of the tiger, showing how the decline of its natural habitat and relentless pressure from poachers and farmers have turned a naturally

224 pages | 100 illus, 30 in colour | Reaktion Books
Hbk | NYP 06/2006 | 1861892764 | #156802A | **£12.95** [BUY](#)

Tiger, Tiger

Jean-Jaques Annaud and Karin Lou Matignon

Jean-Jacques Annaud's latest film is the story of two tiger cubs captured during a hunt in Cambodia in the 1920s. One of the cubs is adopted by a little boy, the son of a

184 pages | 131 illus | Thames & Hudson
Hbk | 2004 | 0500511934 | #151402A | **£24.95** [BUY](#)

Tiger: The Ultimate Guide

V Thapar

The Ultimate Guide is a fitting tribute to this fascinating creature. An indispensable resource for animal lovers and conservationists alike, this book offers the most

339 pages | Illus | CDS Books
Hbk | 2004 | 1593150245 | #156077A | **£28.95** [BUY](#)

Tigers in Red Weather

Ruth Padel

Asia in the twenty-first century as China's shadow grows, Asia poised on the edge of change - and a woman exploring its threatened jungles for the animal they call the soul

429 pages | Maps | Little, Brown
Hbk | 2005 | 0316726001 | #153944A | **£17.99** [BUY](#)

Tree-Kangaroos

Of Australia and New-Guinea

Roger Martin

This book reviews the natural history and biology of tree-kangaroos from the time of their first discovery by Europeans in the jungles of West Papua in 1846 right up to

158 pages | Col & b/w illus, b/w photos, tabs | CSIRO
Pbk | 2005 | 064309072X | #152028A | **£22.50** [BUY](#)

UK Mammals: First Report by the Tracking Mammals Partnership

Species Status and Population Trends

Edited by Jessamy Battersby

Important new JNCC publication on UK mammals, summarising results from the Tracking Mammals Partnership, a collaborative initiative, involving 24 organisations (including

148 pages | Col maps, tabs, col photos, figs | JNCC
Pbk | 2005 | 1861075685 | #152299A | **£7.00** [BUY](#)

Umbulala

So Sings the Bamboos of Africa

Léna Godsall Bottriel

A compelling romance of wildest equatorial Africa - shadowing the panther on his wanderings through the bush and jungle, and ultimately through life, we live the

229 pages | Col photos, col illus | Rex Natura
Hbk | 2005 | 0952187116 | #155988A | **£25.00** [BUY](#)

Walker's Carnivores of the World

Ronald M Nowak

One of several mammal handbooks that derive from Nowak's 'Mammals of the World'.

313 pages | 225 b/w illustrations | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0801880335 | #041186A | **£30.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0801880327 | #149307A | **£15.50 BUY**

Walker's Marsupials of the World

Ronald M Nowak

Authoritative and engaging, this volume from the Walker's Mammals series focuses on marsupials, pouched animals whose unusual method of reproduction-between egg laying and

232 pages | 137 halftones | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0801882222 | #154409A | **£30.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0801882117 | #154410A | **£15.50 BUY**

The War Against the Beaver

Learning to be Wild in the North Woods

V Andermatt Conley

The War against the Beavers is a wry and funny account of two people's ten-year apprenticeship in backwoods living, from their arrival as naive babes in the woods to

192 pages | - | Minnesota UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0816642184 | #152126A | **£11.00 BUY**

War Elephants

John M Kistler

This work tells the largely forgotten tale of war elephants. Elephants have fought in human armies for more than three thousand years. Asian powers boasted of their pachyderm

260 pages | 37 halftones | Praeger
Hbk | 2005 | 0275987612 | #156842A | **£25.99 BUY**

Whale

Jo Roman

Cultural history of the whale, in the excellent 'Animal' series from Reaktion.

224 pages | 100 illustrations, 25 in colour | Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2005 | 1861892462 | #152361A | **£12.95 BUY**

Whale and Dolphin Identification CD ROM

A Guide to the Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises Regularly Occurring in the North Atlantic, North Sea and Mediterranean

Seawatch Foundation

A CD ROM containing video sequences of 24 species of North Atlantic cetaceans has been assembled by the Sea Watch Foundation. The aim of the CD is to help with the

Length: 40 mins | Seawatch Foundation
CD | 2003 | #150261A | **£29.50 BUY**

Whale and Dolphin Identification Video

A Guide to the Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises Regularly Occurring in the North Atlantic, North Sea and Mediterranean

Seawatch Foundation

Twenty four species of North Atlantic species are illustrated in this video aimed to help people recognise species by various identification features. For each species,

40 mins running time | Seawatch Foundation
Video | 2002 | #151327A | **£26.95 BUY**

Whales and Dolphins of Arabia

R Baldwin

Arabian whales and dolphins are among the most fascinating and least understood cetaceans. Over 20 species live in the region, where their habitat includes some of the

111 pages | Col photos, figs, distribution maps | Rob Baldwin
Hbk | 2003 | 0952660502 | #150764A | **£34.50 BUY**

Whales and Dolphins of the World

M Simmonds

Whales, dolphins, and porpoises have fascinated humankind for centuries. Amazingly diverse, they have evolved specializations that allow them, despite being air-breathing

160 pages | Col illus, 1 col map | New Holland
Hbk | 2005 | 0262195194 | #154337A | **£19.95 BUY**

Whales' Bones of the British Isles

Nicholas Redman

A pioneering work on the decorative and functional uses of large cetacean bones, documenting almost 1,000 large-whale bones in over 650 locations in the UK. It evaluates

417 pages | 350 b/w illus, maps | Redman Publishing
Hbk | 2004 | 0954580001 | #155942A | **£37.50 BUY**

The Whole Hog

Exploring the Extraordinary Potential of Pigs

Lyllal Watson

From the author of Supernature comes the first comprehensive survey of all the world's wild and domestic pigs, exploring the mystery of their evident intelligence and

278 pages | Illus | Profile Books
Hbk | 2004 | 1861977360 | #144129A | **£16.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 1861977719 | #152909A | **£8.99 BUY**

Wolves and the Wilderness in the Middle Ages

Aleks Pluskowski

Compares responses to wolves in Britain and southern Scandinavia in medieval times, exploring distribution of wolves in the landscape, impact as predators on both animals

256 pages | 12 b/w illus | Boydell & Brewer
Hbk | NYP 06/2006 | 1843832364 | #156804A | **£45.00 BUY**

The Wolves of Algonquin Park: A 12 Year Ecological Study

JB Theberge and MT Theberge

This is a scientific monograph based upon 150 radio-collared wolves and their associated packs. The publication includes chapters on morphology, demography, distribution and

180 pages | University of Waterloo
Pbk | 2004 | 092108367X | #155693A | **£15.95 BUY**

World Atlas of Great Apes and their Conservation

Julian Caldecott and Lera Miles

Despite the dedicated efforts of many individuals and organizations, the great apes--our closest living relatives--are on the very edge of extinction. This sweeping atlas

424 pages | 150 col illus, 50 maps | California UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0520246330 | #153946A | Normally £29.95
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.95

The World of Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises: Natural History and Conservation

Tony Martin

Whales, dolphins, and porpoises form the fascinating order of cetaceans. This easy-to-read introduction to their diversity contains information on some 85 species.

96 pages | Illus | Voyageur Press
Hbk | 2003 | 0896585794 | #156468A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)

Yellowstone Wolves in the Wild

James Halfpenny

Wild wolves were reintroduced at Yellowstone National Park in the mid 1990s. Their visibility has enabled researchers to make new discoveries about wolves and their

98 pages | Col photos | Riverbend Publishing
Pbk | 2003 | 1931832269 | #152145A |
£14.50 [BUY](#)

Birds

Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 35

Birds and Climate Change

Edited by Anders Moller, Wolfgang Fiedler and P Berthold

Discusses the current knowledge of observed changes and provides guidelines for future studies so we can document and understand how patterns of changing weather conditions

259 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0120139359 | #153134A |
£99.95 [BUY](#)

All the Birds of Brazil

An Identification Guide

Deodato Souza

More than half of South America's 3100 bird species are found in, and distributed more or less evenly between, Brazil, Colombia and Peru. First published in Portuguese in 1998

356 pages | Col illus, maps | DALL
Pbk | NYP 02/2006 | #151692A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Amazon Parrots

Aviculture, Trade and Conservation

Rosemary Low

This book contains a wealth of information on feeding and housing plus chapters on Amazons as Companion Parrots, Aviaries, Disease, Life in the Wild, Breeding, Health Care

324 pages | 170 col photos, dist maps | Rosemary Low
Hbk | 2005 | 0953133745 | #155071A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

American Bird Conservancy Guide to the 500 Most Important Bird Areas in the United States

American Bird Conservancy

Offers both bird enthusiasts and conservationists specialized information never before compiled in a single comprehensive volume.

560 pages | Illus | Random House
Pbk | 2003 | 0812970365 | #152253A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

Anatomie und Propädeutik des Geflügels

Horst Erich König and Hans-Georg Liebich

304 pages | Col photos, illus | Schattauer Publishers
Hbk | 2001 | 3794520718 | #152509A |
£135.00 [BUY](#)

Areas Importantes Para La Conservacion de Las Aves En Los Andes Tropicales

Edited by K Boyla and A Estrada

The five countries of the Tropical Andes form the most biodiverse regions in the world, with a quarter of the world's bird species in just three percent of the land area. The

769 pages | Maps, b/w illus, tabs, col photos, figs | Birdlife Ecuador
Hbk | 2005 | 9978441964 | #154957A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

Arrivals and Rivals: A Birding Oddity

A Year of Competitive Twitching

Adrian Riley

An account of competitive twitching by two leading British birders, this book describes in an informed and lively manner the struggle in 2002 to become nationally recognised

165 pages | 16 col photos | Brambleby Books
Pbk | 2004 | 0954334760 | #152005A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Atlas Hnizdniho Rozsireni Ptaku Krkonos (1991-1994)

Jiri Flousek and Bozena Gramsz

424 pages | Illus, distrib maps | Sprava Krkonosskeho parku
| 8090248969 | #147225A | £25.95
[BUY](#)

Audubon

Peintre, Naturaliste, Aventurier

Yvon Chatelin

464 pages | Col illus | Editions France-Empire
Pbk | 2001 | 2704809267 | #153660A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

Avian Flight

J Videler

Covers all the main aspects of aerial locomotion by birds including sections on the history of bird flight study, aerodynamics, functional morphology, evolution,

258 pages | Halftones, 68 line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0198566034 | #144658A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

A Bad Birdwatcher's Companion

Simon Barnes

Few books are more intimidating than a conventional field guide. There are simply too many birds in them. This book introduces the reader to Britain's most obvious birds. But

290 pages | illus. | Short Books
Hbk | 2005 | 1904977375 | #156013A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Barn Owls and Major Roads

Results and Recommendations From a 15 Year Research Project

David J Ramsden

This book highlights the impact of major roads on Barn Owl populations, suggesting that numbers have been seriously depleted over some 40% of rural England. The Trust's

109 pages | 10 tabs, 31 photos, 28 maps | Barn Owl Trust
Spiralbound | 2004 | #151971A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

<p>The Barn Swallow</p> <p>Angela Turner</p> <p>The Barn Swallow is a familiar and popular bird, breeding in North America, Europe, Asia and North Africa and wintering in South America, southern Africa, southern Asia and even</p>	<p>304 pages 16 pages of colour photos Christopher Helm Hbk NYP 04/2006 0713665580 #154643A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Bedside Book of Birds</p> <p>An Avian Compendium</p> <p>Graeme Gibson</p> <p>One for the Xmas stocking, this is a literary and artistic journey around ornithology. Promises to be an absorbing read.</p>	<p>284 pages Colour & b/w photos, illus Bloomsbury Hbk 2005 0747578125 #152344A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Best Birdwatching Sites: Scottish Highlands</p> <p>Gordon Hamlett</p> <p>Great book on the best places to birdwatch in Scotland. Contains 22 birding routes, 164 maps covering car journeys and individual sites, up-to-date birding information, a</p>	<p>240 pages Distrib maps Buckingham Press Pbk 2005 0953384098 #154835A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Bewick's Swan</p> <p>Eileen Rees</p> <p>Popular among both birders and the wider public, these elegant birds are among the best-studied waterfowl in the world. In Bewick's Swan, Eileen Rees tells the story of</p>	<p>320 pages 16 pages of colour photos Christopher Helm Hbk NYP 06/2006 0713665599 #155239A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bibliographie der Deutschen Vogelkundlichen Literatur von 1480 bis 1850</p> <p>R Schlenker</p>	<p>241 pages 93 figs, illus Hiersemann Hbk 2004 3777204250 #153719A £195.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biometrics of Birds throughout the Greater Caribbean Basin</p> <p>Wayne J Arendt, John Faaborg, George E Wallace and Orlando H Garrido</p> <p>Includes morphometrics table and individual species files on CD.</p>	<p>33 pages Incl CD WfVZ Pbk 2004 #156415A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Bird Atlas of Uganda</p> <p>Margaret Carswell, Derek Pomeroy, Jake Reynolds and Herbert Tushabe</p> <p>Uganda is about the size of Britain but has more than 1,000 bird species, including many large and attractive ones. This atlas records what is known about the distribution and</p>	<p>552 pages Distrib maps BOC Hbk 2005 0952286648 #124409A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Coloration</p> <p>Series Editors: Geoffrey E Hill and Kevin J McGraw</p> <p>Much-needed new multi-part work on bird coloration.</p>	
<p>Bird Flu: Everything You Need to Know</p> <p>John Farndon</p> <p>First identified in China, this apparently merciless virus which originated in chickens has the potential to mutate, possibly killing thousands, even millions, of people. But</p>	<p>128 pages Icon Books Pbk 2005 1840467495 #156700A £5.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Migration</p> <p>Dominic Couzens</p> <p>Few types of behaviour are more fascinating than migration. We know that birds can travel vast distances with accuracy, but how they do is still somewhat of a mystery.</p>	<p>128 pages 80 col photos, 120 illus New Holland Hbk 2005 184330970X #150673A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Migration in New Zealand</p> <p>Geoff Moon</p> <p>Covers arctic migrants and other overseas migrants, birds that nest in New Zealand and migrate overseas, and internal and seasonal migrants.</p>	<p>98 pages Reed Pbk 2002 0790008556 #149895A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Nests and Construction Behaviour</p> <p>Michael Hansell</p> <p>Provides a broad view of our current understanding of the biology of the nests, bowers and tools made by birds. It illustrates how, among vertebrates, the building abilities</p>	<p>280 pages 22 b/w photos, 80 figs, 12 tabs CUP Hbk 2000 0521460387 #106184A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521017645 #156002A £23.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Sounds of Goa and South India</p> <p>Hannu Jannes</p> <p>Covers 100 species.</p>	<p>WildSounds CD #156613A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Bird Sounds of Sri Lanka</p> <p>D Warakagoda</p> <p>The first audio guide to the birds of Sri Lanka for use as an identification guide or to provide a pleasant nature 'soundscape'. It features 99 species grouped in ten habitat</p>	<p>- Drongo CD 2000 #156502A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>Bird Words</p> <p>Poetic Images of Wild Birds</p> <p>Hugh David Loxdale</p> <p>Selection of 50 poems on birds. Many species are written about including the blackbird, sparrow, pigeon, magpie, hummingbirdswan, albatross and duck.</p>	<p>80 pages - Brambleby Books Pbk 2003 0954334736 #152012A £5.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bird in the Bush</p> <p>A Social History of Birdwatching</p> <p>Stephen Moss</p> <p>This is the first book to trace the history and development of this singular pastime, on both sides of the Atlantic, all the way from Gilbert White, author of The Natural</p>	<p>375 pages B/w plates Aurum Press Hbk 2004 1854109936 #146405A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2005 1845130855 #152640A £8.99 BUY</p>

<p>Bird-Witched! How Birds Can Change A Life Marjorie Valentine Adams History of the rise of birdwatching in the United States, by a veteran participant and observer.</p>	288 pages 51 halftones, 9 line drawings Texas UP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0292709498 #155349A £16.95 BUY
<p>BirdLife Cyprus Annual Report 2003 Edited by Jeff Gordon Excellent annual report for 2003, with much useful data and good colour photographs, valuable for anyone with an interest in Cyprus' birds. This is the first annual report</p>	140 pages Diagrams, figures, colour photos BirdLife Cyprus Pbk 2004 #153393A £16.50 BUY
<p>Birder's Diary Life List Program - World Edition Birder's Diary Version 3.5 Birder's Diary is the most advanced listing and record-keeping software in the World. It is designed to meet the needs of Birder's and Bird Watchers as well anyone interested in</p>	Jones Technologies LLC CD #156033A £133.00 BUY
<p>A Birder's Guide to Michigan Allen T Chartier and Jerry Ziarno Many birders come to Michigan with the intention of adding Kirtland's Warbler to their life lists - but the state should by no means be dismissed as a "one species wonder."</p>	660 pages Distribution maps ABA Pbk 2004 1878788132 #152648A £24.95 BUY
<p>Birding Ecuador - Hummers, Howlers and Hissing Hoatzin Malcolm Rymer Hundreds of birds from the sub-tropical forests of the North West Choco endemic region, the high Andes amd the Amazon jungle.</p>	- Malcolm Rymer DVD 2004 #151164A £19.95 BUY Video 2004 #151165A £19.95 BUY
<p>Birding in Pembrokeshire Jonathan Green and Owen Roberts New birding guide for Pembrokeshire, written by two local bird-watchers. There is a species section with much useful information on breeding birds, regular and rare</p>	240 pages Figures, diagrams, b & w photos Welsh Ornithological Society Pbk 2005 095421451X #153394A £12.95 BUY
<p>Birds PJ Dubois and V Guidoux From fascinating facts to differing nesting practices and comparisons of beaks and songs, this informative book features a wide range of feathered friends, from owls to</p>	80 pages Col illus Abrams Hbk 2005 0810959089 #151881A £9.95 BUY
<p>Birds Britannica Mark Cocker Sister volume to the bestselling 'Flora Britannica.' The beauty of this book is that it embraces ornithology in the scientific sense, and poetry, literature and folklore, to</p>	528 pages 400 col illus Chatto & Windus Hbk 2005 0701169079 #144004A £35.00 BUY
<p>Birds New to Britain: 1980-2004 Adrian Pitches and Tim Cleeves Accounts of birds never before recorded in Britain - spotted for the first time,</p>	300 pages 72 line drawings, 80 colour photos Poyser Hbk 2005 0713670223 #152437A £35.00 BUY
<p>Birds and Bird Lore of Bougainville and the North Solomons Don Hadden This book describes and illustrates the birds of the North Solomons Province of Papua New Guinea. Highlights include 199 colour photographs and 25 paintings illustrating 142</p>	312 pages Maps, col photos Dove Pbk 2004 0959025758 #152094A £53.50 BUY
<p>Birds in Europe Population Estimates, Trends and Conservation Status BirdLife International &b;New review of bird conservation compiled by Ian Burfield and Frans van Bommel</p>	374 pages Col maps, illus, tabs BirdLife International Hbk 2004 0946888531 #150394A £30.00 BUY
<p>Birds of Anglesey P Hope Jones and P Whalley A picture of the past and present status of birds on the island of Anglesey, North West Wales. The book covers a short history of the birds of Anglesey; habitat changes on</p>	612 pages 30 photos & col illus Menter Mon Hbk 2004 0954735803 #151584A £49.99 BUY Pbk 2004 0954735811 #151582A £24.99 BUY
<p>The Birds of Blakeney Point Andy Stoddart, Steve Joyner and James McCallum Few places in Britain, or indeed anywhere, have as long an ornithological history as Blakeney Point. The Point has always been known for its colony of Common Terns but was</p>	239 pages 30 colour & b/w photos, line drawings Wren Publishing Hbk 2005 095425452X #154836A £25.00 BUY
<p>The Birds of Dartmoor Roger Smaldon and Mike Langman Dartmoor is a unique natural area. A National Park since 1951, it covers 368 square miles of upland moor and bog, lowland heath,</p>	236 pages 19 b/w illus, 4 colour maps Isabelline Books Hbk 2005 0954295587 #153754A £39.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0954295579 #153729A £18.95 BUY
<p>Birds of Delhi Ranjit Lal Introduces the reader to various birding areas in and around the city, and highlights the birdlife found there. An entire chapter is devoted to bird activity during the</p>	150 pages 55 col plates OUP Hbk 2003 0195659694 #140545A £12.95 BUY Pbk 2004 0195672194 #152870A £10.00 BUY

<p>Birds of European Cities</p> <p>Birds of European Cities is the first book to describe any aspect of the natural history of man-made habitats across Europe or any other continent. The urban habitats present in</p>	<p>456 pages Col photos Ginster Verlag Hbk 2005 #156455A £28.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Birds of Hong Kong and South China</p> <p>Clive Viney, Karen Phillips and Lam Chiu Ying</p> <p>The new 8th edition has just been issued (July 2005). This is the standard field guide for the region, which has steadily improved over the years. With more than 100 colour</p>	<p>244 pages 91 col plates, b/w illus, 4 maps Government Printer Pbk 2005 962020347X #154379A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Kuwait</p> <p>A Portrait</p> <p>Abdullah Alfadhel</p> <p>Species by species portraits of the birds of Kuwait - for each there are latin and common names. There is also a bird list for Kuwait, a description of important birding</p>	<p>305 pages Col photos, tabs Kuwait Env. Protection Hbk 2005 9990676771 #154567A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Myanmar</p> <p>Kyaw Nyunt Lwin, Kwin Ma Mathwin and Aung Thant</p> <p>This book is about the birdlife of Myanmar, and provides updated information on the more common species of the country together with full-colour illustrations. It also features</p>	<p>155 pages Col Illus Daw Moe Kay Khaing Pbk 2003 #151549A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of North America (2 Video Set)</p> <p>A double video set featuring over 450 of the most common birds and regional specialities of North America. Video 1 includes loons, grebes, shearwaters, pelicans, cormorants,</p>	<p>Running time: 2 hours Bird Images Video #151695A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Northern South America, Volume 1</p> <p>Identification, Distribution and Taxonomy</p> <p>Robin Restall, Clemencia Rodner, Miguel Lentino and Robert Williams</p> <p>Volume 1 is the text volume, Volume 2 contains all the plates. Looks set to become the standard guide for visitors to Ecuador, Colombia, Venezuela,</p>	<p>608 pages Christopher Helm Pbk NYP 06/2006 0713672420 #127454A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Northern South America, Volume 1 and Volume 2</p> <p>Robin Restall, Clemencia Rodner, Miguel Lentino and Robert Williams</p> <p>Shrink-wrapped set of Volumes 1 and 2.</p>	<p>Christopher Helm Pbk NYP 06/2006 0713660260 #156090A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Northern South America, Volume 2</p> <p>A Field Guide</p> <p>Robin Restall, Clemencia Rodner, Miguel Lentino and Robert Williams</p> <p>Over 2,250 species are accurately illustrated with a total of 6,000 images depicting every distinct plumage of every species. Concise caption text appears on the plates and</p>	<p>576 pages 260 colour plates and maps Christopher Helm Pbk NYP 06/2006 0713672439 #154638A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Ontario - Habitat Requirements, Limiting Factors, and Status</p> <p>Nonpasserines, Waterfowl Through Cranes</p> <p>Al Sandilands</p> <p>Literature on the life history of birds is abundant and knowledge continues to grow. But there are few reference documents that compile this information so it is readily</p>	<p>366 pages 88 maps, 84 illus British Columbia UP Hbk 2005 0774810661 #155553A £69.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Prey of the Indian Subcontinent</p> <p>Rishad Naoroji</p> <p>Complete guide to the raptors of the Indian subcontinent, including India, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh, Sri Lanka, Pakistan and the Maldives. The huge diversity of habitat</p>	<p>480 pages 24 colour plates and over 600 photos Christopher Helm Hbk NYP 04/2006 0713663243 #152436A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of South Asia. The Ripley Guide</p> <p>2 volumes</p> <p>Pamela C Rasmussen and John C Anderton</p> <p>A fabulous new two volume set, the most complete and up-to-date guide to the birds of the region. Includes much previously unpublished data on identification, distributions,</p>	<p>1061 pages 180 colour plates, 1450 colour distribution maps Lynx Hbk 2005 8487334679 #147183A £52.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Birds of Syria (Translated from the German Version written by Wolfgang Baumgart</p> <p>T Bannister et al</p> <p>Photocopy translation from the German version written by Wolfgang Baumgart in 1995.</p>	<p>100 pages - OSME Photocopy 2003 #154573A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of The World</p> <p>Myriam Baran and Gilles Martin</p> <p>With nearly ten thousand species of birds scattered throughout five continents, bird societies swarm with diversity. People have long been fascinated by birds' ability to</p>	<p>320 pages 261 col photos Abrams Hbk 2005 0810958899 #151880A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Torres del Paine National Park - Patagonia Chile</p> <p>Aves del Parque Nacional Torres del Paine - Patagonia Chile</p> <p>Enrique Couve and Claudio Vidal-Ojeda</p> <p>This book is a photographic identification guide for over 100 resident, visiting or accidental birds in Torres del Paine National Park. Valuable information is provided on</p>	<p>271 pages 100 col photos, figs Fantastico Sur Pbk 2004 9568007083 #148183A £16.00 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Trinidad and Tobago</p> <p>Richard ffrench</p> <p>Treats 83 of the more common species of birds, 35 of which are also found in the eastern Caribbean. Describes the parts of a bird and habitats, such as flocking, feeding,</p>	<p>125 pages Col photos Macmillan Caribbean Pbk 2004 0333995848 #144218A £7.95 BUY</p>

<p>Birds of Tropical America: A Watcher's Introduction to Behavior, Breeding and Diversity</p> <p>Steven Hilty</p> <p>Written by the author of A Guide to the Birds of Colombia and based on his many years experience leading tours in South America, this is a personal natural history of</p>	<p>312 pages 11 b/w illus Texas UP Pbk 2005 0292706731 #151905A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Birds of Turks and Caicos Islands</p> <p>R Ground</p> <p>Richard Ground, an avid amateur photographer and natural historian, has captured the wonderful array of bird life on the Islands. The book takes the reader from bird to</p>	<p>Col photos Turks and Caicos National Trus Hbk 2001 9769507903 #146544A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of Two Worlds</p> <p>The Ecology and Evolution of Migration</p> <p>Edited by Russell Greenberg and Peter P Marra</p> <p>Major new edited volume of contributions that reviews what is currently known about avian migration.</p>	<p>466 pages 101 line drawings, 9 halftones Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2005 0801881072 #152474A £73.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Gambia and Senegal</p> <p>Clive Barlow, Tim Wachter and Tony Disley</p> <p>This is a `revised reprint' of the standard field guide to one of the world's most popular and impressive birding regions. Illustrated with 48 colour plates, 660 species</p>	<p>400 pages 48 col plates [660 species], illus, maps Christopher Helm Pbk 2005 0713675497 #155696A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the High Andes</p> <p>A Manual to the Birds of the Temperate Zone of the Andes and Patagonia, South America</p> <p>J Fjeldsa and N Krabbe</p> <p>A beautifully illustrated and much needed guide, written by two leading experts on the birdlife of the High Andes. Of the world's 9000 bird species, nearly 900 are found in</p>	<p>880 pages 170 x 240 mm, 64 col plates, line drawings, maps Apollo Books (Consignment) Hbk 1990 8788757161 #006582A Normally £105.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £49.95</p>
<p>Birds of the Kruger National Park</p> <p>Guy Gibbon</p> <p>A 90-minute sound guide to 250 species common to southern and eastern Africa. The presentation is as for Birds of Southern Africa, with the addition of a 5-minute</p>	<p>90 minutes SA Birding DVD #151129A £35.00 BUY Video 1994 #040877A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Lower Derwent Valley</p> <p>A Historical Review 1850-2002</p> <p>CS Ralston</p> <p>The Lower Derwent Valley is one of Yorkshire's ornithological treasures and only since the mid-20th century, when a few birdwatchers were visiting the area, notably Henry</p>	<p>248 pages Col photos, line illus Yorkshire NU Pbk 2005 1857168488 #155698A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Raincoast</p> <p>Habits and Habitat</p> <p>Harvey Thomassen and Kevin Hutchings</p> <p>Represents the next step in West Coast bird books, a treasury of exceptional, large-format photographs with an informative text that moves beyond simple</p>	<p>222 pages Col & b/w photos Harbour Publishing Pbk 2004 1550173006 #152995A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Thai-Malay Peninsula, 2 volume set</p> <p>David R Wells</p> <p>Excellent value 2 volume set.</p>	<p>Christopher Helm Hbk NYP 05/2006 0713674830 #156089A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Thai-Malay Peninsula, Volume 1</p> <p>Non-Passerines</p> <p>David R Wells</p> <p>Reprinted edition (not revised, but with new cover) of the book first published by Academic Press in 1999.</p>	<p>648 pages 69 col plates, maps Christopher Helm Hbk NYP 05/2006 0713674644 #155058A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Thai-Malay Peninsula, Volume 2</p> <p>Passerines</p> <p>David R Wells</p> <p>After a delay of many years, Volume 2 in this excellent handbook is now imminent. Together with Volume 1, over 380 species are covered.</p>	<p>704 pages 69 colour plates, maps Christopher Helm Hbk NYP 05/2006 0713665343 #071733A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Birds of the Top End of Australia</p> <p>Denise Goodfellow</p> <p>An invaluable identification guide to the birds of the top end of Australia. It also provides snippets of fascinating Aboriginal information in regard to the birds and the</p>	<p>159 pages Col illus, b/w illus, maps New Holland Pbk 2005 1877069191 #150654A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Birdwatcher's Companion</p> <p>A Think Book</p> <p>M Tait</p> <p>Twitchers, birders, ornithologists and garden-tickers: there are many species of birdwatcher, and they're all catered for by this unique book. From the serious (why</p>	<p>160 pages Robson Books Hbk 2005 1861058330 #152818A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Birdwatcher's Guide: Bird Identification and Fieldcraft</p> <p>Mark Ward</p> <p>This books aims to improve the skill of birders of all levels. Offers invaluable information, such as hints and tips usually only gleaned from years of experience and</p>	<p>128 pages 50 col photos, 140 col illus New Holland Hbk 2005 1843308878 #150659A £12.99 BUY</p>

The Birdwatcher's Yearbook and Diary 2005

Edited by David Cromack

This is a guide to more than 500 UK bird and nature reserves. It contains contact details for every county, national and international birding group; bird hospitals; a

352 pages | Dist maps, b/w photos, tabs | Buckingham Press
Pbk | 2004 | 095338408X | #151299A | Normally £15.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99

A Birdwatching Guide to Georgia

With Information on Other Wildlife

L Gavashelishvili, R Gokhelashvili, Z Javakhishvili and D Tarkhnishvili

Describes the 28 most attractive sites for birdwatching in Georgia. It provides detailed information for each site on climate, ecosystems and habitats, species (not just the

131 pages | Col photos and maps | GCCW
Pbk | 2005 | 9994077139 | #151792A | **£14.99 BUY**

Birdwatching in the North Pennines

Rebecca Barrett and Mike Langman

The North Pennines Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty is a wonderful place to watch birds. The rich mix of natural habitats, wildlife and stunning landscapes is unique in

106 pages | Colour & b/w photos, maps, illustrations | North Pennine ANOB Partnership
Pbk | 2005 | #154838A | **£8.00 BUY**

Birdwatching on Spain's Southern Coast

Costa del Sol, Costa Del la Luz, Almeria, Donana and Some Inland Sites

John R Butler

Provides detailed information on birdwatching on Spain's southern coast including maps and directions to the best sites.

311 pages | Col plates, maps | Santana
Pbk | 2004 | 8489954380 | #150733A | **£14.99 BUY**

Blue Grouse

Their Biology and Natural History

Fred C Zwickel and James F Bendell

Documents and reviews much of what is known about the biology and natural history of this bird.

285 pages | Colour and b/w photos, figures, tables | NRC
Pbk | 2004 | 0660192713 | #151152A | **£37.99 BUY**

British Bird Songs

Paul Doherty

and features specially filmed footage of 43 species of our commoner birds. It begins with a detailed introduction to bird song and then shows details of each species with

Running time: 1 hour 27 minutes | Bird Images
DVD | 2005 | #153604A | **£16.50 BUY**
Video | 2005 | #153605A | **£15.50 BUY**

Canadian Feathers

A Loon-atics Guide to Anting, Mimicry and Dump Nesting

Pat Bumstead

Pulled together in a single volume are details on characteristics, diet, behaviour, reproduction and family status on all 426 Canadian bird species. This book doesn't

242 pages | 131 b&w illus | Simply Wild Publications
2004 | 0068927807 | #152097A | **£22.50 BUY**

Captive Birds in Health and Disease

John E Cooper

This book seeks to promote closer collaboration between bird-keepers and veterinarians. The emphasis is on maintaining health and preventing disease rather than treating

132 pages | B/w photos & illus | Hancock House
Hbk | 2004 | 0888395388 | #152998A | **£30.50 BUY**

Captive Raptor Management and Rehabilitation

Richard Naisbitt and Peter Holz

This book covers every aspect of the care and rehabilitation of injured or starving raptors, from the initial assessment of the bird's conditioning, training and release.

173 pages | 118 col and b/w photos, figs, tabs | Hancock House
Hbk | 2004 | 088839490X | #132494A | **£25.95 BUY**

Caucasian Black Grouse

GCCW

The book describes the endemic and globally threatened bird - Caucasian Black Grouse by providing comprehensive information on species biology, behavior, ecology, distribution,

64 pages | Col photos | GCCW
Pbk | 2003 | 9994077104 | #151795A | **£9.95 BUY**

Chasing Neotropical Birds

Vera Thornton and Bob Thornton

From Belize to Brazil, the forests of the American neotropics are home to an astonishing array of birds - over 3,700 different species, or nearly 40% of all the birds on earth.

240 pages | 116 col photos | Texas UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0292705891 | #151907A | **£22.95 BUY**

La Civetta in Italia

Marco Mastrorilli

Beautiful little book on the little owl in Italy. much distributional data as well as good illustrations.

94 pages | colour photos, line drawings, diagrams | Ara Spix Editrice Mauro Bailo
Pbk | 2005 | #153404A | **£18.95 BUY**

Collins Guide to Scottish Birds

Valerie Thom

Illustrated by Norman Arlott. This is an ideal pocket guide to over 180 species of bird found throughout Scotland. Each bird is illustrated with colour photos, followed by

256 pages | Col photos, col illus, dist maps | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2005 | 0007197373 | #152195A | **£9.99 BUY**

Collins How to Identify Birds

Nicholas Hammond

A practical beginner's guide to identifying birds.

192 pages | 900 col illus | Harper Collins
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 000719448X | #038713A | **£12.99 BUY**

Collins Illustrated Checklist: Birds of the Palearctic - Passerines

Norman Arlott

This is the essential companion for the keen birdwatcher. Together with the volume on non-passerines, to be published in 2006, this book covers all the perching birds of the

384 pages | Harper Collins
Hbk | NYP 08/2006 | 0007147058 | #128714A | **£25.00 BUY**

Collins Need to Know Birdwatching

Rob Hume

Ideal beginners' guide to observing and identifying the birds you are most likely to see in your garden and in the wild. It provides identifying information on size,

192 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2005 | 0007195273 | #151990A | **£8.99 BUY**

<p>Common Birds in Oman An Identification Guide J Eriksen and H Eriksen Some 400 colour photographs are included in this book to help identify 250 species of birds, which cover all the common, and many not so common, birds found in Oman. Species</p>	256 pages Col photos, distrib maps Al Roya Publishing Pbk 2005 #156086A £20.00 BUY
<p>The Complete Back Garden Birdwatcher Dominic Couzens and Steve Young This practical garden bird book covers Britain and Northern Europe. It is full of how-to tips and hints for getting the most out of garden birdwatching, as well as behaviour,</p>	176 pages 100 col photos, 130 col illus New Holland Hbk 2005 1843309599 #150672A £16.99 BUY
<p>Development of Displays and Secondary Sexula Traits in the Shelduck (Tadorna tadorna) Heinz Duttman</p>	298 pages 46 b/w figs, tabs, 4 col photos Sierke-Verlag Pbk 2004 393389302X #154182A £39.95 BUY
<p>Directory of Important Bird Areas in the Kingdom of Thailand Key Sites for Conservation Edited by PD Round, R Pimathai, R Jukmongkol and AW Tordoff This directory is a contribution to conservation planning in Thailand for the 21st century. Its publication comes at a time when the government of Thailand has recently</p>	192 pages Col photos, tabs, maps, figs BCS Thailand Pbk 2004 9749228960 #151786A £29.95 BUY
<p>Early Southwest Ornithologists 1528-1900 Dan L Fischer With its colorful landscape and wonderful diversity of plant and animal communities, the southwestern borderlands have attracted naturalists for centuries. As Col. Thomas Henry</p>	271 pages B/w illus Arizona UP Hbk 2001 0816521492 #146876A £51.00 BUY
<p>Ecología de los Passeriformes del Carrizal del Parque Natural del Hondo Ignacio García Peiró and Miguel Angel Esteve Selma Useful ecological data (in Spanish) and some fine colour photos, on this National Park in Spain.</p>	114 pages Col photos, figs ICJGA Pbk 2001 8477848556 #136310A £22.95 BUY
<p>Eggs of British Birds From the Collections of the Herbert Art Gallery and Museum, Coventry Richard Wright This CD contains an incredible 700 photographs of more than 2,100 eggs from 215 species, coverage of almost all species found in the UK. A number of photographs of each species</p>	Col images RWEcology CD 2005 #151693A £12.00 BUY
<p>Enjoying Birds and Other Wildlife in Hawaii A Site-by-Site Guide to the Islands for the Birder and Naturalist H Douglas Pratt This book is designed to show you where and how to find Hawaii's birds. It includes a wealth of information about ecology, behavior, conservation and travel. In addition it</p>	208 pages Col illus Mutual Publishing Pbk 2002 0935180001 #153866A £14.95 BUY
<p>Everything You Always Wanted to Know About Birds..but were afraid to ask Stephen Moss Accessible reference book on birds and birdwatching, written in an informal style, and livened up with cartoons.</p>	192 pages Cartoons Christopher Helm Pbk 2005 0713668156 #152430A £9.99 BUY
<p>Extinction and Biogeography of Tropical Pacific Birds David W Steadman Looks set to be a major publication for 2006.</p>	480 pages 108 halftones, 133 line drawings Chicago UP Hbk NYP 03/2006 0226771415 #154544A £78.00 BUY Pbk NYP 03/2006 0226771423 #154543A £31.50 BUY
<p>Falcon Helen Macdonald Good introduction to falcons, from the perspective of their relationships with man, rather than birdwatching.</p>	224 pages 100 illustrations, 25 in colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2005 1861892381 #152354A £12.95 BUY
<p>Le Faucon Pelerin R-J Monneret</p>	192 pages Col illus Delachaux et Niestle Pbk 2001 2603011804 #153717A £23.50 BUY
<p>Fauna and Distribution of Birds of Kazakhstan Edward Gavrilov</p>	198 pages Institute of Zoology 1999 #152288A £9.95 BUY
<p>Feathers and Eggshells: The Bird Journal of a Young London Girl Natalie Lawrence The author of this book is a teenager with a passion for wild birds. Here Natalie Lawrence takes us on an extended tour of her favourite bird watching area - Hampstead</p>	72 pages Brambleby Books Hbk 2005 0954334779 #156512A £15.50 BUY
<p>The Features and Molt Processes of the Bearded Vulture (Gypaetus Barbatus) A Adam and A Llopis Dell In recent years great efforts have been made to protect the Bearded Vulture in Europe and this has led to the recovery of the Pyrenean population and the reintroduction of</p>	115 pages 36 col photos Fundacion Gypaetus Pbk 2004 8492302054 #156200A £27.95 BUY

<p>Federn, Spuren and Zeichen der Vögel Europas</p> <p>Ein Feldführer Ferguson Brown and Lees Lawrence Fully revised edition of this classic field guide, including 10 new colour plates, and covering a number of new species. From</p>	<p>336 pages Photos Aula Hbk 2005 3891046898 #152488A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to Australian Birds: Complete Compact Edition</p> <p>Michael Morcombe This, the pocket-sized version of Morcombe's Field Guide to Australian Birds, is designed to be used in the field. This slimline edition contains the same information on</p>	<p>384 pages Col illus, maps Steve Parish Publishing Pbk 2004 1740215591 #151227A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Albatrosses, Petrels and Shearwaters of the World</p> <p>Paul Schofield Famous for their size and elegance in flight, albatrosses are familiar to anyone who has travelled through the southern oceans, and are a flagship family of conservation</p>	<p>224 pages 46 colour plates, distribution maps Christopher Helm Hbk NYP 06/2006 0713643323 #066425A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Birds of the Atlantic Islands</p> <p>Canary Islands, Madeira, Azores, Cape Verde Tony Clarke, Chris Orgill and Tony Disley This is the first comprehensive field guide dealing exclusively with the birds of this spectacular region. It covers all resident, migrant and vagrant species found in</p>	<p>320 pages 56 col plates, maps Christopher Helm Pbk NYP 03/2006 0713660236 #066409A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Fife Bird Atlas</p> <p>Norman Elkins, Jim Reid, Allan Brown, Derek Robertson and Anne-Marie Smout This publication has been overseen by the Fife Ornithological Atlas Group (FOAG), which was established in 1990 to organise the fieldwork. The book is in A4 format, with two</p>	<p>364 pages Illus, figs, tabs, maps Norman Elkins Hbk 2003 0953932427 #153887A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>François Levaillant and the Birds of Africa</p> <p>LC Rookmaaker et al Intrepid traveller, pioneering naturalist, and famous author; Francois Levaillant (1753-1824) was a celebrity in his own lifetime . The colourful accounts of his travels</p>	<p>506 pages 58 Col plates Brenthurst Press Hbk 2005 0909079609 #150666A £625.00 BUY Hbk 2004 0909079595 #150667A £225.00 BUY</p>
<p>Goudplevieren en Wilsterflappers: Eeuwenoude Fascinatie voor Trekvogels</p> <p>Jukema, Piersma, Hulscher, Bunscoeke, Koolhaas and Veenstra</p>	<p>KNNV 9050111475 #136995A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Grail Bird</p> <p>Hot on the Trail of the Ivory-Billed Woodpecker Tim Gallagher The author takes up the chase of an extinct, or at least elusive bird, heading deep into the trackless Southern swamps and bayous to determine once and for all if the</p>	<p>272 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2005 0618456937 #153920A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to the Birds of Fiji and Western Polynesia including American Samoa, Niue, Samoa, Tokelau, Tonga, Tuvalu and Wallis and Futuna</p> <p>Dick Watling Completely revised and reformatted edition of the widely acclaimed Birds of Fiji, Tonga and Samoa written by the same author in 1982, and now out-of-print. It contains</p>	<p>272 pages 16 col plates, figs, tabs, maps Watling Pbk 2004 9829030040 #150272A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Gypaete Barbu</p> <p>Description, Moeurs, Observation, Reintroduction, Mythologie J-F Terrasse</p>	<p>208 pages Col illus Delachaux et Niestle Hbk 2001 2603012142 #153716A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 10: Cuckoo-Shrikes to Thrushes</p> <p>Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David Christie Another stunning volume on the passerines from all continents. the extraordinary HBW team have redoubled their amazing efforts, and now hope to produce a new HBW volume each</p>	<p>80 col plates, 400 col photos, 737 distribution maps Lynx Hbk 2005 8487334725 #017565A £115.38 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volumes 1-10</p> <p>As each new volume in this landmark series appears, all existing volumes plus the new one are customarily offered at a special</p>	<p>7240 pages Col plates, col photos, distrib maps Lynx Hbk 2005 #152813A Normally £1200.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £980.00</p>
<p>Handbook to the Birds of Western Australia, Volume 2</p> <p>RE Johnstone and GM Storr Provides a complete classification of the passerines, comprehensively treating each species. Popular and scientific names are given along with details on morphology,</p>	<p>529 pages Col plates, b/w line illus WA Museum Hbk 2004 1920843116 #089395A £59.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Hawk in the Sun: Adventures Studying Hawks</p> <p>Leon R Powers The ferruginous hawk is the largest hawk in North America but is little studied due to its extremely shy nature. Naturalist Leon Powers describes his experiences and reactions</p>	<p>190 pages Col photos & B/w illus Dimi Pbk 2003 0931625408 #150576A £11.95 BUY</p>

Hawks from Every Angle

How to Identify Raptors In Flight

Jerry Liguori

Intriguing new approach to hawk identification in North America, based on a wide range of colour photos that provide depth and breadth of perspective as a means to aid

160 pages | 339 colour photos, 32 b/w photos | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0691118248 | #154437A | **£35.95 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0691118256 | #154438A | **£12.95 BUY**

Herons, Egrets and Bitterns

Neil McKilligan

This is the first book to deal exclusively with the Australian members of the Family Ardeidae (herons, egrets and bitterns). It gives a comprehensive, easy-to-read, account

128 pages | 20 Col photos, 24 illus | CSIRO
Pbk | 2005 | 0643091335 | #151095A | **£25.95 BUY**

The House on Ipswich Marsh

Exploring the Natural History of New England

William Sargent

Bill Sargent studies some of the rare and endangered ground-nesting birds that inhabit Ipswich Marsh. Organized by the seasons of the year, "The House on Ipswich Marsh"

176 pages | 80 b/w illus, maps | New England UP
Hbk | 2005 | 1584654651 | #155554A | **£18.50 BUY**

Important Bird Areas in Guinea-Bissau

Zonas Importantes para as Aves na Guine-Bissau

Tim Dodman, Clive Barlow, Joaozinho Sa and Peter Robertson

Provides a comprehensive account of ten key areas of Important Bird Areas (IBAs) in Guinea-Bissau, which together cover around one third of the surface area of the country.

130 pages | Tabs, illus, maps, col photos | Wetlands International
Pbk | 2004 | 9058820238 | #151417A | **£20.00 BUY**

Important Bird Areas in India: Priority Sites for Conservation

Edited by M Zafar-Il Islam and Asad R Rahmani

Important Bird Areas in India is the result of five years' exhaustive work by the BNHS and a large number of people. The data, which form the core of the book, have been

1133 pages | Tabs, photos | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0195673336 | #151607A | **£66.00 BUY**

Important Bird Areas in Zambia

Peter Leonard

An essential new resource for conservationists and birders, this book isn't just a listing, it is supplemented with excellent quality colour photos and black and white

218 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs, maps | Peter Leonard
Pbk | 2005 | 9982811010 | #151418A | **£14.00 BUY**

Important Bird Areas of California

DS Cooper

This book is the culmination of a three-year effort to identify and describe key areas around the state most important to birds. It provides current data for roughly 150 sites

286 pages | Photos | Audubon California
Pbk | 2004 | #154239A | **£19.95 BUY**

Important Birds of Poole Harbour

B Pickess

This review has revealed numerous facts about the Harbour's birds and how rapidly changes can occur. Several examples to illustrate this point: in 1978 there were 930

192 pages | 21 dist Maps, 78 tabs, 19 figs | Poole Harbour Study Group
CD | 2002 | 0954234901 | #153711A | **£31.00 BUY**

In the Company of Crows and Ravens

John M Marzluff and Tony Angell

From the cave walls at Lascaux to the last painting by Van Gogh, from the works of Shakespeare to those of Mark Twain, there is clear evidence that crows and ravens

400 pages | 108 b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0300100760 | #154421A | **£18.95 BUY**

Introduction to Birds of the Southern California Coast

Joan Easton Lentz

This easy-to-use, concise, informative guide is a must for anyone who wants to leave behind Southern California's noisy freeways and crowded beaches in search of the wild

240 pages | 120 colour plates, 51 line drawings, 16 maps | California UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0520237803 | #154490A | **£35.95 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0520243218 | #154491A | **£12.95 BUY**

Introduction to California Birdlife

Jules Evens and Ian Tait

Describes the representative birds in California's seven major bioregions: ocean, seashore, coastal ranges, Central Valley, mountains and foothills, Great Basin, and

348 pages | 150 col illus, 1 line illus, 7 maps | California UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0520238613 | #152204A | **£29.95 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0520242548 | #152205A | **£10.95 BUY**

Introduction to the California Condor

Noel FR Snyder and Helen A Snyder

The authors delineate in clear fashion the myriad issues facing the Condor today, and looking to the future, convey a message of hope that we may still achieve viable wild

271 pages | 81 col and 12 b/w photos, 5 maps | California UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0520239245 | #152202A | **£32.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0520242564 | #152203A | **£12.50 BUY**

John James Audubon: The Making of an American

Richard Rhodes

From the Pulitzer Prize-winning historian Richard Rhodes, the first major biography of John James Audubon in forty years, and the first to illuminate fully the private and

514 pages | Col & B/w illus | Knopf
Hbk | 2004 | 0375414126 | #150992A | **£19.50 BUY**

Know Your Birds: Australia's Most Common Birds

Louise Egerton

There are over 750 species of birds in Australia, and this guide narrows the field to Australia's best known birds. Each of the 80 entries features a photographic portrait of

176 pages | Photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2005 | 1877069132 | #151981A | **£12.99 BUY**

<p>Life with Birds</p> <p>Rob Hume Rob Hume is a respected birdwatching professional. He has worked for Europe's leading bird charity, the RSPB, for 23 years, and for a good deal of that time he has been</p>	<p>320 pages b/w line drawings David & Charles Hbk 2005 0715321811 #155279A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>La Linotte Melodieuse (Carduelis cannabina (Linnaeus) 1758) Ses Sous-especes et Ses Cousines Les Linettes à bee jaune, de Somalie et du Yemen M Ruelle Seventeen chapters cover the following aspects of the Linnets genus Carduelis/Acanthis: Systematics, phylogeny and evolution.</p>	<p>344 pages 14 figs, 21 maps, 5 col photos, 18 tabs Marcel Ruelle Hbk 2002 #153725A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Lista Comentada de las Aves de Paraguay\Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Paraguay Hugo del Castillo and Robert P Clay Summarizes the status, habitat and relative abundance of each species in seven geographical regions of Paraguay. Detailed notes are provided for 41 newly recorded</p>	<p>200 pages GUYRA Paraguay 2004 9992586818 #152420A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Lung-Air Sac System of Birds Development, Structure, and Function John N Maina In biology, few organs have been as elusive as the lung-air sac system of birds. Considerable progress has recently been made to fill the gaps in the knowledge. While</p>	<p>210 pages 94 illus, 5 in colour Springer Hbk NYP 02/2006 3540255958 #154633A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Management Guide to Birds of Lowland Farmland R Winspear and G Davies Excellent new RSPB handbook, updating the earlier (and out of print) 1992 title.</p>	<p>169 pages Col plates, tabs, maps RSPB Pbk 2005 1901930572 #153795A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>March of the Penguins Official Companion to the Major Motion Picture Luc Jacquet Accompanying a major new film, this volume documents the emperor penguins' extraordinary journey and delves into the lives of these remarkable penguins and their story of</p>	<p>160 pages colour photos National Geographic Hbk 2005 0792261828 #156014A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Die Namen der Vögel Europas Viktor Wember</p>	<p>207 pages Illus Aula Pbk 2005 3891046782 #154024A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>National Geographic Complete Birds of North America Jonathan Alderfer The National Geographic Complete Book of Birds covers every bird species in North America, as well as all migrants. The entries are organized by 82 family groups,</p>	<p>640 pages Col illus, maps Random House Hbk 2005 0792241754 #156413A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Naturalised Birds of the World Christopher Lever New edition of Sir Christopher Lever's invaluable book on naturalised birds, which has long been out of print.</p>	<p>352 pages 8pp colour photos Poyser Hbk 2005 0713670061 #152438A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nesting Birds of a Tropical Frontier The Lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas T Brush Drawing on years of personal observation and study, the author writes a work of natural history about the little-known breeding bird communities of the Valley and the diversity</p>	<p>304 pages 31 Col photos, 6 maps, illus Texas A&M UP Pbk 2005 1585444901 #155720A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nestling Mouth Markings and Colors of Old World Finches Estrildidae: Mimicry and Coevolution of Nesting Finches and their Vidua Brood Parasites Robert B Payne</p>	<p>45 pages Colour photos, tables, diagrams Michigan MZ Pbk 2005 #155588A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Oiseaux Marins Nicheurs de France Métropolitaine (1960-2000) Bernard Cadiou, Jean-Marc Pons and Pierre Yésou</p>	<p>217 pages Col photos, tabs, figs BIOTOPE Parth,nope Hbk 2004 2914817037 #151688A £40.50 BUY</p>
<p>Les Oiseaux de Midi-Pyrénées A Gilles Brun and Eric Garcia Covers 200 species of birds nesting in the Pyrenees.</p>	<p>118 pages Col photos, illus, map Nature Midi-Pyrenees Pbk 2004 2951571739 #149554A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Oiseaux de Tunisie \ Birds of Tunisia Paul Isenmann et al An annotated checklist of the 395 bird species (193 of which are breeding) recorded up to 2004. It provides information on the main landscapes of this country, a list of all</p>	<p>432 pages 200 col photos, 150 maps SEOF Pbk 2005 2950654894 #153772A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>On Ancient Wings: The Sandhill Cranes of North America M Forsberg et al Presents sandhill cranes in their wild but increasingly compromised habitats today. Over the course of five years, Michael Forsberg documented the tall gray birds in habitats</p>	<p>168 pages Col photos, distrib maps Nebraska UP Hbk 2004 0975496409 #152784A £28.95 BUY</p>

<p>On the Wing: To the Edge of the Earth with the Peregrine Falcon</p> <p>Alan Tennant</p> <p>In this extraordinary narrative, Alan Tennant, a passionate observer of nature, recounts his all-out effort to radio-track the transcontinental migration of the peregrine</p>	<p>304 pages Col photos Knopf Hbk 2004 0375415513 #151264A £15.95 BUY Hbk 2005 0436205416 #152915A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ornitologia de Angola Volume 1: Non Passeres</p> <p>António Augusto da Rosa Pinto</p> <p>Fantastic volume on the avifauna of this relatively unknown ornithological haven. The volume itself is also a tribute to Jose Vicente Barbosa de Bocage's Ornithologie</p>	<p>692 pages Col plates, b/w illus, 1 map IICT Hbk 1983 #085784A £59.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ou Voir les Oiseaux en France</p> <p>PJ Dubois</p>	<p>398 pages Col illus Nathan Pbk 2004 2092611763 #149054A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Parrot</p> <p>Paul Carter</p> <p>Excellent cultural history of the parrot in the Reaktion 'Animal' series.</p>	<p>224 pages 100 illustrations, 45 in colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2005 1861892373 #152357A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Parrots of the World</p> <p>An Identification Guide</p> <p>Joseph Forshaw and Frank Knight</p> <p>New parrot identification guide, not to be confused with Forshaw's earlier 'Parrots of the World', first published by David & Charles in 1978. This new book, as the subtitle</p>	<p>400 pages 121 colour plates, 6 line illus Princeton UP Hbk NYP 02/2006 0691092516 #154439A £41.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Passenger Pigeon</p> <p>Its Natural History and Extinction</p> <p>AW Schorger</p> <p>A. W. Schorger reconstructed the life history of the passenger pigeon. Through painstaking research, he examined every aspect of the species - behavioral</p>	<p>424 pages B/w photos & illus Blackburn Press Pbk 1955 1930665962 #152093A £43.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Peregrine</p> <p>Baker.JA</p> <p>First published in 1967 and now long out-of-print.</p>	<p>191 pages - NYRB Pbk 2005 1590171330 #152934A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Peterson Field Guide to Western Birds' Nests (North America)</p> <p>Of 520 Species Found Breeding in the United States West of the Mississippi River</p> <p>Hal H Harrison</p> <p>In 1934, Roger Tory Peterson's Field Guide to the Birds, the "Birder's Bible," launched the most respected nature series of all time, setting the standard of</p>	<p>279 pages Col & b/w photos, illus, 1 map Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2001 0618164375 #150024A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Petronia: Fifty Years of Post-Independence Ornithology in India: A Centenary Dedication to Dr Salim Ali, 1896-1996</p> <p>J Daniels and GW Ugra</p> <p>Co-published with the Bombay Natural History Society, this commemorative volume in honor of Dr. Ali - who had been involved with the history society since he was a child -</p>	<p>342 pages B/w photos, tabs, figs, illus, maps OUP Hbk 2003 0195666534 #151770A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Photographic Guide to Birds of Costa Rica</p> <p>Michael Fogden and Patricia Fogden</p> <p>Portable, introductory guide to the avifauna of Costa Rica. Each entry includes one or more full-colour photographs, key identification features and, where appropriate, a</p>	<p>144 pages 1 map New Holland Pbk 2005 1843309602 #150674A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Photographic Guide to Birds of Southern Africa</p> <p>Ian Sinclair</p> <p>New edition of Sinclair's useful pocket guide, which presents approximately 265 species that are most likely to be seen in accessible habitats throughout the sub-region. Text</p>	<p>144 pages 300 col photos Struik Pbk 2005 1770070834 #153457A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Photographic Guide to the Birds of Britain and Europe</p> <p>Hakan Delin and Lars Svensson</p> <p>Impressive companion volume to the Hamlyn Guide to Birds of Britain and Europe. 570 species are covered, including all resident, and most vagrant, European species.</p>	<p>288 pages 1300 col photos, 163 illus, 465 maps Bounty Pbk 2004 075370689X #150552A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Physics of Birdsong</p> <p>Gabriel B Mindlin and Rodrigo Laje</p> <p>In recent years birdsong has developed into an extremely interesting problem for researchers in several branches of the scientific community. The reason is that of the</p>	<p>167 pages 40 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540253998 #152756A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Der Pirol</p> <p>Ein Tropenwaldvogel in Europa?</p> <p>Ralf Wassmann</p>	<p>95 pages Col & b/w figs Aula - Verlag GmbH Pbk 2004 3891046715 #151495A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Plenary Lectures, Proceedings of the 23rd International Ornithological Congress held in Beijing, China, 2002</p> <p>Edited by W Bock and R Schodde</p> <p>The plenary lectures, presented in 23rd International Ornithological Congress, Beijing, 11-17 August 2002, have been published in the 6th issue of Acta Zoologica Sinica.</p>	<p>Acta Zoologica Sinica Pbk 2004 #153357A £47.00 BUY</p>

<p>The Pocket Guide to the Coastal Birds of Britain and Europe</p> <p>Peter Hayman and Rob Hume New pocket identification guide in the excellent Mitchell Beazley series (when they say pocket they mean pocket!), very useful around the coasts of Britain and Europe.</p>	<p>256 pages Colour & b/w illus Mitchell Beazley Hbk 2005 1845330730 #152431A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Pocketguide to the Birds of Nagaland</p> <p>Anwaruddin Choudhury Useful guide to the birds of this area of north-eastern India.</p>	<p>48 pages line drawings, diagrams, colour photos Gibbon Books Pbk 2003 8190086642 #153405A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>RSPB Birds of Britain and Ireland</p> <p>Interactive PC and PDA edition</p> <p>Guy Gibbon New CD for PCs and PDAs, an innovative product that has a lot of potential as a useful identification aid in the field.</p>	<p>Colour illustrations, photos, maps Christopher Helm CD 2005 0713674407 #152439A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>RSPB Children's Guide to Birdwatching</p> <p>David Chandler and Mike Unwin This new RSPB-endorsed book is a practical, exciting and comprehensive introduction to watching birds, for children aged 8-12 years. Fully illustrated throughout with colour</p>	<p>128 pages 350 colour illus and photos Christopher Helm Pbk 2005 0713671572 #150193A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Raptors Worldwide</p> <p>Proceedings of the 6th World Conference on Birds of Prey and Owls</p> <p>RD Chancellor and BU Meyburg This volume forms the Proceedings of the 6th World Conference on Birds of Prey & Owls held in May 2003 in Budapest, Hungary. Provided is an extensive section on vultures,</p>	<p>865 pages Figs, maps, photos, line illus WWGBP Pbk 2004 9638641819 #151953A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Raptors and Owls of Georgia</p> <p>RA Galvez, L Gavashelishvili and Z Javakhishvili The first comprehensive field guide to all raptors and owls recorded in Georgia (Caucasus region), describing 45 species including breeding birds, seasonal residents,</p>	<p>128 pages Col maps & illus GCCW Pbk 2005 999407718X #151791A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Raptors of California</p> <p>Hans Peeters and Pam Peeters Notes well established field marks in addition to introducing several new pointers that help distinguish especially difficult species. More than a field guide, the book also</p>	<p>294 pages Col photos, col and b/w illus, 18 maps California UP Hbk 2005 0520237080 #152200A £32.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0520242009 #152201A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Raptors of the World: A Field Guide</p> <p>James Ferguson-Lees and David Christie First ever raptor world field guide, which uses all of the plates from the author's 2001 'Raptors of the World' handbook. There is a concise, revised text to all 340 species on</p>	<p>320 pages 118 colour plates Christopher Helm Pbk 2005 0713669578 #152432A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Die Raubvogel Europas: Naturgeschichte, Kulturgeschichte und Falknerei</p> <p>Fritz Engelmann</p>	<p>834 pages 320 photos, 175 figs Aula Hbk 1997 3891046022 #089514A £83.00 BUY</p>
<p>Reed Warblers at Rostherne Mere</p> <p>Working Today for Nature Tomorrow</p> <p>M Calvert An account of Voluntary Warden Malcolm Calvert's 30 year study of reed warblers at Rostherne Mere National Nature Reserve (NNR).</p>	<p>144 pages 24 Col photos, illus English Nature Pbk 2005 1857168712 #154425A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Roberts Birds of Southern Africa</p> <p>PAR Hockey, WRJ Dean and PG Ryan This benchmark reference for South African ornithology has now been greatly expanded and contains completely new text and specially commissioned artworks of 950 species, 15% of</p>	<p>1296 pages 80 col plates, maps, keys Russel Freidman Books 2005 #154238A £110.00 BUY</p>
<p>Roberts' Multimedia PDA Verion 2 + "Plug 'n Play" SD-Card</p> <p>Guy Gibbon and J Voelcker This PDA version of Roberts' Multimedia Birds of Southern Africa is the ultimate electronic field guide. In the palm of your hand are all the essential</p>	<p>- SA Birding CD 2005 #156199A £102.00 BUY</p>
<p>SASOL Birds - the Inside Story</p> <p>Bird Biology and Behaviour in Southern Africa</p> <p>Rael Loon and Helene Loon Illustrated introduction to bird biology and behaviour in the Southern African region.</p>	<p>2000 pages 300 colour and 100 b/w illus Struik Pbk NYP 01/2006 1770071512 #153557A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>SASOL Larger Illustrated Guide to Birds of Southern Africa</p> <p>N Arlott et al This eagerly awaited new edition of The Sasol Larger Illustrated Guide to Birds of Southern Africa (1st ed., 1996) has been brought fully up to date with the third edition</p>	<p>448 pages Struik Pbk 1996 1868257592 #064544A £24.99 BUY Pbk 2005 1770072438 #156375A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Salim Ali, India's Birdman</p> <p>RD Gupta Salim Ali was the first Indian to systematically study ecology and the birds of the Indian subcontinent. For generations of bird-watchers and ornithologists, Salim Ali's</p>	<p>59 pages Photos Rupa & Co Hbk 2003 8129100452 #149412A £11.50 BUY</p>

Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2004

RA Mavor, M Parsons, M Heubeck and S Schmitt

This is the sixteenth annual report on the results of seabird monitoring at colonies throughout Britain and Ireland, produced jointly by JNCC, RSPB, and SOTEAG, as part of

104 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 2005 | 1861075693 | #151955A |
£10.00 BUY

Seasons With Birds

Bruce Whittington

This beautifully illustrated work brings readers the birding experience - the thrill of spotting a particular bird for the first time, the wonder of witnessing the easy power

158 pages | 40 col & b/w illus | Heritage House
Pbk | 2004 | 1894898214 | #152997A |
£17.50 BUY

Shorebirds of North America

The Photographic Guide

Dennis Paulson

Unlike other guides, which have traditionally relied on paintings to represent shorebirds, this one contains an extensive series of striking photographs - most of them

361 pages | Col photos | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2005 | 071367377X | #151469A |
£24.99 BUY

Skua and Penguin

Predator and Prey

Euan Young

At last, a reasonably priced paperback edition of the classic monograph first published in 1994.

452 pages | 53 line illus | CUP
Hbk | 1994 | 0521322510 | #027760A |
£80.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0521018137 | #156185A |
£35.00 BUY

Skye Birds

An Illustrated Guide to the Birds of Skye and Where to Find Them

RL McMillan

This is the first publication dedicated exclusively to the birds of Skye. Although the importance of the island group for Golden Eagles, and more recently White-tailed Eagles,

176 pages | Col and b/w photos, b/w illus | Skye-Birds.com
Pbk | 2005 | 0955025303 | #153731A |
£11.95 BUY

Southern African Birdfinder

Guide to Finding Over 1000 Species from South Africa to Zambia

Callan Cohen and Claire Spottiswoode

The ideal companion to all local field guides to birds. After an introduction to birding in the southern African region, the authors identify and describe more than 200 top

448 pages | 80 col photos, 100 maps | New Holland
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 1868727254 |
#152953A | **£19.99 BUY**

The Spotted What!?

J Clarke

John Clarke put a small ad in some parish magazines, sat back and got a remarkable response. So began a study of spotted flycatchers in Cotswold villages.

80 pages | Plum Tree Publishing
Pbk | 2005 | 0953364623 | #156011A |
£7.50 BUY

The Stone Curlew

Burhinus oedicnemus

Richard Vaughan and Nancy Vaughan Jennings

The first monograph on the Stone Curlew. Drawing on the authors' extensive field research it provides detailed and comprehensive information about the Stone Curlew's

345 pages | tabs, figs, colour plates | Isabelline Books
Hbk | 2005 | 0954295560 | #152794A |
£35.00 BUY

The Birds and Mammals of Caithness

Robert Innes Shearer's Contributions to the Natural History of Caithness 1859-1867

Edited by H Clark

This book presents a series of essays describing the birds and mammals of Caithness. When they were written very little had been published on the wildlife of the county.

258 pages | Illus | Hugh Clark
Pbk | 2004 | 095491970X | #154414A |
£22.95 BUY

To See Every Bird on Earth

A Father, a Son, and a Lifelong Obsession

Dan Koeppel

There are nearly 10,000 known species of bird on the planet and Richard Koeppel has seen over 7000 of them. But what drives a man to travel to sixty countries and spend a

278 pages | Illus | Michael Joseph
Hbk | 2005 | 071814760X | #154994A |
£14.99 BUY

Tracking Desire

A Journey After Swallow-tailed Kites

Susan Cerulean

Tracking Desire looks at the natural history and biology of *Elanoides forficatus*, the swallow-tailed kite. Once at home throughout much of the eastern United States, the

192 pages | Georgia UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0820326976 | #155549A |
£19.50 BUY

The Ultimate Birdfeeder Handbook

John A Burton and Steve Young

Provides all the information needed to successfully attract and feed birds in your outdoor space - whatever the size. This book is packed with information on the different

128 pages | 90 col photos, 90 col illus | New Holland
Hbk | 2005 | 1843309564 | #150662A |
£14.99 BUY

Under a Wild Sky: John James Audubon and the Making of the Birds of America

William Souder

In the century and a half since John James Audubon's death, his name has become synonymous with wildlife conservation and natural history. But few people know what a

367 pages | B/w illus | North Point Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0865476713 | #150995A |
£14.95 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0865477264 | #151255A |
£9.95 BUY

Veldgids Roofvogels

B Gensbol

This fieldguide describes all birds of prey of Europe, North-Africa and the Middle East. It gives very detailed information and distinguishes itself particularly with the

408 pages | Col photos, illus | KNNV
Hbk | 2005 | 9050111963 | #155233A |
£39.00 BUY

Vultures of Georgia and Caucasus

Lexo Gavashelishvili

Describes 4 species of vultures - Egyptian Vulture, Griffin Vulture, Cinereous Vulture and Lammergeier - providing comprehensive information on their biology, ecology,

96 pages | Col photos & distribution maps | GCCW
Pbk | 2005 | 9994077198 | #153086A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Waders of Europe, Asia and North America

Stephen Message and Don Taylor

New Helm field guide that offers a complete identification reference to all of the sandpipers, plovers, stints and other waders found in Europe, Asia and North America.

224 pages | 80 colour plates | Christopher Helm
Pbk | 2005 | 071365290X | #152435A |
£24.99 [BUY](#)

Waterbirds of Bourgas Wetlands

Results and Evaluation of the Monthly Waterbird Monitoring 1996-2002

M Dimitrov, T Michev, L Profirov and K Nyagolov

This book reflects the results from six years of monthly monitoring of tyhe waterbirds in the most important wetlands ofg Bulgaria - the Bourgas Lakes. The book is divided

159 pages | Figs, Tabs, illus | Pensoft
Pbk | 2005 | 9546422363 | #154879A |
£31.00 [BUY](#)

Wedge-tailed Eagle

Penny Olsen

Australia's Wedge-tailed Eagle is the country's largest true eagle and one of the new large predators and scavengers. It is closely related to the other large eagles of the

144 pages | Colour illus | CSIRO
Pbk | 2005 | 0643091653 | #154396A |
£27.50 [BUY](#)

The Wheatears of the Palaearctic: Ecology, Behaviour, and Evolution of the Genus Oenanthe

EN Panov

This book, the first monograph in English on the 14 Palearctic wheatear species, contains a thorough analysis of the co-ordinated evolution of their main morphological

439 pages | Figs, maps, illus, tabs | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422266 | #152296A |
£63.00 [BUY](#)

Where the Birds are in Northeast Spain

Steve West

Contains species descriptions and complete regional checklists for northeast Spain giving an overview of species' status in each region.

269 pages | Col photos, col illus, maps | Steve West
Pbk | 2004 | 8460915999 | #153799A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Where to Watch Birds and Other Wildlife in Malta

Alex Casha

The position of the Maltese islands in the central Mediyerranean makes them an ideal site to watch the migration of birds. This book chooses some of the sites where, and

91 pages | B/w illus, maps | BirdLife Malta
Pbk | 2004 | 9990962014 | #152966A |
£7.95 [BUY](#)

Where to Watch Birds in World Cities

Paul Milne

Essential guide to finding birds in 60 major cities in the world. Each urban area is described with an introduction to the city, a list of typical species or specialities,

500 pages | 200 maps, 60 line drawings | Christopher Helm
Pbk | NYP 05/2006 | 0713669837 | #154814A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

Why Birds Sing

One Man's Quest to Solve an Everyday Mystery

David Rothenberg

The richness and variety of birdsong is both a scientific mystery and a source of wonder. David Rothenberg has a unique approach to this fascinating subject - a musician

272 pages | Illus | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2005 | 0713998296 | #155352A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | NYP 06/2006 | 0141020016 | #156595A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

Wings Over Falsterbo

L Karlsson

This book provides background information about the migration and the research of the birds of Falsterbo, South west Sweden. It also

180 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Falsterbo Fagelstation
Pbk | 2004 | 9186572377 | #151176A |
£26.95 [BUY](#)

Woodland Management for Birds: A Guide to Managing for Declining Woodland Birds in England

N Symes and F Currie

Excellent new handbook on woodland management for birds.

89 pages | Tabs, figs, col plates, maps | RSPB
Pbk | 2005 | 1901930564 | #153793A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Woodpeckers of North America

Frances Backhouse

A comprehensive, profusely illustrated natural history of all 28 North American species of woodpeckers.

232 pages | 100 col photos | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2005 | 1554070465 | #156408A |
£30.50 [BUY](#)

Reptiles & Amphibians

Amphibian Biology, Volume 6: Endocrinology

Edited by Harold Heatwole

Inevitably, overlap occurs when dealing with separate aspects such as behaviour, development and anatomy, that relate to the same function. In this volume, the design

394 pages | Illus | Surrey Beatty
Hbk | 2005 | 0949324957 | #154184A |
£85.00 [BUY](#)

Amphibian Declines

The Conservation Status of United States Species

Edited by Michael Lannoo

Comprehensive reference on amphibian declines in the US, which paints an alarming picture of a looming environmental crisis. The book is a combination of essays, new

1094 pages | 45 line illustrations, 35 tables | California UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0520235924 | #152454A |
£62.00 [BUY](#)

Amphibians and Reptiles in Bulgaria

Vladimir Beshkov and Krastyo Manev

Excellent guide, with photos and data on taxonomy, distribution, ecology, biology and conservation of the 54 Bulgarian species.

180 pages | Colour photos | Pensoft
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | #155666A |
£34.50 [BUY](#)

The Amphibians and Reptiles of Arkansas

Stanley Trauth, Henry W Robison and Micheal V Plummer

The product of fifteen years of work by top herpetologists, this book is a comprehensive examination of the amphibians and reptiles of Arkansas, featuring over 136 species and

417 pages | Col photos, b/w line drawings | Arkansas UP
Hbk | 2004 | 1557287376 | #152083A |
£43.00 [BUY](#)

The Amphibians and Reptiles of Costa Rica

A Herpetofauna between Two Continents, between Two Seas

Jay M Savage

Provides the most comprehensive, up-to-date treatment of the biology and evolution of Costa Rican herpetofauna ever produced. Savage begins with detailed discussions of the

934 pages | 516 col plates, 335 line illus, 36 tabs, 396 maps | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0226735370 | #127184A |
£52.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0226735389 | #154533A |
£32.00 [BUY](#)

Amphibians and Reptiles of New Mexico

WG Degenhardt, CW Painter and AH Price

Amphibians and reptiles thrive in New Mexico's many landscapes and its extremes of temperatures and moisture. The state has 123 species, an assemblage of 3 salamanders, 23

431 pages | Col photos | New Mexico UP
Hbk | 1996 | 0826316956 | #057338A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0826338119 | #155940A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Amphibians and Reptiles of the Bay Islands and Cayos Cochinos, Honduras

JR McCranie, LD Wilson and G Kohler

The Bay Islands and Cayos Cochinos are home to 55 amphibian and reptile species, 12 of which are endemic to these islands. Hog Island Boas occur here as well as five species

224 pages | Col photos | Bibliomania
Hbk | 2005 | 1932871071 | #156470A |
£26.50 [BUY](#)

Amphibians of East Africa

Alan Channing and Kim M Howell

"East Africa is well known for its wealth of plants and animals, represented in game reserves, such as the Serengeti in Tanzania, the Maasai-Mara in Kenya, and the Bwindi

360 pages | 185 colour plates, 28 halftones, 1 table, 201 maps, 71 line figures | Chimaira
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | #155398A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

The Amphibians of Great Smoky Mountains National Park

CK Dodd

The first book devoted entirely to the natural history of the forty-four species of amphibians now known to occur within the Great Smoky Mountains National Park. It

283 pages | Illus, maps | Tennessee UP
Pbk | 2004 | 1572332751 | #156043A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

Amphibians of Peninsular India

R J Ranjit Daniels

Amphibians are considered to be the best indicators of environmental health. A decline in amphibian populations indicates ecosystem deterioration that might affect a wider

268 pages | 56 col plates, b/w illus | Universities Press
Pbk | 2005 | 8173715149 | #151899A |
£22.50 [BUY](#)

Asian Pitvipers

FE Gumprecht, F Tillack, NL Orlov, A Captain and S Ryabov

A vast source of information on the much feared and misunderstood pitvipers. Paying particular attention to the incredible variation found among pitvipers, this book is the

368 pages | 1200 Col photos | GeitjeBooks Berlin
Hbk | 2004 | 3937975004 | #150275A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)

Atlas and Red Data Book of the Frogs of South Africa, Lesotho & Swaziland

Edited by LR Minter, M Burger, JA Harrison, HH Braack, PJ Bishop and D Knoepfer

Provides species accounts and distribution maps for all 115 known species of frog, as well as additional details and colour photos of all threatened species. Four

360 pages | Dist maps, col photos | Avian Demography Unit
Pbk | 2004 | 1893912159 | #151614A |
£53.50 [BUY](#)

Atlas of the Reptiles of North Eurasia: Taxonomic Diversity, Distribution, Conservation Status

MB Ananjeva et al

Presents up-to-date information on all the species and subspecies of turtles (7 species), lizards (112 species) and snakes (74 species) inhabiting the territory of

250 pages | 400 colour illus, 196 species maps | Pensoft
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | #155664A |
£76.00 [BUY](#)

The Biology and Status of the Star Tortoise (Geochelone elegans) in Sri Lanka

Anslem de Silva

Published on the occasion of the first PHVA (Populations and Habitat Viability Assessment) for Geochelone elegans in Sri Lanka 10th-12th December 2003, Sri

100 pages | Col plates, b/w photos | ARROS
Pbk | 2003 | #143923A | **£11.95** [BUY](#)

Biology of Gila Monsters and Beaded Lizards

Daniel D Beck

First comprehensive biological reference on the surviving species of Monstersauria for nearly 50 years. A must buy for all those fascinated by these extraordinary lizards.

211 pages | 36 colour illus, 23 b/w photographs, 50 line illus, 2 maps, 12 tables | California UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0520243579 | #152457A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Biology of the Pitvipers

Edited by JA Campbell and ED Brodie

Contains 30 papers from 51 authors, treating the systematics, evolution, natural history, and behaviour of this group of venomous snakes.

467 pages | 122 col photos, 100 b/w photos, line illus | Serpent's Tale
Hbk | 1992 | 0963053701 | #019077A |
£57.50 [BUY](#)

Blue-Tongued Skinks

Contributions to Tiliqua and Cyclodomorphus

Edited by Robert Hitz et al

Owing to their size and temperament, Blue-tongue skinks are a unique and popular group of herbarium animals. This guide offers comprehensive coverage of their taxonomy,

287 pages | Col photos & illus | Natur und Tier-Verlag
Hbk | 2004 | 3931587347 | #149947A |
£58.00 [BUY](#)

Canadian Skin and Scales

Despite its temperate climate, Canada is home to a host of small, overlooked animals dependent on external heat sources. How they survive our harsh winters is just one

168 pages | 126 b/w illus | Simply Wild Publications
2004 | 0968927815 | #152098A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)

Elsevier's Dictionary of Amphibians

M Wrobel
This dictionary lists the English, German, French and Italian names of amphibians occurring in Europe, North America, Canada, Central and Southern Africa, Australia and

406 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2004 | 0444513744 | #142207A |
£100.00 [BUY](#)

Elsevier's Dictionary of Herpetological and Related Terminology

DC Wareham
A compilation of clear, concise and informative definitions of the characteristic vocabulary commonly encountered and used by herpetologists when discussing, reading, or

227 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 0444518630 | #152026A |
£59.00 [BUY](#)

Elsevier's Dictionary of Reptiles

Murray Wrobel
This dictionary gives an overview of the English, German, French and Italian names of reptiles.

758 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 0444514996 | #153104A |
£103.00 [BUY](#)

Evolution of the Amphibian Skull Volume 9

Advances in Amphibian Research in the Former Soviet Union

NS Lebedkina
The book is the outcome of some twenty years of work devoted to the study of the amphibian skull development. The aims of this work are: (i) to study the urodelan skull

265 pages | Figs, illus, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2004 | 9546422223 | #151590A |
£47.50 [BUY](#)

A Field Guide to Reptiles of Queensland

Steve Wilson
Features 433 reptiles, the full complement of reptiles in Queensland. It includes dragons, geckos, legless lizards, skinks, goannas, snakes, crocodiles and freshwater and

256 pages | Photos | New Holland
Pbk | 2005 | 1876334975 | #150653A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

A Field Guide to the Frogs of Borneo

Robert F Inger and Robert B Stuebing
This second revised edition introduces the natural history of this diverse and colourful section of the fauna of Borneo. About 150 species of frogs are now known from Borneo and

205 pages | Col photos | Natural History Publications
Pbk | 2005 | 9838120855 | #151769A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Field Guide to the Herpetofauna of Fiji

Clare Morrison
The Field guide has been prepared to enable the identification of the 30 known species of terrestrial herpetofauna and the 9 marine reptiles in Fiji and summarise some aspects

121 pages | Col illus | Uni.of the South Pacific
Pbk | 2003 | 9820105579 | #149911A |
£21.95 [BUY](#)

Frogs and Toads

D Showler
This book offers fascinating insights into the mysterious world of frogs and toads. It covers everything from the deadly poisonous frogs of South America to common woodland

160 pages | Illus | St Martins Press
Pbk | 2004 | 0312322410 | #153615A |
£6.95 [BUY](#)

Frogs: Inside Their Remarkable World

E Beltz
Covers the history of the frog, its unique anatomical makeup, its place in the natural world, and threats that are seriously reducing its numbers. It includes all 31 families

175 pages | 125 col photos | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2005 | 1552978699 | #156423A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

Handbuch der Reptilien und Amphibien Europas Band 3/IIB: Schlangen (Serpentes) III

Viperidae
Wolfgang Böhme
Contains information on the Viperidae.

390 pages | 80 illus | Aula
Hbk | 2005 | 3891046170 | #070798A |
£95.00 [BUY](#)

Identifier les Oeufs et les Larves des Amphibiens de France

C Miaud and J Muratet
First guide to the eggs and larvae of Amphibians of Europe.

200 pages | Col illus | INRA
Pbk | 2004 | 2738010865 | #153022A |
£33.00 [BUY](#)

Incubation of Reptile Eggs

Gunther Kohler
Over eighty percent of living reptiles reproduce by laying eggs. Many reptile species are threatened by extinction and captive breeding programs are one way to prevent their

214 pages | Col photos, tabs | Krieger
Hbk | 2005 | 1575241935 | #153573A |
£30.50 [BUY](#)

Infectious Diseases and Pathology of Reptiles

Color Atlas and Text
Elliot Jacobson
This finely illustrated text, written by a leading researcher in the field of reptile medicine, catalogues all infectious diseases and pathologies of reptiles. Supported by

450 pages | 500 illus, including 200 colour photos | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849323215 | #152893A |
£115.00 [BUY](#)

Le Lezard Ocelle

M Cheylan and P Grillet

96 pages | Col illus | Belin
Pbk | 2004 | 2701139929 | #152937A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Lizards of the World

Chris Mattison
Written as an introduction to the natural history of lizards, this book helps to answer the many questions that both amateur and professional naturalists ask about these

192 pages | 63 colour and 39 b/w photos, 17 line illus, distrib maps | Facts on File
Hbk | 2004 | 0816057168 | #145911A |
£23.95 [BUY](#)

<p>Ohio Salamander Atlas Ralph A Pflugsten and Timothy O Matson</p>	<p>32 pages - Ohio Biological Survey Pbk 2003 0867271485 #150838A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Peterson Field Guide Color-In Books Reptiles and Amphibians with Sticker SA Hughes et al</p>	<p>64 pages Illus Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2003 0618307370 #154858A £7.95 BUY</p>
<p>Peterson Field Guide to Western Reptiles and Amphibians Robert C Stebbins This third edition covers all the species of reptiles and amphibians found in western North America. More than 650 full-color paintings and photographs show key details for</p>	<p>533 pages Col photos & illus Houghton Mifflin Pbk 2003 0395982723 #151338A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Peterson First Guide to Reptiles and Amphibians R Conant, J Collins and RC Stebbins</p>	<p>128 pages Illus Houghton Mifflin Pbk 1999 0395971950 #154857A £4.50 BUY</p>
<p>Photographic Guide to Snakes and Other Reptiles of Sri Lanka Indraneil Das and Anslem de Silva Portable, introductory guide to the reptiles of Sri Lanka. Each entry includes one or more full-colour photographs, key</p>	<p>144 pages 300 col photos, 1 map New Holland Pbk 2005 1843309238 #150675A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Photographic Guide to Snakes, Other Reptiles and Amphibians of East Africa Bill Branch Covers the most common snakes, lizards, skinks, chamaeleons, terrapins and amphibians (frogs) of East Africa - covering a total of 260 species. The aim is identification and</p>	<p>144 pages 260 col photos Struik Pbk 2005 1770071504 #150661A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Pocket Guide to the Reptiles and Amphibians of East Africa Stephen Spawls, Kim Howell and Robert C Drewes This is a lightweight and portable guide, partly adapted from the popular and highly acclaimed A Field Guide to the Reptiles of East Africa by the same authors. Covering the</p>	<p>144 pages 230 colour photos and maps Christopher Helm Pbk NYP 04/2006 0713674253 #154642A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Poison Frogs Biology, Species and Captive Husbandry J Lotters, KH Jungfer and W Schmidt There are still many colour morphs, species and subspecies to be found in Central and South America. The authors provide the most recent overview to all known species based</p>	<p>500 pages 500 col photos Chimaira Hbk PBD 04/2006 3930612623 #151163A £91.00 BUY</p>
<p>Remarkable Reptiles of South Africa Niels Jacobsen South Africa has an inordinate wealth of plants and animals. It is a country of</p>	<p>152 pages Col photos, line illus Briza Pbk 2005 1875093494 #153359A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Sea Turtles of Kuwait An Introduction Robin Meakins and Salen Yaseen al-Moha This book is a unique record of the re-establishment of sea turtles in the Northern Arabian Gulf. It describes the historical relationship between the Gulf inhabitants and</p>	<p>170 pages Col photos CRSK Hbk 2004 #151398A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Sea Turtles: An Ecological Guide David Gulko and Karen Eckert Explore the amazing world of sea turtles - their natural history, their life cycles, habitats and their struggles against the</p>	<p>122 pages Col photos & illus Mutual Publishing Pbk 2004 1566476518 #152904A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Snake Drake Stutesman Cultural history of the snake, in the excellent 'Animal' series from Reaktion.</p>	<p>224 pages 100 illustrations, 25 in colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2005 186189239X #152360A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Snakebite! Series of 8 DVD's from the Discovery Channel team focusing on the major snakes of the world.</p>	
<p>Snakes of Costa Rica \ Serpeintes de Costa Rica A Solorzano This book includes new or updated information on the taxonomy, geographic distribution, and natural history of Costa Rican snakes. Highlights include chapters on snake biology,</p>	<p>792 pages 342 col photos, 4 tabs, 17 figs, 2 maps Eagle Mountain Publishing Hbk 2005 9968927007 #155721A £59.50 BUY</p>
<p>Snakes of the Americas Checklist and Lexicon of Common Names Bob L Tipton Designed for herpetologists who have a need for a checklist or common names list. The checklist gives information on snakes in American countries through the subspecies</p>	<p>Krieger Hbk 2005 157524215X #137449A £73.95 BUY</p>
<p>Snakes of the Southeast Whit Gibbons and Mike Dorcas Fifty-two kinds of snakes can be found in the Southeast, almost half of all species native to North America. Filled with more than 300 color photographs and written by two</p>	<p>264 pages 335 illus, 49 maps Georgia UP Pbk 2005 0820326526 #155550A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Snakes, Lizards and Frogs of the Victorian Mallee M Swan and S Watharow This book covers 56 species that inhabit this area as well as a further 24 species occurring in fringe riverine and woodland systems. To aid identification a photograph of</p>	<p>96 pages Col illus, dist maps CSIRO Pbk 2005 0643091343 #152027A £16.50 BUY</p>

<p>Status and Conservation of Florida Amphibians and Reptiles</p> <p>Edited by WE Meshaka and KR Babbitt For the first time a broad cross-section of distinguished researchers come together to address the conservation of Florida's rich but imperiled herpetofauna. The 36</p>	<p>334 pages Krieger Hbk 2005 1575242516 #156044A £51.95 BUY</p>
<p>Texas Snakes: A Field Guide</p> <p>James R Dixon, John E Werler and Regina Levoy A fully illustrated field guide to all 110 species and subspecies of Texas snakes, drawn from UT Press's monumental, definitive Texas Snakes: Identification, Distribution, and</p>	<p>384 pages 41 colour illus, 10 maps, 31 line drawings Texas UP Pbk NYP 01/2006 0292706758 #155350A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Timothy the Tortoise: The Remarkable Story of the Nation's Oldest Pet</p> <p>R Bruce Timothy made his first appearance in the nation's history when he was a ship's mascot in the Crimean War in 1854. After a long naval career, he retired for a quieter life on</p>	<p>162 pages 25 b/w photos Orion Hbk 2004 0752868721 #150996A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Toxicology of Reptiles</p> <p>Edited by Susan C Gardner and Eva Oberdoerster The reptile class of organisms form a major part of nearly all ecosystems, playing a pivotal role in the health of our environment. This book provides a comprehensive</p>	<p>384 pages - Taylor & Francis Hbk 2005 0849327156 #152891A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Turtles of the World, Volume 2: North America</p> <p>Holger Vetter Presents a fascinating insight into the amazing diversity of North American turtles and tortoises with 500 colour photos of their habitat, sexual dimorphism, peculiarities of</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos and distribution maps Chimaira Hbk 2004 3930612577 #146645A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>U.S. Guide to Venomous Snakes and their Mimics</p> <p>S Shupe A guide to identifying the small percentage of snakes that pose a real threat to man. This carefully researched volume contains detailed information on the natural history of</p>	<p>160 pages Col photos, maps Stoeger Publishing Company Hbk 2004 0883173026 #152456A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Untersuchungen zur Vergleichenden Morphologie des Gastrointestinaltraktes der Schildkröten</p> <p>Markus Baur</p>	<p>388 pages 30 illus Chimaira Hbk 2004 3930612933 #147957A £43.00 BUY</p>
<p>Venomous Snakes of the World</p> <p>Mark O'Shea Features all major and unusual venomous snakes, their range, habitats and venom, along with personal anecdotes (including snakebite stories). Written by Mark O'Shea - one of</p>	<p>160 pages 200 col photos, 1 map New Holland Hbk 2005 1843309726 #150671A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Verzeichniss der Reptilien, Welche auf Einer Reise im Nördlichen America</p> <p>A Catalogue of Reptiles seen on a Journey through North America</p> <p>Maximilian Prinz zu Wied In 1832 Maximilian, Prince of Wied-Neuwied began a two-year journey through North America accompanied by his illustrator Carl Bodmer. This journey took them up the</p>	<p>152 pages Col plates Bibliomania Hbk 2004 1932871047 #150668A £475.00 BUY Unbound 2004 1932871039 #150669A £375.00 BUY</p>
<p>Die Zauneidechse: Zwischen Licht und Schatten</p> <p>Ina Blanke</p>	<p>160 pages 61 figs, 14 tabs Laurenti Pbk 2004 3933066190 #152823A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Zoogeographical Checklist of Reptiles, Volume 1: Afrotropical and Palearctic Realms</p> <p>Jacques Brogard First volume in a planned zoogeographical series that will eventually cover all the reptiles of the world. Published by the author, this is a high quality taxonomic work</p>	<p>301 pages Figs, maps Jacques Brogard Pbk 2005 2913555721 #153383A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fishes</p>	
<p>Amazonian Fishes and their Habitats</p> <p>Pisces CD-book</p> <p>Peter Henderson New multimedia CD-book from Pisces, drawing on the huge amount of material assembled by Henderson, one of the leading authorities on Amazonian fish.</p>	<p>CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully searchable text and navigation Pisces Conservation CD 2004 1904690254 #153188A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>Atlantic Salmon</p> <p>An Illustrated Natural History</p> <p>M Greenhalgh and R Sutterby Artist Rod Sutterby is a keen angler and naturalist. In stunning oils and watercolours,</p>	<p>144 pages Col illus Merlin Unwin Hbk 2005 1873674732 #150338A £28.95 BUY</p>
<p>Atlantic Salmon in Maine</p> <p>Because of the pervasive and substantial decline of Atlantic salmon populations in Maine over the past 150 years, and because they are close to extinction, a comprehensive</p>	<p>304 pages National Academy Press Pbk 2004 0309091357 #156588A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>An Atlas of Michigan Fishes with Keys and Illustrations for their Identification</p> <p>Reeve M Bailey, William C Latta and Gerald R Smith</p>	<p>215 pages Illus, maps Michigan MZ Pbk 2004 #151612A £41.50 BUY</p>

Atlas of Pacific Salmon

The First Map-Based Status Assessment of Salmon in the North Pacific

Zanthippe Augerot

This is the first book to apply a common, newly calibrated yardstick to measure, across this broad ecosystem, the state of the Pacific salmon, which have suffered precipitous

152 pages | 82 col photos, 24 figs, 67 maps | California UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0520245040 | #152193A | **£22.95 BUY**

Behavioural Interactions with Fish Physiology

Edited by Katherine A Sloman, Roderick W Wilson and Sigal Balshine

350 pages | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120884488 | #150132A | **£60.00 BUY**

Belize Field Guides: Reef Fish

J Brown

Identifies over 110 different species of marine life which thrive in the warm Caribbean seas of Belize. Each species is identified by their English and Latin Names.

2 pages | A4 Laminated Guide, col illus | HML Enterprises
Unbound | 2004 | 1888538503 | #150581A | **£4.99 BUY**

Bigelow and Schroeder's Fishes of the Gulf of Maine

Edited by Bruce B Collette and Grace Klein-MacPhee

Fifteen years in the making, this updated edition raises the high standard of Bigelow and Schroeder's 1953 reference by drawing from a much larger base of information. The

832 pages | 357 b/w illus | Smithsonian Institution Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1560989513 | #127199A | **£45.50 BUY**

Black Carp: Biological Synopsis and Risk Assessment of an Introduced Fish, Special Publication 32

LG Nico, JD Williams and HL Jelks

This book is a detailed risk assessment and biological synopsis of the black carp, a large mollusk-eating cyprinid fish native to eastern Asia. A great deal of controversy

337 pages | Figs, tabs | AFS
Hbk | 2005 | 1888569689 | #155945A | **£82.00 BUY**

Die Buntbarsche Amerikas, Band 3

Erdfesser Hecht und Kammbuntbarsche

Rainer Stawikowski and Uwe Werner

In the last few years many new types and species of American cichlids have been noted causing new descriptions and a systematic redeployment to be published. In a three

478 pages | 760 col photos, 80 b/w photos, maps | Ulmer Verlag
Hbk | 2004 | 3800139901 | #153034A | **£49.95 BUY**

Check List of the Freshwater Fishes of South and Central America

Edited by RE Reis, SO Kullander and SJ Ferraris

This book is a biodiversity inventory of the freshwater fishes of South and Central America, including the Caribbean islands. A total of 64 authors from South America,

729 pages | EDIPUCRS
Hbk | 2003 | 8574303615 | #150327A | **£74.00 BUY**

Coastal Fishes of Southern Africa

Phil Heemstra and Elaine Heemstra

This up-to-date guide to over 400 species of the fascinating fishes along the coast of southern Africa and features over 600 original paintings showing changes with growth and

488 pages | Colour illustrations | NISC
Pbk | 2004 | 1920033017 | #151058A | **£25.00 BUY**

Common and Scientific Names of Fishes from the US and Canada

Richard C Robins

This authoritative reference provides an accurate, up-to-date checklist of common and scientific names for all described and taxonomically valid fish species living in fresh

183 pages | - | AFS
Pbk | 1991 | 0913235695 | #016317A | Normally £42.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99
Hbk | 2004 | 1888569611 | #149683A | **£77.00 BUY**

Conservation of Freshwater Fish

English Edition

PS Maitland and AJ Crivelli

94 pages | Col photos, illus, figs | Tour du Valat
Pbk | 1996 | 2910368130 | #063612A | **£13.50 BUY**

Developmental Biology of Teleost Fishes

Yvette Kunz

638 pages | Figs | Springer
Pbk | 2004 | 1402029969 | #151341A | **£55.00 BUY**

The Devil's Teeth

A True Story of Obsession & Survival Among America's Great White Sharks

Susan Casey

A journalist's obsession brings her to a remote island off the California coast, home to the world's most mysterious and fearsome predators - and the strange band of surfer -

304 pages | Illus | Henry Holt
Hbk | 2005 | 080507581X | #153462A | **£18.50 BUY**

Early Stages of Atlantic Fishes: An Identification Guide for the Western Central North Atlantic, Two Volume Set

W Richards

This two-volume set is the definitive reference for the early life history of the fishes of the Western Central North Atlantic. It is a single source for identification and

1824 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849319161 | #150461A | **£226.00 BUY**

The Ecology of Marine Fishes

California and Adjacent Waters

Edited by Larry G Allen, Daniel J Pondella II and Michael H Horn

Massive compilation on this diverse and extensive group.

700 pages | 125 colour plates, 65 b/w photos, 130 line drawings, 20 tables | California UP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0520246535 | #154503A | **£48.95 BUY**

The Endemic Cichlids of Madagascar

P De Rham and JC Nourissat

More than thirteen years have passed, since Jean-Claude Nourissat and Patrick de Rham began their quest (January 1991) for the elusive cichlids of Madagascar. This book is an

189 pages | FishBookStore.com
Hbk | 2004 | 2951350202 | #156254A | **£102.00 BUY**

<p>Environmental Toxicology, 6</p> <p>Edited by TP Mommsen and TW Moon</p> <p>This sixth volume in this established series deals with the biochemical responses of</p>	<p>560 pages - Elsevier</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0444518339 #153097A £165.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fish Biomechanics</p> <p>Robert E Shadwick and George V Lauder</p> <p>The first in two decades to exclusively integrate physiological and biomechanical studies of fish locomotion, feeding and breathing, making this book both comprehensive</p>	<p>640 pages 150 illus, 50 in colour Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk NYP 02/2006 0123504473 #156846A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fish Chemosenses</p> <p>Edited by Klaus Reutter and BG Kapoor</p> <p>This book deals with chemosensory systems of fishes and covers the well known olfactory and the gustatory senses as well as the less popular solitary chemosensory cells.</p>	<p>356 pages Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1578083192 #155197A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fish Development and Genetics</p> <p>The Zebrafish and Medaka Models</p> <p>Edited by G Zhiyuan and V Korzh</p> <p>Contains 19 review articles covering a broad spectrum of topics, from development to genetic tools. The contents range from early development, the role of maternal factors</p>	<p>688 pages Illus World Scientific</p> <p>Hbk 2004 9812388214 #151347A £84.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fish Diseases and Disorders, Volume 1</p> <p>Protozoan and Metazoan Infections</p> <p>Edited by PTK Woo</p> <p>As in the first edition, the focus of this second edition is on protozoan and metazoan parasites that cause disease in fish. Significant changes to this second edition include</p>	<p>768 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, SEMs CAB International</p> <p>Hbk NYP 03/2006 0851990150 #151421A £120.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fish Genetics and Aquaculture Biotechnology</p> <p>Edited by TJ Pandian, CA Strussmann and MP Marian</p> <p>To feed the world population, water is looked upon as a major source of food production. This book is an attempt to bring out a comprehensive volume on Fish Transgenesis,</p>	<p>180 pages 50 illus Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1578083729 #151415A £32.70 BUY</p>
<p>Fish Physiology, Volume 21</p> <p>The Physiology of Tropical Fishes</p> <p>Edited by Adalberto Luis Val Val et al</p> <p>The Physiology of Tropical Fishes is the 21st volume of the well-known Fish Physiology series and consists of 12 chapters. The purpose of the book is to consolidate and</p>	<p>400 pages Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0123504457 #143381A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fish Physiology, Volume 22</p> <p>The Physiology of Polar Fishes</p> <p>Edited by Anthony Farrell and John Steffensen</p> <p>Volume 22 of the Fish Physiology Series is entirely devoted to fishes of high latitudes (Arctic and Antarctic). Three central themes comprise the book: The uniqueness of the</p>	<p>512 pages - Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0123504465 #143382A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>FishBase 2004</p> <p>Comes with a FishBase 2000 manual.</p>	<p>ICLARM</p> <p>CD 2004 #151951A £108.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fishes of Oklahoma</p> <p>Rudolph J Miller and Henry W Robison</p> <p>Comprehensive handbook available for identifying fishes across the state of Oklahoma. Precise keys and clear black-and-white photos or drawings of every species allow for the</p>	<p>450 pages 70 col illus, 173 b/w illus, 74 line illus, 180 maps Oklahoma UP</p> <p>Hbk 2004 0806136111 #148151A £72.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2004 0806136103 #148152A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fishes of the Gulf of Mexico: Volume 2</p> <p>Scorpaeniformes to Tetraodontiformes</p> <p>John D McEachran and Jannice D Fehhelm</p> <p>This book is the second of two volumes that cover the entire fish fauna of the Gulf of Mexico. It includes the orders Scorpaeniformes, Perciformes, Pleuronectiformes, and</p>	<p>1008 pages 652 b/w illus Texas UP</p> <p>Hbk NYP 03/2006 0292706340 #102277A £81.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fishes of the Middle Savannah River Basin: With Emphasis on the Savannah River Site</p> <p>B Marcy</p> <p>Featuring more than 200 colour photographs of species and habitats, this is the first comprehensive assessment of the fishes of the Middle Savannah River Basin (MSRB).</p>	<p>480 pages 387 illus, 2 figs, 18 tabs, 100 maps Georgia UP</p> <p>Hbk 2005 082032535X #153807A £50.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fossil Shark Teeth of the World</p> <p>J Cocke</p> <p>An easy to understand book on fossil shark tooth identification.</p>	<p>170 pages Photos Lamna Books</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0971538131 #155692A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of West Africa</p> <p>2 volumes + CD ROM</p> <p>D Paugy, C Leveque and C Teugels</p> <p>New edition of the title first published by IRD in 2 parts in 1990 and 1993. This new edition is bilingual French-English.</p>	<p>1274 pages 24 colour plates IRD</p> <p>Pbk 2004 270991526X #154003A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Guide de Détermination des Poissons du Bassin Inférieur de L'Ogooué</p> <p>JD Mbega and GG Teugels</p> <p>Covers 139 species from the L'ogooe Basin in Gabon.</p>	<p>165 pages Col and b/w illus Namur Presses Universitaires</p> <p>Pbk 2003 2870374119 #147129A £34.00 BUY</p>

A Guide to the Identification of Seahorses

Sara A Lourie, Sarah J Foster et al

The 12th meeting of the Conference of Parties to the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) took place in Santiago, Chile,

114 pages | Charts, maps, b/w illus, photos, and col plates of seahorse species | TRAFFIC
Spiralbound | 2004 | 0891641696 | #153728A | **£15.50** [BUY](#)

Haie im Mittelmeer

Alle 49 Arten

Allessandro De Maddalena and Harold Bansch

Detailed descriptions of all 46 types of sharks found in the Mediterranean, richly illustrated with colour photographs and line drawings.

239 pages | photos, illus | Kosmos
Hbk | 2005 | 3440104583 | #156361A | **£22.95** [BUY](#)

Historical Changes in Large River Fish Assemblages of the Americas

Edited by John N Rinne, Robert M Hughes and Bob Calamusso

Dramatic changes have occurred in the functioning of larger rivers because of social values and policies, land use, inchannel causes, and alien species. These changes have

612 pages | AFS
Pbk | 2005 | 1888569727 | #156874A | **£69.00** [BUY](#)

Morphological Evolution, Adaptions, Homoplasies, Constraints and Evolutionary Trends: Catfishes as a Case Study on General Phylogeny and Macroevolution

Rui Diogo

The major aim of this work is to help understand the interrelationships of catfishes, with major implications on the study of the general evolution of these fishes. A great

500 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
2004 | 1878082919 | #151411A | **£67.00** [BUY](#)

Photographic Atlas of Fish Otoliths of the Northwest Atlantic Ocean

Steven E Campana

The shape of fish otoliths is highly species specific. Since otoliths resist degradation better than most other tissues, the shape and size of preserved or undigested otoliths

284 pages | B/w photos, figs | NRC
Pbk | 2004 | 0660191083 | #151441A | **£29.99** [BUY](#)

The Physiology of Fishes

Edited by David H Evans

New scientific approaches have dramatically evolved in the decade since The Physiology of Fishes was first published. With the genomic revolution and a heightened

648 pages | B/w photos & illus, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849320224 | #155033A | **£49.99** [BUY](#)

Poissons d'eaux Douces et Saumatres de L'Afrique de l'Ouest \ The Fresh and Brackish Water Fishes of West Africa (Two Volume Set)

D Paugy, C Leveque and G Teugels

Standard reference covering the area from the Senegal river basin in the north-west to the Chad basin in the north-east and the Cross River in the south, includes the majority

1272 pages | 24 Pages of colour photos, illus, dist maps | MRAC
Pbk | 2004 | #153381A | **£62.00** [BUY](#)

Poissons de Mer de Guyane \ Marine Finfish of French Guyana

Guide Illustré

M Léopold

The first book on this region's marine finfish designed for general readership. Beautifully illustrating the incredible diversity of French Guyana, an area with 363

214 pages | 600 col photos & illus | IFREMER
Pbk | 2004 | 2844331351 | #151319A | **£27.95** [BUY](#)

Reef Fish Identification: Baja to Panama

P Humann and N Deloach

Contains more than 500 photos of 400 species taken in their natural habitat. Concise text includes species common, scientific and family names, size range, description,

343 pages | Illus | New World
Pbk | 2004 | 1878348388 | #153540A | **£27.95** [BUY](#)

Reef Fishes, Volume 3: Angelfishes and Butterflyfishes

Scott W Michael

Accounts of groups of coral reef fishes, including the Remoras, Jacks, Snappers, Fusiliers, Sweetlips, Spinecheeks, Drums, Goatfishes, Sweepers, Monos, Butterflyfishes,

344 pages | Col plates | Microcosm
Hbk | 2004 | 1890087696 | #147496A | **£32.95** [BUY](#)

Reproductive Biology and Early Life History of Fishes in the Ohio River Drainage

Percidae - Perch, Pikeperch, and Darters, Volume IV

Thomas P Simon and Robert Wallus

This seven-volume series is the most extensive treatise on early life histories of the freshwater fishes of North America. It represents the state-of-the-art in fishery

296 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 084931920X | #152888A | **£68.99** [BUY](#)

Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny of Chondrichthyes

Sharks, Batoids and Chimaeras

Edited by William C Hamlett

Chondrichthyan fishes successfully utilize a remarkably diverse and complex array of reproductive modes, all of which result in the production of a small number of

562 pages | Figs, tabs, col & b/w photos | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 1578083141 | #153806A | **£65.70** [BUY](#)

Revision of the Indo-Pacific Dottyback Fish

Subfamily Pseudochrominae (Perciformes: Pseudochromidae)

Anthony C Gill

Describes 70 valid species of the Pseudochrominae Subfamily, and presents 10 new species.

226 pages | 12 col plates, b/w photos, tabs, maps | SAIAB
Pbk | 2004 | 0868103993 | #138415A | **£49.50** [BUY](#)

Sharks

A Gibson

In addition to providing an excellent introduction to the biological nature of sharks, this guide makes a plea for their conservation, giving this book a valuable and timely

160 pages | Illus | St Martins Press
Pbk | 2002 | 0312306075 | #153616A | **£6.95** [BUY](#)

Sharks and Rays

Doug Perrine

These mysterious creatures belong to a fascinating group of fish which is uniquely adapted for survival in a harsh environment. This study, a general introduction to the

132 pages | 70 col photos | Colin Baxter
Pbk | 2005 | 1841072915 | #151922A |
£12.00 [BUY](#)

Threadfins of the world (family Polynemidae)

An Annotated and Illustrated Catalogue of Polynemid Species Known To Date

Hiroyuki Motomura

Includes 41 species belonging to 8 genera. An introductory section provides general remarks on habitat and fisheries of the family, a glossary of technical terms, an

138 pages | Illus | FAO
Pbk | 2005 | 9251051283 | #151518A |
£62.00 [BUY](#)

Invertebrates

'Special Issue - Insects and Disease' of Physiological Entomology

Edited by Graham Goldsworthy et al

This is not officially volume 21 in the series (not enough papers were received to warrant this).

101 pages | Figs | RES
Pbk | 2005 | #154056A | £20.95 [BUY](#)

Advances in Decapod Crustacean Research

Edited by Jose PM Paula, Augusto AV Flores and Charles HJM Franssen

Proceedings of the 7th Colloquium Crustacea Decapoda Mediterranea, held at the Faculty of Sciences of the University of Lisbon, Portugal, 6-9 September 1999. Reprinted from

320 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 079236922X | #132073A |
£80.50 [BUY](#)

Aphids as Crop Pests

H van Emden

Aphids represent one of the world's major insect pests, causing serious economic damage to a range of temperate and tropical crops. These range from grain crops and brassicas

800 pages | CABI
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0851998194 |
#144704A | £120.00 [BUY](#)

Aphids of Java: Part V: Aphidini (Homoptera: Aphididae) & Part VI: (Homoptera: Aphididae: Aphidinae, Lachninae, Neophyllaphidinae,

D Noordam

The 2 final parts of Aphids of Java, due to the death of Noordam (2001). It is now being published with supplements and corrections of the original text made by P.G.M. Piron, J.

212 pages | 349 Figs | Backhuys
Pbk | 2004 | 9073239915 | #151197A |
£42.50 [BUY](#)

Aquatic Insects of North Europe

Edited by Anders Nilsson

This CD-ROM edition contains volumes 1 and 2 of the printed edition published in 1996 and 1997 (both now out of print). Please note this is not an updated edition, it is an

714 pages | Line illus, tabs | Apollo
CD | 2006 | 8788757552 | #155620A |
£97.00 [BUY](#)

Aquatic Mites

From Genes to Communities

Edited by H Proctor

Although the ancestral home of chelicerates was the sea, the vast majority of modern species live on land. Most students of spiders and mites also restrict themselves to

210 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402027036 | #152713A |
£49.00 [BUY](#)

The Aquatic and Semiaquatic Bugs of Malesia and Adjacent Areas (Heteroptera: Nepomorpha and Gerromorpha)

P Chen, N Nieser and H Zettel

This volume deals with the Heteroptera aquatica, or water bugs, known from Malesia, a region holding almost 1000 species belonging to seventeen families. The book includes

550 pages | 600 figures | EJ Brill
Hbk | 2005 | 9004147683 | #150142A |
£109.00 [BUY](#)

Armored Scale Insect Pests of Trees and Shrubs

DR Miller and JA Davidson

This book provides the most comprehensive available information on the identification, field appearance, life history, and economic importance of the 110 species of armored

560 pages | 118 line illus, 939 col illus | Cornell UP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0801442796 |
#152163A | £54.50 [BUY](#)

Atlas Preliminaire de Repartition Geographique des Mollusques

Stygobies de la Faune de France (Mollusca: Rissoiodea:

Caenogastropoda)

A Bertrand

Taxonomy and distribution of 75 stygobiont molluscs found in France.

83 pages | Figs, distrib maps | ECMC
Pbk | 2004 | #156000A | £16.95 [BUY](#)

Atlas of European Trichoptera/ Atlas der Europäischen Köcherfliegen/ Atlas des Trichoptères d' Europe

Hans Malicky

Comprehensively updated new edition of this invaluable European atlas of the caddis-flies.

359 pages | B/w illus | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402029535 | #152760A |
£103.00 [BUY](#)

Atlas of the Persian Gulf Molluscs

H Hosseinzadeh, B Daghoghi and H Rameshi

210 pages | IFRO
2001 | 9659174141 | #143516A |
£35.50 [BUY](#)

Australian Psylloidea Jumping Plantlice and Lerp Insects

D Hollis

216 pages | Col illus | ABRS
Pbk | 2004 | 0642568367 | #151973A |
£28.50 [BUY](#)

BWARS: Bees, Wasps and Ants Recording Society Members' Handbook

Edited by M Archer

Handbook providing information on the collection, preservation, conserving, and recording the aculeata (hymenoptera, parasitica and symphyta).

158 pages | B/w line illus | CEH
Pbk | 2005 | 1870393791 | #152967A |
£9.95 [BUY](#)

<p>Beautiful Butterflies</p> <p>From the Collections of the Herbert Art Gallery and Museum, Coventry</p> <p>Richard Wright</p> <p>This work illustrates some 1,350 species of butterfly - all photographed from collections at the Herbert Art Gallery and Museum, Coventry, UK. For each species,</p>	<p>Col photos RWEcology CD 2004 #151739A £10.21 BUY</p>
<p>Bee</p> <p>Claire Preston</p> <p>Written in a lively, engaging style, and containing many fascinating bee facts, anecdotes, fables, and images, 'Bee' is a wide-ranging, highly-illustrated meditation on</p>	<p>224 pages 75 illus (25 in colour) Reaktion Books Pbk 2005 186189256X #155343A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Bees of the World</p> <p>Chris O'Toole and Anthony Raw</p> <p>Photographs by Rod and Ken Preston-Mafham Deals with the zoology, morphology, habitat, life cycle, symbiotic relationships and economic importance of a large</p>	<p>192 pages Col photos, b/w photos, b/w illus Facts on File Hbk 2004 0816057125 #145909A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Beetles of the Czech and Slovak Republics</p> <p>K Hurka</p> <p>The book contains colour illustrations of more than 800 species of beetles representing all the 101 families occurring in the Czech and Slovak Republics. Each family is briefly</p>	<p>392 pages 70 Col plates Kabourek Hbk 2005 8086447111 #154951A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bengaliidae Du Monde (Insecta: Diptera)</p> <p>AZ Lehrer</p> <p>This monograph reveals spectacular and previously unknown, taxonomic diversity of the new myrmecophilous dipteran family Bengaliidae.</p>	<p>192 pages B/w Figs Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422444 #156401A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Control in IPM Systems in Africa</p> <p>Edited by P Neuenschwander, C Borgemeister and J Langewald</p>	<p>414 pages Col plates CABI Hbk 2003 0851996396 #137717A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Field Techniques for Lithodid Crabs</p> <p>Donaldson and S Byersdorfer</p> <p>The harvest of Alaska king crabs in the North Pacific and Bering Sea reaches about 18 million pounds per year, one-tenth of the bonanza 1980s catch. While king crab stocks</p>	<p>82 pages Line illus, maps, col photos Alaska Sea Grant Prog 2005 1566120926 #155719A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Biology of Disease Vectors</p> <p>B Beaty and W Marquardt</p> <p>Presents a comprehensive and advanced discussion of disease vectors and what the future may hold for their control. This edition examines the control of disease vectors through</p>	<p>648 pages B/w photos, illus, figs Colorado UP Hbk 1996 0870814117 #065095A £68.99 BUY Hbk 2004 0124732763 #154314A £62.99 BUY</p>
<p>Biology, Ecology, and Evolution of Gall-Inducing Arthropods</p> <p>A Raman, Carl W Schaefer and Toni M Withers</p> <p>This monograph, a set of 2 volumes places greater emphasis on the biology, behavior, and evolution of the gall-inducing arthropod and of associated organisms; the dynamics of</p>	<p>817 pages 2 volume set Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578082625 #136231A £82.88 BUY</p>
<p>Bionomics and Identification of Rotylenchus Species</p> <p>P Castillo and N Volvas</p> <p>Comprises 7 sections and presents summarised and specialised information on various aspects of the spiral nematodes belonging to the genus Rotylenchus. Sections 1 and 2</p>	<p>316 pages 148 illus EJ Brill Pbk 2005 9004142290 #151206A £59.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Black Flies (Diptera: Simuliidae) Of Sulawesi, Maluku and Irian Jaya</p> <p>Hiroyuki Takaoka</p>	<p>581 pages Col photos, illus Kyushu University Press Hbk 2003 4873788048 #150417A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Blackflies of China (Diptera: Simuliidae)</p> <p>Chen Hanbin and An Jirao</p>	<p>447 pages CSBS 2003 #151084A £43.00 BUY</p>
<p>Blattaria, Mantodea, Orthoptera and Dermaptera of the Czech and Slovak Republics - Illustrated Key 3</p> <p>P Kocarek and J Holusa</p> <p>This is a list of all species of orders Orthoptera, Blattaria, Mantodea and Dermaptera found in the territory of the Czech and Slovak Republics.</p>	<p>350 pages Illus Kabourek Hbk 2005 #151967A £114.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bumblebees</p> <p>Ted Benton</p> <p>A detailed and up-to-date account of the behaviour and ecology of bumblebees.</p>	<p>240 pages Harper Collins Hbk NYP 03/2006 0007174500 #152973A £45.00 BUY Pbk NYP 03/2006 0007174519 #152974A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Butterflies Fauna Sinica: Lycaenidae</p> <p>Wang Min</p>	<p>440 pages 28 col plates, 220 figs Science Press 2002 #151384A £116.00 BUY</p>
<p>Butterflies and Moths of New Zealand</p> <p>Brian Parkinson and Brian Patrick</p> <p>Shows some of the variety of the large and diverse butterfly and moth fauna in New Zealand. Much new and previously unpublished information about the food plants and</p>	<p>60 pages Col photos, b/w illus Reed Pbk 2000 0790007347 #154848A £13.95 BUY</p>

Butterflies of Europe

Tristan Lanfranchis

A comprehensive field guide and key to the butterflies of Europe. Contains distributions maps, taxonomic keys, and detailed drawing of genitalia to assist identification of

351 pages | 1300 Col photos | Diatheo
Pbk | 2004 | 295216200X | #147691A |
£29.00 [BUY](#)

Butterflies of India

CV Antram

Contents: 1. Introduction. 2. Papilionidae. 3. Pieridae. 4. Nymphalidae. 5. Nemeobidae.

226 pages | 123 col plates, 10 col maps
| Periodical
Hbk | 1986 | #017459A | **£33.50** [BUY](#)
Hbk | 1986 | #155337A | **£29.50** [BUY](#)

Butterflies of Uganda

N Carder and L Tindimubona

The purpose of this field guide is to introduce users to the beauty and fascination found in observation and study of butterflies. Uganda is extremely rich in butterflies

89 pages | Col photos | The Uganda
Society
Spiralbound | 2002 | #155969A | **£7.95**
[BUY](#)

Butterflies of Vietnam

An Illustrated Checklist

Alexander Monastyrskii and Alexey L Devyatkin

Excellent small book on the butterflies of Vietnam, professionally produced with good colour photographs and well organised text. There is a dual English-Vietnamese

56 pages | 14 col plates | Dr. Alexander
Monastyrskii
Pbk | 2003 | #154809A | **£15.95** [BUY](#)

The Butterflies of West Africa

2 volume set

Torben B Larsen

This book summarises the state of knowledge on West African butterflies. Contains up-to-date taxonomy and nomenclature for the almost 1,500 species and numerous

865 pages | 125 colour plates, depicting
3800 species | Apollo
Hbk | 2005 | 8788757439 | #150051A |
£150.00 [BUY](#)

Carpenter Ants of the United States and Canada

LD Hansen and JH Klotz

In the first book devoted entirely to carpenter ants, the authors covers the ants' life history and foraging behaviour, then turn to their economic importance. A comprehensive

224 pages | 19 tabs, 24 maps, 52 line
illus, 24 col illus, 94 b/w illus | Cornell UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0801442621 | #152162A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

Catalogue of Palaearctic Coleoptera, Volume 2

Hydrophiloidea-Histeroidea-Staphylinoidea

I Lobl and A Smetana

Covers the following families: Helophoridae, Epimetopidae, Georissidae, Hydrochidae, Spercheidae, Hydrophilidae, Sphaeritidae, Syntelidae, Histeridae, Hydraenidae,

942 pages | - | Apollo
Hbk | 2004 | 8788757749 | #143440A |
£130.00 [BUY](#)

Caterpillars of Eastern North America

A Guide to Identification and Natural History

DL Wagner

This illustrated guide will enables identification of caterpillars of nearly 700 butterflies and moths found east of the Mississippi.

512 pages | 1200 col illus, 24 photos |
Princeton UP
Hbk | 2007 | 0691121435 | #152212A |
£38.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2007 | 0691121443 | #152211A |
£18.95 [BUY](#)

A Checklist of Insects from Zhejiang

Fang Zhigang and Wu Hong

452 pages | CSBS
2001 | #151085A | **£45.50** [BUY](#)

Checklist of the Diptera of the Netherlands

Edited by Paul L Th Beuk

Provides a list of all Dutch flies and midges, their recent and historic scientific names, and for most families an indication of which species the occurrence in the

448 pages | Col photos | KNNV
Hbk | 2002 | 9050111637 | #148140A |
Normally £11.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99

Chemoecology of Insect Eggs and Egg Deposition

Edited by Monika Hilker and Torsten Meiners

Originally published by Blackwell Verlag, Germany, now available from NHBS via Blackwell Publishing, UK.

416 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,
illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell
Hbk | 2002 | 1405100087 | #132515A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Coelenterate Biology 2003

Trends in Research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora

Edited by DG Fautin, JA Westfall, P Cartwright, M Daly and CR Wyttenbach

Proceedings of the 7th International Conference on Coelenterate Biology, held at the University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kansas, USA, 6-11 July 2003.

566 pages | with CD-ROM | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402027613 | #152758A |
£87.00 [BUY](#)

A Colour Handbook of Nematodes of Agricultural Importance

John Bridge and Jim Starr

128 pages | Illus in colour throughout |
Manson
Hbk | 2005 | 184076063X | #153444A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

Common Dragonflies of the Southwest

Katy Biggs

This pocket guide enables the identification of all the common dragonflies and damselflies in Arizona, Nevada, Utah, New Mexico, Colorado & Northern California and all

160 pages | 350 col photos | Azalea
Creek Publishing
Pbk | 2004 | 0967793416 | #155574A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Contributions to the Study of East Pacific Crustaceans

ME Hendrickx and MK Wicksten

The Crustacea: Revised and Updated from the *Traité de Zoologie*, Volume 2

Edited by J Forest and JC Von Vaupel Klein

With this edition, access to the texts of the famous *Traite de Zoologie* is now available to a worldwide readership. Parts 1, 2, and 3A of volume VII, i.e., the Crustacea, were

EJ Brill
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 9004137912 |
#155578A | **£130.00** [BUY](#)

Crustacean and Arthropod Relationships

Stefan Koenemann and Ronald Jenner

Compared to other arthropods, crustaceans are characterized by an unparalleled disparity of body plans. Traditionally, the specialization of arthropod segments and appendages

440 pages | Figs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849334985 | #152887A |
£85.00 [BUY](#)

Damselflies and Dragonflies (Odonata) of Ontario: Resource Guide and Annotated List

PM Catling and VR Brownell

Annotated list of 168 species of odonata in Ontario including conservation status, flight period, habitat, distribution and identification.

200 pages | Illus, dist maps | Toronto EA
2000 | 0968201318 | #156458A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Damselflies of Brazil: An Illustrated Identification Guide

F.A.A Lencioni

This profusely illustrated book will allow entomologists, aquatic biologists, freshwater ecologists, and persons interested in natural history the means to identify all

Damselflies of the North East

A Guide to the Species of Eastern Canada and the Northeastern United States.

Ed Lam

Covers all 69 species of damselflies from the northeastern USA (Virginia northward) and eastern Canada. It should be useful for all of the eastern USA. Each species account is

96 pages | 300 col illus and photos,
distrib maps | Biodiversity Books
Pbk | 2004 | 0975401505 | #154226A |
£18.95 [BUY](#)

A Dazzle of Dragonflies

Forrest L Mitchell and James L Lasswell

Pioneers in the electronic imaging of insects and creators of the website Digital Dragonflies, the authors share their spectacular scans of live dragonflies, enhanced

224 pages | 133 colour photos | Texas
A&M UP
Hbk | 2005 | 1585444596 | #155552A |
£29.50 [BUY](#)

De Sprinkhanen en Krekels Van Nederland\ Grasshoppers and Crickets from The Netherlands

R Kleukers et al

This book describes the distribution of all 45 species of grasshoppers and crickets known from the Netherlands and deals with the changes in distribution patterns and their

416 pages | Col photos | KNNV
Hbk | 2005 | 9050112021 | #151872A |
£49.50 [BUY](#)

De Wespen en Mieren van Nederland/The Aculeate Wasps and Ants of the Netherlands

TMJ Peeters et al

Provides a general account of the current knowledge of the ecology, behaviour, evolutionary history, diversity, threats and conservation aspects of this group, as well

508 pages | Col photos, maps, figs |
KNNV
Hbk | 2004 | 9050111742 | #151170A |
£58.00 [BUY](#)

Deep-Sea Tanaidacea (Peracarida) from the Gulf of Mexico

K Larsen

This book deals with a large number of deep-sea taxa of Tanaidacea from the Gulf of Mexico, primarily collected during the Deep Gulf of Mexico Benthos Study and the North

320 pages | EJ Brill
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 900414210X |
#150141A | £72.00 [BUY](#)

Die Springschrecken Europas

J Szijj

176 pages | 41 Tabs, figs | Westarp
Wissenschaften
Pbk | 2004 | 3894329106 | #151215A |
£39.50 [BUY](#)

Diptera Diversity: Status, Challenges and Tools

DJ Bickel, T Pape and R Meier

This is the first comprehensive synopsis of the biodiversity of Diptera, which with more than 150,000 described species contain more than one tenth of all described animal

EJ Brill
Hbk | NYP 08/2006 | 9004148973 |
#155576A | £109.00 [BUY](#)

Dragonflies and Damselflies of Texas and the South-Central United States

Texas, Louisiana, Arkansas, Oklahoma, and New Mexico

John C Abbott

This is the first guide to dragonflies and damselflies of the south-central United States. The book covers 263 species, representing more than half of the North American

344 pages | 384 col photos, 32 line illus,
6 tabs, 263 maps | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0691113637 | #148865A |
£51.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0691113645 | #148863A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Dragonflies of Sussex

TA Belden et al

A fascinating guide to the distribution and conservation of Sussex's dragonfly fauna. For each species there are stunning photographs and highly detailed, full colour,

81 pages | Dist maps, col photos |
Sussex WT
Pbk | 2004 | 0952554917 | #152418A |
£7.95 [BUY](#)

Drosophila

A Guide to Species Identification and Use

Therese Markow and Patrick O'Grady

Anyone wishing to tap the research potential of the hundreds of Drosophila species in

500 pages | Illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0124730523 | #154234A |
£59.99 [BUY](#)

The Earth Moved: On The Remarkable Achievements of Earthworms

Amy Stewart

Charles Darwin devoted the last years of his life to the meticulous study of one animal: the earthworm. It may be small, spineless and blind, but its role in the ecosystem is

223 pages | - | Frances Lincoln
Hbk | 2005 | 0711224501 | #151285A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Eastern Pacific Nudibranchs - A Guide to the Opisthobranchs from Alaska to Central America

D Behrens and A Hermsillo

A completely revised edition of Behrens' 'Pacific Coast Nudibranchs' - now has an expanded geographic coverage to include Baja California, the Pacific Coast of Mexico and

136 pages | 324 col plates | Sea
Challengers
Pbk | 2005 | 0930118367 | #152115A |
£38.50 [BUY](#)

<p>Ecological Implications of Minilivestock: Role of Rodents, Frogs, Snails and Insects for Sustainable Development</p> <p>Edited by MG Paoletti</p> <p>Although there are more than 15 million species of plants, animals and microbes on earth, more than 90% of the world food supply comes from just 15 crop species and 8</p>	<p>608 pages 16 col plates Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578083397 #153684A £53.60 BUY</p>
<p>The Empidoidea (Diptera) of Fennoscandia and Denmark</p> <p>IV: Genus Hilara</p> <p>Milan Chvala</p> <p>This is the fourth 'empidid' volume of the series 'Fauna entomologica scandinavica', covering the Scandinavian species of what is undoubtedly the most difficult Palaearctic</p>	<p>234 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2005 9004147993 #155575A £72.00 BUY</p>
<p>Entomology</p> <p>C Gillott</p> <p>New third edition of one of the standard textbooks on entomology.</p>	<p>831 pages B/w illus Springer Hbk 2005 140203184X #152707A £173.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402031823 #152708A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Entomology and the Law</p> <p>Flies as Forensic Indicators</p> <p>Bernard Greenberg and John Charles Kunich</p> <p>Used particularly when there has been a suspicious death, insect-related evidence is one of the most powerful, but least understood examples of modern forensic science.</p>	<p>328 pages 11 Col plates, 75 illus, 19 tabs CUP Hbk 2002 0521809150 #128066A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521019575 #156188A £27.00 BUY</p>
<p>Entomology, Ecology and Agriculture: The Making of Scientific Careers in North America, 1885-1985</p> <p>Paolo Palladino</p> <p>Examines the vastly expanded governmental funding of scientific research and technological development for the institutional and intellectual organisation of life</p>	<p>201 pages - Taylor & Francis Hbk 1996 3718659077 #154852A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Entomotaxonomia. Volume 25, Numbers 1-4, 2003</p> <p>Yuan Feng</p> <p>A range of entomological articles, some papers in Chinese, some in English.</p>	<p>280 pages diagrams, figures Entomotaxonomia Press Pbk 2003 #153403A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Evolutionary Biology and Ecology of Ostracoda</p> <p>Edited by David J Horne and Koen Martens</p> <p>Theme 3 of the 13th International Symposium on Ostracoda (ISO 97). Reprinted from Hydrobiologia, 419.</p>	<p>212 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792363965 #154939A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Iberica Volume 23</p> <p>Hymenoptera, Apoidea I</p> <p>Edited by Angeles Ramos Sanchez</p>	<p>553 pages B/w illustrations MNCN Hbk 2004 8400082206 #151203A £59.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Sinica Invertebrata Volume: 35: Arachnida: Araneae: Tetragnathidea</p> <p>Zhu Mingsheng</p>	<p>402 pages 16 plates Science Press 2003 #151385A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna of New Zealand, No 51: Coccidae (Insecta: Hemiptera)</p> <p>CJ Hodgson and RC Henderson</p> <p>The soft scale family Coccidae is one of ten families of plant sucking scale insects present in New Zealand.</p>	<p>228 pages Col & b/w photos, b/w illus Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2004 0478093608 #154851A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna of New Zealand: No 52: Raphignathoidea (Acari: Prostigmata)</p> <p>Qing-Hai Fan and Zhi-Qiang Zhang</p> <p>Mites of the superfamily Raphignathoidea are biological control agents of spider mites, eriophyid mites, and scale insects in agriculture and forestry. The majority of the</p>	<p>400 pages B/w photos, b/w illus Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2005 0478093713 #154849A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna of New Zealand: No 53: Harpalini (Insecta: Coleoptera: Carabidae: Harpalinae)</p> <p>A Larochelle and MC Larivière</p> <p>The tribe Harpalini belongs to the subfamily Harpalinae which contains over 19 000 taxa worldwide, distributed in all biogeographic regions. Compared with larger or warmer</p>	<p>160 pages Col photos, b/w illus Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk 2005 0478093691 #154850A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Faune de France, Volume 87: Tardigrades</p> <p>Y Semeria</p>	<p>293 pages 149 Figs, 7 plates FFSSN Pbk 2003 2903052247 #153722A £62.95 BUY</p>
<p>Faune des Carabus de Sibérie et d'Extreme Orient Russe II</p> <p>Dmitri Obydov</p> <p>Presents in particular Megodontus and the species of the group Damaster.</p>	<p>134 pages 12 col and b/w plates Magellanes Pbk 2005 2911545605 #152600A £43.50 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to Butterflies of South Africa</p> <p>Steve Woodhall</p> <p>Designed for easy, rapid identification of all butterflies likely to be seen in South Africa. Following a worldwide trend to butterfly watching, this book encourages the</p>	<p>464 pages 1600 col photos Struik Pbk 2005 1868727246 #150657A £19.99 BUY</p>

<p>Field Guide to Dragonflies of Hong Kong</p> <p>KDP Wilson One hundred and twelve species have now been recorded in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region (HKSAR), and all of them are illustrated in this 2nd edition.</p>	<p>383 pages Col photos Cosmos Books Pbk 2004 #156324A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to Insects of South Africa</p> <p>Mike Picker, Charles Griffiths and Alan Weaving The most comprehensive guide to the insect fauna of South Africa available. Copiously illustrated with over 1200 full colour photographs, this field guide draws not only on</p>	<p>444 pages 1200 col photos, maps Struik Pbk 2005 1770070613 #153335A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to Longhorned Beetles from Argentina</p> <p>OR Iorio The Argentinian longhorn beetle fauna has about 850 species of which 720 are illustrated in this fine book, the first of its kind. Many species are shown in several specimens to</p>	<p>192 pages 74 colour plates Apollo Pbk 2005 9874394730 #155616A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Bumblebees of Great Britain and Ireland</p> <p>Mike Edwards and Martin Jenner Excellent photographic field guide bumblebees of Britain and Ireland published in association with English Nature. The guide contains a quick identification chart,</p>	<p>108 pages 90 col photos, maps Ocelli Pbk 2005 0954971302 #151805A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Butterflies of Israel</p> <p>D Benyamini This handy field guide includes all 146 species and subspecies of the butterflies of the south - eastern Mediterranean. No fewer than 567 specimens (mostly bred) from 16</p>	<p>248 pages 168 colour plates, 26 b/w figures Apollo Hbk 2002 #155613A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Damselflies of South Africa</p> <p>Warwick Tarboton and Michele Tarboton A companion volume to the superb Fieldguide to Dragonflies of South Africa. Sixty seven damselfly species (Zygoptera) are currently recognised as occurring in</p>	<p>95 pages 312 col illus, 97 line drawings, 65 distrib maps Warboton Pbk 2005 0620338784 #153362A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Land Snails and Slugs of Eastern South Africa</p> <p>D Herbert and D Kilburn The first comprehensive field guide to the snails and slugs of any part of Sub-Saharan Africa, with descriptions and distribution maps for over 280 species. It is a book not</p>	<p>336 pages 600 col photos, 87 line illus, 279 dist maps Natal Museum Hbk 2004 0620324155 #151587A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Tiger Beetles of the United States and Canada</p> <p>Identification, Natural History and Distribution of the Cicindelidae</p> <p>David L Pearson, C Barry Knisley and Charles C Kazilek This color illustrated field and natural history guide treats all 107 known tiger beetle species found in North America above the Mexican border. Tiger beetles are among the</p>	<p>227 pages 24 color plates, 107 maps, 52 line illus OUP Hbk 2006 0195181557 #152868A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2006 0195181565 #152869A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>First Field Guide to Dragonflies of South Africa</p> <p>W Goodwin and V Goodwin This field guide introduces the little-known world of the colourful dragonflies and damselflies of southern Africa. The</p>	<p>56 pages Col photos, maps, illus Struik Pbk 2003 1868728501 #152057A £3.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flat-Footed Flies (Diptera: Opetiidae & Platypezidae) of Europe</p> <p>Peter J Chandler</p>	<p>276 pages B/w illus EJ Brill Hbk 2000 9004120238 #120475A £66.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flies of the Nearctic Region, Volume 5: Part 13: No 7: Homeodactyla and Asilomorpha</p> <p>Bombyliidae</p> <p>Jack C Hall and Neal L Evenhuis</p>	<p>60 pages 45 figures Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2004 3510700260 #154021A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flies of the Nearctic Region, Volume 8: Part 2: No 14: Cylcorrhapta II (Schizophora:Calyptratae)</p> <p>Anthomyiidae</p> <p>Graham CD Griffiths</p>	<p>196 pages 222 figures Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2003 3510700252 #154020A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flies of the Nearctic Region, Volume 8: Part 2: No 15: Cylcorrhapta II (Schizophora:Calyptratae)</p> <p>Anthomyiidae</p> <p>Graham CD Griffiths</p>	<p>151 pages 177 figures Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2004 3510700279 #154019A £84.00 BUY</p>
<p>Florida Butterfly Caterpillars and their Host Plants</p> <p>Marc C Minno, Jerry F Butler and Donald W Hall A guide to southern butterfly caterpillars and their host plants. With hundreds of color photographs and concise information in a format that can be carried into the field, it</p>	<p>360 pages 167 maps, 475 colour photos Florida University Presses Pbk 2005 0813027896 #155551A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Foodplant List for the Caterpillars of Britain's Butterflies and Larger Moths</p> <p>Tim Crafer A list of over 450 foodplants consumed by the caterpillars of over 800 species of Britain's butterflies and larger moths. Used in conjunction with field guides, it will</p>	<p>124 pages Atropos Pbk 2005 0955108608 #154855A £25.95 BUY</p>

For Love of Insects

Thomas Eisner

According to Eisner, to understand the success of insects is to appreciate our own shortcomings. Recounting exploits and discoveries in his lab at Cornell and in the field

448 pages | Col plates, b.w plates, illus | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0674011813 | #142343A | **£19.95 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0674018273 | #154604A | **£12.95 BUY**

Freshwater Nematodes: Ecology and Taxonomy

Edited by E Abebe and I Andrassy

Nematodes are the most numerous metazoans in aquatic sediments. The majority of conducted studies on these aquatic forms focus mainly on those in marine and estuarine

448 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990096 | #151430A | **£99.50 BUY**

General Distribution of the Flea Beetles in the Palaearctic Subregion (Coleoptera, Chrysomelidae: Alticinae). Supplement

B Gruev and M Doberl

This supplement comes not only to correct the inaccuracies and mistakes in the author's monograph of 1997, but also to update the nomenclature, taxonomy and distribution of the

239 pages | Tabs, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | 2005 | 9546422312 | #154170A | **£58.00 BUY**

Genetics, Evolution and Biological Control

Edited by L E Ehler, R Sforza and T MATEILLE

288 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2003 | 085199735X | #141638A | **£55.00 BUY**

The Genus Bathyporeia Lindstrom, 1855, in Western Europe (Crustacea: Amphipoda: Pontoporeiidae)

C D'Udekem d'Acoz

Revised and new identification keys are provided. The importance of new characters such as the morphology of the first uropod is stressed. Eight species are redescribed and

162 pages | 76 figs | Backhuys
Pbk | 2004 | 9073239907 | #151200A | **£33.00 BUY**

The Genus Rhipicephalus (Acari, Ixodidae)

A Guide to the Brown Ticks of the World

Jane B Walker, James E Keirans and Ivan G Horak

Ticks in the genus Rhipicephalus include many important vectors of animal and human pathogens, but many species are notoriously difficult to identify, particularly as

655 pages | 186 b/w photos, 166 line illus | CUP
Hbk | 1999 | 0521480086 | #085893A | **£95.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 052101977X | #156177A | **£50.00 BUY**

The Genus Syrirta: A World Revision of the Genus Syrirta Le Peletier & Servilla, 1828 (Diptera: Syrphidae)

L Lyneborg and W Barkemeyer

224 pages | Colour figures and line drawings | Apollo
Hbk | 2005 | 8788757536 | #155608A | **£50.00 BUY**

Guide to the Dragonflies and Damselflies of Britain

Steve Brooks and Richard Askew

Dragonflies and damselflies belong to the order of insects called Odonata (meaning 'toothed jaw' in ancient Greek.) With practice most of the British species of

12 pages | 12 concertina A5 size sheets, col illus | FSC
Unbound | 2004 | 1851538631 | #155014A | **£3.25 BUY**

A Guide to the Identification of Genera of Chironomidae Pupal Exuviae Occuring in Britain and Ireland

RS Wilson and LP Ruse

Fully updated edition with redrawn figures. Contains a list of genera with ecological notes and an account of the CPET monitoring technique.

176 pages | Illus | FBA
Pbk | 2005 | 0900386738 | #155283A | **£21.50 BUY**

Handbook to the Construction and Use of Insect Collection and Rearing Devices

A Guide for Teachers with Suggested Classroom Applications

Gregory S Paulson

Invaluable guide for entomologists, a much-needed manual on the acquisition and use of an insect collection.

121 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402029748 | #151321A | **£42.00 BUY**

Hawaiian Seashells

M Severns

Hundreds of beautiful seashells are presented through informative, highly detailed text and brilliant full-colour photographs.

278 pages | Col photos | Island Heritage
Hbk | 2004 | 1896104184 | #151059A | **£34.00 BUY**

Heliothis/ Helicoverpa Management

Emerging Trends and Strategies for Future Research

Edited by HC Sharma

Heliothis/Helicoverpa are the most important constraints to increasing the production and productivity of crops worldwide. They cause an estimated loss of US\$5 billion,

482 pages | Figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 1578083818 | #155206A | **£47.95 BUY**

Hermit Crabs

Neal Pronek

Presents recommendations about selecting and caring for land hermit crabs.

93 pages | Col and b/w photos | TFH
Hbk | 1982 | 0866229671 | #155130A | **£6.95 BUY**

Die Heuschrecken Mitteleuropas (Grasshoppers)

Sigfrid Ingrisch and Günther Köhler

Covers grasshopper systematics and evolution; Life cycle and phenology; Population dynamics; Food; Natural enemies (Locusts); Behaviour; Mobility; Habitat; Coverage

460 pages | 136 illus, figs, 48 tabs, col photos | Westarp Wissenschaften
Hbk | 1998 | 3894324619 | #059367A | **£43.00 BUY**

<p>The Hive The Story of the Honeybee and Us Bee Wilson Ever since men first hunted for honeycomb in rocks and daubed pictures of it on cave walls, the honeybee has been seen as one of the wonders of nature: social, industrious,</p>	320 pages Illus John Murray Pbk 2005 0719565987 #155304A £7.99 BUY
<p>Holocene and Recent Shallow Soft-Bottom Molluscs from the Northern Gulf of Thailand Area: Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, additions to Bivalvia E Robba, I Di Geronimo, N Chaimanee, MP Negri and R Sanfilippo</p>	288 pages 37 plates Naturama 2004 #151213A £32.00 BUY
<p>Holocene and Recent Shallow Soft-Bottom Molluscs from the Northern Gulf of Thailand Area: Bivalvia E Robba, I Di Geronimo, N Chaimanee, MP Negri and R Sanfilippo</p>	131 pages 3 figs, 21 b/w plates Naturama Pbk 2001 8886463073 #151214A £29.95 BUY
<p>The Honey Bee Inside Out CF Davis Gives detailed information about the anatomy and physiology of the honey bee in a clear and concise format. Each of the eight copiously illustrated chapters covers an aspect of</p>	150 pages Illus Bee Craft Ltd Pbk 2004 0900147075 #151177A £26.50 BUY
<p>Hong Kong Butterflies P Yik-fui Lo and WL Hui Hong Kong Butterflies is the first butterfly guidebook in Hong Kong complete with information on 238 local species. In addition to knowledge about butterflies, the book</p>	571 pages Photos Cosmos Books Pbk 2004 9882016316 #156325A £29.95 BUY
<p>Host Plants of Leaf Beetle Species Occuring in the United States and Canada Shawn M Clark et al The leaf beetles are among the most conspicuous beetles on plants. They are perhaps best known for their phytophagous habit, a trait that has assured for them an enduring place</p>	476 pages Coleopterists Society Spiralbound 2004 #154854A £78.00 BUY
<p>Hoverflies of Northwest Europe Identification Keys to the Syrphidae MP Van Veen Identifies the hoverflies of Northwest Europe and incorporates the knowledge that has been published in many articles over past decades. The book covers 500 species - nearly</p>	254 pages Col photos, illus KNNV Hbk 2004 9050111998 #151168A £32.50 BUY
<p>Hoverflies of Northwest Europe Identification Keys to the Syrphidae MP Van Veen Identifies the hoverflies of Northwest Europe and incorporates the knowledge that has been published in many articles over past</p>	254 pages Col photos, illus KNNV Hbk 2004 9050111998 #153355A £32.50 BUY
<p>Hybrides du Genre Carabus Alain Camard and Jacques Leplat A completely original study on the hybrids of the genus Carabus. All natural hybrids are listed and presented and the hybrids resulting from breeding are also represented.</p>	18 col plates Pensoft Electronic Hbk 2004 2911545494 #148921A £67.00 BUY
<p>I Macrolepidotteri della Valle si Susa Italia Nord-Occidentale (Alpi Cozie-Graie) Edited by F Hellmann and E Bertaccini Provides the results of the authors research on macrolepidoptera fauna in the Susa-Valley (North Italy) during the last 8 years (1996-2003). A total of 1159 species</p>	389 pages Col photos, map, figs, tabs Torino MRSN Hbk 2004 8886041586 #151492A £64.00 BUY
<p>Identification and Geographical Distribution of the Mosquitoes of North America, North of Mexico RF Darsie and RA Ward Updates the successful guide to North American mosquitoes published by the American Mosquito Control Association in 1981. It includes 12 new species that have since been</p>	383 pages With illustrations by Chien C. Chang & Taina Litwak Florida University Presses Hbk 2005 0813027845 #150686A £55.50 BUY
<p>Identifying British Insects and Arachnids An Annotated Bibliography of Key Works Edited by Peter C Barnard First published in 1999 in hardback, now available in paperback.</p>	353 pages 19 line illus CUP Hbk 1999 0521632412 #085723A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521018382 #156179A £29.00 BUY
<p>Illinois Insects and Spiders Chicago Field Museum Division of Insects Marrying art and entomology, Illinois Insects and Spiders is a unique introduction to local biodiversity. Artist Peggy Macnamara celebrates the state's burgeoning insect and</p>	124 pages 28 colour plates [by Peggy Macnamara] Chicago UP Pbk 2005 0226501000 #154532A £11.50 BUY
<p>Illustrierte Bestimmungstabellen der Wildbienen Deutschlands und Osterreichs Central Europe (Keys to Identification of all Species of Wild Bees in Erwin Scheuchl An excellent series on the wild bees of Germany and Austria, to be published in four volumes. Originally published (some parts) by the author, now taken over by Apollo</p>	

<p>Immature Insects, Volume 1</p> <p>Edited by Frederick W Stehr</p> <p>Immature Insects, Volumes 1 and 2, edited by Frederick W. Stehr, are excellent sources of information on the biology and ecology of insect families, making these indispensable</p>	<p>754 pages Keys, line illus. Kendall Hunt</p> <p>Hbk 1991 075751667X #155287A £185.00 BUY</p>
<p>Immature Insects, Volume 2</p> <p>Edited by Frederick W Stehr</p> <p>Immature Insects, Volumes 1 and 2, edited by Frederick W. Stehr, are excellent sources of information on the biology and ecology</p>	<p>975 pages B/w photos, illus Kendall Hunt</p> <p>Hbk 1991 0787255769 #155289A £230.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insect Antifeedants</p> <p>Opende Koul</p> <p>Dependence upon neurotoxic chemicals as a means to control pest insects has led to several problems: environmental hazards associated with broad-spectrum pesticides,</p>	<p>1005 pages B/w diagrams Taylor & Francis</p> <p>Hbk 2004 0415334004 #144027A £109.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insect Ecology</p> <p>An Ecosystem Approach</p> <p>Edited by Timothy D Schowalter</p> <p>New edition of this useful text, which integrates the traditional emphasis on insect diversity, life history adaptations, and species interactions with insects roles in</p>	<p>483 pages Illus, figs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0126289751 #105721A £48.95 BUY</p> <p>Hbk NYP 03/2006 012088772X #156858A £43.99 BUY</p>
<p>Insect Migration</p> <p>Tracking Resources Through Space and Time</p> <p>Edited by VA Drake and AG Gatehouse</p> <p>Migration is a key process in the population dynamics of many insects, including some of the most damaging pests. Multidisciplinary research into the importance of migration, in</p>	<p>478 pages 4 b/w photos, 74 line illus, 4 tabs CUP</p> <p>Hbk 1995 0521440009 #040795A £80.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0521018536 #156162A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insect Pest Management and Ecological Research</p> <p>GH Walter</p> <p>Insect Pest Management and Ecological Research explores the ecological research required for development of strategies to manage pest insects, with particular emphasis on the</p>	<p>399 pages 35 figs, 7 tabs CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2003 0521800625 #136838A £65.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0521018668 #156187A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insect Phenotypic Plasticity</p> <p>Volume 1: Diversity of Responses</p> <p>Edited by TN Ananthakrishnan and Douglas Whitman</p> <p>Evolution has long been thought to occur primarily as a result of natural selection acting on existing genetic variation. However, this model is misleading, because natural</p>	<p>210 pages Illus, figs Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1578083222 #144028A £35.80 BUY</p>
<p>Insect Sounds and Communication</p> <p>Edited by Sakis Drosopoulos and Michael F Claridge</p> <p>Compiling important information on the growing field of audio communication, Insect Sounds and Communication brings together an international team of experts to discuss</p>	<p>496 pages - CRC Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0849320607 #152882A £79.99 BUY</p>
<p>Insect Transgenesis: Methods & Applications</p> <p>Edited by AM Handler and AA James</p> <p>Imagine scientists controlling the transmission of certain diseases through the genetic modification of mosquitoes. Eradicating harmful insects without the use of pesticides.</p>	<p>397 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CRC Press</p> <p>Hbk 2000 0849320283 #111943A £68.99 BUY</p>
<p>Insects from Maolan Landscape</p> <p>Li Zizhing</p>	<p>2002 pages CSBS</p> <p>2002 #151087A £43.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insects in Inner Mongolia China</p> <p>Nonnaizab</p>	<p>506 pages - CSBS</p> <p>Pbk 1999 7204049314 #151086A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Insekten</p> <p>Wolfgang Dierl</p>	<p>127 pages Col photos, line illus BLV Verlag</p> <p>Pbk 2003 3405151120 #138971A £9.50 BUY</p>
<p>Intestinal Microorganisms of Termites and Other Invertebrates</p> <p>Edited by H König and A Varma</p> <p>Soil microorganisms play a major role in the degradation and recycling of organic material. Microbes are involved in the food web and strongly contribute to soil</p>	<p>483 pages 93 illus, 7 in colour Springer</p> <p>Hbk NYP 01/2006 3540281800 #149661A £123.00 BUY</p>
<p>Invasive Arthropods in Agriculture</p> <p>Problems and Solutions</p> <p>Edited by GJ Hallman and C Schwalbe</p> <p>This book concentrates on invasive arthropods damaging to agriculture, although relevant examples and discussions with other organisms and situations are included. Some</p>	<p>447 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 2002 1578081726 #131662A £54.70 BUY</p>
<p>Invertebrate Cytokines and the Phylogeny of Immunity</p> <p>Facts and Paradoxes</p> <p>A Beschin and WEG Muller</p> <p>Based on the assumption that invertebrates as well as vertebrates possess factors regulating hematopoiesis, response to infection or wounding, studies dealing with the</p>	<p>184 pages 42 illus Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 3540404074 #153564A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Keys to the Trematoda Series</p> <p>This book, in three volumes, presents a detailed revision of the systematics and taxonomy of the platyhelminth class Trematoda, subclasses Aspidogastrea and Digenea,</p>	

Die Käfer Mitteleuropas Band 2, Adephaga 1

Edited by H Freude

302 pages | 1081 illus | Goecke & Evers
Hbk | 1976 | 3827406765 | #046898A |
£73.00 BUY
Hbk | 2004 | 3827415519 | #147140A |
£152.00 BUY

Land Snails of British Columbia

RG Forsyth

Describes all 88 species of terrestrial molluscs inhabit British Columbia. It includes photographs and detailed drawings of each, diagnostic keys and a selection of colour

188 pages | B/w illus, line illus, b/w
photos | RBCM
Pbk | 2004 | 077265218X | #148951A |
£33.50 BUY

Land and Water Bugs of the British Isles

TRE Southwood and Dennis Leston

One of the great British natural history books, originally published by Frederick Warne in the 'Wayside and Woodlands' series, now available again at an affordable price as a

plates, figures | Pisces Conservation
CD | 2003 | 1904690009 | #153174A |
£19.95 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 1904690319 | #157039A |
£45.00 BUY

Larvae of Northern European Noctuidae

M Ahola and K Silvonen

New multi-volume work. The systematic part contains the families Nolidae and Noctuidae, of which subfamilies Sarrothripinae, Eariasinae, Chloephoridae, Raphiinae, Pantheinae

Larvae of the British Butterflies & Moths: Volume 1 - Butterflies

Pisces CD-book edition

William Buckler

Buckler's monumental 9 volume work was published over thirty years, from 1885 onwards. This superb Pisces CD-book brings Volume 1 back to life. The other volumes are due to be

CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully
searchable text and navigation | Pisces
Conservation
CD | 2004 | 1904690076 | #153169A |
£19.95 BUY

Larvae of the British Butterflies & Moths: Volumes 2 & 3

Pisces CD-book edition

William Buckler

Volumes 2 & 3 (Sphingae and Bombyces) of Buckler's monumental 9 volume work, republished in a Pisces CD-book edition.

CD book for Windows and Mac, with fully
searchable text and navigation | Pisces
Conservation
CD | 2003 | 190469022X | #153170A |
£29.95 BUY

Lepidoptera Pupae: Central European Species

Two volume set

J Patocka and M Turcani

This outstanding work is a manual that enables one to identify pupae, or empty pupal skins, of about two thirds (some 2,600 species) of the Central European Lepidoptera. The

863 pages | 271 plates, with 8,000 line
drawings | Apollo
Hbk | 2005 | 8788757471 | #155625A |
£114.00 BUY

Lepidoptera of North America No 6: Butterflies of Oregon: Their Taxonomy, Distribution, and Biology

A Warren

Provides detailed accounts for all 171 species of Oregon's naturally occurring butterflies. Patterns of geographic and ecological variation are discussed in detail for

405 pages | Gillette Museum Publications
2005 | #155723A | **£43.50 BUY**

List of Chinese Insects: Volume 1

Hua Li-Zhong

Covers Protura, Collembola, Diplura, Thysanura, Odonata, Ephemeroptera, Blattaria, Mantodea, Isoptera, Zoraptera, Plecoptera, Phasmatodea, Grylloblattodea, Orthoptera,

448 pages | CSBS
Hbk | 2000 | #151080A | **£131.00 BUY**

List of Chinese Insects: Volume 2

Hua Li-Zhong

Covers Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Megaloptera, Neuroptera, Raphidioidea, Mecoptera and Trichoptera.

612 pages | CSBS
Hbk | 2002 | #151081A | **£148.00 BUY**

Lobsters: Biology, Management, Aquaculture and Fisheries

Edited by Bruce Phillips

Lobsters: Biology, Management and Exploitation is an extremely comprehensive book covering the major commercially exploited species of lobsters worldwide. Divided into

576 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | NYP 06/2006 | 1405126574 |
#156397A | **£99.50 BUY**

Malacological Fauna From the Cape Verde Archipelago

Polyplacophora and Gastropoda

E Rolan et al

An illustrated guide to the molluscs from the remote Cape Verde Islands off the coast of West Africa. Contributions by several authors focus in detail on the Gastropoda, as well

440 pages | 116 figs, 45 col plates |
ConchBooks
Pbk | 2005 | 3325319732 | #156253A |
£70.00 BUY

Marginellidae and Cysticidae of the World

T Cossignani

Superb colour illustrated volume to the families Marginellidae and Cysticidae of the world.

260 pages | 1250 col illus | Mostra
Malacologia
Hbk | NYP 04/2006 | #148172A |
£105.00 BUY

Mariposas del Ecuador (Continental y Galapagos): Volume 17A:

Sphingidae

D Cuevara, A Iorio and P

Contains the characteristics of Sphingidae, a biogeographic description, diversity and provides 4 appendices.

234 pages | 247 col figs | Backhuys
Pbk | 2002 | 9978770984 | #151198A |
£42.50 BUY

Methods in Insect Sensory Neuroscience

Edited by Christensen TA

Synthesizes the latest information on insect sensory systems by highlighting the tremendous breadth of methods used to study insect sensory systems: anatomical pathway

435 pages | 12 colour plates, b/w tabs,
figs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0849320240 | #144030A |
£79.99 BUY

<p>Microlepidoptera Palaearctica, Volume 12: Arenberger - Pterophoridae 3 Begrundet von Amsel and Gregor Reisser</p>	<p>191 pages Illus, tabs Goecke & Evers Antiq. Hbk 2005 393137422X #152261A £99.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mites of Greenhouses Z Zhang</p>	<p>200 pages Illus, figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2003 085199590X #130081A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Monograph of Chinese Butterflies 2 Volume Set Edited by Zhou Yao The first authoritative monograph on butterflies in China. The monograph is divided into three parts: A general introduction; Descriptions of respective species; Descriptions of</p>	<p>845 pages 5000 Col plates Science Press Hbk 1994 #151382A Normally £175.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £145.00</p>
<p>Monograph of Living Chitons (Mollusca: Polyplacophora), Volume 6 Suborder Ischnochitonina: Schizochitonidae; Citonidae P Kaas, RA van Belle and HL Strack In Volume 6 no less than 167 species are treated and depicted, of which 3 are described as new. Two important families are covered: the Schizochitonidae and the Chitonidae.</p>	<p>350 pages 110 illus EJ Brill Hbk NYP 08/2006 9004115781 #125861A £82.00 BUY</p>
<p>Morphology, Molecules, Evolution and Phylogeny in Polychaeta and Related Taxa Edited by T Bartolomaeus and G Purschke Reprinted from Hydrobiologia, volumes 535-536 (2005).</p>	<p>388 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402029519 #153563A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Moths of Anmashan, Part 1: Geometridae and Noctuidae C Fu and HR Tzuoo In Chinese with English summaries. 663 species are covered and illustrated. For each species taxonomy and distribution in Taiwan and the surrounding regions. According to</p>	<p>163 pages 36 colour plates Apollo Pbk 2002 9572827103 #155614A £33.50 BUY</p>
<p>Moths of Anmashan, Part 2: Hepialidae, et al C Fu and HR Tzuoo In Chinese with English summaries. Hepialidae, Oecophoridae, Limacodidae, Zygaenidae, Cossidae, Thyrididae, Pyralidae, Crambidae, Drepanidae, Uraniidae, Lasiocampidae,</p>	<p>263 pages 24 colour plates Apollo Pbk 2004 9572827162 #155615A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Native Earthworms of Australia II (Megascolecidae, Acanthodrilinae) GR Dyne and BGM Jamieson Earthworms contribute significantly to sustainability of our natural environment, and Australia has some remarkable forms. This review of the acanthodrilina fauna completes</p>	<p>ABRS CD 2004 0642568391 #154023A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nature's Versatile Engine Insect Flight Muscle Inside and Out Edited by Jim Vigoreaux This first edition book integrates knowledge from all disciplines that study muscle function, from single molecule biophysics to flight aerodynamics. Nature's Versatile</p>	<p>310 pages 97 illus, 3 in colour Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 0387257985 #156795A £107.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nederlandse Zoetwatermollusken\ The Freshwater Molluscs of The Netherlands E Gittenberger et al Presents detailed information on mollusc anatomy, nomenclature, living, ecology, collection, identification and geology. Apart from the approx. 90 species presently</p>	<p>292 pages Illus & col photos KNNV Hbk 2005 9050112013 #151873A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nematodes as Biological Control Agents Edited by PS Grewal et al This book documents and illustrates major developments in the use of nematodes for the biological control of insects and slugs. It covers the use of three main types of</p>	<p>528 pages - CABI Hbk 2005 0851990177 #153091A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>New Developments in the Biology of Chrysomelidae Edited by P Jolivet, JA Santiago-Blay and M Schmitt Reannounced in our monthly catalogue with correct publisher and pricing (lower!).</p>	<p>804 pages Figs, 80 tabs EJ Brill Hbk 2004 9051031424 #151199A £152.00 BUY</p>
<p>The New World Treehopper Tribe Microcentrini (Hemiptera, Membracidae, Stegaspinidae): Monographic Revision and Phylogenetic Position JR Cryan, JA Robertson and LL Deitz The 25 species included in this tribe are described or re-described. Results of a morphology-based phylogenetic investigation of basal treehopper relationships are</p>	<p>108 pages Figs, illus, tabs ESA Pbk 2003 093852299X #152442A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Die Noctuiden Rumaeniens (Lepidoptera, Noctuidae) L Rakosy A fine book on the Noctuid moths of Romania. The colour plates, that are of a very fine quality, shows 882 moths and caterpillars of the 650 species and subspecies treated in</p>	<p>648 pages 30 colour plates, 821 line drawings [genitalia], 651 dist maps, 81 figs Apollo Hbk 1996 #108419A £67.00 BUY</p>

<p>Nomina Carabidarum - a Directory of the Scientific Names of Ground Beetles</p> <p>Insecta Coleoptera "Gaeaphaga" : Trachypachidae and Carabidae Incl. Paussinae, Cicindelinae, Rhysodinae</p> <p>W Lorenz</p> <p>All published family-, genus- and species-group names of the ground beetles of the world, including synonyms, most important unavailable names, incorrect original or</p>	<p>937 pages Pensoft Hbk 2005 #156712A £191.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Oestrid Flies</p> <p>Biology, Host-Parasite Relationships, Impact and Management</p> <p>DD Colwell, MJR Hall and PJ Scholl</p> <p>This book provides an in-depth review and analysis of the biology of adults and larvae of the Family Oestridae (commonly known as botflies, or warble flies). Oestrid flies</p>	<p>384 pages CABI Hbk 2005 0851996841 #138307A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Olividae: A Collectors Guide</p> <p>G Sterba</p> <p>Over 1550 specimens of Olives are illustrated in 62 full colour plates and 74 drawings, presenting a fine and useful identification guide for the extensive Oliva shell family.</p>	<p>173 pages 62 plates, 35 figs ConchBooks Hbk 2004 3925919678 #150162A £61.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Orthoptera of Michigan: Biology, Keys, and Descriptions of Grasshoppers, Katydid, and Crickets</p> <p>Roger G Bland</p> <p>Only current reference book in the U.S. for all families and species of grasshoppers, katydids, and crickets of a state; also useful in Great Lakes region. Colour images of</p>	<p>220 pages Col plates, illus, distrib maps Michigan SU Spiralbound 2003 1565250176 #147040A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Oyster</p> <p>Rebecca Stott</p> <p>Excellent cultural history of the oyster, brimful of anecdote.</p>	<p>224 pages 100 illustrations, 30 in colour Reaktion Books Pbk 2005 1861892217 #152355A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Parasitic Flatworms: Molecular Biology, Biochemistry, Immunology and Physiology</p> <p>Edited by AG Maule and NJ Marks</p> <p>Parasitic flatworms are the cause of a number of major diseases of medical and veterinary significance. Much recent research has focused on molecular biology and</p>	<p>400 pages CABI Hbk 2005 0851990274 #151450A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Perspectives on Biosystematics and Biodiversity</p> <p>Prof. T.C. Narendran Commemoration Volume</p> <p>Edited by K Rajmohana, K Sudheer, P Girish Kumar and S Santhosh</p> <p>This volume was compiled to mark the retirement of Professor T.C. Narendran, a renowned entomologist and expert in insect systematics. Contains taxonomic reviews, revisions,</p>	<p>666 pages Lines drawings, b/w photos, tabs, figs University of Calicut Hbk 2004 #150477A £99.95 BUY</p>
<p>Pesticide Bioassays with Arthropods</p> <p>J Robertson and HK Preisler</p> <p>Expanded second edition that explains the statistical bases and analyses quantal-response bioassays in succinct terms.</p>	<p>224 pages - Lewis Hbk 2005 0849323312 #152883A £56.99 BUY</p>
<p>Photographic Guide to Shield Bugs and Squash Bugs of Great Britain and Ireland</p> <p>M Edmondson Evans</p> <p>The first book to illustrate all of the resident British species in these prominent groups. It includes a colour key with several pages of side by side photographs, quickly</p>	<p>123 pages A5 size, col photos WGUK Pbk 2005 0954950607 #153712A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Pictorial Handbook: Indian Land Snails</p> <p>SC Mitra et al</p> <p>Contents: 1. Introduction. 2. Ecology/habitat. 3. The shell. 4. Adaptation to terrestrial habitat. 5. Feeding. 6. Reproduction. 7. Aestivation. 8. Arboreal habits. 9.</p>	<p>344 pages Figs Vedams Hbk 2005 8181710509 #151974A £64.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Plant-Parasitic Nematode Genus Meloidogyne Göldi, 1892 (Tylenchida) in Europe</p> <p>Gerrit Karssen</p> <p>The genus Meloidogyne G-Idi, 1892, or root-knot nematodes, represent a relatively small but economically important group of obligate plant pathogens. They are distributed</p>	<p>160 pages 8 figures EJ Brill Pbk 2002 9004127909 #155583A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Hints for Collecting and Studying the Microlepidoptera</p> <p>Paul A Sokoloff</p> <p>This leaflet sets out to provide an introductory framework for the study of microlepidoptera and provides information on the routes for further study. It is not</p>	<p>40 pages 11 illus AES Pbk 2004 #147609A £4.95 BUY</p>
<p>Proceedings of INCardiff 2003</p> <p>Red Lists for Invertebrates: Their Application at Different Spatial Scales - Practical Issues, Pragmatic Approaches.</p> <p>Edited by D Procter and PT Harding</p> <p>Invertebrate specialists from across Europe met in Cardiff on 5-9 September 2003 to discuss conservation action for marine, freshwater and terrestrial invertebrates under</p>	<p>94 pages Figs, tabs JNCC Pbk 2005 #153442A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Proceedings of the Eighth International Symposium on Trichoptera 9-15 July 1995, Minnesota</p> <p>RW Holzenthal and OS Flint</p>	<p>496 pages Line illus, graphs, figs Ohio Biological Survey Hbk 1995 0867271221 #154289A £79.00 BUY</p>

<p>Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Nematology, June 2002, Tenerife, Spain</p> <p>Edited by RC Cook and DJ Hunt Table of Contents Editorial</p>	<p>866 pages Figs, tabs EJ Brill Pbk 2004 9004139214 #150110A £119.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Provisional Atlas of the Aculeate Hymenoptera of Britain and Ireland Part 5</p> <p>Robin Edwards and Gavin Broad This fifth part of the Atlas summarises information on 60 species of bees, wasps and ants, taking the total mapped to 285.</p>	<p>148 pages Distrib maps CEH Pbk 2005 1870393783 #153337A £8.00 BUY</p>
<p>Przewodnik Muszle</p> <p>R Wasowski</p>	<p>336 pages Col photos & illus Multico Press Hbk 2000 837073250X #134567A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Rearing Stick and Leaf Insects</p> <p>Ronald N Baxter</p>	<p>10 pages 124 col illus Chudleigh Publishing Hbk 2002 0951921932 #151468A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Review and an Illustrated Key to Genera of Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from China</p> <p>Edited by Zhang Yanzhou and Huang Dawei The Chinese genera of the family Encyrtidae are reviewed in the light of systematic advances. A key to these genera is provided, and is illustrated with 111 scanning</p>	<p>166 pages B/w photos, illus CCPH Pbk 2004 7030125878 #149647A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>Révision du Genre Pachyteria</p> <p>Jeannine Morati and Michaël Huet Devoted to the longhorns of South-east Asia, this guide is a complete revision of the genuys produced after several years of study.</p>	<p>145 pages Col and b/w plates, maps Magellanes Pbk 2004 2911545427 #152596A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>SBF Volume 4: Harvestmen</p> <p>PD Hillyard Harvestmen are an interesting group, possessing a number of unique characters, that deserve more attention. This third edition is an updated work covering all 25 species</p>	<p>167 pages 32 illus, maps FSC Pbk 2005 1851532676 #149274A £29.00 BUY</p>
<p>SBF Volume 55: Lobsters, Mud Shrimps and Anomuran Crabs</p> <p>Ray W Ingle and Marit E Christiansen Covers those Crustacea Decapoda not included in earlier Synopses-volumes 15 (Coastal Shrimps & Prawns) and 25 (Shallow Water Crabs).</p>	<p>271 pages B/w line illus FSC Pbk 2004 1851532684 #149275A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sea Lice of Taiwan</p> <p>Copepoda: Siphonostomatoida: Calligidae</p> <p>JS Ho and CL Lin</p>	<p>388 pages illus Sueichan Press Pbk 2004 9578596715 #156459A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Sea Urchins</p> <p>A Guide to Worldwide Shallow Water Species</p> <p>Heinke Schultz A book for the identification of echinoids worldwide, mainly for shallow water species. The language is English, but the echinological terms are explained in a glossary in</p>	<p>484 pages 1100 col photos, 300 illus, 33 tabs Heinke & Peter Schultz Partner Hbk 2005 3980986810 #154933A £134.00 BUY</p>
<p>Secret Weapons</p> <p>Defenses of Insects, Spiders, Scorpions, and Other Many-Legged Creatures</p> <p>Thomas Eisner, Maria Eisner and Melody Siegler Readable and well illustrated book on the defence systems of invertebrates.</p>	<p>372 pages 370 colour illus, 150 chemical formulas Harvard UP Hbk 2005 0674018826 #154596A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Shell Names: A Guide to Understanding Molluscan Nomenclature</p> <p>Winston A Barney Contains 191 pages of Molluscan scientific names constructed from mostly Latin and Greek roots. It is organized into twenty chapters, each dealing with a unique character by</p>	<p>191 pages Winston Barney Spiralbound 2004 #154198A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Spiders of North America</p> <p>An Identification Manual</p> <p>D Ubick, P Paquin, PE Cushing and V Roth This beautifully illustrated guide to the spider genera of North America, north of Mexico, provides over 1400 illustrations and keys to the genera in 68 spider families.</p>	<p>1400 line illus AAS Spiralbound 2005 #150804A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Survey of Freshwater Mussels and Other Molluscs in the Cuyahoga Valley National Park</p> <p>Deniela C Smith et al</p>	<p>31 pages Col illus Ohio Biological Survey Pbk 2002 0867271396 #150837A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Systematic Catalogue of the Cerococcidae, Halimococcidae, Kermesidae, Micrococcidae, Ortheziidae, Phenacoleachiidae, Phoenicococcidae, and and Strictococcidae</p> <p>D Miller This publication provides systematic catalogues of eight families of scale insects for the world. Cerococcidae (ornate pit scales) including 72 valid species in 3 genera;</p>	<p>554 pages Tabs Intercept Hbk 2005 1845850017 #152367A £50.00 BUY</p>

<p>A Systematic Catalogue of the Diaspididae of the World Subfamilies Aspidiotinae, Comstockiellinae and Odonaspinae Yair Ben-Dov and Victoria German The armoured scale insects comprise the largest family, Diaspididae, in the superfamily Coccoidea. Several species of armoured scale insects, for example the California red</p>	1111 pages Intercept Hbk 2005 1898298939 #146990A £80.00 BUY
<p>A Systematic Catalogue of the Scale Insect Family Margarodidae (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) of the World Yair Ben-Dov This catalogue of the scale insect family Margarodidae (Hemiptera: Coccoidea) includes data on 442 species and subspecies that are placed among 77 genera. The family</p>	400 pages 6 tabs Intercept Hbk 2005 1845850009 #152368A £40.00 BUY
<p>Systematic List of Extant Ground Beetles of the World Insecta Coleoptera "Geaephaga" : Trachypachidae and Carabidae Incl. Paussinae, Cicindelinae, Rhysodinae W Lorenz All published family-, genus- and species-group names of the ground beetles of the world, including synonyms, most important unavailable names, incorrect original or</p>	502 pages Pensoft Hbk 2005 #156713A £149.00 BUY
<p>Süsswasserkrebse aus Aller Welt Chris Lukhaup This is a comprehensive volume detailing all presently known crayfish species. Each species is described, with their pattern of life, and their distribution, along with</p>	247 pages Col photos Dahne Hbk 2003 3935175140 #149057A £29.95 BUY
<p>Taming of the Oyster A History of Evolving Shellfisheries and the National Shellfisheries Association. MR Carriker Provides a detailed history of both the shellfish industry and the National Shellfisheries Association. It chronicles nearly a century of notable successes and</p>	264 pages B/w photos, tabs, 1 fig University of Connecticut Pbk 2004 0975288105 #150273A £23.95 BUY
<p>Die Terebranten Thysanopteren Europas und des Mittelmeergebietes R Zur Strassen</p>	277 pages 771 figs ConchBooks Hbk 2003 3931374580 #149614A £109.95 BUY
<p>The Mayflies of Europe (Ephemeroptera) E Bauernfeind and T Soldà The present handbook is designed to provide for the first time an up-to-date standard work for Ephemeroptera identification, including last instar larvae (nymphs), subimago</p>	400 pages Col photos, b/w illus Apollo Hbk NYP 06/2006 8788757455 #150050A £77.00 BUY
<p>Treasure of Russian Shells: Volume 2 Tichotropidae R Egorov and D Alexeyev The book contained plate of drawings of radulae, plate of representatives of described species in natural size, list of distribution of Trichotropidae in the seas of Russia</p>	36 pages Figs, tabs, maps Colus Pbk 1998 #134158A £19.50 BUY
<p>Treasure of Russian Shells: Volume 3 Succineidae Anatoli A Gusarov Described and illustrated (shell + anatomy of reproductive organs) 18 species of Succineidae from the territory former USSR. Dates about synonymy, distribution, ecology,</p>	26 pages Figs, tabs Colus Pbk 1999 #134159A £16.50 BUY
<p>Treasure of Russian Shells: Volume 5(1) Clausillidae: Serrulinae, Alopiinae, Mentissoideinae Roman V Egorov The first part of the volume 5 contained descriptions, illustrations, synonymy and dates on geographic distribution and ecology for representatives of the subfamilies</p>	61 pages Figs, tabs, maps Colus Pbk 2001 #134161A £29.50 BUY
<p>Treasure of Russian Shells: Volume 6 Terrestrial Pectinibranchia Roman V Egorov and Kristina Greke (Helicinidae, Cyclophoridae, Diplommatinidae, Cochlostomatidae, Aciculidae, Tateidae, Terrestribythinellidae, Pomatiidae).</p>	43 pages Figs, maps Colus Pbk 2003 #142326A £24.50 BUY
<p>Treasure of Russian Shells: Volume 7 Orculoidea (Orculidae, Strobilopsidae) Roman V Egorov and Kristina Greke Representatives of 2 families with 10 genera contained 30 species with some subspecies are known for territory of Russia and adjacent countries (former USSR). As a result of</p>	60 pages 2 tabs., 3 plates, 130 b/w figs (drawings and photo Colus Pbk 2005 #154084A £33.00 BUY
<p>The Trypanorhyncha Diesing, 1863 Harry W Palm One family and 4 genera are newly introduced. All currently known 254 trypanorhynch species are presented within this classification, including an identification key to the</p>	710 pages B/w photos, illus, tabs Bogor Agricultural University Hbk 2004 9799336392 #151856A £200.00 BUY
<p>Veldgids Schelpen RH De Bruyne A field guide to shells that can be found along the coast of the Netherlands, Belgium, the Wadden Sea and Heligoland.</p>	224 pages Col photos, figs KNNV Hbk 2004 9050111408 #156079A £26.50 BUY

<p>Verzeichnis der Schmetterlinge Rumäniens / Catalogul Lepidoperelor Români</p> <p>L Rakosy</p> <p>A checklist of the Lepidoptera of Romania with bilingual German/Romanian text. The main part of the book are tables covering all 4096 species known with indications of their</p>	<p>446 pages Apollo Pbk 2003 #155626A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Which New Zealand Insect?</p> <p>Andrew Crowe</p> <p>Claiming to be New Zealand's most comprehensive insect photo guide, this excellent new book showcases the variety and beauty of New Zealand's unique insect fauna. It certainly</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos, illus Penguin Pbk 2002 0141006366 #154847A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Guide: Dragonflies</p> <p>Cynthia Berger</p> <p>Dazzling in appearance, idiosyncratic in behaviour, dragonflies and damselflies have long captured the imaginations of nature lovers. In this illustrated natural history</p>	<p>136 pages 50 col illus Stackpole Pbk 2004 0811729710 #151348A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>World Catalogue of Insects, Volume 5 Tortricidae (Lepidoptera)</p> <p>John W Brown</p> <p>World Catalogue of Insects is an initiative aiming at compiling worldscale, authoritative catalogues of monophyletic insect taxa.</p>	<p>741 pages Apollo Hbk 2005 8788757412 #133501A £114.00 BUY</p>
<p>World Catalogue of Insects, Volume 6 Gracillariidae (Lepidoptera)</p> <p>J Buszko, J De Prins and W De Prins</p>	<p>502 pages Figs, tabs Apollo Hbk 2005 8788757765 #142513A £88.00 BUY</p>
<p>World Catalogue of Insects, Volume 7: Amphizoidae, Aspidytidae, Haliplidae, Noteridae and Paelobiidae (Coleoptera, Adephaga)</p> <p>Anders N Nilsson, Bernhard J van Vondel and</p>	<p>170 pages - Apollo Hbk 2005 8788757498 #154057A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>World Catalogue of Insects, Volume 8 Coleophoridae (Lepidoptera)</p> <p>Giorgio Baldizzone, Jean-Francois Landry and Hugo van der Wolf</p>	<p>200 pages Apollo Hbk 2005 8788757641 #154058A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Zooplankton of the Atlantic and Gulf Coasts A Guide to their Identification and Ecology</p> <p>William S Johnson and Dennis M Allen</p> <p>A complete guide to estuarine and coastal zooplankton in North America and the first comprehensive guide to the zooplankton of the Atlantic and Gulf coasts.</p>	<p>400 pages 121 line drawings [by Marni Fylling] Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2005 080188019X #152475A £53.50 BUY</p>
<p>Palaeontology</p>	
<p>Angiosperm Woods from British Lower Cretaceous and Palaeogene Deposits</p> <p>Mark Crawley</p>	<p>100 pages Illus Blackwell Pbk 2001 0901702765 #155100A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>Applied Palaeontology</p> <p>Robert Wynn Jones</p> <p>Palaeontology has developed from a descriptive science to an analytical science used to interpret relationships between earth and life history. Applied Palaeontology adopts a</p>	<p>448 pages 223 figures CUP Hbk NYP 02/2006 0521841992 #156107A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Beasts of Eden Walking Whales, Dawn Horses, and Other Enigmas of Mammal Evolution</p> <p>David Rains Wallace</p> <p>Wallace deftly moves over varied terrain - drawing from history, science, evolutionary theory, and art history - to present a lively account of fossil discoveries and an</p>	<p>340 pages 18 b/w photos, 2 illus California UP Hbk 2004 0520237315 #144915A £15.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0520246845 #154524A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity Response to Climate Change in the Middle Pleistocene The Porcupine Cave Fauna from Colorado</p> <p>Edited by Anthony D Barnosky</p> <p>This book chronicles the discovery and analysis of animal fossils found in one of the most important paleontological sites in the world--Porcupine Cave, located at an</p>	<p>407 pages 47 b/w photographs, 81 line illustrations, 58 tables California UP Hbk 2004 0520240820 #152463A £88.00 BUY</p>
<p>Body Size in Mammalian Palaeobiology Estimation and Biological Implications</p> <p>Edited by J Damuth and BJ MacFadden</p> <p>There is a growing interest in the biological implications of body size in animals. This parameter is now being used to make inferences and predictions about not only the habits</p>	<p>409 pages Figs CUP Hbk 1990 0521360994 #012621A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521019338 #156120A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cambrian - early Ordovician brachiopods from Malyi Karatu, the western Balkhash region and Tien Shan, Central Asia</p> <p>Lars E, Holmer et al</p> <p>Describes the diverse and excellently preserved brachiopod fauna from the Botomian - Arenig of southern Kazakhstan for the first time.</p>	<p>180 pages 51 plates, 27 tables and 19 text-figures Blackwell Pbk 2004 0901702714 #155098A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Carnivorous Dinosaurs</p> <p>Edited by Kenneth Carpenter</p> <p>The meat-eating dinosaurs, or Theropoda, include some of the fiercest predators that ever lived. Some of the group's members survive to this day-as birds. The theropod/bird</p>	<p>371 pages 150 b/w photos Indiana UP Hbk 2005 0253345391 #152645A £32.95 BUY</p>

Climate Modes of the Phanerozoic

L Frakes, J Francis and J Syktus

The changes in the Earth's climate over the past 600 million years, from the Cambrian to the Quaternary, come under scrutiny in this book. The geological evidence for ancient

274 pages | 50 illus | CUP
Hbk | 1992 | 0521366275 | #016493A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521021944 | #156121A |
£23.99 [BUY](#)

The Complete Guide to Prehistoric Life

Tim Haines and Paul Chambers

Published to coincide with a new series from the Walking With team, Walking With Monsters, this is a comprehensive visual guide to prehistoric animals. Walking With

216 pages | 300 col illus | BBC Books
Hbk | 2005 | 0563522194 | #152962A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

Conodont Biology and Phylogeny: Interpreting the Fossil Record

Edited by Mark A Purnell and Philip CJ Donoghue

Contributors include Walter C.Sweet, Howard A.Armstrong, Oliver Lehnert, James F Miller and Steven A.Leslie.

218 pages | Illus | Blackwell
Pbk | 2005 | 0901702978 | #155096A |
£66.00 [BUY](#)

Cretaceous and Eocene Decapod Crustaceans from Southern Vancouver Island British Columbia, Canada

CE Schweitzer

A large collection of fossil decapod crustaceans from Cretaceous and Eocene rocks of Vancouver Island, British Columbia, Canada, has yielded a remarkably diverse fauna. The

66 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs | NRC
Pbk | 2003 | 0660190923 | #150246A |
£22.99 [BUY](#)

Digging Up Deep Time: Dinosaurs, Megabeasts and Other Fossils: Adventures from Australia's Distant Past

P Willis and A Thomas

Digging Up Deep Time traces Australia's unique and fascinating prehistory through its extraordinary fossil sites. Australia is home to some of the world's earliest fossil

240 pages | Full col illus | ABC Books
Pbk | 2005 | 0733312608 | #156069A |
£39.50 [BUY](#)

Dinosaur Provincial Park

A Spectacular Ancient Ecosystem Revealed

Edited by Philip J Currie and Eva B Koppelhus

Dinosaur Provincial Park, located in Alberta, Canada, is one of the grand natural locales in the world. It has also produced an abundance of dinosaur fossils, including

424 pages | 20 colour & 160 b/w photos | Indiana UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0253345952 | #153560A |
£32.95 [BUY](#)

The Dinosauria

Edited by D Weishampel, P Dodson and H Osmólska

When the The Dinosauria was first published more than a decade ago, it was hailed as "the best scholarly reference work available on dinosaurs" and "an historically

880 pages | 330 line illustrations, 28 tables | California UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0520242092 | #150266A |
£62.00 [BUY](#)

Dinosaurios y Otros Reptiles Mesozoicos en Espana

F Prez Lorentes

551 pages | Illus, tabs | Riojanos
Pbk | 2003 | 8495747642 | #152552A |
£38.50 [BUY](#)

The Dodo and Mauritius Island: Imaginary Encounters

H Kallio

In a fascinating reconstruction of the past, award winning Finnish photographer Harri Kallio uses his considerable photographic skill and imagination to create the illusion

104 pages | 150 col photos | Dewi Lewis Publishing
Hbk | 2004 | 1904587135 | #151178A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Dodo: The Bird Behind the Legend

Alan Grihault

It took less than a hundred years of human influence in Mauritius to wipe out the Dodo. The delicate balance of nature was suddenly tipped and became a

171 pages | Col illus | IPC Ltd
Pbk | 2005 | 9990338159 | #146548A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

Early Neolithic Agriculture in Southwest Asia and Europe

Archaeological Perspectives In Neolithic Plant Economies

Edited by S Colledge and J Conolly

Editors' Introduction; Methodological Approaches to Comparative Analysis of Archaeobotanical Assemblages and Review of Earliest Dispersal Events; The Evolution of

256 pages | Illus | Cavendish Publishing
Hbk | 2005 | 1844721191 | #155322A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

Ecology and Behaviour of Mesozoic Reptiles

John L Cloudsley-Thompson

Our knowledge of extinct animals depends almost entirely upon the study of fossils. This richly illustrated book clothes the skeletons of dinosaurs and other Mesozoic reptiles

231 pages | 129 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540224211 | #152109A |
£115.50 [BUY](#)

Eifel-Trilobiten 1: Proetida

Martin Basses

149 pages | 33 b/w plates | Goldschneck Verlag
Pbk | 2004 | 3494013462 | #144598A |
£59.95 [BUY](#)

Eifel-Trilobiten band III: Corynexochida, Proetida(2),

Martin Basse and Peter Muller

261 pages | Figs | Quelle & Meyer Verlag
Hbk | 2005 | 3494013969 | #153240A |
£67.00 [BUY](#)

Environmental Archaeology

Theoretical and Practical Approaches

Nick Branch, Peter Clark, Chris Green and Chris Turney

Presents an integrated approach to environmental archaeology. It illustrates the various techniques that can be used to reconstruct the human environment with a range of

288 pages | 75 b/w line illus, 50 b/w photos | Hodder Arnold
Pbk | 2005 | 0340808713 | #147724A |
£22.99 [BUY](#)

<p>Evolution of Tertiary Mammals of North America, Volume 1: Terrestrial Carnivores, Ungulates, and Ungulatelike Mammals</p> <p>Edited by Christine M Janis, Kathleen M Scott and Louis L Jacobs</p> <p>Containing individual chapters devoted to a particular family or order - each discussing anatomical features, systematics, and palaeobiology - this book is a unique compendium</p>	<p>691 pages 219 line illus, figs CUP Pbk 2005 0521619688 #151230A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Feathered Dinosaurs of China</p> <p>G Wenzel</p> <p>A childrens introduction to the feathered dinosaurs.</p>	<p>32 pages Col illus Charlesbridge Publishing Inc Hbk 2004 157091561X #150728A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fossil Dinoflagellates</p> <p>A Practical Guide to Determination</p> <p>Edited by Daniéle Fauconnier and Edwige Masure</p>	<p>600 pages B/w photos & illus Editions BRGM Pbk 2004 2715909381 #151191A £56.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fossils</p> <p>A Very Short Introduction</p> <p>Keith Thomson</p> <p>In this delightful book, Keith Thomson provides a remarkably all-encompassing explanation of fossils as a phenomenon. How did Darwin use fossils to support his theory</p>	<p>144 pages 24 b/w illus OUP 0192805045 #154615A £6.99 BUY</p>
<p>Fossilien Sammeln im Salzburger Land</p> <p>Ein Fuhrer zu Klassischen und Neuen Fundstekkeb</p> <p>G Moosleitner</p>	<p>223 pages Col photos & illus Quelle & Meyer Verlag Hbk 2004 3494013748 #150250A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>High-Resolution Approaches in Stratigraphic Paleontology</p> <p>Peter J Harries</p> <p>This volume delves into a spectrum of theoretical as well as applied aspects of high-resolution stratigraphic approaches in paleontology. It explores how increasingly</p>	<p>492 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2003 1402014430 #144169A £110.00 BUY</p>
<p>Holocene Climate Variability</p> <p>A Marine Perspective</p> <p>Edited by E Jansen et al</p> <p>The scope of the book is to provide an update of recent results on the record of past ocean variability since the end of the ice age. This will give the reader a broad</p>	<p>208 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0080446221 #153099A £103.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hominid Fossils CD-ROM - An Interactive Atlas</p> <p>James Ahern</p> <p>The CD-based interactive atlas includes over 75 key fossils that are important for a clear understanding of human evolution. The QuickTime Virtual Reality (QTVR) "object"</p>	<p>Wadsworth CD 2005 0534638414 #156561A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>Interpretation of Biological and Environmental Changes Across the Neoproterozoic Cambrian Boundary</p> <p>Edited by LE Babcock</p> <p>The Neoproterozoic-Cambrian transition was a time of fundamental change in the biosphere. Between about 570 and 510 million years ago, marine organisms underwent</p>	<p>230 pages Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444520651 #156859A £68.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to the Study of Dinosaurs</p> <p>Anthony J Martin</p> <p>New edition of this introductory textbook, that seeks to balance scientific rigor with a lively text to show how dinosaurs lived and died as well as what happened to them after</p>	<p>456 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Blackwell Science Pbk 2005 1405134135 #155102A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Isotopes in Palaeoenvironmental Research</p> <p>Edited by Melanie J Leng</p> <p>This 10th volume in the DPER series is intended to show how stable isotopes can be applied to understanding the palaeoenvironment. There are chapters on the interpretation</p>	<p>305 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 1402025033 #156279A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Jehol Biota</p> <p>The Emergence of Feathered Dinosaurs, Beaked Birds and Flowering Plants</p> <p>Edited by Mee-mann Chang</p> <p>In the recent years, the late Mesozoic Jehol Biota of northern China has shown the world some of the most astonishing fossil finds ever since the discovery of the first complete</p>	<p>207 pages Col photos Shanghai Sci & Tech Hbk 2003 7532373185 #146525A £89.95 BUY</p>
<p>Katastrophen der Erdgeschichte: Globales Artensterben?</p> <p>Jozsef Palfy</p>	<p>245 pages 18 col photos, 69 figs, 2 tabs Schweizerbart'sche Pbk 2005 3510652118 #153350A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Late Cretaceous (Turonian) Flora of Southern Negev, Israel</p> <p>V Krassilov, Z Lewy, E Nevo and N Silantieva</p> <p>Paleofloristic discoveries cast new light on plant evolution. They are also pertinent to tectonic, paleogeographic and paleoclimatic reconstructions. As a result of extensive</p>	<p>252 pages Figs, tabs, maps, col plates Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422290 #153745A £59.95 BUY</p>
<p>Late Glacial and Holocene History of Vegetation in Poland Based on Isopollen Maps</p> <p>Edited by M Ralska-Jasiewiczowa et al</p> <p>This book aims to present the migration histories of all main trees and some selected shrub and herb taxa on the territory of Poland during the last 14,000 years BP.</p>	<p>444 pages Figs Polish Botany Institute Hbk 2005 8389648237 #151962A £94.00 BUY</p>

<p>Life and Environments in Purbeck Times</p> <p>Edited by Andrew R Milner and David Batten</p>	<p>200 pages Blackwell Pbk 2003 0901702730 #137994A £71.00 BUY</p>
<p>Lower Jurassic Floras from Hope Bay and Botany Bay, Antarctica</p> <p>PM Rees and C Cleal</p> <p>This issue investigates the Hope Bay and Botany Bay, Graham Land, Antarctica which have yielded two of the most diverse floras known from the Jurassic. It presents a major</p>	<p>96 pages Illus Blackwell Pbk 2004 0901702838 #155097A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ludlow and Pridoli (Upper Silurian) Graptolites from the Arctic Islands, Canada</p> <p>Alfred Lenz and Anna Kozłowska-Dawidziuk</p> <p>Graptolites flourished from earliest Ordovician to Early Devonian, a time range of about 90 million years, and were widely distributed as marine benthic and planktonic colonial</p>	<p>141 pages Black and white photos and illustrations NRC Pbk 2004 0660193264 #151437A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mammoths, Sabertooths and Hominids</p> <p>65 Million Years of Mammalian Evolution in Europe</p> <p>Jordi Agustí and Mauricio Anton</p> <p>A journey through time from the aftermath of the extinction of the dinosaurs to the glacial climax of the Pleistocene epoch; from the rain forests of the Paleocene and the</p>	<p>316 pages Col illus, b/w illus Columbia UP Hbk 2002 0231116403 #127178A £28.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0231116411 #154466A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mesozoic Fishes 3, Systematics, Paleoenvironments and Biodiversity</p> <p>Proceedings of the 3rd International Meeting Serpiano (TI-CH), 2001</p> <p>Edited by Andrea Tintori et al</p> <p>The results of the symposium presented in this volume reflect the current state of knowledge of Mesozoic fishes. Evaluation of major fish groups such as Mesozoic</p>	<p>649 pages 19 col figs, 227 b/w figs, 25 tabs Pfeil Hbk 2004 3899370538 #148110A £271.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mesozoic-Tertiary Fossil Mammals of Great Britain</p> <p>Fossil mammals and birds have been found at many hundreds of localities in Britain, and there is a long history of collection</p>	<p>250 pages JNCC Hbk 2005 1861074808 #149596A Normally £55.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £45.00</p>
<p>Micropaleontologia</p> <p>Edited by Eustoquio Molina</p>	<p>704 pages illus Zaragoza UP Pbk 2004 8477337446 #154777A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Microstructure of Dinosaur Bone</p> <p>Deciphering Biology with Fine-Scale Techniques</p> <p>Anusuya Chinsamy-Turan</p> <p>First book on microstructure of dinosaur bone.</p>	<p>224 pages 41 halftones Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2005 080188120X #152473A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>Missing Links: Evolutionary Concepts and Transitions Through Time</p> <p>RA Martin</p> <p>Provides a compendium of scientific evidence of extinct organisms, or 'missing links', that bridge the evolutionary gaps between primordial species and modern life. There is</p>	<p>303 pages Figs, tabs Jones & Bartlett Pbk 2004 0763721964 #151166A £21.99 BUY</p>
<p>Morphological Change in Quaternary Mammals of North America</p> <p>Edited by RA Martin and AD Barnosky</p> <p>This book examines case studies of North American Quaternary mammalian evolution within the larger domain of modern evolutionary theory. The book presents previously</p>	<p>427 pages 98 line diagrams 13 halftones 36 tables CUP Hbk 1993 0521404509 #023578A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521020816 #156119A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>National Geographic Dinosaurs</p> <p>P Barrett</p> <p>More than 300 full-colour photos and 90 carefully researched paintings highlight this fascinating, all-new look at dinosaurs. Includes the latest facts, field findings and</p>	<p>192 pages Illus, maps National Geographic Hbk 2001 0792282248 #152764A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>National Geographic Prehistoric Mammals</p> <p>A Turner</p> <p>A highly graphical introduction to early mammals for young adults.</p>	<p>192 pages Col illus National Geographic Hbk 2004 0792271343 #150525A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Neogene, Paleontology of the Manonga Valley, Tanzania</p> <p>A Window into the Evolutionary History of East Africa</p> <p>Edited by Terry Harrison</p> <p>Contributions to this volume detail paleontologic research in Manonga Valley, and shed important light on the evolutionary development of eastern Africa. Chapters provide</p>	<p>143 illus Springer Hbk 1997 0306454718 #156628A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Oceans of Kansas</p> <p>A Natural History of the Western Interior Sea</p> <p>Michael J Everhart</p> <p>Tells the story of the 5 million years when giant sharks, marine reptiles called mosasaurs, pteranodons, and birds with teeth flourished in and around this shallow sea.</p>	<p>322 pages 12 Col and 82 b/w photos Indiana UP Hbk 2005 0253345472 #151910A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Paleontological Data Analysis</p> <p>Oyvind Hammer and David Harper</p> <p>During the last 10 years numerical methods have begun to dominate paleontology. These methods now reach far beyond the fields of morphological and phylogenetic analyses to</p>	<p>351 pages 495 illus Blackwell Pbk 2006 1405115440 #153420A £39.99 BUY</p>

The Palynology and Micropalaeontology of Boundaries

Special Publication No 330

Edited by AB Beaudoin and MJ Head

This volume explores geological boundaries in time and space using palynology and micropalaeontology. Boundaries produce distinct signatures in the micropalaeontological

360 pages | Figs, tabs | Geological Society

Hbk | 2004 | 1862391602 | #152069A | **£104.00 BUY**

Philip's Guide to Fossils

A practical guide to identifying, collecting and understanding all types of fossil. The introduction describes how fossils form and the history of ancient life, and the

192 pages | Col photos & illus | Philip's

Pbk | 2003 | 0540083747 | #151049A | **£9.99 BUY**

Phillipsastroid Corals from the Frasnian (Upper Devonian) of Western Canada: Taxonomy and Biostratigraphic Significance

Ross A McLean

Rugose corals of the Family Phillipsastroidae are abundant, diverse, and geographically widespread in the Frasnian (lower Upper Devonian) of western Canada. Species of the

109 pages | 26 black and white plates, black and white illustrations | NRC

Pbk | 2005 | 0660193647 | #151439A | **£26.99 BUY**

The Pterosaurs: From Deep Time

David M Unwin

One pterosaur that evolved just before the whole astonishingly colorful and diverse group went extinct had a wingspan of thirty-nine feet-making it the largest living thing

347 pages | Col illus, line illus | Pi Press

Hbk | 2005 | 013146308X | #151132A | **£28.99 BUY**

Rise of the Dragon

Readings from Nature on the Chinese Fossil Record

Edited by Henry Gee

Over the past decade, fossil finds from China have stunned the world, grabbing headlines and changing perceptions with a wealth of new discoveries. Many of these finds were

262 pages | Illus | Chicago UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0226284905 | #130377A | **£50.50 BUY**

Pbk | 2002 | 0226284913 | #152305A | **£21.00 BUY**

The Sauropods

Evolution and Paleobiology

Edited by Kristina A Curry Rogers and Jeffrey A Wilson

Sauropod dinosaurs were the largest animals ever to walk the earth, and they represent a substantial portion of vertebrate biomass and biodiversity during the Mesozoic Era. The

363 pages | 70 b/w photos, 55 line illus | California UP

Hbk | 2005 | 0520246233 | #154505A | **£41.95 BUY**

Sea Dragons: Predators of the Prehistoric Oceans

Richard Ellis

Working from the fossil record, Ellis explores the natural history of these fierce predators, speculates on their habits, and describes how they eventually became extinct.

313 pages | 51 line drawings | Kansas UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0700612696 | #141180A | **£22.50 BUY**

Pbk | 2005 | 0700613943 | #155526A | **£13.95 BUY**

Studies on Mexican Paleontology

Edited by FJ Vega et al

The most relevant contributions on Mexican Paleontology are described by specialists. Diverse aspects of almost every fossil group are reviewed. Information on recent

308 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2005 | 1402038828 | #156630A | **£92.50 BUY**

Studies on Palaeozoic Paleontology and Biostratigraphy in Honour of Charles Hepworth Holland

Edited by Patrick Jackson, Matthew Parkes and Rachel Wood

260 pages | Blackwell

Pbk | 2003 | 0901702773 | #137993A | **£71.00 BUY**

Systematics and Evolution of the Sthenurine Kangaroos

Gavin Prideaux

This work represents an exhaustive review of one of the most important late Cenozoic radiations of Australian marsupials: the short-faced, or sthenurine kangaroos.

639 pages | 110 b/w plates, 37 figures, 44 tables | California UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0520098455 | #152468A | **£41.95 BUY**

Teeth

Simon Hillson

Archaeological discoveries of teeth provide remarkable information on humans, animals and the health, hygiene and diet of ancient communities. In this fully revised and

388 pages | 112 line drawings, 16 tables, 18 halftones | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521837014 | #155317A | **£75.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2005 | 0521545498 | #155315A | **£30.00 BUY**

The Terrestrial Eocene-Oligocene Transition in North America

Edited by Donald R Prothero and Robert J Emry

During the transition from the Eocene to the Oligocene epochs, the mild tropical climates of the Paleocene and early Eocene were replaced by modern climatic conditions

704 pages | 204 line diagrams 4 half-tones 87 tables | CUP

Hbk | 1996 | 0521433878 | #051683A | **£120.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2005 | 052102109X | #156125A | **£55.00 BUY**

Tertiärfossilien Österreichs

Ortwin Schultz

Guide to the tertiary fossils of Austria with 65 black and white plates depicting those fossils discussed.

160 pages | B/w plates, 8 Col illus | Quelle & Meyer Verlag

Pbk | 1998 | 3926129247 | #151851A | **£35.95 BUY**

Thunder Lizards

The Sauropodomorph Dinosaurs

Edited by Virginia Tidwell and Kenneth Carpenter

The large quadrupedal herbivores known as sauropods roamed the planet from the Jurassic to the end of the Cretaceous. With the longest necks and tails of all of the dinosaurs,

495 pages | 80 b/w photos, 160 figs | Indiana UP

Hbk | 2005 | 0253345421 | #152646A | **£38.95 BUY**

<p>Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E: Porifera, Volume 3 (Demospongiae, Hexactinellida, Heteractinida, Calcarea) Edited by Roger Kaesler Third volume in the revision of the Porifera. Included in the volume are systematic descriptions for the classes Demospongiae, Hexactinellida, Heteractinida, and Calcarea,</p>	902 pages B/w photos & illus GSA Hbk 2004 0813731313 #144635A £196.00 BUY
<p>Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part L: Mollusca 4, Ammonoidea (Revised) RL Kaesler The first of four volumes of revised Part L. Prepared by C. W. Wright, with sections by J. H. Calloman and M. K. Howarth. The revisions replace the original Part L, first</p>	385 pages B/w plates, figs GSA Hbk 1995 0813731127 #062900A £84.00 BUY
<p>Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology: Part B: Protoctista, Charophyta Edited by Roger L Kaesler Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part B deals generally with plantlike autotrophic protoctists. Included in the charophyte volume are introductory chapters covering</p>	184 pages Illus GSA Hbk 2005 0813730023 #154169A £80.00 BUY
<p>Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology: Part H: Brachiopoda, Volume 1 (Revised) Edited by Roger L Kaesler First volume to be published in this extensive 4-volume revision of the Brachiopoda. Entirely devoted to introductory material, with chapters on the brachiopod anatomy; the</p>	560 pages GSA Hbk 1997 #154168A £94.00 BUY
<p>Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology: Part H: Brachiopoda, Volume 4, (Revised) Edited by Roger L Kaesler Fourth volume to be published in this extensive 7-volume revision of the phylum Brachiopoda. Included in this volume is the second part of the subphylum</p>	807 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs GSA Hbk 2002 0813731089 #136815A £112.00 BUY
<p>Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology: Part H: Brachiopoda, Volumes 2 & 3 (Revised) Edited by Roger L Kaesler Two-volume set (v. 2 & 3) of the extensive 4-volume revision of the Brachiopoda. Contains an introductory chapter with the brachiopod classification, systematic</p>	960 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs GSA Hbk 2000 #154167A £157.00 BUY
<p>Trees and Woodlands of South Asia An Archaeological Perspective Dorian Fuller and Eleni Asouti Introduction; Vegetation Ecology of South India: Concepts, Ecological Theory and the Politics of Human Interventions; An Outline of South Indian Forest and Woodland</p>	300 pages Illus Cavendish Publishing Hbk 2005 1844720756 #155320A £60.00 BUY
<p>Trilobites and their Relatives Phillip A, Lane et al Contents 1. Introduction: Richard A. Fortey, Philip D. Lane and Derek J. Siveter.</p>	400 pages 156 illus Blackwell Pbk 2003 0901702811 #155099A £85.00 BUY
<p>The Truth About Killer Dinosaurs Bill Oddie We know some were huge, we know some were ferocious... but only now are we able to tell the truth about dinosaurs. New research has lead to new ways of seeing some of the most</p>	Running time: 118 mins BBC Video DVD 2005 BBCEVD1696 #154218A £13.61 BUY
<p>Twilight of the Mammoths Ice Age Extinctions and the Rewilding of America Paul S Martin As recently as 11,000 years ago--"near time" to geologists--mammoths, mastodons, gomphotheres, ground sloths, giant armadillos, native camels and horses, the dire wolf,</p>	250 pages 17 b/w photos, 12 line illus California UP Hbk 2005 0520231414 #154486A £18.95 BUY
<p>Unearthing the Dragon The Great Feathered Dinosaur Discovery Mick Ellison and Mark Norell Charts the revolution in dinosaur science based on new discoveries in China, a revolution in our understanding of dinosaur origins that has occurred in the last 20</p>	224 pages Pi Press Hbk 2005 0131862669 #155249A £21.99 BUY
<p>Vertebrate Palaeontological Techniques, Volume 1 Methods of Preparing and Obtaining Information Edited by Patrick Leiggi and PeterJ May This volume fulfills a long-standing need of vertebrate paleontologists - whether amateurs attending their first excavation or preparators and curators - for a book that</p>	344 pages 56 b/w photos, illus CUP Pbk 2005 0521459001 #149383A £29.00 BUY
<p>Vertebrate Palaeontology Michael J Benton Vertebrate Palaeontology is a complete, up-to-date history of the evolution of vertebrates. The third edition of this popular text has been extensively revised to</p>	455 pages Line illus, figs Blackwell Pbk 2004 0632056371 #147883A £29.95 BUY
<p>Walking With Monsters From the makers of Walking With Dinosaurs and Walking With Beasts comes an epic and entertaining new exploration of life, revealing that in the age before dinosaurs, a</p>	BBC Video DVD 2005 BBCEVD1750 #154217A £13.61 BUY

Wonderful Life

The Burgess Shale and the Nature of History

Stephen Jay Gould

We only just spotted that another paperback edition of this fabulous book was issued a few years back. Reannounced in our April 2005 monthly catalogue - better late than

347 pages | Illus | Vintage
Pbk | 2000 | 0099273454 | #152285A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

Marine & Freshwater Biology

Advances in Marine Biology, Volume 49: Restocking and Stock Enhancement

of Marine Invertebrate Fisheries

Johann D Bell et al

Many of the world's fisheries are in trouble - they no longer yield the catches, and potential profits, they once did. The habitats that support fisheries have been damaged

374 pages | illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120261499 | #155499A |
£99.95 [BUY](#)

Advances in Marine Biology: Volume 48

Aquatic Geomicrobiology

Edited by Alan J Southward, Paul Tyler and Craig M Young

In-depth and up-to-date reviews on a wide range of topics. 'Each of these reviews is complete within its topic.' Quarterly Review of Biology

229 pages | Figs, tabs | Academic Press
Pbk | 2005 | 0121583406 | #123161A |
£44.95 [BUY](#)

Another World: Colours, Textures and Patterns of the Deep

D Winkel

This spectacular new book of underwater macrophotography by Dos Winkel presents nature's most extreme paint palette - that of the World's coral reefs. The photographs in this

240 pages | Col photos | Antique Collectors
Hbk | 2005 | 1905377002 | #154521A |
£29.50 [BUY](#)

Aquatic Biodiversity in Latin America

Series Editors: Joachim Adis and Jorge R Arias

New series that aims to provide identification keys to aquatic insects and invertebrates throughout Latin America. Around 20 or so volumes are planned. All can be obtained from

Art Forms From the Ocean

E Haeckel

This new edition of Ernst Haeckel's first work reintroduces the genius of an enigmatic scientist and passionate observer of the natural world. The beautifully reproduced

96 pages | 35 col illus | Prestel
Pbk | 2005 | 3791333275 | #151968A |
£12.99 [BUY](#)

Atlas of Euglenophytes

K Wolowski

The aim of this monograph is to introduce euglenoid flagellates on micrographs to as wide an audience as possible. This work

136 pages | 417 figs | Veda
Hbk | 2005 | 8022408360 | #152917A |
£43.95 [BUY](#)

Beachcomber's Guide to Gulf Coast Marine Life

Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama and Florida

SB Rothschild

This updated guide provides the latest findings about the biology and ecology of the Gulf of Mexico. It reflects the effects of recent storms and hurricanes, and includes an

179 pages | B/w line drawings | Gulf Publishing
Pbk | 2004 | 1589790618 | #151273A |
£15.50 [BUY](#)

Benthic Suspension Feeders and Flow

David Wildish and David Kristmanson

This book is about those animals found on the sea floor that live by filtering microscopic particles carried to them by water currents. Its purpose is to review what

409 pages | 84 figs, 65 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1997 | 052144523X | #067092A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521023475 | #156169A |
£33.00 [BUY](#)

The Blue Planet Special Edition DVD

Narrated by David Attenborough

BBC Worldwide

This definitive natural history of the world's oceans covers everything from popular shores and teeming shallows to the mysterious open depths. Two-thirds of the planet is

4 disc set, running time 640 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2005 | BB DVD1792 | #154804A |
£25.52 [BUY](#)

British Sea Life

Anita Sherwood

A journey into the underwater world exploring the lives and behaviours of sea life around the British Isles. Covers over 170 species and contains a DVD identification

Running time: 176 minutes | Hedgehog Films
DVD | 2005 | #155596A | **£12.72** [BUY](#)

Bryozoan Studies 2004

Edited by Hugo I Moyano, Juan M Cancino and Patrick N Wyse Jackson

Proceedings of the 13th International Bryozoology Association conference, Concepcion/Chile, 11-16 January 2004.

422 pages | Balkema
Hbk | 2005 | 0415372933 | #155018A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

Cold-Water Corals and Ecosystems

Edited by Andre; Roberts, J. Murray Freiwald

Fabulous new book on cold water corals.

1243 pages | 361 illus., 116 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540241361 | #152746A |
£176.00 [BUY](#)

Corals: Indo-Pacific Field Guide

Harry Erhardt and Daniel Knop

Today the term "coral reef" calls to mind one of the most fascinating and varied environments on our planet. Coral reefs are formed by tiny polyps that draw lime from

305 pages | Col photos | IKAN
Hbk | 2005 | 3925919694 | #153288A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)

Currents of Contrast: Life In Southern Africa's Two Oceans

Thomas P Peschak

Introduces the marine and coastal life associated with the oceans that surround Southern Africa. Two dominant currents feed these oceans, the cold Benguela in the West and the

200 pages | 260 col photos | Struik
Hbk | 2005 | 1770070869 | #150658A |
£24.99 [BUY](#)

<p>Diatom Monographs: Volume 4: Floristic List of Non-Marine Diatoms (Bacillariophyceae) of Iberian Peninsula, Balearic and Canary Islands</p> <p>Edited by Marina Aboal, Miguel Alvarez, JC Cobelas and Luc Ector</p>	<p>639 pages 3 colour figures Koeltz Hbk 2003 3906166082 #154011A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Diatoms of Uruguay</p> <p>Ditmar Metzeltin, Lange-Bertalot, Horst Lange and Felipe Garcia Bilingual English-Spanish.</p>	<p>737 pages 241 plates Koeltz Hbk 2005 3906166252 #154014A £131.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Dive Guide to the Maldives</p> <p>Sam Harwood and Rob Bryning Contains comprehensive coverage of the best dive sites in this area and includes location, access, conditions, depths and marine life. Information on accomodation,</p>	<p>176 pages 100 Col photos, 13 col maps New Holland Pbk 2004 1843308479 #149919A £13.99 BUY</p>
<p>Diving and Snorkeling Guide to Cayman Islands</p> <p>Jean Pierce and Kris Newnam</p>	<p>144 pages Col photos, maps Lonely Planet Pbk 1999 0864427700 #154788A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>Diving the World's Coral Reefs</p> <p>Jack Jackson Provides a spectacular visual guide to these natural kingdoms. The text covers the natural history and ecology of coral reefs and underlines the urgent need to safeguard</p>	<p>175 pages 230 col photos, illus, maps New Holland Hbk 2005 1843308711 #151982A Normally £29.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.99</p>
<p>Echinodermata</p> <p>Edited by Valeria Matranga Book written for the pharmaceutical industry that treats echinoderms as objects for exploitation, rather than things of beauty and wonder. But may contain useful</p>	<p>275 pages 75 illus, 11 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 3540244026 #150344A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology of Phytoplankton</p> <p>Colin Reynolds Communities of microscopic plant life, or phytoplankton, dominate the Earth's aquatic ecosystems. This important new book by Colin Reynolds covers the adaptations, physiology</p>	<p>564 pages 132 line diagrams, 5 half-tones, 37 tables CUP Hbk NYP 03/2006 0521844134 #156101A £90.00 BUY Pbk NYP 03/2006 0521605199 #156102A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Underwater Life</p> <p>Edited by Andrew Campbell and John Dawes A fascinating, in-depth exploration of the hidden underwater world, this spectacularly illustrated encyclopedia examines the creatures that inhabit our seas, rivers, lakes,</p>	<p>306 pages Col photos, col illus OUP Hbk 2005 0192806742 #154311A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna Malesiana (CD ROM)</p> <p>Indo-Malayan Reef Corals: A Generic Overview</p> <p>Edited by BW Hoeksema and LP Van Ofwegen This authoritative project by Hoeksema and Van Ofwegen of the National Museum of Natural History Naturalis (Leiden, The Netherlands) deals with animals that are popularly known</p>	<p>2500 illus ETI CD 2004 9075000707 #150951A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Faune et Flore Sous-Marines de la Méditerranée</p> <p>Identifier Facilement 289 Espèces</p> <p>Lawson Wood A colour identification guide to the 289 fauna and flora species of the mediterranean. It covers Gibraltar, Spain, Malta, France, Corsica, Sardinia, Italy, Croatia, Greece,</p>	<p>128 pages 300 Col photos, line illus, 1 map Delachaux et Niestle Pbk 2003 2603013084 #154173A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Freshwater Diatom Flora of North America</p> <p>Peter A Siver, Paul B Hamilton and Kasia Stachura</p>	<p>463 pages 94 photographic plates Koeltz Hbk 2005 3906166171 #154013A £110.00 BUY</p>
<p>Great British Marine Animals</p> <p>Paul Naylor This book is intended to serve several purposes. While designed to aid identification of the common animals of British Seas, it also incorporates as much material as possible</p>	<p>272 pages 425 col photos, 7 line illus Sound Diving Publications Pbk 2005 0952283158 #151672A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Guide to Marine Invertebrates</p> <p>Alaska to Baja California</p> <p>Daniel W Gotshall This second revised edition includes 35 species not included in the first edition, including 13 nudibranchs. Information on each species has been updated from the first</p>	<p>117 pages 290 col photos, b/w line illus Sea Challengers Pbk 2005 0930118375 #152114A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Guide to Sea Anemones and Corals Of Britain and Ireland</p> <p>C Wood The cool temperate waters around Britain & Ireland contain a huge variety of marine life and the sea anemones and corals, the Anthozoa, are some of the brightest and most</p>	<p>128 pages 200 col photos, illus MCS Pbk 2005 0948150416 #154338A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>James Cameron's Aliens of the Deep</p> <p>Joe MacInnis A companion volume to the 3-D giant-screen film follows a team of scientists as they explore the deep ocean vents of the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, offering readers a view</p>	<p>192 pages Col photos National Geographic Hbk 2004 0792293436 #155117A £19.99 BUY</p>

<p>Jellyfish Blooms: Ecological and Societal Importance</p> <p>Edited by JE Purcell, WM Graham and HJ Dumont Proceedings of the International Conference on Jellyfish Blooms, held in Gulf Shores, Alabama, 12-14 January 2000. Reprinted from HYDROBIOLOGIA, 2001.</p>	<p>356 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792369645 #132074A £92.50 BUY</p>
<p>Leeches, Lice and Lampreys</p> <p>A Natural History of Skin and Gill Parasites of Fishes</p> <p>Graham C Kearns Excellent handbook for marine and freshwater biologists.</p>	<p>432 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2004 140202925X #152749A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Marine Atlas of Abu Dhabi</p> <p>Emirates Heritage Club This is a stunning large format book, produced in Italy for the Emirates Heritage Club. This is at once a beautiful photo-compilation to grace coffee tables (there are hundreds</p>	<p>277 pages Col photos, tabs [large format: 300mm x 380mm] Emirates Heritage Club Hbk 2004 1904566405 #154754A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Marine Biology</p> <p>SK Dubey The present text has been designed for the students taking keen interest in marine life.</p>	<p>370 pages Figs Vedams Hbk 2005 8178882965 #151975A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Marine Ecology</p> <p>Processes, Systems, and Impacts</p> <p>Michel J Kaiser et al Offers a carefully balanced, stimulating survey of marine ecology, introducing the key processes and systems from which the marine environment is formed, and the issues and</p>	<p>557 pages 12 col plates, 320 figs OUP Pbk 2005 019924975X #151028A £27.99 BUY</p>
<p>Marine Life of the Maldives</p> <p>Neville Coleman Comprehensive identification guide on the Maldives and the Indian Ocean covering the most commonly seen invertebrates.</p>	<p>328 pages Col photos Atoll Editions Hbk 2000 1876410361 #122759A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1876410728 #155335A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Marine Parasitology</p> <p>Edited by Klaus Rohde This comprehensive, authoritative and up-to-date work provides the definitive overview of marine parasites worldwide. It is an invaluable reference for students and</p>	<p>592 pages Photos, illus CABI Hbk 2005 1845930533 #154402A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Methods for the Study of Marine Benthos</p> <p>Edited by NA Holme and AD McIntyre Third edition contains much new information relating to techniques used for studying the animal and plant life of the sea bed.</p>	<p>418 pages B/w photos, illus Blackwell Hbk 2005 0632054883 #129305A £79.50 BUY</p>
<p>Monitoring Rocky Shores</p> <p>Steven N Murray, Richard F Ambrose and Megan N Dethier Monitoring changes in the intertidal zone of rocky shores has never been more critical. This sensitive habitat at the interface of land and ocean may well be the marine</p>	<p>300 pages 19 b/w photos, 32 line illus California UP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0520247280 #154500A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>A New Key to the Freshwater Bryozoans of Britain, Ireland, and Continental Europe, With Notes on their Ecology</p> <p>Timothy S Wood and Beth Okamura</p>	<p>113 pages B/w photos, illus FBA Pbk 2005 090038672X #153531A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>An Ocean Odyssey</p> <p>Stephen Wong and Takako Uno Stunning underwater photography from this husband & wife team. An Ocean Odyssey is a journey into the deep to meet some of the most beautiful marine creatures on the</p>	<p>240 pages Col photos Stephen Wong Hbk 2005 9889828413 #152908A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review</p> <p>Volume 43</p> <p>J Gordon Ever-increasing interest in oceanography and marine biology and its relevance to global environmental issues creates a demand for authoritative reviews summarizing the results</p>	<p>576 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2005 0849335973 #152080A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ocultas Madeira</p> <p>Artur Silva Magnificent collection of underwater photographs of Madeira.</p>	<p>56 pages 48 col photos Focusnatura Hbk 2004 9729938806 #153663A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Out of the Blue</p> <p>A Journey Through the World's Oceans</p> <p>Paul Horsman Big format photographic exploration of ocean life, describing the marine wildlife that inhabits our planet, from the coldest water of the ice-bound poles to the warmest</p>	<p>160 pages 180 col photos, 1 map, figs New Holland Hbk 2005 1843309750 #150670A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Philip's Guide to Seashores and Shallow Seas</p> <p>Andrew Campbell More than 1000 species are described in this book. For each species there is an account of form, size, habitat, and distribution. Identification keys are provided in the</p>	<p>320 pages 800 col illus Philip's Pbk 2005 0540087475 #151047A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Rotifera IX</p> <p>Edited by La-Orsri Sanoamuang et al Proceedings of the IXth International Rotifer Symposium, held in Khon Kaen, Thailand, 16-23 January 2000. Reprinted from Hydrobiologia, 2001.</p>	<p>420 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792368703 #131990A £107.50 BUY</p>

Rotifera X

Rotifer Research: Trends, New Tools and Recent Advances

Edited by A Herzig, RD Gulati, CD Jersabek and L May

This volume reflects the latest developments in the research of a global community of rotifer researchers, who came together at Illmitz, Austria in 2003. Contributions are

601 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2005 | 1402034938 | #156637A |
£114.50 **BUY**

Seagrasses: Biology, Ecology and Conservation

Edited by Anthony WD Larkum, Robert J Orth and Carlos M Duarte

Great new book on seagrasses.

635 pages | Springer

Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 140202942X |
#152748A | £62.00 **BUY**

Southern Ocean Ecology

The BIOMASS Perspective

Edited by SZ El-Sayed

BIOMASS (Biological Investigations of Marine Antarctic Systems and Stocks) was a unique, large-scale, long-term, international research programme established in 1977 to

312 pages | Illus | CUP

Hbk | 1993 | 0521443326 | #028522A |
£80.00 **BUY**

Pbk | 2005 | 0521022592 | #156173A |
£33.00 **BUY**

Taxonomy of Economic Seaweeds, With Reference to Some Pacific Species Volume 8

Edited by I Abbott and K McDermid

332 pages | B/w photos, illus & distribution maps | Sea Grant Program

Pbk | 2002 | 1888691077 | #151519A |
£15.95 **BUY**

Tropical Deep-Sea Benthos, Volume 23

Edited by BA Marshall and B Richer de Forges

640 pages | 289 b/w figs, 19 col figs, 11 tabs | Backhuys

Hbk | 2004 | 2856535577 | #148082A |
£79.00 **BUY**

West-African Seashells

R Ardevini and T Cossignani

This magnificent volume covers 1210 species all figured in excellent colour photos.

319 pages | Col photos | Mostra

Malacologia
Hbk | 2004 | 888607011X | #148171A |
£100.00 **BUY**

Zooplankton of the South Atlantic Ocean

Edited by D Boltovskoy

There is so much information on this e-monograph that it has been produced as a DVD-ROM instead of two CD-ROMs to make it function more effectively. It is a unique taxonomic

ETI

DVD | 2005 | 9075000766 | #154587A

|

Normally £79.95

NHBS OFFER PRICE: £42.51

General Natural History

25 Big Ideas: The Science that's Changing Our World

Robert Matthews

From the Big Bang to the Theory of Everything, Sunday Telegraph Science Correspondent

Robert Matthews takes us on a tour of twenty-five of the biggest ideas in modern

186 pages | Oneworld Publications

Pbk | 2005 | 1851683917 | #155245A |
£9.99 **BUY**

365 Ways to Save the Earth

Philippe Bourseiller

Novel photographic book - a photo and an action for each day of the year.

752 pages | 365 full colour photos | Abrams

Hbk | 2005 | 0810959518 | #154408A |
£19.95 **BUY**

Above the World: Stunning Satellite Images From Above Earth

R Fiennes

See the earth as never before in this brand new book featuring amazing photographic views of the world. The "Photographic Atlas of the World" is far more than an atlas or a

287 pages | Col Photos | Cassell

Hbk | 2005 | 1844031810 | #156381A |
£30.00 **BUY**

Aig An Oir: At The Edge

The Society of Wildlife Artists Visit Scotland's Atlantic Oakwoods

Robert Burton

The Aig an Oir (At the Edge) project, a collaboration between the Society of Wildlife Artists, Forest Enterprise Scotland and HI-ARTS, is a celebration of the magical but

167 pages | Col illus | Langford Press

Hbk | 2005 | 1904078184 | #154880A |
£35.00 **BUY**

Angels from the North

A Portrait of the Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust

Richard Taylor-Jones

As one of the world's most famous conservation charities approaches its 60th anniversary, photographer Richard Taylor-Jones sets out to document the diversity of

120 pages | Col photos | Eskimo

Hbk | 2005 | 095513210X | #155281A |
£25.00 **BUY**

Animal Photography: A Practical Guide

Robert Maier

From pets to animals in the countryside and in zoos.

176 pages | 200 photos | GMCP

Hbk | 2005 | 1861083033 | #152726A |
£19.95 **BUY**

Around the World in Eighty Days

Michael Palin

Classic tale of adventure as Palin follows in Phileas Fogg's footsteps around the world in eighty days, using only forms of transport that would have been available to Fogg.

253 pages | Col photos | BBC Music

Cassette | 1999 | 056355228X |

#134551A | £13.61 **BUY**

CD | 2003 | 0563494689 | #141717A |

£17.01 **BUY**

DVD | 2003 | BB DVD1221 | #141243A

| £17.01 **BUY**

Pbk | 2004 | 0563521996 | #147710A |

£7.99 **BUY**

Video | 1993 | #134550A | £14.46 **BUY**

Art and Science

Sian Ede

Is science the new art? Scientists weave incredible stories, invent wild hypotheses and ask difficult questions about the meaning of life. They have insights into the workings

216 pages | B/w photos | Tauris
Pbk | 2005 | 1850435847 | #154260A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

Astonishing Animals

Extraordinary Creatures and the Fantastic Worlds They Inhabit

Tim Flannery and Peter Schouten

Fabulous, learned and witty collection of vignettes on extraordinary animals, beautifully illustrated by Schouten. Flannery continues to astonish as an author,

198 pages | Col illus | Atlantic Monthly Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0871138751 | #152249A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

At the Mercy of the River

An Exploration of the Last African Wilderness

Peter Stark

Stark chronicles his trip down Mozambique's Lugenda River past expected and unexpected hazards, wondering what drives man to push beyond the boundaries of civilization. He

332 pages | Photos | Ballantine Books
Hbk | 2005 | 0345441818 | #154221A |
£17.95 [BUY](#)

Atmosphere: Landscapes of the Falkland Islands

Ian Strange and Georgina Strange

Atmosphere: Landscapes of the Falkland Islands is Design In Nature's first book to be published by the authors and photographers themselves; Ian Strange & his daughter,

75 pages | Col photos | Design in Nature
Hbk | 2005 | 0955070805 | #154233A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Attenborough in Paradise and Other Personal Voyages

A Collection of Seven David Attenborough Specials

David Attenborough

This release is a collection of the one-off programmes that David Attenborough has recorded over his first 50 years in broadcasting.

Running time: 367 mins | BBC Video
DVD | 2005 | BBCDVD1795 | #154123A |
£13.61 [BUY](#)

Audubon

A Retrospective

J Dormon

A collection of essays written to mark the bicentennial of the artist's birth, is a welcome addition to the existing body of literature on John James Audubon. Written by

102 pages | 13 b/w illus, 1 col illus | Lafayette University
Hbk | 1990 | 0940984539 | #154180A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

Audubon Art Prints: A Collector's Guide to Every Edition

Bill Steiner

FROM THE PUBLISHER

335 pages | 22 col illus, 55 halftones | South Carolina UP
Pbk | 2003 | 1570035040 | #153236A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)

Beasts of the Field

The Revealing Natural History of Animals in the Bible

Michael Bright

Did the whale swallow Jonah, or could the culprit have been a great white shark? What kind of animals were Leviathan and Behemoth? What sort of lions confronted Daniel in the

320 pages | Robson Books
Hbk | 2005 | 1861058314 | #154432A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Before Victoria: Extraordinary Women of the British Romantic Era

E Campbell Denlinger

While a great deal has been written about romanticism's revolutionary ideology and aesthetics, another, less well known change was also occurring in British life; the

192 pages | Photos | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0231136307 | #154335A |
£22.50 [BUY](#)

Before the Fall-out: From Marie Curie to Hiroshima

Diana Preston

Spanning fifty years, Before the Fall-Out tells the full story of how an exhilarating quest to unravel the secrets of the material world produced the knowledge of how to

352 pages | Doubleday
Hbk | 2005 | 0385604386 | #154280A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

Benjamin Smith Barton: Naturalist and Physician in Jeffersonian America

J Ewan and N Dunn Ewan

Although Barton was a naturalist by inclination, medicine was to be his livelihood. The many pupils he helped prepare for the expanding young nation sometimes attained greater

1144 pages | Illus | Missouri BG
Hbk | 2004 | 1930723350 | #151174A |
£41.00 [BUY](#)

The Best of Edward Abbey

Edited by Edward Abbey

New edition of this wonderful collection of Abbey's trenchant observations on American life, including many marvellous descriptions of desert wildlife. Selections are taken

433 pages | - | Sierra Club
Pbk | 2005 | 1578051215 | #152450A |
£11.50 [BUY](#)

Between Genius And Genocide

Daniel Charles

In January 1934, as Hitler's shadow began to fall across Europe, a short, bald man carrying a German passport arrived at the Hotel Euler in Basle. He seemed haunted and

336 pages | - | Jonathan Cape
Hbk | 2005 | 0224064444 | #154766A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

Beyond the Outer Shores: The Untold Odyssey of Ed Ricketts, the Pioneering Ecologist who Inspired John Steinbeck and Joseph Campbell

Eric Enno Tamm

Ed Ricketts was a lone, largely marginalized scientist - an outcast to academia with no university degrees, memberships or honours. His pioneering ideas were at first dismissed

365 pages | B/w photos | Four Walls Eight Window
Hbk | 2004 | 1568582986 | #149183A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

<p>Bird Photography: Choosing the Best Destinations, Planning a Trip, Taking Great Photographs</p> <p>David Tipling</p> <p>This book offers advice on planning a trip and provides a comprehensive guide to what are, in the author's experienced opinion, some of the best bird photography sites in the</p>	<p>190 pages 170 col Photos, maps GMCP Hbk 2005 1861083025 #152720A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Blue</p> <p>UNESCO</p> <p>Richly illustrated with breathtaking photographs, this book is dedicated to the Earth's seascapes. It captures the true beauty of the oceans and the creatures that inhabit</p>	<p>Col photos throughout Hbk 1999 0953703207 #101940A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Botanical Art Techniques: 19 Step- By- Step Projects in Watercolour and Other Media</p> <p>B King</p> <p>This collection of 19 step-by-step projects will teach the artist simple and effective techniques for creating beautiful floral illustrations using a variety of media.</p>	<p>128 pages 200 col illus David & Charles Pbk 2004 0715320491 #150571A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Botanical Companions</p> <p>A Memoir of Plants and Place</p> <p>FE Knobloch</p> <p>In her enquiry into the intricate connections among work, place and people, Frieda Knobloch explores the lives of two Rocky Mountain botanists, Aven Nelson (1859-1952) and</p>	<p>200 pages Maps, 19 photos Iowa UP Hbk 2005 0877459207 #151640A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Botanist's Window on the Twentieth Century</p> <p>RH Godwin</p> <p>A fascinating biography of Professor Goodwin who grew up in New England, traveled extensively, taught at Connecticut College, and played a significant role in the</p>	<p>336 pages B/w photos Harvard Forest Hbk 2002 #153572A £39.50 BUY</p>
<p>Britain's Best Museums and Galleries</p> <p>Mark Fisher</p> <p>Wonderful book on Britain's museums and galleries, packed with historical anecdote on the men and women behind these institutions.</p>	<p>841 pages Illus Allen Lane Hbk 2004 0713995750 #152274A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Captain Cook: Explorations and Reassessments</p> <p>Edited by G Williams</p> <p>In the more than two hundred years since his death, Cook's reputation has been much discussed, opinion ranging from celebration of his achievement to more subjective</p>	<p>288 pages 22 b/w illus Boydell & Brewer Hbk 2004 1843831007 #153817A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Catalogue of the 11th International Exhibition of Botanical Art and Illustration</p> <p>James J White and Lugene B Bruno</p> <p>94 artworks with portraits, biographies and bibliographies of the 62 artists from Australia, Canada, Czech Republic, England, France, Italy, Japan, The Netherlands,</p>	<p>171 pages Col and b/w figs Hunt IBD Pbk 2004 0913196797 #150607A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Charles Darwin: A Biography, Volume 2: The Power of Place</p> <p>Janet Browne</p> <p>The concluding volume of Janet Browne's acclaimed biography covering the transformation in Darwin's life after the first and unexpected announcement of his and Alfred Russel</p>	<p>591 pages B/w photos, illus Jonathan Cape Hbk 2002 0224042122 #045022A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2003 0712668373 #152291A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Citizen Labillardiere A Naturalist's Life in Revolution and Exploration (1755-1834)</p> <p>Edward Duyker</p> <p>Jacques-Julien Houtou de Labillardiere was one of the great traveller-naturalists of the 18th century. He is most famous for his account of his voyage to the South Seas with</p>	<p>383 pages Illus Melbourne UP Hbk 2003 0522850103 #155524A £28.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0522851606 #155525A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Clara's Grand Tour: Travels with a Rhinoceros in Eighteenth-century Europe</p> <p>G Ridley</p> <p>Clara, Europe's first rhinoceros, was the favourite attraction of kings and queens from one side of the continent to the other.</p>	<p>222 pages B/w illus Atlantic Books Hbk 2004 184354010X #149949A £14.99 BUY Pbk 2005 1843541475 #155300A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Close-Up Photography in Nature</p> <p>Tim Fitzharris</p> <p>An inspiring reference for both the amateur and professional photographer who want to</p>	<p>112 pages 140 col photos Firefly Books Pbk 2005 1554070228 #153358A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Complete Digital Photography</p> <p>Tom Ang</p> <p>Caters to a need not met by existing books, addressing the general public or laypersons who simply want to do a few basic things with their digital images.</p>	<p>160 pages Col photos New Holland Hbk 2005 1845370260 #154295A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Complexity in Chemistry, Biology, and Ecology</p> <p>Edited by Danail D Bonchev and Dennis Rouvray</p> <p>The contemporary scientific method is built on reductionism. The surprising finding that this paradigm has limits gave rise to the concept of complexity. This book presents the</p>	<p>300 pages Springer Hbk 2005 0387232648 #154647A £73.00 BUY</p>

<p>A Comprehensive Guide to Digital Close-Up Photography John Clements Macro and close-up photography has been revolutionised by recent developments in digital</p>	<p>144 pages 250 col photos AVA Publishing SA Pbk 2005 2884790624 #152912A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Comprehensive Guide to Digital Image Output Duncan Evans Lavishly illustrated throughout with simple but striking images, this guide shows how</p>	<p>144 pages 250 col photos AVA Publishing SA Pbk 2005 2884790756 #152914A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Constantine Samuel Rafinesque: A Voice in the American Wilderness Leonard Warren Constantine Samuel Rafinesque was a quintessential nineteenth-century American scientist and naturalist. Exalted by some, cursed by others, Rafinesque gave Latin names to over</p>	<p>252 pages 13 b/w photos Kentucky UP Hbk 2004 081312316X #151645A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Correspondence of Charles Darwin Volume 14: 1866 Edited by Frederick Burkhardt et al Charles Darwin's health improved substantially in 1866 under a dietary and exercise regime prescribed by his physician Henry Bence Jones. With renewed vigour, he worked</p>	<p>653 pages Illus CUP Hbk 2004 0521844592 #151548A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Correspondence of Charles Darwin Volume 15: 1867 Edited by Frederick Burkhardt During 1867 Darwin intensified lines of research that were to result in two important publications, <i>Descent of Man and Selection in Relation to Sex</i> and <i>Expression of the ...</i></p>	<p>224 pages 15 half-tones CUP Hbk NYP 01/2006 052185931X #156194A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Curies: A Biography of the Most Controversial Family in Science Denis Brian The first book to chronicle both generations of the famous French scientific family</p>	<p>438 pages b/w illus Wiley Hbk 2005 0471273910 #154242A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Curious Incidents in the Garden at Night-Time The Fantastic Story of the Disappearing Night Allan Shepherd "A passionate celebration of the biodiversity and wildlife on our doorsteps. Perfect for gardeners who love a good yarn"</p>	<p>150 pages illus CAT Pbk 2005 1902175255 #156892A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Darwin's Other Islands PH Armstrong Charles Darwin's visit to the Galapagos islands has been the subject of many studies but the significance of his experiences on the other islands visited during his <i>Beagle</i></p>	<p>256 pages B/w photos, illus Continuum Publishing Hbk 2005 0826475310 #155702A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>David Attenborough Box Set 3: The Life of Collection David Attenborough Sir David Attenborough's epic series 'Life'. Includes: <i>Life On Earth</i>, <i>Trials Of Life</i> (Full version), <i>Life In The Freezer</i>, <i>Private Life Of Plants</i>, <i>Life Of Birds</i>, <i>Life Of ...</i></p>	<p>24 DVD disc set BBC Video DVD 2005 BBCCDVD1876 #154219A £144.67 BUY</p>
<p>The Dawn Collector: On My Way to the Natural World R Saner Award-winning writer Reg Saner recalls, "Years ago I said that if I had a dozen lives to live, I'd live every one of them in Colorado." Saner first saw the Rocky Mountains in</p>	<p>288 pages 14 col plates Chicago UP Hbk 2005 1930066317 #155955A £19.00 BUY</p>
<p>Descartes: The Life of Rene Descartes and its Place in His Times AC Grayling Scientist, mathematician, traveller, soldier - and spy - Rene Descartes has been called the 'father of modern philosophy'. Born in 1596 into an era still dominated by the</p>	<p>368 pages Illus Free Press Hbk 2005 0743231473 #156019A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Descent: The Heroic Discovery of the Abyss Brad Matsen In "Descent: The Heroic Discovery of the Abyss, Brad Matsen brings to vivid life the famous deep-sea expeditions of Otis Barton and William Beebe. At a time when no one had</p>	<p>286 pages B/w illus Pantheon Books Hbk 2005 0375422587 #153945A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Digital Enhancement for Landscape Photographers Arjan Hoogendam and Herb Parkin Computer expert Hoogendam and photographer Parkin combine their talents to help maximise the visual interpretation of landscape photography using only a PC or Mac and basic</p>	<p>168 pages 70 photos, 150 illus GMCP Hbk 2003 1861083866 #152931A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Digital Wildlife Photography Chris Weston Explains how to use digital capture without post-capture enhancement.</p>	<p>176 pages 250 photos GMCP Hbk 2005 1861084803 #152725A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Discovering Dorothea The Life of the Pioneering Fossil-Hunter Dorothea Bate Karolyn Shindler In 1898, nineteen-year-old Dorothea Bate marched into the Natural History Museum and demanded a job, launching an extraordinary career as a fossil-hunter and an association</p>	<p>390 pages Illus Fourth Estate Hbk 2005 0002571382 #153159A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Distribution of Macromammals in South Africa Over the Last 30,000 Years Monographs of the Transvaal Museum 12 I Plug and S Badenhorst</p>	<p>Northern Flagship Institution 0907990185 #154589A £39.50 BUY</p>

<p>Divine Wind The History and Science of Hurricanes Kerry Emanuel Imagine standing at the center of a Roman coliseum that is 20 miles across, with walls that soar 10 miles into the sky, towering walls with cascades of ice crystals falling</p>	304 pages 111 color illus., 92 halftones and line illustrations OUP Hbk 2005 0195149416 #153624A £25.00 BUY
<p>Does Anything Eat Wasps? And 101 Other Questions New Scientist How long can I live on beer alone? Why do people have eyebrows? Has nature invented any wheels? Plus 99 other questions are answered in this book. Every year, readers send in</p>	218 pages Illus Profile Books Pbk 2005 1861979738 #155432A £7.99 BUY
<p>Don't You Have Time To Think? Richard P Feynman Throughout his extraordinary career Richard Feynman wrote regularly to friends and family, to his fans around the world, and to colleagues eager for advice. This</p>	416 pages - Allen Lane Hbk 2005 0713998474 #154253A £20.00 BUY
<p>Drawing Wildlife JC Amberlyn artist and naturalist J.C. Amberlyn's lifelong dedication to observing wildlife and mastering art techniques that illustrate the beauty of nature. Vivid descriptions and</p>	160 pages Illus Watson Guptill Pbk 2005 0823023796 #154294A £15.99 BUY
<p>The Earth from the Air Yann Arthus-Bertrand The result of a five-year airborne odyssey across five continents and sixty countries, The Earth from the Air is the bestselling book of aerial photography ever published.</p>	455 pages 207 col photos Thames & Hudson Hbk 2005 0500543062 #155429A £42.00 BUY
<p>Edward Wilson's Nature Notebooks: Standard Edition D Wilson Edward Wilson is remembered as the artist of the British Antarctic Expedition of 1910-1912, led by Captain Robert Falcon Scott. The "Terra Nova" sailed via Madeira,</p>	168 pages 500 Illus Reardon Publishing Hbk 2004 1873877706 #151797A £45.50 BUY
<p>Eight Preposterous Propositions From the Genetics of Homosexuality to the Benefits of Global Warming Robert Ehrlich Contains a series of case studies of some of the most controversial topics in the natural and social sciences, and serves as a primer for evaluating the evidence for the</p>	342 pages Illus, 65 tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2003 0691099995 #142368A £17.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0691124043 #156823A £11.95 BUY
<p>Einstein: A Hundred Years of Relativity Andrew Robinson Einstein's universal appeal is only partially explained by his brilliant work in physics, as Andrew Robinson shows in this authoritative, accessible illustrated</p>	256 pages Palazzo Editions Hbk 2005 0954510348 #156651A £24.99 BUY
<p>Electronic Brains Stories from the Dawn of the Computer Age Mike Hally By the 1960s, IBM had beaten all rivals and dominated the world computer market. But IBM came late to the race. From the 1930s to the 1960s, small, independent teams on four</p>	224 pages Granta Hbk 2005 1862076634 #156740A £15.99 BUY
<p>The Elements of Murder A History of Poison John Emsley Fascinating history of poisons, with much of relevance on environmental issues.</p>	421 pages Tabs OUP Hbk 2005 0192805991 #153619A £18.99 BUY
<p>Emma Darwin The Inspirational Wife of a Genius Edna Healey Much has been written about Charles Darwin but this is the first biography of his strong, intelligent wife. Emma Wedgwood, granddaughter of the famous Josiah, married</p>	384 pages 16 b/w photos Headline Pbk 2002 0747262489 #153974A £7.99 BUY
<p>Endeavour: The Story of Captain Cook's First Great Epic Voyage P Aughton Gives a vivid account of life on board the Endeavour and its epic journey into the unknown between 1768 and 1771. Captain James Cook's voyage resulted in the mapping of</p>	320 pages Col illus Phoenix Pbk 2003 0753817322 #154342A £7.99 BUY
<p>England's Leonardo: Robert Hooke and the Seventeenth Century Scientific Revolution A Chapman Robert Hooke's genius as a scientist was being noted in London and Oxford by the early 1660s. As he entered middle age in the mid-1670s he enjoyed a reputation as an</p>	330 pages B/w plates IOP Hbk 2005 0750309873 #155533A £24.99 BUY
<p>Environmental Change and Human Response Ian Whyte Ian Whyte's exciting new work looks at major episodes of environmental change from different periods of history. Such past environmental crises provide helpful warnings</p>	256 pages Illus Tauris Hbk NYP 01/2006 1845110552 #155430A £24.50 BUY
<p>The Environmental Tradition in English Literature John Parham Drawing upon the English literary tradition for new perspectives and paradigms, this collection presents a broad range of theoretical and historical approaches to</p>	254 pages - Ashgate Hbk 2002 0754603024 #153748A £50.00 BUY

<p>Eric Ennion: One Man's Birds</p> <p>Edited by B Walthew</p> <p>One of the key figures in twentieth century wildlife art, Eric Ennion became an increasingly important influence after his death in 1981 as a new generation of young</p>	<p>140 pages Col plates, col illus Wildlife Art Gallery</p> <p>Hbk 2004 #150558A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Essays on William Chambers Coker, Passionate Botanist</p> <p>Mary Coker Joslin</p> <p>In this collection of biographical essays, Mary Coker Joslin chronicles the many contributions of William Chambers Coker (1872-1953) as a creative scientist, an</p>	<p>208 pages 76 illus North Carolina UP</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0972160000 #155566A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Essential Guide to Wildlife Photography</p> <p>Andy Rouse and Tracey J Rich</p> <p>Wildlife photography is one of the most popular areas of photography, and yet perhaps</p>	<p>192 pages 250 col photos AVA Publishing SA</p> <p>Pbk NYP 06/2006 2884790810 #152911A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Essential Underwater Photography Manual</p> <p>A Guide to Creative Techniques and Key Equipment</p> <p>Larry Tackett and Denise Tackett</p> <p>Illustrated, practical guide, including essential advice on choosing the right equipment, and in straightforward language it discusses lighting, creative composition,</p>	<p>176 pages Col photos RotoVision</p> <p>Pbk 2005 2880467373 #151281A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Essential Wildlife Photography Manual</p> <p>Successful Digital and Film Techniques for Creative Photography</p> <p>Chris Weston</p> <p>Invaluable manual for wildlife photographers keen to improve and update their work with the newest techniques and digital equipment.</p>	<p>176 pages Col photos RotoVision</p> <p>Hbk 2005 2880468086 #151712A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Eugenie Clark: Marine Biologist</p> <p>RA Reis</p> <p>Tracing the path of one of the world's leading experts on sharks and marine life, Eugenie Clark: Marine Biologist provides career information on marine biologists and</p>	<p>128 pages 20 b/w photos Facts on File</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0816058830 #156046A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Evolution's Captain: The Tragic Fate of Robert Fitzroy the Man Who Sailed Charles Darwin Around the World</p> <p>Peter Nichols</p> <p>True story of the voyages of HMS Beagle and the captains that sailed her. The first captain, Stokes, committed suicide, and the second, Robert Fitzroy was little happier.</p>	<p>342 pages B/w illus Profile Books</p> <p>Hbk 2003 1861974515 #141242A £16.99 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2004 1861974566 #152337A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Extreme Nature</p> <p>Images from the World's Edge</p> <p>Bill Curtsinger</p> <p>Lovers of marine life and connoisseurs of photography will delight in this beautifully produced book dedicated to the surprising elements of the "unseen." In Extreme Nature,</p>	<p>408 pages Colour photos White Star Ediz</p> <p>Hbk 2005 8854400785 #155351A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Extreme Nature</p> <p>M Cawardine</p> <p>Looks set to be a wildlife bestseller in 2005.</p>	<p>320 pages Photos Harper Collins</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0007207689 #152969A </p> <p>Normally £30.00</p> <p>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £22.99</p>
<p>Fathoming the Ocean: The Discovery and Exploration of the Deep Sea</p> <p>HM Rozwadowski</p> <p>By the middle of the 19th century, as scientists explored the frontiers of polar regions and the atmosphere, the ocean remained silent and inaccessible. Rozwadowski explores the</p>	<p>352 pages Illus Harvard UP</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0674016912 #152793A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Fellowship</p> <p>The Story of a Revolution</p> <p>John Gribbin</p> <p>From the bestselling author of Science: A History comes the enthralling story of a revolution that shook the world. Seventeenth-century England was racked by civil war,</p>	<p>337 pages Allen Lane</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0713997451 #155260A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fencing Paradise</p> <p>Exploring the Gardens of Eden</p> <p>Richard Mabey</p> <p>Unusual and intriguing new book by Richard Mabey, one of the UK's foremost nature writers, under the Eden Project imprint.</p>	<p>256 pages Eden Project Books</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1903919312 #152816A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to Landscape Photography</p> <p>Peter Watson</p> <p>Practical pocket-sized guide to taking landscape photographs.</p>	<p>112 pages 40 col photos GMCP</p> <p>Pbk 2002 1861082851 #152916A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fierce Friends: Artists and Animals, 1750-1900</p> <p>L Lippincott</p> <p>This book examines humankind's relationship with the animal kingdom as depicted in art. Included are paintings, sculptures, prints, drawings and photographs ranging from</p>	<p>160 pages Photos Merrell Publishers</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1858943000 #156422A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Findings</p> <p>Kathleen Jamie</p> <p>school, that's how birds enter my life. I listen. During a lull in the traffic: oyster-catchers; in the school-playground, sparrows. It's surprising what you can</p>	<p>180 pages Sort of Books</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0954221745 #154285A £6.99 BUY</p>

<p>The First-Time Naturalist</p> <p>Nick Baker</p> <p>Paperback edition of Nick Baker's The New Amateur Naturalist.</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos Harper Collins Pbk 2005 0007157355 #151696A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Four Elements: Water, Air, Fire, Earth</p> <p>Rebecca Rupp</p> <p>Rupp explores the science, the scientists, the legends and the stories connected with water (from tidal waves to the health-giving properties of bathing), air (from</p>	<p>320 pages - Profile Books Hbk 2005 1861972342 #154254A £16.99 BUY Pbk NYP 06/2006 1861974477 #155433A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Freakonomics</p> <p>A Rogue Economist Explores the Hidden Side of Everything</p> <p>Steven D Levitt</p> <p>In Freakonomics Steven Levitt asks a series of provocative and profound questions about contemporary living and helps us to see the familiar world through a completely original</p>	<p>256 pages Allen Lane Hbk 2005 0713998067 #155248A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fred Hoyle: A Life in Science</p> <p>Simon Mitton</p> <p>The first astronomer to publicize his subject on radio and television, Sir Fred Hoyle rose to national prominence in the 1950s as a result of his controversial ideas on the</p>	<p>320 pages Aurum Press Hbk 2005 1854109618 #156643A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Fritz Muller: A Naturalist in Brazil</p> <p>D West</p> <p>This is a comprehensive biography of Fritz Muller, the German exile in Brazil who supplied Darwin with crucial information for his evolutionary writings after 1865. An</p>	<p>376 pages Illus, Maps Pocahontas Press Pbk 2003 0936015926 #155952A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>From Dawn till Dusk</p> <p>Darren Woodhead</p> <p>Magnificent wildlife art book, organised as a seasonal journey (mostly around Scotland). Woodhead quotes John Busby and Lars Jonsson in his introduction, and their influence is</p>	<p>156 pages Colour illustrations throughout [large format] Langford Press Hbk 2005 1904078192 #154839A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Frozen Coast</p> <p>Sea Kayaking the Antarctic Peninsula</p> <p>Graham Charles, Mark Jones, Marcus Waters et al</p> <p>Here is the tale of the journey - undertaken by three New Zealanders - and what they found on the edge of 14 million kilometers of ice and rock. They were paddling within</p>	<p>144 pages Col photos Lyons Press Hbk 2004 1592284426 #153463A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fussball - Wissenschaft Mit Kick</p> <p>Von der Physik Fliegender Balle und der Statistik des Spielausgangs</p> <p>J Wesson</p>	<p>256 pages Spektrum Pbk 2005 3827416655 #156268A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Future of Ice</p> <p>A Journey into Cold</p> <p>Gretel Ehrlich</p> <p>This book is written out of Gretel Ehrlich's love for winter-for remote and cold places,</p>	<p>224 pages - Pantheon Books Hbk 2004 037542251X #152241A £15.95 BUY Pbk 2004 1400034353 #152242A £11.50 BUY</p>
<p>Galapagos Islands Explorer</p> <p>Nigel Sitwell</p> <p>Much more than a map - the Galapagos Explorer contains a large number of colour photos of a range of endemic animals and some plants from this most famous of island</p>	<p>1 pages Col photos and illus Ocean Explorer Maps Map 2005 0954371720 #153673A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Garden Photography</p> <p>A Professional Guide</p> <p>Tony Cooper</p> <p>Aimed at readers with a good photographic grounding, and an understanding of the basic principles, this book will help guide the reader to attain a level of expertise where</p>	<p>156 pages 162 col photos, 3 illus GMCP Hbk 2004 1861083920 #152927A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Genius Factory</p> <p>Unravelling the Mysteries of the Nobel Prize Sperm Bank</p> <p>David Plotz</p> <p>the story of the Nobel Prize sperm bank, one of the most radical experiments in human breeding ever. In 1980 millionaire inventor Robert Graham began recruiting Nobel</p>	<p>320 pages Scribner Hbk 2005 0743275519 #154240A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Genius of Erasmus Darwin</p> <p>CUM Smith and Robert Arnott</p> <p>The Genius of Erasmus Darwin provides insight into the full extent of Erasmus Darwin's exceptional intellect. He is shown to be a major creative thinker and innovator, one of</p>	<p>432 pages 35 b&w illustrations and 10 line drawings Ashgate Hbk 2005 0754636712 #153749A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Geography, Cartography and Nautical Science in the Renaissance</p> <p>The Impact of the Great Discoveries</p> <p>WGL Randles</p> <p>The transformation of the medieval European image of the world in the period following the Great Discoveries of the 15th and 16th centuries is the subject of this volume. The</p>	<p>368 pages 35 b&w illustrations and maps Ashgate Hbk 2000 0860788369 #153751A £67.50 BUY</p>
<p>George Stubbs and the Wide Creation: Animals, People and Places in the Life of George Stubbs, 1724-1806</p> <p>Robin Blake</p> <p>George Stubbs was far more than a great portraitist of horses; as this fascinating book shows, he was a painter and printmaker on a par with his contemporaries Hogarth,</p>	<p>400 pages Illus Chatto & Windus Hbk 2005 070117305X #154825A £25.00 BUY</p>

<p>Guide to the Archives of the Royal Entomological Society</p> <p>Simon Fenwick</p> <p>The Royal Entomological Society was founded in 1833 and is one of the oldest such societies in the world. Its records are an invaluable source for historians of</p>	<p>208 pages 4 colour and 17 b&w illustrations Ashgate</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0754601064 #136363A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Heart of the World: A Journey to the Last Secret Place</p> <p>Ian Baker</p> <p>The myth of Shangri-la originates in Tibetan Buddhist beliefs in beyul, or hidden lands, sacred sanctuaries that reveal themselves to devout pilgrims and in times of crisis. The</p>	<p>511 pages B/w photos Penguin</p> <p>Hbk 2004 1594200270 #152041A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Henry Fairfield Osborn</p> <p>Race and the Search for the Origins of Man</p> <p>Brian Regal</p> <p>The discovery in the 1920s of a huge cache of fossils in the Gobi Desert fuelled a mania for dinosaurs that continues to the present. But the original goal of the expedition was</p>	<p>240 pages 13 b&w illustrations Ashgate</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0754605876 #153752A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Henry Oldenburg: Shaping the Royal Society</p> <p>M Boas Hall</p> <p>The career of Henry Oldenburg illuminates the development of the Royal Society during the late 17th century. He fostered the talents of many of the best-known scientists of</p>	<p>382 pages - OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0198510535 #154423A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Hillary Step: From Everest to the South Pole</p> <p>Peter Hillary and John E Elder</p> <p>A memoir of extraordinary depth and searing honesty, The Hillary Step is the story of Peter Hillary's physical and emotional journey across the icy wastes of Antarctica. A</p>	<p>336 pages Mainstream</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1840189487 #156021A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Himalaya</p> <p>Michael Palin</p> <p>Palin's sixth televised international journey takes him to a mountain range of mystery, adventure and challenge. Palin takes on the full length of the Himalaya including the</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos BBC Video</p> <p>Cassette 2004 0563524790 #147704A £13.61 BUY</p> <p>CD 2004 0563523514 #147705A £17.01 BUY</p> <p>Hbk 2004 0297843710 #147703A £20.00 BUY</p> <p>DVD 2004 BBCDVD1495 #149093A £21.27 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0753819902 #147706A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Honey and Dust</p> <p>Travels in Search of Sweetness</p> <p>Piers Moore Ede</p> <p>Tale of Ede's quest to taste all of the honeys in the world.</p>	<p>293 pages illus Bloomsbury</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0747574928 #152341A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Hummingbird Cabinet</p> <p>A Rare and Curious History of Romantic Collectors</p> <p>Judith Pascoe</p> <p>In the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries, the activity of collecting became democratized and popularized, allowing all kinds of people to become caught up in the</p>	<p>224 pages 26 halftones Cornell UP</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0801443628 #154556A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Illustrated Short History of Nearly Everything</p> <p>Bill Bryson</p> <p>An illustrated edition of the bestselling book from Bill Bryson. This is Bryson's quest to discover everything that happened from</p>	<p>624 pages Doubleday</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0385609612 #155267A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>In My Mind's Eye</p> <p>Seeing in Black and White</p> <p>Charlie Waite</p> <p>Charlie Waite is one of Europe's best known landscape photographers and author of over 30 books. This is his first black-and-white art book, and features a selection of</p>	<p>144 pages 72 photos GMCP</p> <p>Hbk 2003 1861082827 #152928A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>In Search of Myths and Heroes</p> <p>Michael Wood</p> <p>Michael Wood explores four of the most famous myths in the world: Shangri-la, the Golden Fleece, the Queen of Sheba, and the Holy Grail. His journeys take him to some of the</p>	<p>2 discs, running time: 220 mins BBC Video</p> <p>DVD 2005 BBCDVD1682 #154125A £17.01 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0563521872 #154127A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>In a Natural Light</p> <p>The Wildlife Art of Chris Rose</p> <p>Chris Rose</p> <p>Chris Rose is now one of Britain's foremost wildlife artist. This is his first book, and focuses on his paintings of British birds. Many of the pictures are of common species</p>	<p>142 pages Colour paintings throughout [large format] Langford Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1904078168 #154837A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Into the Cool: Energy Flow, Thermodynamics, and Life</p> <p>Eric D Schneider and Dorion Sagan</p> <p>Scientists, theologians, and philosophers have all sought to answer the questions of why we are here and where we are going. Finding this natural basis of life has proved</p>	<p>344 pages 30 halftones, 3 tables Chicago UP</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0226739368 #154536A £21.00 BUY</p>

<p>J. D. Bernal The Sage of Science Andrew Brown J. D. Bernal, known as 'Sage', was an extraordinary man and multifaceted character. A scientist of dazzling intellectual ability and a leading figure in the development of</p>	352 pages illus OUP Hbk 2005 0198515448 #153625A £20.00 BUY
<p>Jan Breugel the Elder: The Entry of Animals into Noah's Ark A Kolb This monograph takes an interdisciplinary approach to the study of Brueghels's fascintaing paradise landscape, exploring Renaissance zoology, religious views on</p>	100 pages Illus Getty Trust Publications Pbk 2005 0892367709 #152335A £18.95 BUY
<p>Jane Goodall: A Biography Meg Greene Even as a young girl, Jane Goodall was fascinated with animals. As she grew older, she would have the opportunity to begin her research on chimpanzees under the guidance of</p>	146 pages - Greenwood Press Hbk 2005 0313331391 #155280A £16.99 BUY
<p>Joan Fontcuberta: Landscapes Without Memory Geoffrey Batchen and Joan Fontcuberta One of Spain's most prominent and innovative artists, Joan Fontcuberta is best known for exploring the interstices between art, science, and illusion. Where science reaches its</p>	96 pages Aperture Hbk 2005 1931788790 #156031A £22.00 BUY
<p>The John James Audubon Portfolio: Main Fleurie Edition John James Audubon Introduced by Ben Forkner, an authority on the life and writings of Audubon and a founding member of the Audubon Scientific Committee in France, the portfolio is composed</p>	248 pages 48 illus Editions de la Main Fleurie Hbk 2004 2960049306 #151734A £587.00 BUY
<p>John Phillips and the Business of Victorian Science Jack Morrell John Phillips was one of the most remarkable and important scientists of the Victorian period. Orphaned at the age of seven and brought up by his uncle, he rose to hold a</p>	458 pages 40 b&w illustrations Ashgate Hbk 2005 1840142391 #153753A £57.50 BUY
<p>John, 3rd Earl of Bute: Patron and Collector Francis Russell Contents</p>	412 pages 200 illus Francis Russell Hbk 2004 0951259512 #153530A £111.00 BUY
<p>Journal Kept By David Douglas During His Travels in North America 1823-1827 D Douglas A reprint of the complete journals of David Douglas, as originally published by the Royal Horticultural Society in 1914.</p>	364 pages - Summerfield Books Pbk 1914 0953971821 #149443A £28.50 BUY
<p>Journey of Life Steve Leonard In a journey from sea, to land, to sky, life has evolved remarkable solutions to the challenge of survival. This series visits the crucial moments in life's journey to</p>	2 disc set, running time 290 minutes BBC Video DVD 2005 BBCDVD1507 #150987A £17.01 BUY
<p>Killing Animals Animal Studies Group Though not often acknowledged openly, killing represents by far the most common form of human interaction with animals. Humans kill animals for food, for pleasure, to wear, and</p>	224 pages 16 photos Illinois UP Hbk NYP 02/2006 0252030508 #155347A £32.95 BUY Pbk NYP 02/2006 0252072901 #155348A £16.95 BUY
<p>Kindred Brutes: Animals in Romantic-Period Writing Christine Kenyon-Jones Exploring the significance of animals in Romantic-period writing, this new study shows how in this period they were seen as both newly different from humankind (subjects in</p>	238 pages 10 b&w illustrations Ashgate Hbk 2001 0754603326 #153755A £52.50 BUY
<p>The Knife Man The Extraordinary Life and Times of John Hunter, Father of Modern Surgery Wendy Moore Biography of the pionerring 18th century surgeon John Hunter.</p>	359 pages Col illus Bantam Press Hbk 2005 0593052099 #152933A £18.99 BUY
<p>Ladies in the Laboratory II: West European Women In Science, 1800-1900 A Survey of Their Contributions to Research Mary RS Creese A fascinating analysis of the work of notable women by national group, giving thorough data comparing the contributions of women in choice fields. Among the women presented</p>	291 pages Scarecrow Press Hbk 2004 0810849798 #155953A £57.00 BUY
<p>Land Navigation Handbook The Sierra Club Guide to Map, Compass & GPS WS Kals Although designed for use in North America, this handbck will be valuable to travellers around the world.</p>	248 pages 21 b/w photos, 43 b/w illus, 12 maps, 8 tables, colour topo foldout map Sierra Club Pbk 2005 1578051223 #154498A £10.95 BUY
<p>The Last Place on Earth Michael Nichols and Mike Fay Determined to document the vanishing riches of central Africa's last undeveloped reaches, National Geographic photographer Michael 'Nick' Nichols set out with ecologist</p>	480 pages Col photos, 2 volume set National Geographic Hbk 2005 0792238818 #154889A £80.00 BUY

The Last Voyage of Captain Cook: With Ledyard's Selected Letters and Siberian Journal

J Ledyard

A collection of selected letters and excerpts from journals by the eighteenth-century explorer offers an eyewitness account of the final voyage of Captain Cook, including a

450 pages | - | National Geographic
Pbk | 2005 | 0792293479 | #154350A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Lewis and Clark

Across the Divide

Carolyn Gilman

Gilman draws from 50 different leading institutions to reassemble the authentic artifacts of Lewis and Clark's journey across then-Indian lands. The book gives a

424 pages | 410 col photos & illus |
Smithsonian Institution Press
Pbk | 2004 | 1588340996 | #148193A |
£37.50 [BUY](#)

The Lewis and Clark Herbarium

Earle E Spamer and Richard M McCourt

The Lewis and Clark Expedition of 1804-1806 is one of the great stories of exploration in America. Few of the scientific specimens collected by Meriwether Lewis and William

Images, texts, indexes | ANS
CD | 1999 | 0910006555 | #155290A |
£29.50 [BUY](#)

The Life Story of an Otter

JC Tregarthen

This natural history classic, first published in 1909, is a minutely observed, endlessly

160 pages | - | Cornwall Editions
Pbk | 2005 | 1904880061 | #153296A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Life in Ancient Ice

Edited by John D Castello and Scott O Rogers

Major new study of microbial life in ancient ice and permafrost, a research field that has assumed much greater significance since the development of science around the global

307 pages | 20 halftones. 51 line illus.
27 tables | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0691074755 | #152310A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

Life in the Undergrowth

David Attenborough

Attenborough covers not just bugs, beetles and creepy-crawlies, but scorpions and centipedes, mites and mantids, spiders and dragonflies. And not just life in the

288 pages | Col photos | BBC Books
Hbk | 2005 | 0563522089 | #151980A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)
DVD | 2005 | BBCDVD1737 | #154216A |
£21.27 [BUY](#)

Life of Birds

Quentin Blake

adding to the gaiety of our daily lives via his exuberant illustrations, both for children and for adults. Now, in this exquisitely produced book, he gives free range to

80 pages | Col illus | Doubleday
Hbk | 2005 | 038560985X | #154197A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

Life on Earth

David Attenborough

First broadcast in 1979, this epic natural history series established David Attenborough and the award-winning Natural History Unit at the forefront of wildlife documentary

352 pages | Book: 96 col photos,
Running time: Video - 150 mins, 4 x
DVD - 715 mins | BBC Video
DVD | 2003 | BBCDVD1233 | #141462A |
£29.78 [BUY](#)
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0563522941 |
#152961A |
Normally £7.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99
Video | 1985 | #003336A | **£11.06** [BUY](#)

Light in the Landscape

A Photographers View

Peter Watson

Watson comments on the thinking and preparation behind over 100 exquisite images of the British landscape. He addresses the creative art of photography, using light to maximise

192 pages | 116 col photos, 1 map |
GMCP
Hbk | 2001 | 1861082096 | #152923A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Light on the Earth

Wildlife Photographer of the Year: Two Decades of Winning Images

BBC Books

A classic collection of nature photographs to treasure. This book contains the best from 20 years of the prestigious international Wildlife Photographer of the Year competition

244 pages | 180 col photos | BBC Books
Hbk | 2005 | 0563522607 | #152963A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

The Little Book of Snowflakes

Kenneth Libbrecht

Libbrecht follows up from his successful 2004 title on Snowflakes. This one contains over 140 colour photos of individual snowflakes, with inspiring quotes and literary

94 pages | Col photos | Colin Baxter
Hbk | 2005 | 184107294X | #155415A |
£5.95 [BUY](#)

Longitude and Empire: How Captain Cook's Voyages Changed the World

B Richardson

This fascinating and informative account offers a new understanding of Captain Cook's voyages and how they affected Europe's world view. It will engage historians,

256 pages | 25 illus | British Columbia
UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0774811897 | #153529A |
£56.50 [BUY](#)

Lyell and Darwin, Geologists

Studies in the Earth Sciences in the Age of Reform

Martin JS Rudwick

The studies in this second volume by Martin Rudwick (the first being The New Science of Geology: Studies in the Earth Science in the Age of Reform) focus on the figures of

334 pages | 37 b&w illustrations |
Ashgate
Hbk | 2005 | 0860789594 | #153757A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Magic Universe

The Oxford Guide to Modern Science

Nigel Calder

Drawing on interviews with more than 200 researchers, from graduate students to Nobel prize-winners, Magic Universe is a scientific tour covering modern science in all

756 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0198507925 | #140636A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0192806696 | #153623A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

<p>The Man from Clear Lake Earth Day Founder Gaylord Nelson Bill Christofferson Widely regarded as one of the leading environmentalists in American history, Gaylord Nelson is best known as the founder of Earth Day. This political biography tells the</p>	416 pages Wisconsin UP Hbk 2004 0299196402 #155563A £21.95 BUY
<p>Maps of Time An Introduction to Big History David Christian An introduction to world history, from the beginnings of time to the arrival of the fauna and flora, and on to the history of human civilisation. Refreshingly all</p>	642 pages 11 b/w illustrations, 36 line illustrations, 9 maps, 32 tables California UP Hbk 2004 0520235002 #152458A £22.95 BUY Pbk 2004 0520244761 #152459A £12.95 BUY
<p>Martinus Houttuyn (1720-1798) and His Contributions to the Natural Sciences, With Emphasis on Zoology M Boeseman and W De Ligny After a short introduction of the political and economical developments in 17th-18th century Netherlands and some general information on the Houttuyn family and its social</p>	222 pages Figs Backhuys Pbk 2004 9073239031 #151195A £48.00 BUY
<p>The Mind in the Cave Consciousness and the Origins of Art David Lewis Williams The Mind in the Cave puts forward the most plausible explanation yet proposed for the origins of image-making and art. David Lewis-Williams skilfully interweaves a lifetime</p>	320 pages 94 illustrations, 27 in colour Thames & Hudson Pbk 2004 0500284652 #154352A £12.95 BUY
<p>Misadventures in a White Desert Patrick Woodhead This is the story of how Patrick Woodhead - 26, from South London, hobbies include exploring some of the most remote and inaccessible parts of the world - set out on an</p>	340 pages Col photos Sceptre Pbk 2004 0340828102 #152053A £7.99 BUY
<p>Monster of God The Man-Eating Predator in the Jungles of History and the Mind David Quammen Explores our psychological and cultural relationship with the 'alpha predators' - animals which not only kill humans but eat them. First we were in awe of them, then we</p>	515 pages - Hutchinson Hbk 2004 0091799570 #143402A Normally £25.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.99 Pbk 2005 1844133230 #152284A £15.99 BUY
<p>Moose Peterson's Guide to Wildlife Photography Conventional and Digital Techniques B Moose Peterson Peterson teaches how to frame images within backgrounds and provides readers with entertaining and instructional stories about some of his favorite photographs. He also</p>	192 pages Col photos GMCP Pbk 2004 1579904823 #152922A £17.95 BUY
<p>La Mortola In the Footsteps of Thomas Hanbury A Moore A biography, centred around La Mortola, of this remarkable 19th century philanthropist who created a private plant collection of over 5,000 rare and exotic plants from Africa</p>	256 pages - Cadogan Guides Pbk 2004 1860111408 #153714A £8.99 BUY
<p>The Mould in Dr. Florey's Coat How Penicillin Began the Age of Miracle Cures Eric Lax Veteran journalist and author Lax takes a revealing look back at the time when world-altering science was done on a shoestring, bringing to brilliant life the story of</p>	288 pages Illus Little, Brown Hbk 2004 0316859257 #155355A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0349117683 #155356A £8.99 BUY
<p>Namibia Between Dunes and Ocean O Michaud An awe-inspiring collection of photographs from Namibia.</p>	171 pages Col photos Editions Cacimbo Hbk 1999 2951356730 #149898A £44.00 BUY
<p>Natural Curiosities: From the Cabinet of Albertus Seba Albertus Seba (1665-1736) in Amsterdam was proud indeed of his collection of natural specimens, the work of many decades. Having emphasized its uniqueness in a letter to a</p>	30 pages Illus Taschen Pbk 2003 3822829811 #150993A £4.99 BUY
<p>The Natural History Museum Book of Predators S Parker The Natural History Museum illustrates the many fascinating and ingenious ways that predators such as sharks, grizzly bears, crocodiles, pythons and wolves have evolved</p>	128 pages 200 col photos Carlton Books Ltd Hbk 2001 1842223844 #154562A £14.99 BUY
<p>Naturalists and Society: The Culture of Natural History in Britain, 1700-1900 DE Allen The author's aim in these essays, which complement his pioneering books on natural history, has been to find out more about the different categories of people who engaged</p>	197 pages B/w photos, illus Ashgate Hbk 2001 0860788636 #121154A £62.50 BUY
<p>Nature Cure Richard Mabey Personal story of how Britain's foremost writer on natural history battled his way back from depression through the love of nature and the English countryside.</p>	232 pages - Chatto & Windus Hbk 2005 0701176016 #150986A £15.99 BUY

The Nature Handbook

A Guide to Observing the Great Outdoors

Ernest H Williams

This handbook takes the concept and format of a standard field guide in a new direction. It is designed for anyone interested in nature, explores the natural world through a

263 pages | 503 illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0195179293 | #151036A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0195171942 | #151035A |
£15.50 [BUY](#)

Nature Writing

The Tradition in English

Edited by Robert Finch

Excellent single volume collection of nature writing, especially strong on the modern American tradition. This is an expanded edition.

1152 pages | - | Norton
Hbk | 2002 | 0393049663 | #152387A |
£27.50 [BUY](#)

Nature's Body: Gender in the Making of Modern Science

L Schiebinger

18th-century natural historians created a peculiar but durable vision of nature, embodying the sexual and racial tensions of that era. Plants were found to reproduce

312 pages | Illus | Rutgers UP
Pbk | 2003 | 081353531X | #155591A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Nature's Child

Encounters with Miracles of the Natural World

John Lister-Kaye

A look, through the eyes of John Lister-Kaye and his young daughter, at the workings of nature - from jackdaws in Scotland, to fossils in Lyme Regis, to scorpions in Botswana.

193 pages | Illus | Little, Brown
Hbk | 2004 | 0316727318 | #144504A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0349117608 | #151994A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

The Natures of John and William Bartram

Thomas P Slaughter

John Bartram was the greatest collecting botanist of his day, personally introducing fully one quarter of all the plants that reached Europe from the New World during the

304 pages | 15 illus, 2 maps | Knopf
Hbk | 1996 | 0679430458 | #061048A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0812219341 | #154956A |
£11.50 [BUY](#)

The New Amateur Naturalist

Nick Baker

Practical introduction to observing, understanding and studying the natural world. Gerald and Lee Durrell's The Amateur Naturalist was first published in 1982 and

288 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2004 | 0007157312 | #142300A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

A New World of Animals

Early Modern Europeans on the Creatures of Iberian America

Miguel De Asua and Roger French

Many Early Modern Europeans who during the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries travelled to the New World left written or pictorial records of their encounters with a surprising

300 pages | 20 b&w illustrations and 2 maps | Ashgate
Hbk | 2005 | 0754607798 | #153758A |
£47.50 [BUY](#)

Nimrod

Ernest Shackleton and the Extraordinary Story of the 1907-1909 British Antarctic Expedition

Beau Riffenburgh

A vivid account of Shackleton's second Antarctic voyage 1907-09, the first under his command (his previous and not very satisfactory Antarctic experience was with Scott).

358 pages | B/w plates, illus | Bloomsbury
Hbk | 2004 | 0747572542 | #152699A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

Obsessive Genius

The Inner World of Marie Curie

Barbara Goldsmith

Marie Curie remains the only woman to win two Nobel prizes - the first in 1903 for the discovery of radioactivity and the second in 1911 for the discovery of radium and

483 pages | Illus | Weidenfeld & Nicolson
Hbk | 2005 | 0297847678 | #155404A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 075381899X | #155405A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Organic Abstractions

A New Take on the World of Plants

Robin Judah

When keen photographer Robin Judah began experimenting with very close distance photography, he discovered that he could create remarkable images of plants as they are

256 pages | 110 colour photos | Book Guild
Hbk | 2005 | 1857769872 | #155406A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Our Fragile World

The Beauty Of A Planet Under Pressure

Troth Wells and Caspar Henderson

Global warming means that our coastlines change and areas of the world disappear; it means that habitats vanish, ecosystems are unbalanced, climate zones shift, and that

192 pages | 120 colour photos | Thames & Hudson
Hbk | 2005 | 0500512752 | #155428A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Painting Wild Landscapes in Watercolour

David Bellamy

This book is both a practical and an inspirational guide to painting mountains, deserts

128 pages | 165 col illus | Harper Collins
Hbk | 2005 | 0007175531 | #152970A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Palast des Wissens: 2 Bde

Die Kunst Und Wunderkammer zar Peters des Grossen

Edited by B Buberl and M Duckershoff

325 pages | 400 col illus, 170 b/w illus | Hirmer Verlag GmbH
Hbk | 2003 | 3777410861 | #153017A |
£73.00 [BUY](#)

The Paper Museum of the Academy of Sciences in St Petersburg C 1725-1760

Introduction and Interpretation

R Kistemaker et al

In the early eighteenth century, Russian ruler Peter the Great established the Kunstkamera as the encyclopedic museum of the Academy of Sciences. This volume offers

348 pages | 200 halftones | RNAAS - KNAW
Hbk | 2005 | 9069844265 | #152702A |
£76.00 [BUY](#)

Penguin Great Ideas Series

Currently including 44 titles (as of September 2005), this is one of the most creative acts of publishing in recent years, making available some of the most enduring books

Photographers On Location with Charlie Waite

Charlie Waite

This collection of over 30 articles, follows Waite as he visits some of the most stunning sites around the United Kingdom, from mountains to castles to coastlines, with

144 pages | 130 photos, 28 maps | GMCP
Pbk | 2003 | 1861083424 | #152929A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Photographing Flowers

Inspiration, Equipment, Technique

Sue Bishop

Shows the different techniques for producing a variety of stunning flower images.

156 pages | 120 col photos, 3 figs | GMCP
Hbk | 2004 | 1861083661 | #152921A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

Photographing Water in the Landscape

David Tarn

Guide to the best techniques for photographing water. With informative chapters on equipment, techniques, composition, light and gaining inspiration, this book provides

180 pages | 199 photos, 10 illus | GMCP
Hbk | 2005 | 1861083963 | #152924A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Photographing Wilderness

Jason Friend

Comprehensive guide to visiting wilderness locations and capturing striking images of them. Drawing upon his own experience of travelling in Australia, Friend covers the

132 pages | 115 photos, 9 maps | GMCP
Hbk | 2004 | 1861083173 | #152925A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Photographing Your Garden

Gail Harland

Covers all aspects of photography in the garden. The comprehensive range of chapters includes topics such as equipment and its uses, the choice of subject, archiving your

192 pages | 200 col photos | GMCP
Pbk | 2003 | 1861083610 | #152926A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Photography for the Naturalist

Mark Lucock

Combines first-hand anecdotal accounts of photographing the natural world and includes in-depth discussion of equipment used, techniques employed, marketing strategy, plus

168 pages | 200 col photos | GMCP
Hbk | 2002 | 1861082908 | #152920A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

Picturing Tropical Nature

Nancy Lees Stepan

Fascinating cultural history of the art of tropical regions.

283 pages | Illus | Reaktion Books
Hbk | 2002 | 1861890842 | #152372A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1861891466 | #152371A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

Pisces Natural Science Classics - CD-book editions

Pisces CD-books are one of the most innovative developments in natural history and conservation publishing in recent years.

The Poison Paradox

How and When Chemicals are Toxic

John Timbrell

Every day we are surrounded by chemicals that are potentially harmful. Some of these we take intentionally in the form of drugs; some we take unknowingly through the food we

352 pages | 60 black and white illustrations | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0192804952 | #153620A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Portfolio of a Botanical Artist

Pauline Dean

Pauline Dean is a well established RHS Gold Medal Botanical Artist, having had her work published in Curtis's Botanical Magazine and The New Plantsman, and included in the

157 pages | 56 col plates | Botanical Publishing
Hbk | 2004 | 0954820401 | #149479A |
£39.50 [BUY](#)

Pride

BBC

Real animals are the stars of this groundbreaking, live-action family film, set against the visually stunning backdrop of East Africa. It combines breathtaking natural history

Running time: 87 minutes | BBC Video
DVD | 2004 | BBCDVD1413 | #150988A |
£13.61 [BUY](#)

Professional Landscape and Environmental Photography

From 35mm to Large Format

Mark Lucock

Deals with the fundamentals of the photographic process - from controlling exposure to the use of filters - to help capture the magnificence of cityscapes, landscapes and

192 pages | 180 col photos | GMCP
Hbk | 2003 | 1861083157 | #152930A |
£26.95 [BUY](#)

The Proteus Effect: Stem Cells and their Promise

Ann Parson

Stem cells could be the key that unlocks cures to scores of diseases and illnesses. Their story is at once compelling, controversial, and remarkable. Part detective story,

256 pages | Joseph Henry Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0309089883 | #156741A |
£15.95 [BUY](#)

The Quest for the True Figure of the Earth

Ideas and Expeditions in Four Centuries of Geodesy

Michael Rand Hoare

In the 1730s two expeditions set out from Paris on extraordinary journeys; the first was destined for the equatorial region of Peru, the second headed north towards the Arctic

200 pages | 27 b&w illustrations and 13 line drawings | Ashgate
Hbk | 2005 | 0754650200 | #153759A |
£47.50 [BUY](#)

Rapture of the Deep

The Art of Ray Troll

Ray Troll

Marvellous book on the artist/cartoonist/marine biologist (with a strong anarchic streak) who coined the immortal 'weapons of bass destruction' amongst other

148 pages | 90 color illustrations, 71 color drawings | California UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0520239474 | #152469A |
£18.95 [BUY](#)

The Rattlesnake

A Voyage of Discovery to the Coral Sea

Jordan Goodman

Epic tale of the HMS Rattlesnake, an aging British warship which was commissioned in 1846 to survey the Great Barrier Reef.

357 pages | B/w photos | Faber & Faber
Hbk | 2005 | 0571210732 | #151287A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

Rene Dubos, Friend of the Good Earth

Microbiologist, Medical Scientist, and Environmentalist

Carol Moberg

An in-depth biography of the life and work of a key 20th century scientist, exploring his many influential roles - in launching the antibiotic era, revising the germ theory,

245 pages | Illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2005 | 1555813402 | #155095A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

The Resolution Journal of Johann Reinhold Forster, 1772-1775

Volumes I-IV

Michael E Hoare

Added to the NHBS catalogue in June 2005 - we had no idea this classic 4 volume set from the early history of the exploration of the Pacific was still available.

870 pages | 30 plates, 17 maps |
Ashgate
Hbk | 1982 | 0904180107 | #153761A |
£120.00 [BUY](#)

Rica Erickson: A Naturalist's Life

R Erickson

Western Australia is rightly famous for its unique plants and animals, and many of those who have been drawn, inexorably, to study them have also been remarkable people. Among

144 pages | Illus | UWAP
Pbk | 2005 | 1920694277 | #150612A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

River of Doubt

Candice Millard

In 1912, shortly after losing his bid to spend a third term as American President to Woodrow Wilson, Theodore Roosevelt with his son Kermit, a Brazilian guide and a band of

448 pages | Illus | Little, Brown
Hbk | 2005 | 0316724750 | #155303A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Ruaha Sketch Book

Sue Stolberger

Sue Stolberger has managed to capture with her brush, delightful moments and very special thoughts of the everunfolding environment around her. This is a highly visual

220 pages | Illus | Sue Stolberger
Hbk | 2003 | 0620292563 | #139595A |
£99.95 [BUY](#)

Sammeln als Wissen

Das Sammeln und Seine Wissenschaftsgeschichtliche Bedeutung

Edited by A Teheesen and EC Spary

224 pages | 13 figs | Wallstein Verlag
GmbH
Pbk | 2001 | 389244482X | #152938A |
£21.95 [BUY](#)

Samurai William: The Adventurer Who Unlocked Japan

G Milton

Samurai William tells how, in 1598, William Adams, an English seaman of humble origin, sailed out of Rotterdam on a Danish ship en route to the East Indies. After 20 months at

416 pages | - | Sceptre
Pbk | 2003 | 0340794682 | #154351A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Science for Survival: Scientific Research and the Public Interest

Peter Cotgreave

This book examines the way in which society interacts with science, and the means by which political and other leaders use and misuse science and engineering. Case studies,

168 pages | - | British Library
Hbk | 2003 | 0712308911 | #153820A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Sciences of the Earth

Studies in the History of Mineralogy and Geology

David Oldroyd

Sciences of the Earth first presents a connected series of papers on the history of mineralogy in relation to chemistry, from the Renaissance to the beginning of the 19th

356 pages | 4 b&w illustrations | Ashgate
Hbk | 1998 | 0860787702 | #153762A |
£67.50 [BUY](#)

Scientific Integrity

An Introductory Text with Cases

Francis L Macrina

Provides a core of topic areas that can be used to educate graduate and postdoctoral trainees and professional researchers on the principles of scientific integrity. There

338 pages | Tabs | ASM
Pbk | 1999 | 1555811523 | #106906A |
£35.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1555813186 | #153425A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)

Scotland's Coast: A Photographer's Journey

J Cornish

Joe Cornish has now turned his attention to the magnificent scenery of Scotland's 6,000-mile coastline. He has travelled from the Mull of Galloway in the south to the tip

160 pages | Photos | Aurum Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1845130790 | #154324A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Scott of the Antarctic

David Crane

New biography of Scott.

637 pages | B/w photos, illus | Fourth
Estate
Hbk | 2005 | 0007150687 | #153160A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

The Sea Chart: The Illustrated History of Nautical Maps and Navigational Charts

John Blake

To sail the oceans needed skill as well as courage and experience, and the sea chart with, where appropriate, the coastal view, was the tool by which ships of trade,

160 pages | 150 col illus | Conway
Maritime Press
Hbk | 2004 | 085177945X | #152554A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

Sea Legs

Tales of a Woman Oceanographer

Kathleen Crane

Crane tells how her quest for freedom led her to the sea and her research of deep-sea underwater volcanoes. As research doors in the United States closed during the 1980s,

328 pages | 32 b/w photos, 8 figs |
Westview Press
Pbk | 2004 | 0813342856 | #151471A |
£9.50 [BUY](#)

<p>Self-Portrait with Turtles: A Memoir David M Carroll Autobiography of the author of "The Year of the Turtle".</p>	<p>181 pages Houghton Mifflin Hbk 2004 0618162259 #156592A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Sikkim: A Travellers Guide Sujoy Das and Arundhati Ray Sandwiched between Bhutan and Nepal on the eastern border of India, Sikkim has always lured travellers--whether trekkers, pilgrims, botanists, or just people who want a</p>	<p>160 pages Col photos Permanent Black Pbk 2005 8178240084 #152044A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Single Helix A Turn Around the World of Science Steve Jones Brings to life a vast diversity of subjects, united under the banner of scientific truth</p>	<p>336 pages Illus Little, Brown Hbk 2005 0316731935 #155353A £12.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0349119406 #155354A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Sir Richard Burton's Travels in Arabia and Africa Four Lectures from a Huntington Library Manuscript Edited by John Hayman New paperback edition of these accounts of Burton's travels, still riveting today.</p>	<p>109 pages 13 b/w illustrations Huntingdon Library Pub Hbk 1990 0873281314 #018986A £15.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0873282094 #152451A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Smaller Majority Piotr Naskrecki Fabulous photographs of the teeming animal life that surrounds us -- which we only see as fast moving blobs.</p>	<p>260 pages 450 colour photos Harvard UP Hbk 2005 0674019156 #154595A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Softly Wakes the Dawn An East Anglian Year of Nature Hugh Brandon-Cox Fine wildlife and countryside art book on East Anglia.</p>	<p>72 pages Watercolours, photos Grice Chapman Pbk 2003 0954572637 #154430A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>South with Endurance: Shackleton's Antarctic Expedition 1914-1917 The Photographs of Frank Hurley Frank Hurley This is the complete collection of surviving photographs from the Endurance expedition to Antarctica (1914-17). It has pictures of the Endurance trapped in the pack ice, life</p>	<p>320 pages Col and b/w photos Bloomsbury Hbk 2001 0747557195 #134264A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2004 0747575347 #152349A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Spiegel van de Natuur Het Natuurbeeld in Cultuurhistorisch Perspectief MGC Schouten</p>	<p>272 pages Col illus KNNV Hbk 2005 9050112080 #156048A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Story of God Robert Winston Robert Winston provides a unique perspective; he writes as a respected scientist who is</p>	<p>368 pages Illus Bantam Press Hbk 2005 0593054938 #155357A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Strange Angel: The Otherworldly Life of Rocket Scientist John Whiteside Parsons George Pendle Brilliant Rocket Scientist Killed in Explosion screamed the front-page headline of the Los Angeles Times on June 18, 1952. John Parsons, a maverick rocketeer whose work had</p>	<p>368 pages Harcourt Brace Hbk 2005 015100997X #154341A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Subtle is the Lord The Science and the Life of Albert Einstein Abraham Pais New edition with a new preface.</p>	<p>572 pages Figs OUP Pbk 2005 0192806726 #155572A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Supressing the Diseases of Animals and Man Theobald Smith, Microbiologist Claude E Dolman and Richard J Wolfe Based primarily on personal papers and correspondence that have remained in the possession of Smith's family, this is a biography of Theobald Smith, widely considered</p>	<p>704 pages 24 illus Harvard UP Hbk 2003 0674012208 #142363A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>T.W Edgeworth-David: A Life David Branagan This comprehensive biography evokes the life and achievements of Edgeworth David (1858-1934): celebrated geologist (Geological Map of the Commonwealth, Funafuti</p>	<p>B\w illus NLA Pbk 2005 0642107912 #153553A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Tarrant on Top of the World In Search of the Polar Bear Chris Tarrant A passionate angler, Chris Tarrant's interest in bears was first triggered by sightings of grizzlies while fishing in the wilds of Canada. For years he harboured a plan to</p>	<p>160 pages Col illus Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 2005 0297844229 #154282A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Tears of the Tree The Story of Rubber John Loadman In the tradition of 'Nutmeg' and 'Mauve', this is the 4,000 year story of rubber, from the Mayan world to dishwashers.</p>	<p>350 pages 95 b/w halftones, 16 bw line drawings OUP Hbk 2005 0198568401 #152830A £19.99 BUY</p>

<p>Terrors of the Table The Curious History of Nutrition Walter Gratzner Terrors of the Table is an absorbing account of the struggle to find the necessary ingredients of a healthy diet, and the fads and quackery that have always waylaid the</p>	304 pages illus OUP Hbk 2005 0192806610 #153621A £18.99 BUY
<p>The `Creed of Science' in Victorian England Roy M McLeod The nineteenth century, which saw the triumph of the idea of progress and improvement, saw also the triumph of science as a political and cultural force. In England, as</p>	346 pages - Ashgate Hbk 2000 0860786692 #153734A £67.50 BUY
<p>The Third Man of the Double Helix Maurice Wilkins Maurice Wilkins shared the 1962 Nobel Prize for Physiology with Francis Crick and James Watson for the discovery of the double helical structure of DNA. The story of Rosalind</p>	288 pages 20 halftones OUP Hbk 2003 0198606656 #141807A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2005 019280667X #154758A £9.99 BUY
<p>Thornton and Tully's Scientific Books, Libraries and Collectors Andrew Hunter Subtitled `A Study of Bibliography and the Book Trade in Relation to the History of Science.'</p>	428 pages 8 b/w illus Ashgate Hbk 2000 1859282334 #153763A £82.50 BUY
<p>To the Ends of the Earth Visions of a Changing World: 175 Years of Exploration and Photography Royal Geographic Society Great photographic book to celebrate 175 years of the Royal Geographic Society.</p>	350 pages Colour & b/w photos Bloomsbury Hbk 2005 074758138X #152343A £35.00 BUY
<p>Toxin The Cunning of Bacterial Poisons Alistair Lax What do the following have in common: the promise of Botox as the key to everlasting youthful looks; E. coli O157 hamburger disease; a mysterious illness which killed 35</p>	224 pages 30 line figures and 10 halftones OUP Hbk 2005 0198605587 #153622A £19.99 BUY
<p>Traces on the Rhodian Shore: Nature and Culture in Western Thought from Ancient Times to the End of the Eighteenth Century Clarence Glacken Strangely, we missed this seminal work on publication. To our amazement it is still in print!</p>	800 pages Illus California UP Pbk 1990 0520032160 #156806A £26.95 BUY
<p>The Travel Book A Journey Through Every Country In The World Roz Hopkins A stunningly beautiful journey around the world. The Lonely Planet have drawn on the talents of some of the world's greatest travel photographers to produce an unrivalled</p>	444 pages Col photos Lonely Planet Hbk 2004 1741044510 #151274A £40.00 BUY
<p>Travel Writing 1700-1830 An Anthology Elizabeth A Bohls and Ian Duncan With widely varied motives - scientific curiosity, commerce, colonization, diplomacy, exploration, and tourism - British travellers fanned out to every corner of the world in</p>	560 pages OUP Pbk 2005 0192840517 #154609A £12.99 BUY
<p>Traveller's Wildlife Guides Fantastic series of wildlife guides reprinted from the popular Ecotraveller's Wildlife Guide Series.</p>	
<p>Travels in the Tian'-Shan', 1856-1857 Petr Petrovich Semenov In the mid-nineteenth century the eyes of western European explorers were firmly fixed on advancing inland from former maritime colonies in the Americas, Africa, the Indian</p>	320 pages 15 colour plates and 4 maps Ashgate Hbk 1998 0904180603 #153764A £45.00 BUY
<p>Under Ground How Creatures of Mud and Dirt Shape Our World Yvonne Baskin Yvonne Baskin takes the reader from the polar desert of Antarctica to the coastal rain forests of Canada, from the rangelands of Yellowstone National Park to the vanishing</p>	237 pages Illus Shearwater Hbk 2005 1597260037 #152022A £17.95 BUY
<p>Under Water to Get Out of the Rain A Love Affair with the Sea T Norton This is the beautifully told tale of Trevor Norton's growing love of the sea, from family holidays in Whitley Bay as a boy, to his first over zealous attempts at diving.</p>	208 pages Profile Books Hbk 2005 0712638849 #155699A £12.99 BUY
<p>The Unending Frontier An Environmental History of the Early Modern World John F Richards Offers a global perspective, identifying four historical processes that accelerated environmental change from c. 1500 to 1800: intensified human land use along settlement</p>	682 pages 6 tabs, 27 maps California UP Hbk 2003 0520230752 #137503A £48.95 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 0520246780 #154527A £15.95 BUY
<p>Unforgettable Journeys to Take Before You Die Steve Watkins and Claire Jones The third title in the BBC's Unforgettable series features 40 popular journeys from around the world. The recommendations range from a walk to Timbuktu to a slow barge down</p>	256 pages 300 photos BBC Books Pbk NYP 03/2006 0563522631 #152959A £18.99 BUY

<p>The Velocity of Honey: And More Science of Everyday Life Jay Ingram Why doesn't honey flow out in all directions across your toast? What's the science behind the theory of 'six degrees of separation'? How do stones 'skip'? When visiting a</p>	<p>224 pages Aurum Press Pbk 2005 1845131088 #155251A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Vision of Eden: The Life and Works of Marianne North Now available again in a 2002 reprint (new cover).</p>	<p>240 pages Col illus Kew RBG Hbk 1993 1842460498 #153779A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Voyage to the North West Side of America The Journals of James Colnett 1786-89 Robert M Galois The journal of James Colnett is an account of the early maritime fur trade on the Northwest Coast. Focusing on the expedition's remarkable encounters with Native peoples,</p>	<p>456 pages Illus, maps British Columbia UP Hbk 2003 0774808551 #147362A £47.95 BUY</p>
<p>Walden Pond A History W Barksdale Maynard Compiled to celebrate the 150th anniversary of Thoreau's masterpiece, this is at once homage and exegesis on the fount of American environmentalism.</p>	<p>404 pages 95 halftones, 6 line illus OUP Pbk 2005 0195181379 #152850A £11.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Way and the Word Science and Medicine in Early China and Greece Geoffrey Lloyd and Nathan Sivin Two world-renowned scholars compare and contrast the cosmology, science, and medicine of China and Greece between 400 B.C. and A.D. 200. In the process they cast new light not</p>	<p>348 pages - Yale UP Pbk 2002 0300101600 #151730A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>What A Book Can Do The Publication and Reception of Silent Spring Priscilla Coit Murphy In 1962 the publication of Rachel Carson's Silent Spring sparked widespread public debate on the issue of pesticide abuse and environmental degradation. Priscilla Coit</p>	<p>288 pages 15 illus Massachusetts UP Hbk 2005 1558494766 #151624A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>What We Believe But Cannot Prove: Science in the Age of Certainty Edited by John Brockman "What do you believe is true even though you cannot prove it?" This was the question</p>	<p>266 pages Free Press Hbk 2005 0743275926 #155244A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>When Science and Christianity Meet Edited by DC Lindberg Providing historical contexts for the science and religion debate, this work explores key interactions between Christianity and science from the middle ages through to the</p>	<p>368 pages Illus Chicago UP Hbk 2003 0226482146 #154426A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Why Does a Ball Bounce? And 100 Other Questions from the Worlds of Science Adam Hart-Davis Why does a ball bounce? Why does a balloon burst? How can a stone move on its own? Television scientist and historian Adam Hart-Davis brings you the answers to 100</p>	<p>224 pages Ebury Press Hbk 2005 0091902681 #155261A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Why the Toast Always Lands Butter Side Down The Science of Murphy's Law Richard Robinson The frustrating component of life known as Murphy's (or Sod's) Law is no respecter of persons. The more you are</p>	<p>288 pages Constable Robinson Pbk 2005 1845291247 #156023A £6.99 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Earth: Wild Ideas for a World Out of Balance T Butler and B McKibben This book presents the best, most provocative and forceful pieces from the first ten years of Wild Earth, a magazine founded in the early 1990s and dedicated to a</p>	<p>361 pages - Milkweed Editions Pbk 2002 1571312625 #152656A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Wild Parrots of Telegraph Hill A Love Story with Wings Mark Bittner Like a lot of young people in the 1970s, Mark Bittner took the path of the "dharma bum." When the counterculture faded, Mark held on, seeking shelter in the nooks and crannies</p>	<p>288 pages B/w photos Harmony Books Hbk 2004 0609610554 #149321A £16.95 BUY Pbk 2005 140008170X #152247A £10.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife Monographs A stunning series of photographic led wild animal books with informative and vivid text charting our favourite wild animals on their home terrain. The images captured by some</p>	
<p>Wildlife Photographer of the Year, Portfolio Fifteen BBC Books The fifteenth portfolio from the prestigious Wildlife Photographer of the Year competition is, like its predecessors, a collectable book for wildlife and photography</p>	<p>160 pages 100 col photos BBC Books Hbk 2005 056352278X #152964A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife Photography Workshops Steve Toon and Ann Toon Shows how to achieve top-class wildlife images. The informative style of writing is accessible to the novice, but will also appeal to the experienced photographer.</p>	<p>168 pages 148 photos GMCP Hbk 2004 1861083602 #152919A £24.95 BUY</p>

<p>The Wisdom Paradox How Your Mind Can Grow Stronger As Your Brain Grows Older Elkhonon Goldberg Goldberg delves into the mechanisms of the mind, outlining how the elegant structures of the brain develop and change over the course of a lifetime. Drawing on recent and</p>	352 pages - Free Press Hbk 2005 0743264010 #155246A £14.99 BUY
<p>The World's Most Dangerous Animals Series of 8 DVDs from the Discovery Channel covering the most dangerous predators on the globe.</p>	
<p>Yellowstone to Yukon: Freedom to Roam A Photographic Journey Florian Schulz Illustrates the principles-and the viability-of the Yellowstone to Yukon (Y2Y) conservation initiative. Essay contributors tell of their travels through the region and</p>	196 pages colour photographs Mountaineers Books Hbk 2005 0898869897 #154343A £22.95 BUY
Regional & Travel	
<p>Across the Tibetan Plateau Ecosystems, Wildlife, and Conservation Robert L Fleming, A'Bu and Liu Wulin Beautiful book of photos of Tibet.</p>	120 pages Colour photos Norton Hbk 2005 0393061175 #155426A £25.00 BUY
<p>Act III in Patagonia People and Wildlife William Conway The first book to take an in-depth look at wildlife and human interaction in this spectacular area of the world. Written by William Conway, former president of the</p>	320 pages Colour photos Shearwater Hbk 2005 1559635185 #152217A £21.95 BUY
<p>Africa: Continent of Contrast Philip Briggs Along with superb photography of characteristic wildlife and birds, their interactions with each other and their habitats, there are portraits of geographical landmarks and</p>	296 pages 400 col photos New Holland Hbk 2005 1770070877 #152955A £29.99 BUY
<p>African Biodiversity Molecules, Organisms, Ecosystems Edited by Bernhard A Huber, Bradley J Sinclair and Karl-Heinz Lampe This book highlights African biodiversity at all levels ranging from molecules to</p>	443 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2005 0387243151 #152751A £104.00 BUY
<p>Alaska Wilderness Exploring the Central Brooks Range Robert Marshall The classic wilderness guide from the 1930s, which has remained in print for over 50 years. This third edition has a foreword by Rick Bass.</p>	236 pages 30 b/w photographs, 6 hand-drawn maps California UP Pbk 2005 0520244982 #152460A £12.50 BUY
<p>Andes to Amazon A Wildlife Guide to South America Michael Bright Ground-breaking wildlife guide to South America, inspired by the first-hand experiences of the film-makers of the six-part TV series, Andes to Amazon, to be broadcast on</p>	216 pages 100 colour photos, 11 colour maps, 2 disc set, running time: 300mins BBC Video DVD 2005 BBCDVD1707 #154117A £17.01 BUY Pbk 2002 0563534958 #125779A Normally £12.99 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.99
<p>Animals of Etosha / Die Tiere in Etoscha / Diere van Etosha Jock Du Preez Contains descriptions and accompanying colour photographs of the fauna likely to be encountered in the Etosha National Park. Text contains information on breeding, food,</p>	72 pages Col photos, maps Shell Pbk 2004 0620074906 #050843A £10.50 BUY
<p>Antarctic Challenges: Historical and Current Perspectives on Otto Nordenskjold's Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903 Edited by A Elzinga et al Papers drawn from an international symposium held at the University of Goteborg in Sweden 10-13 May 2001 in celebration of Otto Nordenskjold's 1901-1903 Swedish Antarctic</p>	330 pages Illus G*teborgs Universitets Hbk 2004 9185252646 #155954A £50.50 BUY
<p>Antarctica Y Paccalet The vast terrain covering the Earth's southernmost surface - extending from the islands off the tip of Argentina to the underbelly of the Australian continent - is home to some</p>	360 pages 144 col illus Flammarion Hbk 2005 2080305107 #155709A £19.95 BUY
<p>Antarctica From South America B Stonehouse This the latest of Bernard Stonehouses' Antarctica travelogues. It is based on his previous work The Last Continent: Discovering Antarctica but has been revised since hsi</p>	182 pages Col photos, maps Neil Shuttlewood Pbk 2005 #156412A £12.00 BUY
<p>Antarctica: The Blue Continent The Last Great Wilderness on Earth D McGonigal and L Woodworth This is the story of Antarctica, the last great wilderness on earth. Isolated by ice, wind and the wild seas of the Southern Ocean, it is the world's most pristine</p>	224 pages Col photos, maps, figs Frances Lincoln Hbk 2004 0711224765 #151903A £19.99 BUY

<p>Arctic Animals And their Adaptations to Life on the Edge Arnoldus Schytte Blix Where and what is the Arctic? What animals live there, and how are they distributed? How do they cope with cold in their austere environment, and how can Arctic mammals survive</p>	296 pages Colour photos Tapir Hbk 2005 8251920507 #155344A £35.00 BUY
<p>Australia's Most Deadly and Dangerous Beasts Bruce Thomson Learn about how Australia's deadly creatures, including how to minimise your chances of an unpleasant encounter, plus first aid techniques and information on spiders, snakes,</p>	134 pages Col photos Lothian Books Pbk 2004 0734406819 #149247A £28.50 BUY
<p>Australia, New Zealand, and the Pacific An Environmental History Donald S Garden A study of the environmental history of Australia, New Zealand, and the islands of the Pacific, from the time of the dinosaurs to the present day.</p>	278 pages ABC-Clio Hbk 2005 157607868X #155527A £62.50 BUY
<p>Australian Antarctic Science: The First Fifty Years of ANARE HJ Marchant, DJ Lugg and PG Quilty </p>	622 pages Australian Antarctic Division Hbk 2002 1876934050 #154881A £95.00 BUY
<p>Australian Landforms Understanding a Low, Flat, Arid & Old Landscape CR Twidale and EM Campbell The original version of this book was written in response to appeals for a book that deals with geomorphology, explaining landforms and landscapes, in an Australian context.</p>	336 pages 359 colour and 20 b&w photos and maps Rosenberg Publishing Pty Ltd Pbk 2005 1877058327 #156057A £25.50 BUY
<p>Biodiversity of Animals in Kuwait Sharon K Jaman and Robin Meakins Excellent reference book on the biodiversity of animals of Kuwait, which although published in 1998 has only just come to our notice in 2005.</p>	215 pages 56 colour plates, figures, diagrams CRSK Pbk 1998 9990632030 #153354A £13.50 BUY
<p>Biodiversity of Bulgaria</p>	
<p>Biota of South Carolina</p>	
<p>Birds and Mammals of Ladakh Otto Pfister For some reason, this landmark book has slipped us by until now (May 31, 2005 -- however, from the data available it looks as though it has slipped past OUP UK until</p>	361 pages Col photos, tabs OUP Hbk 2004 0195657144 #153612A £49.95 BUY
<p>Birds and Mammals of Svalbard Edited by Kit M Kovacs Contains information on the distribution, general ecology, life-history and reproduction as well as the status and management of each species. There are also descriptions and</p>	203 pages Col photos Norsk Polarinstitut Hbk 2005 8276662218 #154378A £29.95 BUY
<p>Birds, Mammals and Reptiles of the Galapagos Islands Andy Swash and Robert Still New edition of this superb guide, which describes and illustrates nearly every the birds, mammals and reptiles of the Galapagos islands in a single pocket-sized book. The</p>	168 pages 53 colour plates (photos and illustrations) Christopher Helm Pbk 2006 0713675519 #155238A £16.99 BUY
<p>Boissiera Volume 59: Inventaire Floristique et Faunistique de la Reserve Speciale de Manongarivo (NW Madagascar) Laurent Gautier and Stephen M Goodman</p>	435 pages Illus CB de Geneve Pbk 2002 2827700751 #153963A £41.50 BUY
<p>Bradt Travel Guide: Cayman Islands Tricia Hayne</p>	240 pages Col photos, maps Bradt Pbk 2004 1841621013 #154789A £12.95 BUY
<p>Bradt Travel Guides: Spitsbergen, Svalbard, Jan Mayen, Franz Josef Land Andreas Umbreit The Norwegian Arctic archipelago of Svalbard is an antidote to modern-day life and a prime destination for adventure travellers. This guide introduces eco-travellers to this</p>	304 pages 8 col photos, 20 maps Bradt Pbk 2005 1841620920 #153741A £14.99 BUY
<p>Bradt Wildlife Guide: Galapagos Wildlife A Visitor's Guide David Horwell and Pete Oxford Excellent guide, which covers land and marine wildlife, habitats, conservation and ecology, and visitor sites.</p>	140 pages 120 col photos, maps Bradt Pbk 2005 1841621005 #155333A £15.99 BUY
<p>Brewer's Britain and Ireland The History, Culture, Folklore and Etymology of 7500 Places in These Islands J Ayto and I Crofton Brewer's Britain and Ireland is a Brewer's-style reference book about place-names and the historical associations of the places they designate. Lying part-way between the</p>	1326 pages Maps Cassell Hbk 2005 030435385X #153823A £30.00 BUY
<p>The Broken String: The Last Words of an Extinct People N Bennun The first people of South Africa, Stone-Age hunters and gatherers from the mountains and the arid flats of the interior, did not survive the arrival of settlers from Europe.</p>	320 pages Illus Penguin Pbk 2005 0141008237 #154357A £8.99 BUY

Bulgarian Antarctic Research, Life Sciences Volume 4

Edited by AV Golemansky and N Chipev

128 pages | B/w figs, tabs | Pensoft
Pbk | 2004 | 9546422193 | #151591A |
£31.00 BUY

Canned Lion Hunting

A National Disgrace

Chris Mercer and Beverley Pervan

Canned predator hunting, which can be defined as the captive breeding of predators for hunting purposes and the killing of such captive-bred animals in fenced camps from which

68 pages | 21 colour & b/w photos |
Kalahari Raptor Centre
Pbk | 2005 | 0620337249 | #152826A |
£4.50 BUY

Caves and Speleology in Bulgaria

Petar Beron, Trifon Daaliev and Alexey Jalov

Summarises the knowledge of caves that has developed since the first Bulgarian caving society was founded in 1929.

400 pages | Colour & b/w photos,
graphs, maps | Pensoft
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 954642241X |
#155667A | **£80.00 BUY**

Changes in the Land: Indians, Colonists, and the Economy of New England

William Cronon

In this landmark work of environmental history, William Cronon offers an original and profound explanation of the effects European colonists' sense of property and their

257 pages | Illus | Hill and Wang
Pbk | 2003 | 0809016346 | #154001A |
£16.50 BUY

Changing Faunal Ecology in the Thar Desert

BK Tyagi and QH Baqri

A unique melange of scientific investigations on diversified ecological subjects pertaining to different organism groups, from as tiny as protozoa to as giant as

367 pages | Tabs, plates | Scientific
(India)
Hbk | 2005 | 8172334028 | #155010A |
£109.00 BUY

Collins Complete British Animals

Paul Sterry

This photographic field guide to all mammals, reptiles and amphibians in Britain, including all the common domestic animals, is a comprehensive guide to identification of

224 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins
Pbk | 2005 | 0007201370 | #151702A |
£14.99 BUY

Collins Field Guide to British Wildlife Sounds

Geoff Sample

New field guide with CD.

128 pages | Includes CD | Harper Collins
Hbk | NYP 04/2006 | 0007209061 |
#152977A | **£14.99 BUY**

Collins Traveller's Guide: Wildlife of the Seychelles

Mike Hill and Dave Currie

The 115 coral islands that make up the Seychelles are a haven for wildlife, and 60% of

256 pages | Harper Collins
Pbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0007201494 |
#151904A | **£14.99 BUY**

Columbia Guide to American Environmental History

Carolyn Merchant

How and why have Americans living at particular times and places used and transformed their environment? How have political systems dealt with conflicts over resources and

448 pages | - | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2002 | 0231112327 | #131590A |
£32.50 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0231112335 | #154468A |
£15.50 BUY

A Companion to the Causeway Coast

PS Watson

This book is a companion to the Causeway Coast Way which spans the north coast of Northern Ireland from Portstewart in County Londonderry to Ballycastle in County Antrim,

120 pages | Col photos, maps |
Blackstaff Press
Pbk | 2004 | 0856407585 | #153584A |
£9.99 BUY

A Complete Guide to Arctic Wildlife

Richard Sale

Comprehensive guide covers all aspects of the Arctic, from geology, geography and ecology to the rich human history and culture. Also includes a detailed field guide to

400 pages | 250 colour photos |
Christopher Helm
Hbk | NYP 08/2006 | 0713670398 |
#155483A | **£40.00 BUY**

Consuming Nature

A Photo Essay on African Rain Forest Exploitation

AL Rose, RA Mittermeier, O Langrand, O Ampadu-Agyei and TM Butynski

Consuming Nature is a beautifully photographed book which depicts the devastation of nature in Africa as witnessed by some of the world's most experienced conservation

201 pages | Photos | Conservation
International
Pbk | 2003 | 0974553913 | #152196A |
£28.50 BUY

Crossbill Guides

'Crossbill guides' is a new series of attractively produced nature travel guides on major European natural areas, published by KNNV, the Dutch conservation NGO.

Crow's Range

An Environmental History of the Sierra Nevada

David Beesley

Using a wide range of sources, including the record of explorers and early settlers, scientific and government documents, and newspaper reports, David Beesley offers an

464 pages | 2 maps, 76 b/w photos |
Nevada UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0874175623 | #151615A |
£28.50 BUY

Devastation and Renewal

An Environmental History of Pittsburgh and its Region

Joel A Tarr

Here scholars of the urban environment pose questions that both complicate and enrich the story of Pittsburgh's environment. They ask not only what happened to Pittsburgh's

296 pages | B/w photos | Pittsburgh UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0822941562 | #148071A |
£23.50 BUY

East Africa Alive

Duncan Willetts and John Dawson

In the wild, time unfolds in a series of fleeting and sometimes dramatic moments - a crocodile seizes a drinking zebra, a fleeing impala soars above its fellows in a huge

144 pages | 151 col illus, col map |
Camerapix
Hbk | 2005 | 1904722148 | #153356A |
£19.95 BUY

<p>Ecological Guide to the Gran Sabana Canaima National Park - Venezuela Edited by Otto Huber, Gonzalo Febres and Hugo Arnal Provides an ecological guide to the Gran Sabana, the eastern sector of Canaima National Park in Venezuela. The park is known as one of the planet's greatest natural treasures.</p>	192 pages Col photos, tabs, maps Venezuela Nature Consy Pbk 2001 9800779876 #134255A £25.50 BUY
<p>Ecology, Colonialism and Cattle Central India in the Nineteenth Century Laxman D Satya This volume documents the impact that colonial commercialization had on the environment in cattle rich region of central India called Berar when the traditional interdependency</p>	214 pages map OUP Hbk 2004 0195668758 #152839A £19.99 BUY
<p>Encounters: A Journey Through The Wild Gehan Rajapakse, Namal Kamalgoda, Palitha Antony and Sarinda Unamboowe Sri Lanka may be a small island but it is blessed with an extremely rich diversity of stunning flora and fauna.</p>	164 pages Col photos Zero3 Images Hbk 2004 9551115007 #151134A £29.95 BUY
<p>Encyclopedia of the Great Plains Edited by David J Wishart The Great Plains is a vast expanse of grasslands stretching from the Rocky Mountains to the Missouri River and from the Rio Grande to the coniferous forests of Canada - an area</p>	940 pages 249 Illus, 15 maps Nebraska UP Hbk 2004 0803247877 #151465A £60.00 BUY
<p>The Encyclopedia of the Swedish Flora and Fauna ArtDatabanken (Swedish Species Information Centre) An extraordinary project which will publish circa 120 volumes in the 20-25 years from 2005 onward. NHBS is accepting standing orders for the series.</p>	
<p>Environmental Histories of New Zealand E Pawson Presents an interdisciplinary account of one of the most rapid and extensive transformations of nature in human history: that which followed Maori and then European</p>	304 pages OUP Pbk 2002 019558421X #156510A £17.99 BUY
<p>Environmental Issues in Latin America and the Caribbean Edited by Aldemaro Romero and Sarah E West This book is a non-technical interdisciplinary collection of 12 essays, each of which uses natural or social science methods. The essays analyze a representative set of</p>	299 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402037732 #156762A £69.00 BUY
<p>Experience the California Coast A Guide to Beaches and Parks in Northern California Edited by California Coastal Commission Counties Included: Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Sonoma, Marin.</p>	304 pages 300 colour illus, 49 maps California UP Pbk 2005 0520245407 #154487A £15.95 BUY
<p>The Explorer's Daughter A Young Englishwoman Rediscovered Her Arctic Childhood Kari Herbert At the age of ten months Kari Herbert was taken to the snowy wastes of the High Arctic by her mother Marie and her father, polar explorer Sir Wally Herbert, to live for two</p>	368 pages Illus Viking Hbk 2004 067091374X #152272A £18.99 BUY
<p>Exploring the Shore in Northumberland and Berwickshire Jane Lancaster Covers the rich and varied shoreline of this internationally important coastline from the Coquet Estuary in Northumberland to St Abb's Head over the border in Scotland.</p>	32 pages Col photos, maps Northumberland County Council Pbk 2004 187340218X #153585A £3.00 BUY
<p>Eyewitness Travel Guides: China Edited by Hugh Thompson</p>	672 pages Col photos Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2005 1405308761 #154806A £18.99 BUY
<p>Fauna Britannica Stefan Buczacki New paperback edition of this great book on British natural history.</p>	528 pages 400 col photos, 100 col illus Hamlyn Pbk 2005 0600613925 #155181A £18.99 BUY
<p>Fauna of Arabia, Volume 20 Special Issue on Socotra Archipelago Edited by Friedhelm Krupp Corals, Chilopods, Crustaceas, Arachnids, insects, reptiles, birds.</p>	548 pages Illus, figs, tabs Karger Libri Hbk 2004 3929907720 #136780A £99.00 BUY
<p>Fauna of Arabia: Volume 18 Edited by V Mahnert and F Krupp Ciliata, corals, molluscs, Crustacea, insects, fishes, reptiles, mammals.</p>	407 pages Col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Karger Libri Hbk 2000 3723400183 #124399A £99.00 BUY
<p>Fauna of Saudi Arabia: Index to Vols 1-20 W Buttiker and F Krupp</p>	524 pages - Karger Libri Hbk 2005 3929907739 #154220A £114.00 BUY
<p>Fauna of Saudi Arabia: Volume 1 Edited by W Buttiker and F Krupp Zoological Survey, Scorpiones, Isoptera, Psocoptera, Thysanoptera, Hemiptera, Homoptera, Coleoptera, Strepsiptera, Neuroptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera.</p>	372 pages Col photos, illus Karger Libri Hbk 1979 3723400000 #004119A £95.00 BUY

<p>Fauna of Saudi Arabia: Volume 3</p> <p>Edited by W Buttiker and F Krupp Zoological Survey, Ixodoidea, Aranea, Orthoptera, Embiidina, Psocoptera, Sternorrhyncha, Coleoptera, Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera, birds, primates, mosquitos.</p>	<p>479 pages Col photos, illus Karger Libri Hbk 1981 3723400027 #004121A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fauna of Saudi Arabia: Volume 4</p> <p>Edited by W Buttiker and F Krupp Echinodermata, ticks, Mantodea, Isoptera, Psocoptera, Hemiptera, Coleoptera, Neuroptera, Lepidoptera, Diptera, Siphonaptera, Gekkonidae, pink-backed pelican, lesser kudu,</p>	<p>531 pages Illus, tabs Karger Libri Hbk 1982 3723400035 #004122A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Faune et Flore de l'Yonne</p> <p>Gerard Savean A field guide to the flora and fauna of the L'Yonne region.</p>	<p>203 pages Col photos & illus SSHNY Pbk 2004 #152017A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to Caves and Karst of Guam</p> <p>Danko Taborosi A field guide to the limestone areas of Guam, their numerous caves, and karst topography. It includes information on hiking, caving, kayaking, diving and other</p>	<p>112 pages Colour illus Bess Press Pbk 2004 1573061794 #155480A £7.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to North Atlantic Wildlife</p> <p>Marine Mammals, Seabirds, Fish, and Other Sealife</p> <p>Noble S Proctor and Patrick J Lynch A spectacular field guide to the many fascinating creatures of the ocean world along the northeastern coast of the United States and the Maritime Provinces of Canada. This</p>	<p>256 pages Col illus, maps Yale UP Hbk 2005 0300106580 #152790A £12.00 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Samoan Archipelago</p> <p>Fish, Wildlife, and Protected Areas</p> <p>Meryl Rose Goldin Features descriptions and beautiful color illustrations of over 400 species of marine and terrestrial fauna found in the ecosystems of Samoa's coral reefs, ocean waters, sea</p>	<p>344 pages Illus in colour Bess Press Pbk 2002 1573061115 #155479A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Further Afield</p> <p>With a Camera</p> <p>Polly Pullar Stunning and unusual collection of photographs depicting Polly Pullar's fascination with the Scottish countryside in all its aspects, spanning wildlife and domestic/farm</p>	<p>136 pages Colour photos throughout, A4 format Langford Press Hbk 2004 1904078109 #154841A £22.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Gambia Traveller's Map</p>	<p>Macmillan Map 2005 0333914090 #156594A £6.10 BUY</p>
<p>German Exploration of the Polar World: A History, 1870-1940</p> <p>DT Murphy story of the generations of German polar explorers who braved the perils of the Arctic and Antarctic for themselves and their country. Such intrepid adventurers as Wilhelm</p>	<p>304 pages B/w photos Nebraska UP Hbk 2002 0803232055 #154326A £43.00 BUY</p>
<p>Gower</p> <p>Jonathan Mullard A definitive natural history of the Gower Peninsula, coinciding with its 50th anniversary as an Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, from its heritage coast and its</p>	<p>312 pages Harper Collins Hbk NYP 05/2006 0007160674 #137641A £45.00 BUY Pbk NYP 05/2006 0007160666 #137642A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Great Tamaulipan Natural Province</p> <p>Patricio Robles Gil, Exequiel Ezcura, E Peters, E Pallares and A Excurra Another fantastic Conservation International book, in the format and approach of 'Hotspots Revisited.'</p>	<p>360 pages Colour photos throughout Conservation International Hbk 2005 9686397736 #154554A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Green Hills of Africa</p> <p>Ernest Hemingway Green Hills of Africa is Ernest Hemingway's lyrical journal of a month on safari in the great game country of East Africa, where he and his wife Pauline journeyed in December</p>	<p>208 pages - Vintage Pbk 2004 0099460955 #152290A £6.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Green Tiger</p> <p>The Costs of Ecological Decline in the Philippines</p> <p>Barbara Goldoftas Once famous for the beauty of its beaches, reefs, and forests, today the Philippines typifies the deep economic and social problems that ecological decline can bring. The</p>	<p>288 pages 15 halftones, 1 map OUP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0195135105 #156220A £45.00 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 0195135113 #156221A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Guide to Plants of Inland Australia</p> <p>Phillip Moore Covers the major plants of three quarters of the continent of Australia. While it cannot be definitive, it nevertheless features 800 species; those most distinctive, well-known</p>	<p>504 pages Col photos & illus New Holland Pbk 2005 187633486X #150652A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Gulf of Alaska: Biology and Oceanography</p> <p>Edited by PR Mundy The findings of expert researchers in several disciplines have been successfully brought together in this book on the science of the Gulf of Alaska, a productive ecosystem hard</p>	<p>214 pages Alaska Sea Grant Prog 2005 156612090X #155718A £20.95 BUY</p>

<p>The Harriman Alaska Expedition Retraced: A Century of Change, 1889-2001</p> <p>Edited by TS Litwin</p> <p>Alaska has become synonymous with the idea of nature, free and unspoiled. While the concept of this open, untamed countryside has a romantic appeal, the reality is</p>	<p>304 pages Illus Rutgers UP Hbk 2005 0813535050 #155589A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>Hawaii Field Guides</p>	
<p>Heaven Upon Earth</p> <p>The Countryside Remembered</p> <p>Tom Quinn</p> <p>Following the recent discovery of a treasure trove of original photographs by John Tarlton, the author Tom Quinn has collated the collection into a fascinating and</p>	<p>136 pages b/w photos Swan Hill Press Hbk 2005 1904057675 #155313A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Historia Natural de Chamela</p> <p>Edited by FA Noguera et al</p>	<p>568 pages Figs, b/w photos, tabs, 1 col map Dr. Jorge H. Vega Rivera Hbk 2002 9703205208 #156330A £59.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Ice Museum</p> <p>In Search of the Lost Land of Thule</p> <p>Joanna Kavenna</p> <p>Great travel book in search of the mythical Northern land.</p>	<p>334 pages Illus Viking Hbk 2005 0670913952 #152282A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Icelandic Wilderness: A Photographic Journey</p> <p>David Bergmann</p> <p>This is a collection of nature images by Daniel Bergmann. It features over 100 unique photographs of Iceland's fauna and landscape. The book opens with essays, which narrate</p>	<p>125 pages Col photos JPV Publishers Hbk 2003 9979775459 #149854A £50.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Idea of North</p> <p>Peter Davidson</p> <p>Cultural history of the idea of North.</p>	<p>256 pages 15 illus Reaktion Books Pbk 2004 1861892306 #152365A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Immortal River</p> <p>The Upper Mississippi in Ancient and Modern Times</p> <p>C Fremling</p> <p>Presents the basic natural and human history of this magnificent waterway. It melds complex information from the fields of geology, ecology, geography, anthropology, and</p>	<p>472 pages 42 illus Wisconsin UP Hbk 2005 0299202909 #151622A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0299202941 #151623A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Indian Ocean Rim: Southern Africa and Regional Cooperation</p> <p>Edited by Gwym Campbell</p> <p>Focuses upon the relationship between South Africa, Southern Africa and the association of Indian Ocean Rim countries. The latter, initiated by South Africa, India, Mauritius</p>	<p>268 pages Tabs, figs Routledge Curzon Hbk 2003 0700713441 #119745A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insight Guide: Rajasthan, India</p> <p>Edited by Brian Bell</p>	<p>314 pages Col photos Insight Guides Pbk 2000 9812345205 #154287A £13.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Island Chumash</p> <p>Behavioral Ecology of a Maritime Society</p> <p>DJ Kennett</p> <p>This book provides a powerful and innovative synthesis of the cultural and environmental history of the chain of islands. Douglas J. Kennett shows that the trends in cultural</p>	<p>304 pages 22 b/w photos, 21 line illus, 17 maps, 20 tabs California UP Hbk 2005 0520243021 #152208A £38.95 BUY</p>
<p>Island at the End of the World</p> <p>The Turbulent History of Easter Island</p> <p>Stephen Roger Fischer</p> <p>Good general account of the famous island, recently brought into focus again by Jared Diamond's 'Collapse'.</p>	<p>304 pages 15 illus Reaktion Books Hbk 2005 1861892454 #152353A £14.95 BUY Pbk NYP 03/2006 1861892829 #156803A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Islands in a Far Sea</p> <p>Nature and Man in Hawai'i</p> <p>JL Culliney</p> <p>First published in 1988, Islands in a Far Sea offers a comprehensive environmental history of Hawai'i. This thoroughly revised edition begins with an up-to-date account of</p>	<p>464 pages Illus Hawaii UP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0824829476 #155475A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Japan in the Twenty-first Century: Environment, Economy, and Society</p> <p>PP Karan</p> <p>The ancient civilization of Japan, with its Shinto shrines and Buddhist temples, is also closely associated with all that is new and modern. Looking outward, Japan sees what it</p>	<p>480 pages Maps, photos Kentucky UP Hbk 2005 0813123429 #154330A £54.95 BUY</p>
<p>Jungles of Sri Lanka</p> <p>Jean C Roche and Anthony Walker</p> <p>Five concerts from most of the island's habitats, followed by a sound guide specifically isolating 43 particular species. 11 of Sri Lanka's 23 endemics are included, and many</p>	<p>Playing time: 115 minutes WildSounds CD #156610A £21.27 BUY</p>
<p>L'Habillement du Rwanda Ancien</p> <p>JB Cuypers</p>	<p>208 pages 2 Maps, 62 figs, 41 b/w photos MRAC 2005 9075894538 #154579A £24.95 BUY</p>

<p>Lives in the Wilderness Jim Corbett, Verrier Elwin and Salim Ali This volume comprises the autobiographical works of three men who had a special relationship with the Indian jungles - Jim Corbett, Verrier Elwin and Salim Ali.</p>	224 pages - OUP Pbk 2005 0195669789 #152843A £16.99 BUY
<p>Locust: The Devastating Rise and Mysterious Disappearance of the Insect That Shaped the American Frontier Jeffrey A Lockwood Locust is the story of how one insect shaped the history of the western United States In 1876 the US Congress declared the locust "the single greatest impediment to the</p>	320 pages Illus Basic Books Pbk 2005 0465041671 #155302A £8.99 BUY
<p>Lonely Planet Travel Guide: South Pacific Geert Cole, Leanne Logan, Susannah Farfor et al</p>	616 pages Col photos, maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2003 1864503025 #156580A £16.99 BUY
<p>Lonely Planet Watching Wildlife Guide: Galapagos Islands David Andrew Contains authoritative information on the fauna of these islands, featuring the best animal-watching destinations, profiles of each species and photographs to aid</p>	160 pages Col photos, 14 maps Lonely Planet Pbk 2005 1741042097 #152958A £14.99 BUY
<p>The Lost Men The Incredible Story of the Ross Sea Expedition 1915-17 Kelly Tyler Story of the ill fated Aurora.</p>	240 pages Illus Bloomsbury Hbk NYP 09/2006 0747569266 #152347A £18.99 BUY
<p>Mammoth Cave National Park Reflections Raymond Klass Kentucky's Mammoth Cave National Park is home to the world's longest cave system. Nature photographer Raymond Klass was awarded an artist-in-residence position at the park and</p>	144 pages 117 colour photos Kentucky UP Hbk 2005 0813123534 #155513A £16.95 BUY
<p>Map of the Natural Vegetation of Europe / Karte der Natürlichen Vegetation Europas U Bohn and R Neuhausl The Map of the Natural Vegetation of Europe, scale 1:2.5 million, is the product of intensive scientific collaboration over a twenty-year period involving geobotanists from</p>	
<p>The Mapmaker's Wife Robert Whitaker Tale of high adventure from the history of cartography.</p>	368 pages - Doubleday Hbk 2004 038560520X #152293A £16.99 BUY
<p>Marsh Mission Capturing the Vanishing Wetlands CC Lockwood and Rhea Gary A native of Louisiana, RHEA GARY is a professional artist who has studied painting in France, Ireland, and Italy, as well as in the United States under Wolf Kahn. She lives</p>	120 pages 100 colour plates Louisiana State UP Hbk 2005 0807130966 #155510A £29.50 BUY
<p>Martin Mere: Lancashire's Lost Lake A Coney and WG Hale Located at the heart of the northwest of England, Martin Mere is a vast marsh that, until it was drained in 1700, was the largest lake in England. This fascinating volume</p>	264 pages 32 col plates Liverpool UP Pbk 2005 0853237492 #152728A £18.95 BUY
<p>The Mediterranean An Environmental History J Donald Hughes A study of the interplay between the environment and the peoples of the Mediterranean from earliest times. It charts the environmental challenges with case studies of the</p>	278 pages ABC-Clio Hbk 2005 1576078108 #155512A £56.50 BUY
<p>Mediterranean Explorer Nigel Sitwell This exciting new travel map of the whole Mediterranean region, from Gibraltar to the Black Sea, is the perfect companion for any cruise to the area. Concentrating mainly on</p>	Ocean Explorer Maps Map 2005 #151269A £9.99 BUY
<p>Memories of Welsh Islands M Gillham A comprehensive account of the author's visits to the offshore islands of South and Welsh Wales recording the rich and diverse natural life, mainly bird, botanic and marine</p>	408 pages 88 col photos, 200 b/w illus, 12 maps Dinefwr Press Ltd Pbk 2004 1904323081 #156427A £20.50 BUY
<p>The Mornington Peninsula: Through the Eye of a Naturalist Tom Sault An attractive and informative guide to the natural history of Mornington Peninsula, Australia.</p>	105 pages Col photos & illus Bloominings Books Spiralbound 2003 0646425781 #152155A £17.95 BUY
<p>Mountains of Northern Europe: Conservation Management, People and Nature Edited by DBA Thompson, MF Price and CA Gallbraith This publication contains the proceedings of an international conference, held in Pitlochry, Scotland in November 2002, to mark the UN International Year of Mountains</p>	420 pages Figs, tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Hbk 2005 0114973199 #156244A £37.00 BUY

<p>The Namib Natural History of an Ancient Desert Mary Seely A guide to the natural history of the Namib desert.</p>	108 pages Col photos, b/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Desert Research Foundation Pbk 2004 9991668160 #154085A £17.95 BUY
<p>The Natural History of Canada RD Lawrence `If you plan on having one natural history book about Canada on your family's bookshelves, this should be it.' Toronto Star</p>	Key Porter Books 2005 1552636542 #151315A £50.00 BUY
<p>The Natural History of the Bible An Environmental Exploration of the Hebrew Scriptures Daniel Hillel Traversing river valleys, fruitful fields, forested highlands, undulating grasslands, barren desert wastelands, and seacoasts, the Israelites came into contact with the</p>	432 pages Illus Columbia UP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0231133626 #154462A £22.50 BUY
<p>Natural Tunnel: Nature's Marvel in Stone T Scales Hidden in the mountainous folds of Southwest Virginia, Natural Tunnel awaits the amazement of both seasoned acquaintances and new visitors alike. The main attraction at</p>	150 pages Illus The Overmountain Press Pbk 2005 1570722870 #155725A £15.50 BUY
<p>Natural Wonders of Asia Biswajit Roy Chowdhury et al This magnificent book profiles the most exciting parks and key wild areas in India, Thailand, The Philippines and Malaysia. Through illuminating text, compiled by wildlife</p>	176 pages 330 col photos, 38 maps New Holland Hbk 2005 1843307723 #150676A £29.99 BUY
<p>Nature and Culture in the Democratic Republic of Congo E Basige, A Motingea Mangulu, M Ntayingi et al Published to coincide with the exhibition entitled 'Congo - Nature and Culture in the Democratic Republic of Congo' at UNESCO headquarters in Paris, from 10 to 26 September</p>	160 pages Col & b/w photos, maps MRAC Pbk 2004 #152996A £13.95 BUY
<p>The Nature of Nebraska: Ecology and Biodiversity PA Johnsgard Where the eastern and western currents of American life merge as smoothly as one river flows into another is a place called Nebraska. Located here is the Platte, a river that</p>	402 pages Nebraska UP Pbk 2005 0803276214 #152788A £13.95 BUY
<p>New History of the Isle of Man: Evolution of the Natural Landscape R Chiverrell and G Thomas This volume provides a fascinating account of the natural forces that shaped the Island's landscape from its formation some 500 million years ago to the present nature</p>	480 pages Liverpool UP Pbk 2005 0853235872 #152729A £29.95 BUY
<p>The New Where to Photograph Wildlife in Britain Edited by Mike Lane This new edition contains information on 47 of the top sites in Britain for wildlife photography - 12 more than the previous edition. Each entry contains information on</p>	64 pages Col photos, illus, maps Lane Pbk 2005 #153287A £10.00 BUY
<p>New Zealand's Islands Pamela McGeorge This book is a celebration of the islands that surround the shores of `the mainland'. New Zealand is an assemblage of incredibly numerous islands scattered over a broad</p>	144 pages Col photos David Bateman Pbk 2004 1869535863 #152313A £37.50 BUY
<p>The Ngorongoro Story Tom Lithgow and Hugo van Lawick Traces the history of the Ngorongoro crater from the time of early European explorers to the recent conservation efforts to save the wildlife of the area.</p>	144 pages 130 col photos Camerapix Hbk 2005 1904722040 #153224A £19.95 BUY
<p>Nick Baker's British Wildlife A Month by Month Guide Nick Baker Produced in association with The Wildlife Trusts, this richly illustrated and practical guide explains what is happening in the natural world in each month of the year, and</p>	160 pages 175 col photos, 120 col illus, 17 maps New Holland Hbk 2003 1843300605 #127556A £16.99 BUY Pbk NYP 02/2006 1845372719 #153558A £12.99 BUY
<p>Nieuwoudtville - A Biodiversity Hotspot (Map) John Manning and Peter Goldblatt The Nieuwoudtville map gives detailed information about the biodiversity of the area. This is a comprehensive guide to Nieuwoudtville's natural and cultural resources.</p>	204 pages Col plates Conservation Farming Project Map 2004 1874999171 #153378A £5.95 BUY
<p>Nimrod The Extraordinary Story of Shackleton's First Expedition Beau Riffenburgh Retelling of the 1908 Shackleton expedition.</p>	224 pages illus Bloomsbury Pbk 2005 0747572534 #152346A £8.99 BUY
<p>The North Pennines: England's Last Wilderness David Bellamy</p>	Running Time: 96 mins Green Umbrella Productions Video 2004 #148121A £12.91 BUY
<p>Northern Europe An Environmental History Tamara L Whited A handbook providing a synthesis of the environmental history of northern Europe from the Paleolithic era to the present. It charts the environmental changes that shaped</p>	278 pages ABC-Clio Hbk 2005 1851093745 #155561A £62.50 BUY

<p>Ocean Shores to Desert Dunes The Native Vegetation of New South Wales and the ACT D Keith Comprehensively describes each class of native vegetation in NSW and the ACT, explaining where it occurs and why, interesting aspects of ecology, evolution, history and</p>	353 pages 400 col photos, 100 maps CSIRO Hbk 2004 0731367804 #151179A £69.00 BUY
<p>The Overberg Inland from the Tip of Africa Melanie Cleary and Karena Du Plessis Colourful portfolio of The Overberg - the southernmost region of Africa.</p>	208 pages Col photos Struik Hbk 2005 1868729923 #153360A £22.95 BUY
<p>Parque Nacional de la Caldera de Taburiente Vv.Aa Richly illustrated book on the geology, climate, flora and fauna of the National Park on La Palma, Canary Islands.</p>	284 pages colour photographs, map Esfagnos Hbk 2004 8493347507 #156058A £50.00 BUY
<p>Parque Nacional del Teide MA Hernandez et al Detailed guide to the geology, climate, flora and fauna of Tenerife's national park.</p>	292 pages Col photos, maps, illus Canseco Hbk 2004 8493347515 #156059A £43.00 BUY
<p>The Peak District: A Precious Wilderness David Bellamy</p>	Running Time: 92 mins Green Umbrella Productions Video 2004 #148120A £11.06 BUY
<p>Peru's Amazonian Eden Manu: National Park and Biosphere Reserve K Macquarrie et al This book provides a representation of various ecological zones found within "Manu". The text covers all aspects of the Manu area, from history to archaeology to ecology to</p>	320 pages Photos Group INCA Hbk 1998 8489119120 #136273A £89.95 BUY
<p>Peru: Megantoni Rapid Biological Inventories Report 15 Corine Vriesendorp, LR Chavez et al Conducted during the spring of 2004 on the eastern side of the Peruvian Andes, this inventory offers biological and social analyses of the Zona Reservada Megantoni. The</p>	248 pages Chicago UP Pbk 2004 0914868675 #155019A £19.00 BUY
<p>A Picture of Britain David Dimbleby New book by the great broadcaster, a marvellously evocative celebration of the British landscape.</p>	224 pages 200 colour illustrations Tate Gallery Publishing Hbk 2005 1854375660 #153473A £19.99 BUY
<p>Pisces British Natural History Classics - CD-book editions Pisces CD-books are one of the most innovative developments in natural history and conservation publishing in recent years.</p>	
<p>Planting Nature Trees and the Manipulation of Environmental Stewardship in America Shaul E Cohen Much-needed critique of the manipulation of environmental interest by business and government in the United States, arguing that planting trees and other 'positive acts'</p>	223 pages 18 b/w photographs, 2 line illustrations California UP Hbk 2004 0520237706 #152465A £22.95 BUY
<p>Plants and Animals of Ball's Clearing Scenic Reserve Patrick Grant and John McLennan This booklet was written to help people appreciate the special features of Ball's Clearing Scenic Reserve, to draw attention to some of its rare or unusual animals and</p>	40 pages Col photos, map Royal Forest and Bird Protecti Pbk 2003 0473098997 #152356A £19.50 BUY
<p>Prairie Dog Empire: A Saga Of The Shortgrass Prairie Paul A Johnsgard For hundreds of years black-tailed prairie dogs inhabited the Great Plains by the millions, improving the grazing for bison and pronghorn antelope, digging escape holes</p>	243 pages Maps, illus Nebraska UP Hbk 2005 0803226047 #152787A £22.95 BUY
<p>Presenting South Africa Peter Joyce Examines each of the country's nine provinces, giving an overview of the landscape, economy, people and history, and highlighting the features that make each province</p>	224 pages 200 col photos, 10 maps New Holland Hbk 2005 177007080X #152957A £29.99 BUY
<p>Preserving the Living Past John C. Merriam's Legacy in the State and National Parks Stephen R Mark Merriam was a visionary 19th century palaeontologist who played a key role in the creation of state and national parks in California. This is a biography of Merriam, and</p>	219 pages 23 b/w illustrations scattered, 4 maps California UP Hbk 2005 0520241673 #152453A £26.95 BUY
<p>Ray Society Monographs - Pisces CD-book editions Pisces CD-books are one of the most innovative developments in natural history and conservation publishing in recent years.</p>	
<p>Reindeer People Living with Animals and Spirits in Siberia Piers Vitebsky Tells the story of a remote aboriginal community in the Siberian Arctic and the reindeer that have been part of their daily lives since Palaeolithic times.</p>	464 pages B/w photos Fourth Estate Pbk 2005 0007133634 #153162A £7.99 BUY

<p>Rio Grande</p> <p>Edited by J Reid</p> <p>Explores the ecology, history, culture, and politicization of the river. Jan Reid has assembled writings by an array of leading authors - Larry McMurtry, Tony Hillerman, Paul</p>	<p>336 pages 50 Photos Texas UP Hbk 2004 0292706014 #151157A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>The River</p> <p>Philippa Forrester</p> <p>Engaging story of how TV presenter Forrester and her wildlife cameraman husband moved house from London to the Worcestershire countryside and the river at the bottom of their</p>	<p>245 pages 20 line illus Orion Hbk 2004 0752856855 #144503A £12.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0752864181 #153415A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Rodlistade Arter i Sverige 2005 / The 2005 Red List of Swedish Species</p> <p>U Gardenfors</p> <p>The 2005 Red List of Swedish Species is an account of animal, plant and fungi species whose populations in Sweden are considered not to be viable in a long-term perspective.</p>	<p>496 pages Tab ArtDatabanken Pbk 2005 9188506304 #154948A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Rough Guides Directions to the Algarve</p> <p>Matthew Hancock</p> <p>Algarve directions has all you need to get the most out of your stay. Browse the ideas section for things to do. Flip to the places section to explore the area, with every</p>	<p>208 pages Col photos, 30 maps Rough Guides Pbk 2005 1843534193 #154200A £6.99 BUY</p>
<p>Rural Portraits</p> <p>Scottish Native Farm Animals, Characters and Landscapes</p> <p>Polly Pullar and Keith Brockie</p> <p>Beautifully illustrated by Keith Brockie, this fine book presents a journey around Scotland encompassing every breed of Scottish native farn animal. The chapters evolve</p>	<p>180 pages Colour and black and white illustrations throughout, A4 format Langford Press Hbk 2003 1904078060 #154840A £28.00 BUY</p>
<p>Scotland: Across the Border</p> <p>David Bellamy</p>	<p>Running Time: 148 mins Green Umbrella Productions Video 2004 #148119A £12.91 BUY</p>
<p>Sea Trust Set of 6 Identification Sheets from A Guide to the Seashores of East Africa and the Western Indian Ocean Islands</p> <p>M Richmond</p> <p>Six laminated identification sheets covering: Mangroves, Seagrasses and Seaweeds; Marine invertebrates 1 (Sponges, sea squirts, Jellyfish, Worms, Anemones and Corals); Marine</p>	<p>12 pages Col illus Samaki Consultants Limited Unbound 1999 #152647A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Secret Nature of Britain Series</p> <p>Great new series of regional wildlife guides for Britain, published by Green Books, written and photographed by Andrew Cooper, the leading wildlife film maker and writer.</p>	
<p>The Shackled Continent</p> <p>Africa's Past, Present and Future</p> <p>Robert Guest</p> <p>Africa is the only continent to have grown poorer over the last three decades. Why? The Shackled Continent, Robert Guest's fascinating first book, seeks to diagnose the</p>	<p>288 pages Illus Pan Pbk 2005 0330419722 #155312A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Shaped By The West Wind</p> <p>Nature and History in Georgian Bay</p> <p>CE Campbell</p> <p>Along the east shore of Ontario's Georgian Bay lie the Thirty Thousand Islands, a granite archipelago scarred by glaciers, where the white pines cling to the ancient</p>	<p>256 pages 36 illus, 5 maps British Columbia UP Hbk 2005 077481098X #151617A £59.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Soul of the Waterberg</p> <p>Clive Walker and J du P Bothma</p> <p>The vast Waterberg Range has long been a fabled wilderness area in South Africa. At 1</p>	<p>164 pages 360 col plates, 70 col photos African Sky Publishing Hbk 2005 #153361A £47.95 BUY</p>
<p>South Africa Revealed</p> <p>Elaine Hurford</p> <p>Stunning photographs are accompanied by informative and thought-provoking extended captions on the five major nations of Southern Africa - South Africa, Namibia, Botswana,</p>	<p>168 pages 250 Photos, maps Struik Hbk 1999 1868722740 #132623A £24.95 BUY Hbk 2005 1770071407 #150656A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>South Georgia: Gateway to Antarctica</p> <p>L Kohl-Larsen</p> <p>South Georgia has been the gateway to the Antarctic for many of the early expeditions to the Continent but few spent much time there. Ludwig Kohl-Larsen first visited the island</p>	<p>336 pages B/w photos The Erskine Press Hbk 2002 1852970758 #154327A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Southern African Wild Flowers: Jewels of the Veld</p> <p>John Manning and Colin Peterson-Jones</p> <p>The native flora of southern Africa is one of the richest and most distinctive in the world. More than 22,000 species of plants, ranging in size from diminutive succulents</p>	<p>176 pages 450 photos Struik Hbk 2005 1770070176 #150648A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Spectacular South Africa</p> <p>Tim O'Hagan</p> <p>A showcase of the many and varied faces of the country which can be viewed as it passes in a panorama of landscapes, coastal wonderland, majestic mountains, people, wildlife</p>	<p>176 pages Photos Struik Hbk 2000 1868725081 #132625A £23.95 BUY Hbk 2005 1770070818 #150655A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Spectrum Guide to Namibia</p> <p>Comprehensive guide to this breathtaking country for both the business and leisure traveller, with more than 200 colour</p>	<p>Camerapix Pbk 2005 1874041504 #156373A £12.99 BUY</p>

<p>The Splendour of Lascaux: Rediscovering the Greatest Treasure in Prehistoric Art</p> <p>N Aujoulat</p> <p>On 12 September 1940, four teenagers accidentally stumbled across a hole in the hillside overlooking the village of Montignac, France. This opening - the entrance to the Lascaux</p>	<p>274 pages 180 illus, 39 col figs Thames & Hudson Hbk 2005 0500051356 #154969A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Stone in Wales: Materials Heritage and Conservation</p> <p>Papers from the Welsh Stone Conference, Cardiff 2002</p> <p>Malcolm R Coulson</p> <p>The papers presented here reflect the broad range of interests represented at the 2002 Welsh Stone Conference. Participants considered the geology, history, use, sources,</p>	<p>208 pages Col photos, illus Cadw Pbk 2005 1857602218 #155041A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sub-Saharan Africa: An Environmental History</p> <p>M Stoll</p> <p>Valuable reference on a subject of huge importance, where there is little published material.</p>	<p>278 pages ABC-Clio Hbk NYP 03/2006 1851095551 #152023A £57.95 BUY</p>
<p>Sydney's Bushland: More Than Meets the Eye</p> <p>J Howell and D Benson</p> <p>Much of Sydney's beauty can be attributed to its native bushland. It is a rich and valuable resource which is often taken for granted. This book explores and promotes the</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos RBGS Pbk 2000 0731393422 #154590A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Tecpan, Guatemala: A Modern Maya Town in Global and Local Context</p> <p>EF Fischer</p> <p>What does it mean to be Maya in the modern world? Focusing on a Guatemalan town, this case study explores the cultural, political, and economic changes of this society over</p>	<p>184 pages Illus Westview Press Pbk 2002 0813337224 #154367A £13.99 BUY</p>
<p>This Delta, This Land</p> <p>An Environmental History of the Yazoo-Mississippi Floodplain</p> <p>M Saikku</p> <p>This environmental history of the Yazoo-Mississippi Delta places the Delta's economic and cultural history in an environmental context. It reveals the human aspects of the</p>	<p>376 pages 5 tabs, 3 maps, 6 b/w photos Georgia UP Hbk 2005 0820325341 #151629A £41.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0820326739 #151630A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>This Fine Piece of Water</p> <p>An Environmental History of Long Island Sound</p> <p>Tom Andersen</p> <p>Covering 12,000 years of natural, social and political history, this tells the stories of the scientists and citizens who have been working to restore and preserve Long Island</p>	<p>272 pages 33 illus Yale UP Hbk 2002 0300082509 #129833A £17.50 BUY Pbk 2004 0300102879 #153071A £11.50 BUY</p>
<p>This Land</p> <p>A Guide to the National Forests of the Western United States</p> <p>Robert H Mohlenbrock</p> <p>"Americans are very mobile today and many have become disillusioned with the masses encountered in the national parks...The national forests are a national secret to most</p>	<p>400 pages 61 col photos, 24 b/w photos, 61 maps California UP Pbk NYP 05/2006 0520239679 #152190A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>This Land</p> <p>A Guide to the National Forests of the Central United States</p> <p>Robert H Mohlenbrock</p> <p>"To my knowledge, there is no other title that assembles the information gathered in this book in such a comprehensive and helpful manner...'This Land' will be a singular,</p>	<p>368 pages 40 col photos, 24 b/w illus California UP Pbk NYP 05/2006 0520239822 #152192A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>This is Borneo</p> <p>Sabah, Sarawak, Brunei and Kalimantan</p> <p>Junaidi Payne, Gerald Cubitt and Dennis Lau</p> <p>An informed look at a fascinating land that has long attracted explorers, scientists, traders and historians seeking to uncover its riches. Through the combination of its</p>	<p>176 pages 236 col photos, 38 b/w photos, 1 map New Holland Pbk 2005 1843309637 #150660A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>This is Botswana</p> <p>Daryl Balfour and Sharna Balfour</p> <p>Over 250 stunning photographs provide an exciting and diverse overview of the country. These are complimented by a detailed introductory text that both establishes historical</p>	<p>176 pages 250 col photos, 1 map New Holland Hbk 2005 1845371461 #152956A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>This is Kenya</p> <p>Jean Hartley</p> <p>Over 250 stunning photographs provide an exciting and diverse overview of the country, its people and its wildlife, creating a compelling visual essay. These are complimented</p>	<p>176 pages 250 col photos, 1 map New Holland Pbk 2005 1845371518 #152954A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Through the Eyes of the Gods</p> <p>An Aerial Vision of Africa</p> <p>Robert B Haas</p> <p>A collection of glorious, full-color, aerial photographs, accompanied by evocative journal entries, furnishes a revealing glimpse of the vast and diverse landscape of the</p>	<p>224 pages 100 colour photos throughout, large format National Geographic Hbk 2005 0792238826 #155569A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Time to Stare: Wildlife in a Corner of Britain</p> <p>Ray Armstrong</p> <p>Well produced book, drawing on Ray Armstrong's 25 years observation of nature centred on the village of Trellech, Monmouthshire.</p>	<p>144 pages Colour photographs Grice Chapman Pbk 2005 0954572661 #154431A £19.95 BUY</p>

To the Mouths of the Ganges

An Ecological and Cultural Journey

Frederic C Thomas

Vivid and invaluable account of the ecology and culture of the lower Ganges Delta. It is surprising how little literature there is on the this area.

207 pages | Illus | EastBridge
Hbk | | 1891936301 | #143001A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 1891936298 | #143002A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Travels in Alaska

John Muir

In the late 1800s, John Muir made several trips to the pristine, relatively unexplored territory of Alaska, irresistibly drawn to its awe-inspiring glaciers and its wild

272 pages | Modern Library
Pbk | 2002 | 0375760490 | #152244A |
£9.50 [BUY](#)

Treasures of Indian Wildlife

Edited by BS Chhappgar and AS Kothari

This book brings together articles, drawings, and paintings from valuable old books, journals, and gazetteers in the collection of the Bombay Natural History Society. The

192 pages | 30 b/w & 72 col illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0195677285 | #155947A |
£113.00 [BUY](#)

The Turn of the Tide

North Norfolk's Saltmarsh Coast

Edited by Ian Scott

232 pages | 100 photos | Quiller
Publishing
Hbk | 2005 | 1899163794 | #155334A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Unberürtes Chile

Andrés Morya Hinojosa

Stunning wildlife and landscape photography from Chile. Where appropriate, latin species names are in given in full along with common names in Spanish and English.

216 pages | 350 photos | Andres Morya
Hbk | 2004 | 9562884309 | #149863A |
£49.00 [BUY](#)

Vernal Pools: Natural History and Conservation

EA Colburn

Vernal Pools is the first book-length synthesis of the natural history, ecology, and conservation of the seasonally wet pools that occur throughout the formerly glaciated

426 pages | Illus | McDonald &
Woodward
Hbk | 2004 | 0939923920 | #155950A |
£28.95 [BUY](#)

The Western Shores of Turkey: Discovering the Aegean and Mediterranean Coasts

J Freely

The Western coast of Turkey has captivated travellers for centuries. With its dramatic mountains and idyllic bays and promontories, scattered with ancient ruins, it is not

405 pages | Maps | Taurus
Pbk | 2004 | 1850436185 | #154368A |
£15.50 [BUY](#)

Wetlands in Your Pocket

A Guide to Common Plants and Animals of Midwestern Wetlands

Mark Muller

Wetlands in Your Pocket celebrates the plants and animals that call the wetlands of the Midwest home. This laminated pocket guide illustrates a hundred of the most common

150 pages | 100 colour illus | Iowa UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0877459355 | #155547A |
£7.50 [BUY](#)

Where the Andes Meets the Amazon

Macquarrie and Bartschi

Where the Andes meet the Amazon are the two National Parks Ba-huaja-Sonene in Peru and Madidi National Parks in Bolivia. This book is dedicated to both Parks. It delivers

336 pages | Photos, maps | Group INCA
Hbk | 2001 | 8489119155 | #136446A |
£89.00 [BUY](#)

White Mountain Wilderness

A Photographic Journey to New Hampshire's Most Rugged Places

Jerry Monkman and Marcy Monkman

Photographers Jerry and Marcy Monkman not only provide a tour of the contemporary White Mountains, from the fragile environments of the alpine zones to the few remaining stands

128 pages | 100 colour photos, 12 b/w
illus | New England UP
Hbk | 2005 | 158465404X | #155514A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

Wild About the Wild

Iolo Williams

Enthusiasm for the natural world and countryside matters is at the heart of this book which depicts a year in the life of Iolo Williams - wildlife expert, explorer and

220 pages | Gomer Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1843234580 | #155339A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

Wild Africa

Patrick Morris, Amanda Barrett, Andrew Murrery and Marguerite Smits van Oyen

Wild Africa shows how a once stable continent has been fragmented into six extraordinary ecosystems, and how these

240 pages | 240 col photos, maps, 2
discs, running time: 360 mins | BBC
Video
DVD | 2005 | BBCDVD1700 | #154122A
| **£17.01** [BUY](#)
Video | 2001 | #122737A | **£17.01** [BUY](#)

Wild Belfast

On Safari in the City

Robert Scott

Tells the story of the wild creatures and plants that live within the urban environment of Northern Ireland's capital. The book also takes a fresh look at the common plants

200 pages | 300 col photos | Blackstaff
Press
Pbk | 2003 | 0856407623 | #151161A |
£12.99 [BUY](#)

Wild Flowers of Britain and Ireland

A Photographic Field Guide to Over 600 Species

Rae Spencer Jones and Sarah Cuttle

This comprehensive field guide will appeal to expert and beginner alike, with over 600 wild-flower specimens from the woodlands, grasslands and chalk downlands and the

256 pages | Col photos | Kyle Cathie
Hbk | 2005 | 185626503X | #154288A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

<p>Wild Land</p> <p>Images of Nature from the Cairngorms Mark Hamblin and Peter Cairns The diverse habitats in the Cairngorms, Britain's largest National Park, are home to an unrivalled variety of wildlife, including the Golden Eagle, Osprey, Pine Marten, Red</p>	<p>152 pages Col photos Mercat Press Hbk 2005 1841830798 #152110A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wild London</p> <p>The Nature of a Capital Iain Green Fabulous photographic book on the amazing wildlife diversity of London. For more of Iain Green's great photos, see www.iaingreen.co.uk.</p>	<p>176 pages 175 large format colour photos Tiger Books Hbk 2005 0954311515 #154384A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife History of the Caucasus GCCW The book summarizes results of about 30 years long research conducted by David Tarkhnishvili, one of the leading evolutionary biologist and wildlife ecologist in</p>	<p>140 pages B/w line illus GCCW Pbk 2004 9994077112 #151796A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife of Lancashire</p> <p>Exploring the Natural History of Lancashire, Manchester and North Merseyside. Edited by M Edmunds, T Mitcham, G Morries and D Bellamy Written by local experts, the book's aim is to introduce anyone who enjoys exploring the natural wonders of this region, and is packed full of superb images of treasures both</p>	<p>340 pages Col photos, figs, maps WT Lancashire Hbk 2004 1859361188 #151306A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Wildlife of Rousay, Egilsay and Wyre Craig Whyte Craig Whyte was warden of the RSPB reserve on Rousay in the Orkney islands in the early 1990s. This account of the abundant wildlife of a beautiful island is in the great</p>	<p>82 pages line drawings, b/w photos, maps Brinnoven Pbk 2004 1899851054 #153456A £5.99 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife of the Box-Ironbark Country</p> <p>A Guide to Victoria's Goldfields Region Chris Tzaros The forests and woodlands of Victoria's Box-Ironbark region are one of the most important areas of faunal diversity and significance in Southern Australia. Box-Ironbark</p>	<p>256 pages Col illus CSIRO Pbk 2005 0643069674 #152029A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife of the Channel Islands Sue Daly Presents a vivid picture of the Islands' rich and varied natural history. Each habitat type is covered: cliffs and heaths are followed by reefs and islets; beaches and dunes;</p>	<p>221 pages Col photos Seaflower Pbk 2004 1903341248 #151289A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>With Scott to the Pole</p> <p>The Terra Nova Expedition 1910-1913 Herbert Ponting Well produced addition to the swelling Polar literature.</p>	<p>240 pages illus Bloomsbury Hbk 2004 0747569681 #152348A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wormwood Forest: A Natural History of Chernobyl Mary Mycio The utterly extraordinary story of how the zone around Chernobyl has become Europe's largest wildlife sanctuary.</p>	<p>304 pages - Joseph Henry Press Hbk 2005 0309094305 #154392A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Botany & Plant Science</p>	
<p>1000 Weeds of North America WSSA The most comprehensive weed reference ever compiled for North America.</p>	<p>Weed Science Society CD 2004 #150604A £57.00 BUY</p>
<p>37 Giardini Botanici delle Alpi e degli Appennini</p> <p>70 Escursioni Floristiche Consigliate A Bernini and E Piaggi</p>	<p>176 pages 140 colour photos Bernini Botanical Publishing Pbk 2004 #153399A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Abiotic Stresses</p> <p>Plant Resistance Through Breeding and Molecular Approaches Edited by M Ashraf and PJC Harris Explores innovative methods for breeding new varieties of major crops with resistance to environmental stresses that limit crop production worldwide. Experts provide basic</p>	<p>725 pages Figs, tabs Food Products Press Hbk 2005 1560229640 #153316A £138.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1560229659 #153315A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>Acacia Handbook</p> <p>Growing and Managing Acacias in South Central Africa Newton Spicer, Richard Barnes and Jonathan Timberlake Acacias have often been looked upon as a nuisance by farmers, something to be controlled or eradicated. Their occasionally invasive nature and thorns have been regarded as</p>	<p>144 pages Line illus, tabs, map CBC Publishing Pbk 2004 0951520970 #151491A £7.00 BUY</p>
<p>Acoustics of Wood V Bucur New edition of the book first published by CRC Press in 1995.</p>	<p>455 pages 202 illus Springer Hbk NYP 02/2006 3540261230 #154622A £154.00 BUY</p>
<p>Action Plan for Brazilian Botanic Gardens \ Plano Acao Para os Jardins Botanicos Brasileiros Tania Sampaio Pereira et al The Action Plan is intended to be a broad instrument for the discussion of matters related to botanic gardens in a country of</p>	<p>44 pages Col photos, 1 map, 1 tab JBRJ Pbk 2004 8598262021 #154211A £12.50 BUY</p>

<p>Adaptations and Responses of Woody Plants to Environmental Stress</p> <p>Rajeev Arora Covers the latest and most significant advances in woody plant stress research. Provides innovative research on:</p>	<p>311 pages Col photos, figs, tabs Food Products Press Hbk 2004 1560221100 #153318A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2004 1560221119 #153317A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 40</p> <p>Edited by JA Callow Contents:</p>	<p>320 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2003 0120059401 #153112A £104.95 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 41</p> <p>Edited by JA Callow Contents Multiple Responses of Rhizobia to Flavonoids During Legume Root Infection</p>	<p>260 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2005 012005941X #153113A £104.95 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Botanical Research, Volume 42</p> <p>Edited by JA Callow Contents 1. Chemical manipulation of antioxidant defences in plants 2. The impact of molecular</p>	<p>208 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120059428 #153114A £104.95 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Legume Systematics, Part 10</p> <p>Higher Level Systematics B Klitgaard and A Bruneau Part 10 contains a total of 19 scientific research papers, organised into 4 sections: - - two introductory papers on the whole family</p>	<p>422 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2003 1842460544 #153804A £59.50 BUY</p>
<p>African Trees</p> <p>A Photographic Celebration C Bryant and B Lomba African Trees is primarily an art book containing breathtaking images of some of the most extraordinary and beautiful indigenous trees in Southern and East Africa. Through</p>	<p>176 pages Col photos Double Story Hbk 2005 1919930760 #155726A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Agrobiotechnology and Plant Tissue Culture</p> <p>Edited by SS Bhojwani and Woong-Young Soh Plant tissue culture, a fundamental technique of plant biotechnology, has found varied applications in the plant industry. It is an invaluable laboratory technique to study</p>	<p>200 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2003 1578082439 #142334A £51.70 BUY</p>
<p>Alchorneae (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>Riccardo de S Secco This monograph is a revisionary treatment of the neotropical species of the tribe Alchorneae (Euphorbiaceae), last treated by Pax and Hoffman in 1914. Two new species</p>	<p>194 pages NYBG Press Hbk 2004 0893274569 #153597A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>Algae and Extreme Environments</p> <p>Ecology and Physiology Edited by J Elster, J Seckbach, WF Vincent and O Lhotsky Proceedings of the International Conference 11-16 September 2000 Trebon, Czech Republic.</p>	<p>602 pages 340 figures, 83 tables, 6 plates Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2001 3443510450 #128546A £132.00 BUY</p>
<p>Algae and their Biotechnological Potential</p> <p>Edited by Feng Chen and Yue Jiang Algae are important organisms that include seaweeds and a number of single-celled and multicellular microscopic forms. Algae are ubiquitous; they inhabit almost everywhere</p>	<p>320 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402001622 #156893A £92.50 BUY</p>
<p>Algal Culturing Techniques</p> <p>Edited by Robert A Andersen A comprehensive reference on all aspects of the isolation and cultivation of marine and freshwater algae, including seaweeds. It is divided into seven parts that cover history,</p>	<p>578 pages Color photos, illus, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120884267 #151589A £49.99 BUY</p>
<p>Alger vid Sveriges Ostersjokust</p> <p>En Fotoflora Anna Tolstoy and Katrin Osterlund A photographic flora of macroalgae occurring along the Swedish East coast. The colour photographs show habitats, habits and microscopic features of algae. The field work was</p>	<p>282 pages Col photos, figs, map, illus SLU Hbk 2003 9188506282 #149186A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Allergy Service Guide in Europe</p> <p>Edited by S Nilsson and F Spieksma A handy book for travellers in Europe in need of knowing how and where to get information on the present pollen and spore</p>	<p>123 pages Maps, illus Swedish MNH Pbk 1994 9186510312 #153542A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Alpine Plants of Europe</p> <p>A Gardener's Guide Jim Jermyn With this reference gardeners can successfully replicate alpine plants' native conditions, allowing them to grow such choice alpiners as gentians, daphnes, and</p>	<p>320 pages 200 col photos, 1 b/w photos, 7 illus, 1 map Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927341 #154872A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Alstroemerias de Chile</p> <p>Diversidad Distribucion y Conservacion M Munoz and A Moreira Covers 33 species, emphasis on conservation.</p>	<p>133 pages Museo Nacional de HN 2003 #149691A £34.50 BUY</p>

<p>America's Curious Botanist: A Tercentennial Reappraisal of John Bartram 1699-1777)</p> <p>Edited by Nancy E Hoffman and John C Van Horne The Academy of Natural Sciences, the American Philosophical Society, John Bartram Association, the Library Company of Philadelphia, the Pennsylvania Horticultural ...</p>	<p>227 pages B/w photos APS Hbk 2004 087169249X #152089A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>American Household Botany A History of Useful Plants 1620-1900 Judith Sumner Erudite tome on a fascinating topic.</p>	<p>388 pages 40 col photos, 113 line drawings Timber Press Hbk 2004 0881926523 #147777A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>Un Amour d'Orchidee: Le Mariage de la Fleur et de l'insecte Albert Roguenant et al The French authors of this new book include an entomologist, botanists, and several orchid growers. They hav reviewed the literature, and contributed their own ideas and</p>	<p>479 pages Col photos, col illus Belin Pbk 2005 2701140129 #153999A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Andre Michaux in Florida: An Eighteenth-Century Botanical Journey WK Taylor and EM Norman</p>	<p>246 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Florida University Presses Hbk 2002 0813024447 #128894A £33.95 BUY</p>
<p>Androsace d'Europa E Anchisi, A Bernini, N Cartasegna and F Polani</p>	<p>104 pages 37 colour photos Bernini Botanical Publishing Hbk 2004 #153401A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Antarctic Marine Protists Edited by FJ Scott and J Marchant A comprehensive guide to the protists that live in the surface waters and sea-ice south of the Antarctic Polar Front. More than 550 species are described and superbly</p>	<p>563 pages B/w photo's and illus ABRSS Hbk 2005 0642568359 #150560A £59.99 BUY</p>
<p>Antioxidants and Reactive Oxygen Species in Plants Edited by Nicholas Smirnoff Reactive oxygen species (ROS) are produced during the interaction of metabolism with oxygen. As ROS have the potential to cause oxidative damage by reacting with</p>	<p>320 pages Figs Blackwell Hbk 2005 1405125292 #153432A £99.95 BUY</p>
<p>Applied Mycology and Biotechnology</p>	
<p>The Art of Garden Photography Ian Adams Every gardener who seeks to capture the fleeting moments of perfection in plants and gardens must inevitably turn to photography. In this remarkably clear and informative</p>	<p>204 pages 146 colour photos Timber Press Pbk 2005 0881926809 #155157A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Asian Pacific Phycology in the 21st Century Prospects and Challenges Put O Ang People from the Asian Pacific region were among the first in the world to utilize algae for various purposes. References to algae have been found in Chinese classic writings</p>	<p>296 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402017243 #147159A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Atlas of British and Irish Brambles A Phytogeographical Analysis of Microspecies of Rubus Sect. Corylifolii A Newton and RD Randall 330 distribution maps with summaries of distribution and notes on changes. Phytogeographical analyses (A Newton/ D P Earl), Species described between 1988 and 2002</p>	<p>98 pages 330 distribution maps BSBI Pbk 2004 0901158313 #153656A £12.00 BUY</p>
<p>Austral Hepaticae, Part II RM Schuster Part II of Austral Hepaticae treats two of the largest and most complex suborders of the order Jungermanniales. The first suborder, the Cephalozioineae, includes some four</p>	<p>606 pages 224 figures Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2002 3443510418 #128549A £142.00 BUY</p>
<p>Auswirkungen des Landschaftswandels au die Verbreitungsmuster von Waldpflanzen Konsequenzen für den Naturschutz Monika Wulf This book covers the effects of landscape change on distribution patterns of forest plants. It discusses the consequences for conservation.</p>	<p>306 pages 68 figs, 77 tabs Cramer Pbk 2004 3443643051 #151986A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Authors of Plant Names RK Brummitt and CE Powell An index to authors of plant scientific names. `Plants' includes flowering plants, gymnosperms, pteridophytes, bryophytes, algae, fungi and fossil plants. Full names,</p>	<p>732 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2004 1842460854 #149395A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bacterial Plant Pathology David C Sigeo Bringing together bacterial structure and function, taxonomy, environmental microbiology, induction and development of plant disease, molecular genetics and disease</p>	<p>325 pages 44 line diagrams, 19 half-tones, 40 tables CUP Pbk 2005 052161967X #152572A £27.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bactris (Palmae) Andrew Henderson In this revision of the neotropical genus Bactris, Henderson recognizes 73 species and 21 varieties on the basis of morphology and anatomy. Seven new species and one new</p>	<p>186 pages NYBG Press Hbk 2000 0893274321 #153598A £39.00 BUY</p>

<p>Basic and Applied Aspects of Seed Biology</p> <p>Edited by RH Ellis, M Black, AJ Murdoch and TD Hong The Fifth International Workshop on Seeds was held at the University of Reading, UK, from 10 to 15 September, 1995. Some 230 seed scientists, from a wide range of</p>	<p>864 pages Springer Hbk 1997 0792343638 #156672A £376.00 BUY</p>
<p>Begonias</p> <p>Cultivation, Identification, and Natural History</p> <p>Mark C Tebbitt Begonias have enormous horticultural appeal, are widely cultivated in the home, and increasing in variety, including hardy species for the garden and semi-hardy species for</p>	<p>336 pages 212 col photos, 5 b/w photos, 104 illus, 1 map Timber Press Hbk NYP 01/2006 0881927333 #154873A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Begonias of Peninsular Malaysia</p> <p>R Klew First and foremost, this book is written to interest the naturalist and gardener in the wealth of wild begonias that grow in rain forests but without sacrificing scientific</p>	<p>308 pages Photos, illus Natural History Publications Hbk 2005 9838120863 #099128A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Berry Grower's Companion</p> <p>Barbara Bowling Berry fruits have long been used and appreciated in the kitchen, but the aesthetic and practical benefits they bring to the garden landscape are all too often ignored. Whether</p>	<p>304 pages 40 col photos, 25 b&w illus, 17 tables Timber Press Hbk 2000 088192489X #112006A £22.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0881927260 #155153A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Bibliography of Conifers</p> <p>Aljos Farjon First published in 1990, this second edition of 'Bibliography of Conifers' has been greatly expanded from 2130 to 3787 references to published literature.</p>	<p>211 pages - Kew RBG Hbk 2005 1842461206 #152560A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bibliotheca Diatomologica, Band 46: Freshwater Diatoms from Ile de la Possession (Crozet Archipelago, Subantarctica)</p> <p>Bart Van de Vijver, Yves Frenot and Louis Beyens</p>	<p>412 pages 132 plates Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2002 3443570372 #156887A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bibliotheca Diatomologica, Band 47: Marine Cocconeis Ehrenberg (Bacillariophyceae) species and related taxa from Kerguelen's Land</p> <p>Catherin Riaux-Gobin and Oscar Romero</p>	<p>188 pages 3 figures, 59 plates, 98 drawings Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2003 3443570380 #156888A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bibliotheca Diatomologica, Band 50: Preliminary Phylogeny of the Family Surirellaceae (Bacillariophyta)</p> <p>Elizabeth C Ruck and Patrick Kociolek</p>	<p>236 pages 5 figures, 5 tables, 65 plates Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2004 3443570410 #156884A £78.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bibliotheca Diatomologica, Band 51: The genus Stauroneis in the Arctic and (Sub-)Antarctic Regions</p> <p>Bart Vijver, Louis Beyens and Horst Lange-Bertalot</p>	<p>317 pages 7 tables, 109 plates Gebr•der Borntraeger Hbk 2004 3443570429 #156885A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bibliotheca Diatomologica, Band 52: A Survey of Alveolate Species of the Diatom Genus Cocconeis (Ehr.) with Remarks on the New Section &bAlveolatae</p> <p>Mario/Romero, Oscar De Stefano</p>	<p>132 pages 5 tables, 35 plates Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2005 3443570437 #156886A £44.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biochemical Mechanisms of Detoxification in Higher Plants</p> <p>Basis of Phytoremediation</p> <p>G Kvesitadze, G Khatishvili, T Sadunishvili and J Ramsden Plants play a key role in purifying the biosphere of the toxic effects of industrial activity. This book shows how systematic application of the results of investigations</p>	<p>260 pages Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 3540289968 #156678A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity and Ecophysiology of Yeasts</p> <p>Edited by Carlos A Rosa and Gabor Peter In the last few decades more and more yeast habitats that were not investigated earlier, spanning cold climates to tropical regions and dry deserts to rainforests, have been</p>	<p>560 pages 40 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540261001 #154637A £176.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity of Fungi</p> <p>Their Role in Human Life</p> <p>SK Deshmukh and MK Rai Fungi are the largest group among living organisms after insects. The total fungal species is estimated to be 1.5 million, of which 72,000 have been reported and c.1500</p>	<p>474 pages Tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578083680 #153472A £48.40 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Aspects of Scenedesmus (Chlorophyceae) Phenotypic Plasticity</p> <p>FR Trainor Scenedesmus is a cosmopolitan green freshwater algae. Because of the colonial symmetry of Scenedesmus, its size/shape differences and abundant cytological features</p>	<p>367 pages 71 figures, 58 tables Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 1997 3443510396 #128550A £54.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Control of Crop Diseases</p> <p>Edited by Samuel S Gnanamanickam With contributions from more than 30 internationally renowned experts, this book combines coverage of theory with coverage of global practices. Highlighting the</p>	<p>480 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2002 0824706935 #135091A £99.00 BUY</p>

<p>Biological Control of Invasive Plants in the United States</p> <p>Edited by EM Coombs</p> <p>Undesirable invasive plants are infesting public and private lands in the USA at an alarming rate. These nonnative species destroy native habitats, threaten endangered</p>	<p>448 pages 300 col photos Oregon State UP</p> <p>Pbk 2004 087071029X #156891A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Biology of Apples and Pears</p> <p>John E Jackson</p> <p>Biology of Apples and Pears is a comprehensive reference book on all aspects of pomology at the organ, tree and orchard level. It provides detailed information on propagation,</p>	<p>500 pages 59 line diagrams, 7 half-tones, 80 tables CUP</p> <p>Hbk 2003 0521380189 #138717A £100.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0521021057 #156106A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Biology of Fungal Pathogens</p> <p>Volume 3: Fungal Pathogens and Diseases of Cereals</p> <p>Edited by Joseph-Alexander Verret and Holger Klink</p> <p>Necrotic leaf spots on barley caused by abiotic or biotic factors have gained considerable importance in some regions where the crop is grown. This disease complex</p>	<p>14 mins APS</p> <p>DVD 2004 0890543267 #150730A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biology of Plant-Microbe Interactions, Volume 4</p> <p>Edited by I Tikhonovich, B Lugtenberg and N Provorov</p> <p>This new volume provides a comprehensive summary of the current status of research in plant-microbe interactions as presented at the 11th International Congress on Molecular</p>	<p>633 pages 160 B\w illus, figs, photos APS</p> <p>Hbk 2004 0964562536 #151219A £119.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biology of Plants</p> <p>Peter H Raven, Ray F Evert and Susan E Eichhorn</p> <p>This classic introduction to botany is authoritative, accurate and accessible. It emphasizes the relationships between growth and development, and structure and function,</p>	<p>900 pages 1530 illus WH Freeman</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0716762846 #152168A £43.99 BUY</p>
<p>Biopesticides of Plant Origin</p> <p>Catherine Regnault-Roger, Bernard JR Philogene and Charles Vincent</p> <p>The environmental hazards resulting from half a century's intensive use of synthetic</p>	<p>336 pages Figs Intercept</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1898298971 #153164A £71.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bloom: The Botanical Vernacular in the English Novel</p> <p>AM King</p> <p>Starting from the botanical crazes inspired by Linnaeus in the eighteenth century, and exploring the variations it spawned - natural history, landscape architecture, polemical</p>	<p>276 pages 1 line illus, b\w figs OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2003 0195161513 #154958A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>Boissiera Volume 57: Flore de la Cote-d'Ivoire I</p> <p>Laurent Ake Assi</p> <p>Taken together with Boissiera volume 58, this is a major contribution to the flora of Cote d'Ivoire. See TAXON 51 (pp 831-844) for a detailed and informative review.</p>	<p>396 pages Illus CB de Geneve</p> <p>Pbk 2001 2827700735 #153961A £41.50 BUY</p>
<p>Boissiera Volume 58: Flore de la Cote-d'Ivoire II</p> <p>Laurent Ake Assi</p> <p>Taken together with Boissiera volume 57, this is a major contribution to the flora of Cote d'Ivoire. See TAXON 51 (pp</p>	<p>401 pages Illus CB de Geneve</p> <p>Pbk 2002 2827700743 #153962A £41.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Botanical Gardens at the Huntington</p> <p>Edited by Huntington Botanical Gardens</p> <p>The Huntington Botanical Gardens in San Marino, California, are a remarkable showcase of exotic plants from all over the world, and this lavishly illustrated volume depicts many</p>	<p>200 pages 270 colour photos Huntingdon Library Pub</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0873282159 #154413A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Botanist in Skye and Adjacent Islands</p> <p>CW Murray and HJB Birks</p> <p>New edition of this excellent botanical guidebook, originally published in 1974 (Portree High School), with a second edition in 1980 (BSBI). This third edition has been</p>	<p>136 pages colour photos Birks & Murray</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0954897102 #153353A £11.50 BUY</p>
<p>Botanophilia in Eighteenth-Century France</p> <p>The Spirit of the Enlightenment</p> <p>RL Williams</p> <p>Important contribution to the literature on the history of botany.</p>	<p>204 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2001 079236886X #153958A £56.00 BUY</p>
<p>Botany for Gardeners</p> <p>Brian Capon</p> <p>New edition of this excellent introduction to botany for gardeners.</p>	<p>240 pages 147 col photos, 3 col illus, 1 b/w photo, 53 line illus, 4 tabs Timber Press</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0881926558 #151876A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Both: A Portrait in Two Parts</p> <p>D Crase</p> <p>An account of a remarkable fifty-year relationship: Dwight Ripley, the child heir to an American railroad fortune, and Rupert Barneby, the product of a wealthy, baronial</p>	<p>303 pages B/w photos& Illus Pantheon Books</p> <p>Hbk 2004 0375422668 #152470A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Brazilian Trees, Volume 1</p> <p>A Guide to the Identification and Cultivation of Brazilian Native Trees</p> <p>Harri Lorenzi</p> <p>Covers 352 species (1 per page) with colour photographs of adult trees and their flowers, fruit, seeds and bark, as well as information on ecology, phenology and</p>	<p>368 pages Col photos Instituto Plantarum EF</p> <p>Hbk 2002 8586714178 #149852A £49.95 BUY</p>

<p>Brazilian Trees, Volume 2 A Guide to the Identification and Cultivation of Brazilian Native Trees Harri Lorenzi Covers 352 species (1 per page) with colour photographs of adult trees and their flowers, fruit, seeds and bark, as well as</p>	368 pages Col photos Instituto Plantarum EF Hbk 2002 8586714151 #149851A £49.95 BUY
<p>A Brief History of Cocaine Steven B Karch</p>	224 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 0849397758 #154774A £22.99 BUY
<p>Briofite del Piemonte La Collezione della Val Sangone (Alpi Occidentali, Torino) Annalaura Pistarino et al Catalogue of bryophytes of Piedmont, including 55 species of liverworts and 290 of mosses.</p>	460 pages 336 col maps, 179 figs Torino MRSN Hbk 2005 8886041624 #155669A £52.00 BUY
<p>British Fungus Flora, Part 1: Boletes and their Allies R Watling and AE Hills keys to sections and species are given together with full descriptions of the taxa based on personal observations of the executive editors or, in the case of rare species, on</p>	173 pages Illus Edinburgh RBG Pbk 2005 1872291899 #154762A £12.50 BUY
<p>British Fungus Flora, Part 9: Lactarius RW Rayner</p>	203 pages Colour identification chart Edinburgh RBG Pbk 2005 1872291341 #049392A £12.50 BUY
<p>The Bryophyte Flora of Israel and Adjacent Regions Edited by C Clara Heyn and Ilana Herrnstadt An up-to-date account of the bryophytes of Israel and some adjacent regions. Summarizing over 20 years of research by Illana Herrnstadt and the late C.Clara Heyn of the Hebrew</p>	719 pages 246 figs, 16 Plates, 11 col photos, 247 dist maps IASH Hbk 2004 9652081523 #153470A £85.00 BUY
<p>Buddlejaceae Eliane Norman Norman summarizes the morphological information about all the genera in this family and lays out a new infrageneric classification of Buddleja. Two new species of Buddleja, one</p>	228 pages NYBG Press Hbk 2000 0893274372 #153599A £39.00 BUY
<p>Bulbs for Garden Habitats J Glattstein Judy Glattstein offers a new approach to planting bulbs based on matching the plants to the garden habitats where they'll be healthiest and happiest, rather than the usual</p>	256 pages Col photos, illus Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926930 #154190A £22.50 BUY
<p>Bulbs in Containers Rod Leeds Fantastic color photographs and excellent writing make this an inspirational and accessible guide for specialty plant collectors, alpine and rock gardeners, and city</p>	224 pages 99 col photos, 9 b/w illus Timber Press Hbk 2005 088192735X #154868A £20.00 BUY
<p>Butterfly Gardening Jenny Steel Shows the wildlife gardener how to encourage more butterflies of different species into the garden, not just by providing flowers with nectar, but by making available the</p>	32 pages Col photos Webbs Barns Designs Pbk 2003 #124858A £3.50 BUY
<p>CITES Bulb Checklist Aaron P Davis Produced as a tool for the day-to-day implementation of CITES this book will be of equal value to botanists, horticulturists, growers, collectors and gardeners. It is a quick</p>	131 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 1999 1900347393 #153812A £10.00 BUY
<p>Cactceas y Otras Plantas de la Canada, Cuicatlan, Oaxaca Jeronimo Reyes et al A field guide to La Canada de Cuicatlan, Oaxaca. Contains information on climate, hydrology, geology, soil, vegetation, fauna and glossary. Comprises 38 plant families</p>	196 pages 535 col photos Sociedad de Cactologia Pbk 2004 #151694A £75.00 BUY
<p>California's Wild Gardens A Guide to Favorite Botanical Sites Edited by Phyllis M Faber Fabulous book on the wild plants and places of California, of interest to a wide range of naturalists and scientists - it is a pity that the word 'gardens' is part of the</p>	248 pages 500 colour photos California UP Hbk 2005 0520240316 #152448A £21.95 BUY
<p>Campanule d'Italia e dei Territori Limitrofi A Bernini, G Marconi and F Polani</p>	188 pages 97 colour photos, 19 colour illus Bernini Botanical Publishing Pbk 2004 #153397A £30.00 BUY
<p>Cannabis Britannica Empire, Trade, and Prohibition 1800-1928 James H Mills The role of government in the regulation of cannabis is as hotly debated now as it was a century ago. In this lively study James Mills explores the historical background of</p>	252 pages B/w plates OUP Pbk 2005 0199249385 #151021A £14.99 BUY
<p>Cardamom; The Genus Elettaria PN Ravindran and KJ Madhusoodanan Cardamom otherwise known as Malabar cardamom, true cardamom or small cardamom second only to pepper in its importance during the Renaissance period, is often qualified as</p>	400 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2002 0415284937 #152878A £79.00 BUY

Caribbean Spice Island Plants

Trees, shrubs and climbers of Grenada, Carriacou and Petit Martinique

William D Hawthorne, Dean Jules and Guido Marcelle

This is a book for browsers, an annotated catalogue, and a photo-guide to the plants of Grenada. The simple format makes it ideal for complete botanical beginners, but it is

330 pages | Col photos | OFI
Hbk | 2004 | 0850741629 | #156801A |
£24.99 [BUY](#)

Carving Out a Future

Forests, Livelihoods and the International Woodcarving Trade

Anthony Cunningham, Bruce Campbell and Brian Belcher

Volume in the excellent 'People and Plants Conservation Series', this is the first thorough examination of the international woodcarving trade and its critical links to

240 pages | Figures, tables | Earthscan
Pbk | 2005 | 184407045X | #153011A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Catalogue of Polish Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Algae

J Seminska et al

This book assembles and presents, for the first time in Polish history, the country's species richness of plants, as well as fungi and other organisms traditionally included

251 pages | - | Polish Botany Institute
Pbk | 2003 | 8389648075 | #151650A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)

Cecropia

CC Berg and Pilar Franco Rosselli

The neotropical genus *Cecropia* is the largest of the *Cecropiaceae*, with 61 species presently recognized. It is an important group of pioneer trees in humid regions of the

236 pages | 47 illus | NYBG Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0893274615 | #153593A |
£47.50 [BUY](#)

Centennial History of the Carnegie Institution of Washington

Volume 4: The Department of Plant Biology

Patricia Craig

Fourth volume in the 5 volume history of the Carnegie Institution.

63 half-tones | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521830818 | #152612A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Chamomile

Industrial Profiles

Edited by R Franke and Heinz Schilcher

For over 2000 years, preparations of chamomile flowers have counted among the medicinal treasures of many cultural groups. This book provides an interdisciplinary inventory of

304 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0415334632 | #151483A |
£74.99 [BUY](#)

Charcoal Analysis: Methodological Approaches, Palaeoecological Results And Wood Uses

S Thiebault

These thirty-eight papers, from the Second International Meeting of Anthroecology held in Paris in 2000, include both theoretical discussions of the methodologies involved in

284 pages | B/w figs | BAR
Pbk | 2002 | 1841714437 | #153631A |
£39.50 [BUY](#)

A Check-list and Atlas of the Seaweeds of Britain and Ireland

Gavin Hardy, Michael D Guiry and Henry Arnold

Although the British Phycological Society website lists this as published in April 2003, it is in fact due for publication in the second half of 2005.

437 pages | 629 maps, 2 figs, 2 tables | British Phycological Society
Hbk | 2005 | 390616635X | #152583A |
£110.00 [BUY](#)

Checklist of the British and Irish Basidiomycota

Edited by NW Legon and A Henrici

The first comprehensive checklist of the fungi of Great Britain and Ireland, providing publication references and brief habitat, frequency and distribution details for all

534 pages | Kew RBG
Pbk | 2005 | 1842461214 | #156536A |
£29.00 [BUY](#)

Chelsea: Greatest Flower Show on Earth

Leslie Geddes-Brown

21 days, over 590 tons of soil, 157,000 visitors and the medals - The Chelsea Flower Show: the greatest flower show on Earth. Revel in the glory of this prestigious event

160 pages | Col photos | Dorling Kindersley
Hbk | 2005 | 1405308974 | #146776A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

A Child's Guide to Wild Flowers

Charlotte Voake

A beautiful reference book, colour-coded to help you name the wild flowers you see every day, in towns and cities as well as in the country. With line and watercolour

64 pages | Col illustrations | Eden Project Books
Hbk | 2004 | 190391910X | #151313A |
£10.99 [BUY](#)

Chisaca, Un Recorrido Por Los Paramos Andinos

Paola Pedraza-Penalosa

Forty-five families, 132 genera, and 243 species of flowering plants found in this large area of Paramo vegetation are systematically treated with keys, diagnostic

340 pages | 359 Col photos, 200 b/w line illus | Paola Pedraza
Pbk | 2004 | #154244A | £33.50 [BUY](#)

Chlorophyll a Fluorescence

A Signature of Photosynthesis

Edited by George C Papageorgiou and J Govindjee

Chlorophyll a Fluorescence: A Signature of Photosynthesis highlights chlorophyll (Chl) a fluorescence as a convenient, non-invasive, highly sensitive, rapid and quantitative

820 pages | 8pp in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 140203217X | #154627A |
£187.00 [BUY](#)

Chocolate: Riches from the Rainforest

Robert Burleigh

Aimed at children, this book traces the history of chocolate from the rainforest to the supermarket shelves.

40 pages | Col photos | Abrams
Hbk | 2002 | 0810957345 | #154808A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Chrysophytes and Related Organisms

Topics and Issues

Edited by PA Siver and JL Wee

Proceedings of the Fifth International Chrysophytes Symposium 27 - 31 July 1999, Edwardsville, Illinois, USA.

258 pages | 251 figures, 34 tables | Gebr•der Borntraeger
Pbk | 2001 | 3443510442 | #128547A |
£78.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Cladoniaceae</p> <p>Teuvo Ahti</p> <p>The neotropical Cladoniaceae comprises 184 known species in four genera: Cladia, Cladina, Cladonia, and Pycnothelia. Twenty-nine new taxa and six new combinations are</p>	<p>366 pages - NYBG Press Hbk 2000 0893274313 #153600A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Clavicipitalean Fungi: Evolutionary Biology: Chemistry, Biocontrol, and Cultural Impacts</p> <p>Edited by James F White, Charles W Bacon, Nigel L Hywel-Jones and Joseph W Spatafora</p> <p>This reference analyzes the ecology, evolution, genetics, physiology, and taxonomy of this diverse group of fungi for identification of common biological, biochemical, and</p>	<p>640 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2003 0824742559 #152879A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>Coccolithorpes</p> <p>From Molecular Processes to Global Impact</p> <p>Edited by HR Thierstein and JR Young</p> <p>In the past few years rapid progress has been made regarding our understanding of one of the dominant phytoplankton groups of the world's oceans: the coccolithophores. Among</p>	<p>565 pages 135 illus Springer Hbk 2004 3540219285 #147893A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cold Hardiness in Plants Molecular Genetics, Cell Biology and Physiology</p> <p>Edited by THH Chen, M Uemura and S Fukikawa</p> <p>Based on papers from the 7th International Plant Cold Hardiness Seminar held in Japan in 2004, this book presents the latest research findings on plant freezing and chilling</p>	<p>288 pages CABI Hbk 2005 0851990592 #155146A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Guide to Scottish Wild Flowers</p> <p>Michael Scott</p> <p>A pocket guide to over 350 plant species found throughout Scotland. Each species is illustrated in full colour with a comprehensive description, plus the plant's English,</p>	<p>256 pages Col photos & illus Harper Collins Pbk 2005 0007197365 #152194A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Photo Guide to the Pests, Diseases and Disorders of Garden Plants</p> <p>Stefan Buczaki and Keith Harris</p> <p>A revision of the highly acclaimed Collins Guide to Pests, Diseases and Disorders first published in 1981, the book now features completely updated text, the addition of</p>	<p>525 pages 96 col plates, 160 b/w illus Harper Collins Hbk 2005 0007196822 #151699A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Tree Guide</p> <p>Owen Johnson and David More</p> <p>Published in the same format as the bestselling Collins Bird Guide, the Collins Tree Guide is a definitive, fully-illustrated guide to the trees of Britain and</p>	<p>464 pages 216 col plates Harper Collins Hbk 2004 0007139543 #128715A £25.00 BUY Pbk NYP 04/2006 0007207719 #151916A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Wild Guide: Mushrooms and Toadstools</p> <p>Brian Spooner</p> <p>Identification guide to 240 species, each illustrated with a colour photograph showing the key features.</p>	<p>256 pages Col photos throughout Harper Collins Pbk 1996 0002200074 #050013A £8.99 BUY Pbk R/P 01/2006 0007191502 #149501A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Common Mushrooms of the Talamanca Mountains, Costa Rica</p> <p>Roy E Halling and Gregory M Mueller</p> <p>Presents an introduction to the diversity of macrofungi found in the tropical oak forests of Costa Rica's Talamanca mountain range. Within the guide, 101 species in 10</p>	<p>195 pages Illus in colour & b/w NYBG Press Pbk 2005 0893274607 #153594A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Common Names of Karoo Plants</p> <p>L Powrie</p> <p>A listing of common names of some 850 of the about 5 000 plant species in the Karoo, aimed at enhancing communication between scientific workers and people who are</p>	<p>199 pages - NBI Pbk 2004 1874907161 #153964A £11.50 BUY</p>
<p>Communication in Plants</p> <p>Neuronal Aspects of Plant Life</p> <p>Edited by Frantisek Baluska, Stefano Mancuso and Dieter Volkmann</p> <p>Plant neurobiology is a newly emerging field of plant sciences. It covers signalling and communication at all levels of biological organization - from molecules up to ecological</p>	<p>460 pages 82 illus, 5 in colour Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 3540284753 #156770A £138.50 BUY</p>
<p>Complete British Wild Flowers</p> <p>Paul Sterry</p> <p>A complete photoguide to all the wild flowers of Britain. There are 1039 main entries, which include wildflowers, shrubs, aquatic plants, grasses, sedges and rushes. A</p>	<p>304 pages Col photos Harper Collins Pbk NYP 04/2006 0007204698 #152992A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Compléments au Prodrome de la Flore Corse, Volume 11: Asteraceae II</p> <p>Edited by D Jeanmonod, A Schlusssel and J Gamisans</p> <p>Tribu des Senecioneae: Adenostyles, Doronicum, Petasites, Senecio, Tussilago;</p>	<p>256 pages B/w photos, illus, maps CB de Geneve Pbk 2004 2827708159 #138205A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Comprehensive Guide to the Wild Flowers of the United Arab Emirates</p> <p>Marijcke Jongbloed</p> <p>Describes 550 wild plants in full detail with another 205 species recorded briefly. The scientific index serves as a checklist of 775 local species in 81 families.</p>	<p>576 pages 1500 colour photos, distrib maps Marycke Jongbloed Hbk 2003 9948408241 #150547A £47.00 BUY</p>

A Contemplation Upon Flowers

Garden Plants in Myth and Literature

Bobby J Ward

This is a perfect bedside book for the literate gardener and makes a terrific gardener's gift book. It is an entertaining survey of 80 plant genera, with a multitude of

446 pages | 78 b/w illus | Timber Press
Hbk | 1999 | 0881924695 | #100984A |
£17.99 BUY

Pbk | 2005 | 0881927279 | #155152A |
£14.99 BUY

Control of Primary Metabolism in Plants

Edited by William Plaxton and Michael McManus

Focuses on the pathways of plant primary metabolism and their control, emphasising the multi-layers of control - from transcriptional, through to translational and

320 pages | Illus | Blackwell
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 1405130962 |
#155093A | **£99.50 BUY**

Cortinarius in Sweden

Karl Soop

A survey of this interesting and ecologically critical fungal genus, covering the Swedish flora but largely applicable to Europe as a whole. The book comprises a key and

156 pages | Col plates | Karl Soop
Spiralbound | 2005 | 9197480355 |
#155270A | **£46.50 BUY**

Cotyledon and Tylecodon

Ernst van Jaarsveld and Daryl Koutnik

The first account to cover the closely related genera Cotyledon and Tylecodon. It represents information gathered over the past 25 years. Each species is described and

156 pages | Illustrations by Elise Bodley
| Umdaus Press
Hbk | 2004 | 1919766324 | #149896A |
£69.95 BUY

Create a Wildlife Friendly Garden

Sharon Amos

A guide to the basic steps toward encouraging wildlife into your garden, so that eventually there will be an efficient eco-system. It will help to encourage frogs and

176 pages | Col photos | Collins & Brown
Hbk | 2005 | 1843401274 | #152519A |
£18.99 BUY

Creating a Garden Wildlife Pond

D Bevan

Creating a Garden wildlife Pond is a companion volume to the phenomenally successful The Garden Wildlife Survival Guide and The Garden Bird Survival Guide, both of which sold

32 pages | 48 col illus | Ringpress Books
Pbk | 2002 | 1860542123 | #154016A |
£3.95 BUY

Creative Propagation

Peter Thompson

Covers annuals, perennials, bulbs, trees, shrubs, and conifers, and seems to be as popular among plant enthusiasts as among growers. The author stresses that the key to

360 pages | 55 b&w photos, 42 line illus
| Timber Press
Pbk | 2005 | 0881926817 | #152037A |
£17.99 BUY

Current Trends in the Embryology of Angiosperms

Edited by SS Bhojwani

During the last two decades the modern techniques of histochemistry, electron microscopy, plant physiology, biochemistry, cell and molecular biology, immunology, and

544 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792368886 | #125731A |
£128.50 BUY

Curtis's Botanical Calendar 2006

Edited by R Wilford

The beautiful annual calendar which figures 12 finely reproduced plates from the Curtis Botanical Magazine.

12 pages | Col illus | Kew RBG
Calendar | 2005 | #154365A | **£6.95
BUY**

Cyperaceae: Sedges

Robert H Mohlenbrock

The first in a series of four illustrated guides identifying aquatic and standing water plants in the central Midwest, this convenient reference volume covers the 183 species

272 pages | B/w line illus | Southern
Illinois UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0809326280 | #154775A |
£47.50 BUY

Cytology and Plectology of the Hymenomycetes

Heinz Clemecon, Valerie Emmett and Ernest Emmett

488 pages | 632 figs, 12 tabs | Cramer
Pbk | 2004 | 3443591019 | #149712A |
£96.00 BUY

Dangerous Liaisons?

When Cultivated Plants Mate with their Wild Relatives

Norman C Ellstrand

Ellstrand investigates the possible consequences when natural and genetically modified species mate. Some wild species may be threatened by absorption into the gene pool of

244 pages | Figs, tabs | Johns Hopkins
UP
Hbk | 2003 | 080187405X | #143080A |
£48.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0801881900 | #152472A |
£20.00 BUY

Darwin's Harvest: New Approaches to the Origins, Evolution, and Conservation of Crops - A Molecular Approach

Edited by Timothy J Motley, Nyree Zerega and Hugh Cross

Evolutionary biologists, geneticists, molecular biologists, and anthropologists address concerns that we are losing the diversity of crop plants that provide food for most of

384 pages | Columbia UP
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0231133162 |
#154483A | **£45.00 BUY**

Declared Plants of Australia

An Identification and Information System

S Navie

This is an interactive tool for identifying declared plants (noxious weeds) in Australia. Using the Lucid identification system it allows you to easily select features

- | CBIT
CD | 2004 | 1864997850 | #153703A |
£39.50 BUY

Deep Morphology

Toward a Renaissance of Morphology in Plant Systematics

Edited by Tod F Stuessy, Veronika Mayer and Elvira Horandl

Important volume that makes the case for the continuing value of plant morphology in plant systematics, published at a time when the dominance of molecular systematics seems

326 pages | Illus | Koeltz
Hbk | 2003 | 3906166074 | #154336A |
£58.00 BUY

<p>Demons in Eden: The Paradox of Plant Diversity</p> <p>Jonathan Silvertown</p> <p>Looks set to become a classic work on plant ecology.</p>	<p>169 pages 8 col plates Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0226757714 #154297A £16.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Dendrobiums</p> <p>Howard P Wood</p> <p>This volume offers the serious orchidist not only a guide to species identification, but also a many-faceted source of information on the Dendrobiinae, including a guide to</p>	<p>800 pages 600 colour photos Koeltz Hbk NYP 01/2006 3906166384 #153196A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>Design in the Plant Collector's Garden</p> <p>R Turner</p> <p>All gardeners love plants but if you love them too much the chances are you will end up with a plant collection rather than a garden. Help is at hand from confirmed plantaholic</p>	<p>224 pages 246 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926906 #152529A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dirr's Trees and Shrubs for Warm Climates</p> <p>An Illustrated Encyclopedia</p> <p>Michael A Dirr</p>	<p>446 pages 1738 col photos, 1 map Timber Press Hbk 2002 088192525X #127596A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>Discoveries in Photosynthesis</p> <p>Edited by Govindjee, JT Beatty, H Gest and JF Allen</p> <p>Life Is Bottled Sunshine" [Wynwood Reade, Martyrdom of Man, 1924]. This inspired phrase is a four-word summary of the significance of photosynthesis for life on earth. The</p>	<p>1210 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402033230 #156642A £227.00 BUY</p>
<p>Disease and Insect Resistance in Plants</p> <p>DP Singh and Arti Singh</p> <p>The book covers in detail the principles and practices of conventional plant breeding as well as newer and recent biotechnological tools such as marker assisted selection and</p>	<p>428 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578084121 #156875A £47.60 BUY</p>
<p>Diseases of Trees and Shrubs</p> <p>Wayne A Sinclair and Howard H Lyon</p> <p>Second edition of the standard reference for the United States and Canada, which contains much valuable information for horticulturalists and botanists elsewhere.</p>	<p>660 pages 2414 colour photos, 350 halftones and line drawings, 1 table, CD-ROM Comstock Hbk 2005 0801443717 #154555A £44.50 BUY</p>
<p>Distribution Patterns of Liverworts in Natural Forest Communities</p> <p>Henryk Klama</p> <p>The results of studies on hepatic richness and diversity in the forest environment. Additionally, investigations of the manner of utilisation and degree of saturation of</p>	<p>278 pages Tabs, figs University of Bielsko-Biala Pbk 2002 8389086204 #153448A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Dogwoods</p> <p>Paul Cappiello and Don Shadow</p> <p>Dogwood trees and shrubs are unquestionably among the superstars of the ornamental garden. Given the huge popularity of dogwoods as garden plants, not to mention the</p>	<p>224 pages 3 illus, 261 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926795 #152398A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dorset Rare Plant Register: An Account of the Rare, Scarce and Declining</p> <p>Plants of Dorset</p> <p>B Edwards and D Pearman</p> <p>The Register gives an account of the rare, scarce and declining plants of Dorset for over 260 species. For each species there is a list of post - 1990 records and a short</p>	<p>106 pages Col photos Dorset ERC Spiralbound 2004 0951139452 #152822A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Double Fertilization</p> <p>Embryo and Endosperm Development in Flowering Plants</p> <p>Val Raghavan</p> <p>"Double Fertilization" provides a comprehensive overview of all aspects of this central event in the reproduction and development of flowering plants. Written by Val Raghavan,</p>	<p>270 pages 75 illus, 27 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 3540277919 #154927A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Downy Mildews, Powdery Mildews, Smuts and Rusts</p> <p>How to Look for, Collect and Identify these Microscopic Fungi</p> <p>TF Preece</p>	<p>32 pages Illus British Mycological Society Pbk 2004 #152018A £4.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dwarf Shrub Heaths of Europe - From Atlantic to Caucasus and Ural</p> <p>Die Zwergstrauch - Heiden Europas vom Atlantik bis zum Kaukasus und Ural</p> <p>I Gorissen</p> <p>This book discusses European dwarf shrub heaths on oligotrophic - acid soils in all their floristic diversity. It addresses questions of how to characterise the European</p>	<p>182 pages 373 Col photos Mr. Ingmar Gorissen Pbk 2004 3000136851 #152183A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dyes from American Native Plants</p> <p>A Practical Guide</p> <p>Lynne Richards and Ronald J Tyrl</p> <p>The dyeing of textiles and other materials is a rewarding and delightful way to bring the colors of nature to daily living. In our technological age, dyes from plants offer</p>	<p>340 pages 155 color photos, 3 color illustrations, 295 color chips, 2 tables Timber Press Hbk 2005 088192668X #153608A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>E.W Jones's Liverwort and Hornwort Flora of West Africa</p> <p>Edited by MJ Wiggington</p> <p>This is the first fully illustrated and complete identification guide to the hepaticae of West Africa (Mauritania to Cameroon and Rio Muni and the Gulf of Guinea Islands).</p>	<p>443 pages B/w figs, line illus, tabs, maps National BG Hbk 2004 9072619617 #154209A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Easy Wildflower Guide</p> <p>N Fletcher</p> <p>Uses a combination of photography and artwork to make identification as easy as possible. The photographs show the plants in bloom in their natural habitats while the</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos, illus Aurum Press Pbk 2005 1845130391 #152159A £12.99 BUY</p>

<p>Ecophysiology of High Salinity Tolerant Plants</p> <p>Edited by M Ajmal Khan and Darrell J Weber</p> <p>The halophytes are highly specialized plants, which have greater tolerance to salt. They can germinate, grow and reproduce successfully in saline areas which would cause the</p>	<p>399 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402040172 #156782A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Elegant Silvers</p> <p>Striking Plants for Every Garden</p> <p>Jo Ann Gardner and Kate Bussolini</p> <p>Silver plants bring a luminous beauty to the landscape. Their distinctive colors, textures, and silhouettes enrich garden design; their ability to withstand extremes of</p>	<p>312 pages 118 colour, 2b/w photos, 1 chart Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927031 #155158A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Elemental Prairie</p> <p>Sixty Tallgrass Plants</p> <p>John Madsen</p> <p>In The Elemental Prairie, the combination of George Olson's drawings and John Madson's essay "The Running Country" looks at the prairie world with appreciative eyes. It</p>	<p>104 pages 60 water colour paintings Iowa UP Hbk 2005 0877459428 #155511A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Elsevier's Dictionary of Trees, Volume 1</p> <p>North America</p> <p>Edited by M Grandtner</p> <p>This dictionary will present all currently accepted generic, specific, sub-specific and</p>	<p>1532 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444517847 #153115A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Embryology of Flowering Plants, Volume 2: The Seed</p> <p>Edited by TB Batygina</p> <p>Covers up-to-date notions of seed structure, processes resulting to its formation (syngamy, triple fusion etc.), as well as of postseminal development (seed dormancy and</p>	<p>750 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578082633 #127332A £84.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopaedia of Australian Plants, Supplement 3</p> <p>R Elliot and DL Jones</p>	<p>Lothian Books Pbk 1996 0850917824 #153917A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopaedia of Australian Plants, Supplement 4</p> <p>R Elliot and DL Jones</p>	<p>Lothian Books Pbk 1999 0850919169 #153918A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopaedia of Australian Plants, Supplement 5</p> <p>R Elliot and DL Jones</p>	<p>Lothian Books Pbk 2000 0734401191 #153919A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Plant and Crop Science</p> <p>Edited by RM Goodman</p> <p>The first-ever single-source reference work to inclusively cover classic and modern studies in plant biology in conjunction with research, applications, and innovations in</p>	<p>1329 pages B/w photos, tabs, figs Marcel Dekker Hbk 2004 0824709446 #150429A £280.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Encyclopedia of Psychoactive Plants: Ethnopharmacology and its Applications</p> <p>C Ratsch</p> <p>This book details the history, botany, and use of psychoactive plants and is fully illustrated with colour photographs of the people, ceremonies, and art related to the</p>	<p>944 pages 670 illus, 800 col photos Inner Traditions Hbk 2005 0892819782 #153469A £113.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Encyclopedia of Seeds: Science, Technology and Uses</p> <p>Edited by JD Bewley and P Halmer</p> <p>First ever comprehensive encyclopedia of seeds.</p>	<p>800 pages - CABI Hbk NYP 02/2006 0851997236 #153075A £150.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Wood</p> <p>A Tree-by-Tree Guide to the World's Most Versatile Resource</p> <p>Edited by Aidan Walker</p> <p>An abundantly illustrated compendium of information about trees, forest types, and the characteristics, uses, facts, and myths connected with many types of woods. At its core</p>	<p>192 pages Col photos, maps Facts on File Hbk 2005 0816061815 #152642A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Endemic Medicinal Plants of Georgia (Caucasus)</p> <p>JS Miller, K McCue, T Consiglio and J Stone</p> <p>The Republic of Georgia has one of the highest concentrations of plant species known from any temperate part of the world. Bordered to the north by Russia, to the east by</p>	<p>46 pages Illus Missouri BG Pbk 2005 #153588A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Endlicheria (Lauraceae)</p> <p>Andre S Chanderbali</p> <p>This work is the compilation of seven years of botanical insight gained from examining the speices Endlicheria (Lauraceae) in their native tropical forests as well as</p>	<p>141 pages - NYBG Press Hbk 2004 0893274542 #153601A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Endogenous Plant Rhythms</p> <p>Edited by Anthony Hall and Harriet McWatters</p> <p>Our knowledge of the circadian clock in plants has advanced considerably in recent years and we now have a clearer view of the biochemical processes making up its mechanism.</p>	<p>280 pages 36 illus Blackwell Hbk 2005 1405123761 #155091A £99.95 BUY</p>
<p>Enduring Roots</p> <p>Encounters with Trees, History, and the American Landscape</p> <p>Gayle Brandow Samuals</p> <p>Each chapter focuses on a specific tree or group of trees and their relationship with natural and human history.</p>	<p>208 pages Rutgers UP Hbk 1999 081352721X #116375A £23.95 BUY Pbk 2004 0813535395 #149954A £9.50 BUY</p>

<p>English Gardens of the Twentieth Century: From the Archives of "Country Life"</p> <p>T Richardson</p> <p>For over a century, Country Life has been an influential force in the world of garden design, chiefly as a result of its weekly articles on country houses and gardens</p>	<p>224 pages 200 col illus Aurum Press Hbk 2005 1845130715 #153882A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Enthusiasm for Orchids</p> <p>Sex and Deception in Plant Evolution</p> <p>John Alcock</p> <p>Looks set to become a classic of the literature on orchids.</p>	<p>320 pages 84 halftones, 4 line illus OUP Hbk NYP 01/2006 019518274X #153628A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Epiphyllous Liverworts of China</p> <p>ML So</p> <p>In this voluminous work a detailed treatment of 168 species of epiphyllous liverworts occurring in China is presented. Papers dealing with this group of plants worldwide are</p>	<p>418 pages 140 figures, 5 tables Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2001 3443510434 #128548A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Epiphyllum</p> <p>Frank Supplie</p> <p>Contains over 500 colour photographs of Epiphyllum hybrids and botanical species. The contents include Epiphyllum A-Z (including many rare ones), more than 20 New Hybrids</p>	<p>80 pages 500 col photos Frank Supplie Hbk 2005 9085610079 #153578A £43.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Epiphytic Lichens on Quercus in Sardina (Italy) and their Value as Ecological Indicators</p> <p>Luciana Zedda</p> <p>The lichens growing on Quercus were studied at 92 plots placed in 62 selected localities spread throughout Sardinia (Italy). Information on the distribution and ecology (e.g.</p>	<p>457 pages Figs, tabs BGBM Pbk 2002 3921800498 #153260A £40.50 BUY</p>
<p>Escursioni Floristiche sulle Alpi</p> <p>200 Randonnees Botaniques dans les Alpes</p> <p>E Anchisi, A Bernini, N Cartasegna and F Polani</p>	<p>304 pages 325 colour photos, 25 colour illus Bernini Botanical Publishing Pbk 2004 #153398A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ethnobotany and Conservation of Biocultural Diversity</p> <p>Thomas JS Carlson and Luisa Maffi</p>	<p>352 pages B/w photos, maps NYBG Press Pbk 2004 0893274534 #153595A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>L'Evolution de la Vegetation depuis Deux Million d'Annees</p> <p>AM Semah and J Renault-Miskovsky</p>	<p>314 pages Figs, tabs Errance Pbk 2004 2877722783 #150249A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Evolution of Metabolic Pathways</p> <p>Edited by John E Romeo, R Ibrahim, L Varin and De Luca V</p> <p>The past decade has seen major advances in the cloning of genes encoding enzymes of plant secondary metabolism. This has been further enhanced by the recent project on the</p>	<p>480 pages Elsevier Hbk 2000 0080438601 #155054A £149.00 BUY</p>
<p>Evolutionary Ecology of Plant Reproductive Strategies</p> <p>Tom De Jong and Peter Klinkhamer</p> <p>Evolutionary biologists have produced a solid body of evidence to explain patterns of diversification, both within and among species. Recent textbooks are weighted towards</p>	<p>342 pages 109 line diagrams, 1 half-tone, 17 tables CUP Hbk 2005 0521821428 #156104A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521528941 #156105A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Evolutionary Genetics of Fungi</p> <p>Edited by J Xu</p> <p>This timely book describes the use of molecular techniques and bioinformatics to study</p>	<p>350 pages Taylor & Francis Hbk 2005 1904933157 #154972A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Families and Genera of Angiosperms in China</p> <p>A Comprehensive Analysis</p> <p>Edited by Wu Zhengyi et al</p>	<p>1209 pages 16 col plates, b/w line illus Science Press Hbk 2003 7030114337 #150191A £88.00 BUY</p>
<p>Farbatlas der Basidiomyceten (Colour Atlas of Basidiomycetes): Lfg 16</p> <p>Meinhard Moser and Walter Julich</p>	<p>200 pages Colour illus Elsevier Germany Hbk 1998 3827407915 #125902A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>Farbatlas der Basidiomyceten (Colour Atlas of Basidiomycetes): Lfg 17</p> <p>Meinhard Moser and Julich Walter</p>	<p>298 pages Colour illus Elsevier Germany Hbk 1999 3827407923 #125918A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>Farbatlas der Basidiomyceten (Colour Atlas of Basidiomycetes): Lfg 18</p> <p>Meinhard Moser and Julich Walter</p>	<p>235 pages Colour illus Elsevier Germany Hbk 2000 3827407931 #125988A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Farbatlas der Basidiomyceten (Colour Atlas of Basidiomycetes): Lfg 19</p> <p>Meinhard Moser, Francesco Bellu, Anton Hausknecht and Ursula Peintner</p>	<p>296 pages Colour illus Elsevier Germany Hbk 2001 3827410320 #125990A £69.95 BUY</p>

<p>Farbatlas der Basidiomyceten (Colour Atlas of Basidiomycetes): Lfg 20</p> <p>Meinhard Moser and Julich Walter Die Lieferung 20 enth–lt 30 Gattungsdiagnosen: Bolbitius, Montagnea, Phaeogalera und Xeromphalina aus der Gro–gruppe Agaricales; Amphinema, Auriporia, Ceriporia,</p>	<p>292 pages Colour illus Elsevier Germany Unbound 2002 3827410738 #154080A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Farbatlas der Basidiomyceten (Colour Atlas of Basidiomycetes): Lfg 21</p> <p>Meinhard Moser and Julich Walter Die Lieferung 21 enth–lt 38 in den bisherigen Lieferungen noch fehlende Gattungsdiagnosen und zwar:</p>	<p>192 pages Colour illus Elsevier Germany Unbound 2003 3827411157 #154081A £62.00 BUY</p>
<p>Farbatlas der Basidiomyceten (Colour Atlas of Basidiomycetes): Lfg 22 (mit Schnellhefter)</p> <p>Meinhard Moser and Julich Walter Mittlerweile ist der MOSER, Farbatlas eines der umfangreichsten Abbildungswerke f–r Basidiomyceten weltweit. Es dient Profis und Amateuren als umfangreiches Nachschlagewerk</p>	<p>144 pages Colour illus Elsevier Germany Unbound 2004 3827415594 #154082A £66.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fenugreek</p> <p>The Genus Trigonella</p> <p>Edited by Georgios A Petropoulos Fenugreek presents an in-depth review on the Genus Trigonella and particularly the species T. foenum-graecum L. (fenugreek). It is written by experts and includes chapters</p>	<p>224 pages Illus, b/w photos, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2002 0415296579 #133773A £60.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ferns for American Gardens</p> <p>J Mickel The definitive book on the cultivation and ornamental use of hardy ferns and their allies. Written by the Curator of Ferns at the New York Botanical Garden, it describes</p>	<p>384 pages 360 col photos Timber Press Pbk 2003 0881925985 #152471A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Festschrift for William G.Darcy: The Legacy of a Taxonomist</p> <p>Richard C Keating, Victoria C Hollowell and Thomas B Croat The life of William G. D'Arcy was unusual in many respects. His research career as a systematic botanist would be considered exceptionally productive even if begun in his</p>	<p>420 pages Illus Missouri BG Hbk 2005 1930723458 #154036A £74.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to Australian Fungi</p> <p>Bruce Fuhrer First definitive field guide to Australian fungi, covering more than 500 species, via 548 colour photos. All fungi are photographed in their natural environment, and</p>	<p>360 pages 548 colour photos [flexibound], illus Blooming's Books Pbk 2005 1876473517 #153258A £31.95 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to Eucalypts, Volume 3 Northern Australia</p> <p>MIH Brooker and DA Kleinig Australia is one of the few countries in the world which is generally associated with a single group of plants - the eucalyptus. Eucalyptus is a huge genus including about 900</p>	<p>383 pages Col photos, maps, figs Blooming's Books Hbk 2004 1876473487 #154088A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Aloes of Malawi</p> <p>Stewart S Lane Provides two descriptions of each variety: one containing field characteristics for those with little botanical knowledge, and a second more technical and detailed one for</p>	<p>56 pages Col photos, b/w illus Umdaus Press Pbk 2004 1919766278 #144362A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Field Guide to the Forest Trees of Brunei Darussalam, and the North West Borneo Hotspot, Volume 1</p> <p>Edited by PS Ashton This Guide intends to make it as easy as possible for the interested non-specialist to identify every known tree species in the Brunei area (approx 2000). The principal tools</p>	<p>281 pages Line illus, colour photographs Universiti Brunei Darussalam Pbk 2003 9991710922 #153975A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guides for Plant Identification in the Tropics User-Friendly Methods</p> <p>Anna Lawrence and WD Hawthorne This excellent new volume in the 'People and Plants Conservation Series' fills a long-standing gap for a practical guide to plant identification in the tropics.</p>	<p>240 pages - Earthscan Pbk 2005 1844070794 #153492A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>The First Nature Guide to Wonderful Wildflowers of Wales, Volume 1: Woodland and Waysides</p> <p>Pat O'Reilly and Sue Parker A beautifully illustrated guide to wildflowers of hedgerows, roadside verges, woodland walks and waysides. Contains more than 120 large colour photographs, close-up photos and</p>	<p>67 pages 120 col photos First Nature Pbk 2005 0954955412 #154771A £6.95 BUY</p>
<p>First Records of British Flowering Plants</p> <p>William A Clarke</p>	<p>198 pages - Summerfield Books Pbk 1990 095397183X #149442A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Agaricina Neerlandica, Volume 6 Bolbitiaceae (Bolbitius, Conocybe, Pholiotina, Agrocybe) and Coprinaeae</p> <p>Edited by E Arnolds, C Ulje and M Nauta This volume covers the Families Coprinaceae and Bolbitiaceae and the genera Coprinus, Bolbitius, conocybe, Pholiotina, and Agrocybe. Since the publication of Volume 1, new</p>	<p>240 pages Illus Balkema Pbk 2005 9054104961 #125864A £36.99 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Armenii, Volume 10: Monocotyledones, Exclusive of Poaceae</p> <p>In Russian, with Latin nomenclature and Latin species index.</p>	<p>610 pages 194 plates Koeltz Hbk 2000 3904144251 #049747A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora Fanerogamica do Estado de Sao Paulo</p>	

<p>Flora Iberica, Volume 21 Smilacaceae - Orchidaceae Edited by C Aedo and A Herrero Covers 28 genera, 94 species and 8 sub-species.</p>	366 pages 43 figures, 100 colour photos CSIC Hbk 2005 8400083059 #153547A £34.50 BUY
<p>Flora Iranica, Volume 175: Papilionaceae III, Astragalus II D Podlech, S Zarre and R Maassoumi</p>	197 pages 135 illus Flora Iranica Project Pbk 2001 #134691A £196.00 BUY
<p>Flora Iranica, Volume 176: Rubiaceae Ehrendorfer F, Schönbeck-Temesy E, Puff C and Rechinger W</p>	287 pages 175 figures Flora Iranica Project Pbk 2005 #126267A £162.00 BUY
<p>Flora Liquenologica Iberica, Fascicle 1: Peltigerales: Lobariaceae, Nephromotaceae, Peltigeraceae AR Burgaz and I Martinez</p>	61 pages B/w line illus SEL Pbk 2003 #150687A £16.00 BUY
<p>Flora Malesiana, Series 1: Volume 17, Part 2 Edited by CC Berg et al</p>	730 pages Figs National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2005 9071236617 #134697A £82.00 BUY
<p>Flora Malesiana: Orchids of New Guinea, Volume 3 Genera Acanthephippium to Hymenorchis A Schuiteman and EF De Vogel This CD-ROM reflects the state of the art in our expertise of another portion of the incredibly rich orchid flora of New Guinea. It contains more than 2000 images, 643</p>	Col photos, illus ETI CD 2005 9075000618 #131391A £36.95 BUY
<p>Flora Y Vegetacion Del Macizo Occidental de la Sierra de Gredos (Sistema Central, Espana) S Sardinero A total of 1165 taxa have been recognised and the phytosociological character of each is provided.</p>	474 pages Figs Universidad del Pais Vasco Pbk 2004 #151961A £31.50 BUY
<p>Flora Yunnanica, Volume 21 Pteridophyta Edited by Zu Zhengyi</p>	477 pages Line drawings Science Press Hbk 2004 7030144767 #147200A £63.00 BUY
<p>Flora Zambesiaca Volume 5 Part 3: Rubiaceae Subfamily Cinchonoideae (incl Ixoroideae and Antirheioideae) Edited by GV Pope</p>	340 pages 65 line illus Kew RBG Pbk 2003 1842460706 #153867A £42.00 BUY
<p>Flora Zambesiaca Volume 8 Part 4: Solanaceae Edited by E Launert</p>	125 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842460129 #153868A £29.00 BUY
<p>Flora Zambesiaca Volume 8 Part 7: Avicenniaceae, Nesogenaceae Edited by E Launert</p>	159 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842460269 #153869A £33.00 BUY
<p>Flora de Chile Volume 2: Fascicle 2 Berberidaceae - Betulaceae Edited by R Rodriguez Covers the families Berberidaceae to Betulaceae with full species descriptions, keys, distribution maps and list of common names.</p>	93 pages B/w illustrations & distribution maps Concepcion Universidad Pbk 2003 9562272516 #152260A £20.95 BUY
<p>Flora de Veracruz Fasc. 134: Dilleniaceae Claudia Gallardo-Hernandez</p>	27 pages Maps, figs Instituto de Ecologia Pbk 2004 9707090472 #151768A £4.95 BUY
<p>Flora de la Real Expedición Botánica del Nuevo Reino de Granada, Tomo 38 Volume 1</p>	AECI Hbk 2004 8472329992 #152429A £225.00 BUY
<p>Flora de la República de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fascículo 10 PA Gonzalez Gutierrez and J Sierra Calzado</p>	214 pages Illus, maps Koeltz Pbk 2005 3906166309 #154012A £36.50 BUY
<p>Flora del Bosque de Garua (Arboles y Epifitas) de la Comuna Loma Alta, Cordillera Chongon Colonche, Provincial de Guayas, Ecuador Carmen Bonifaz and Xavier Cornejo</p>	231 pages Illus Missouri BG Pbk 2004 9978590099 #153589A £15.95 BUY
<p>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 5 Ulmaceae through Basellaceae Flora of China Editorial Committee Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 5 depicts many fascinating plants, including the elms (Ulmaceae), rhoiptelea (Rhoipteleaceae), figs and mulberries (Moraceae), hemp and</p>	377 pages Illus Missouri BG Hbk 2004 1930723407 #153408A £97.00 BUY
<p>Flora of China, Volume 14: Apiaceae-Ericaceae Edited by Wu Zhengyi et al This volume treats the Apiaceae, Cornaceae, Aucubaceae, Helwingiaceae, Mastixiaceae, Toricelliaceae, Diapensiaceae, Clethraceae, and Ericaceae.</p>	592 pages - Missouri BG Hbk 2005 7030146824 #039108A £86.00 BUY

<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 61, Part 78: Cunoniaceae</p> <p>Edited by G Harling</p> <p>The Ecuadorean members of the Cunoniaceae are revised. One genus, Weinmannia, occurs in the country. Twentysix species are documented by Ecuadorean collections. One species is</p>	<p>74 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 1999 8788702464 #153883A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 62, Part 162: Rubiaceae (part 3)</p> <p>Edited by P Delprete, L Andersson, B Stahl and CM Taylor</p> <p>The Ecuadorean species of the Rubiaceae tribes Condamineae, Isertieae, Coussareae, and (partly) Psychotrieae are revised. The tribes are treated in their traditional</p>	<p>320 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 1999 8788702685 #153884A £66.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 63, Part 211: Mayacaceae; 212A: Xyridaceae; Part 212B: Rapateaceae</p> <p>A Lorteig, R Kral and PE Berry</p> <p>There are two species of Mayaca recorded from Ecuador, and one more is assumed to occur there. There are three species of Xyris recorded from Ecuador, and four more species of</p>	<p>48 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 1999 8788702707 #153885A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 64, Part 132: Loasaceae</p> <p>M Weigend</p> <p>The family Loasaceae is revised for Ecuador. The family is represented in this country by one species of Gronovia, two species of Mentzelia, two species of Klapprothia, one</p>	<p>92 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2000 918889620X #153888A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 65, Part 102: Polygalaceae</p> <p>Bent Eriksen, B Stahl and C Persson</p>	<p>134 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2000 #153889A £47.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 66, Part 6: Ophioglossaceae; Part 10: Gleicheniaceae</p> <p>B Ollgaard, Hanna Tuomisto, RC Moran and Else Ostergaard Andersen</p>	<p>175 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2001 #153890A £51.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 67, Part 115: Vitaceae</p> <p>JA Lombardi</p>	<p>39 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2001 #153891A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 68, Part 214(2) Graminae, part 2</p> <p>S Lagaard and PM Peterson</p>	<p>131 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2001 #153892A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 69, Part 29: Proteaceae; Part 30B: Olacaceae; Part 31: Santalaceae</p> <p>C Bonifaz, X Cornejo, P Hiepko, P Jorgensen and C Ulloa</p>	<p>123 pages Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2002 #153893A £35.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 70, Part 55A: Nymphaeaceae; Part 55B: Ceratophyllaceae</p> <p>Z Cornejo, C Bonifaz and B Stahl</p>	<p>31 pages Illus Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2003 9188896412 #153894A £10.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 71, Part 200: Alstroemeriaceae; Part 201: Haemodoraceae</p> <p>G Harling, M Neuendorf, P Maas and H Maas</p>	<p>118 pages Illus Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2003 9188896439 #153895A £37.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 72, Myristicaceae</p> <p>Tatiana S Jaramillo, Priscilla Muriel and Henrik Balslev</p>	<p>101 pages Illus Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2003 9188896447 #154027A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 73. Crassulaceae, Saxifragaceae, Hydrangeaceae, Grossulariaceae, Escalloniaceae, Phyllonomaceae</p> <p>Alina Freire Fierro and Katya Romoleroux</p>	<p>91 pages Illus Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2004 9188896455 #154028A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 74. Rubiaceae (part 4), Tribe 9. Hippotideae</p> <p>Lennart Andersson and Johan HE Rova</p>	<p>46 pages Illus Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2004 9188896463 #154029A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ecuador, Volume 75. Ephedraceae, Droseraceae, Zygophyllaceae</p> <p>Stephanie Ickert-Bond, MD Correa, Silva TR Dos Santos and RD De Stefano</p>	<p>32 pages Illus Botanical Institute, Goteborg Pbk 2005 9188896501 #154030A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Egypt, Volume 4: Monocotyledons (Alismataceae-Orchidaceae)</p> <p>Loutfy Boulou</p> <p>This, the final volume in the series, covers 29 monocot families, 180 genera, 482 species and 29 infraspecific taxa.</p>	<p>617 pages 159 col photos, 404 line illus Al Hadara Hbk 2005 9775429412 #134699A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Ethiopia and Eritrea, Volume 4, Part 2</p> <p>Astraceae</p> <p>Mesfin Tadesse</p>	<p>408 pages Uppsala University 2005 #154236A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Great Britain and Ireland, Volume 4: Campanulaceae - Asteraceae</p> <p>Peter Sell and Gina Murrell</p> <p>Planned in five volumes, this critical Flora provides a definitive account of the native species, naturalised species, frequent garden escapes and casuals found in the British</p>	<p>644 pages keys, line illustrations, diagrams CUP Hbk NYP 03/2006 0521553385 #050855A £100.00 BUY</p>

<p>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 5 Magnoliophyta: Caryophyllidae, Part 2C Edited by Nancy R Morin </p>	<p>656 pages Illus, maps OUP Hbk 2005 0195222113 #032822A £58.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Oman, Volume 1 SA Ghazanfar This is the first of four volumes of the Flora of the Sultanate of Oman. It includes 42 families of flowering plants, and describes 310 species in 155 genera. In the treatment</p>	<p>262 pages Figs National BG Pbk 2003 9072619552 #154203A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 202: Iridaceae SI Ali and Brian Mathew In Pakistan, the family Iridaceae is represented by three genera (Crocus, Iris, Moraea) and 19 species of which 16 belong to Iris. Three more genera (Freesia, Gladiolus, Ixia)</p>	<p>35 pages Illus Missouri BG Pbk 2000 1930723040 #137462A £5.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 203: Salicaceae SI Ali The family Salicaceae is represented by two genera (Populus and Salix) with ca. 32 species with 6 and 26 species, respectively. Keys to the genera and species are</p>	<p>63 pages Illus Missouri BG Pbk 2001 #137463A £7.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 204: Chenopodiaceae Flora of Pakistan Editorial Committee The family Chenopodiaceae is represented in Pakistan by 35 genera and c. 106 species. Treatment of larger genera were contributed by specialists as follows: Salsola, Suaeda</p>	<p>217 pages Illus Missouri BG Pbk 2001 1930723105 #137464A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 205: Polygonaceae M Qaiser The Flora continues with the Polygonaceae family, represented in Pakistan by 19 genera and 103 species. This volume includes a map of the districts of Pakistan and grid system</p>	<p>190 pages Missouri BG Pbk 2001 1930723083 #137465A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 206: Cyperaceae I Kukkonen The family Cyperaceae is represented in Pakistan by 22 genera and 179 species, many as weeds. Abildgaardia, Actinoscirpus, Blysmus, Bolboschoenus, Bulbostylis, Cladium,</p>	<p>277 pages Illus Missouri BG Pbk 2000 1930723091 #137466A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 207: Anthemidae Abdul Ghafoor The Asteraceae is the largest plant family in Pakistan, exceeding 650 species in 15 tribes. A key to the tribes is included in this volume, with Anthemideae being the first</p>	<p>172 pages - Missouri BG Pbk 2002 #137467A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 208: Cynomoriaceae Rubina Rafiq The Flora of Pakistan series continues with Cynomoriaceae. The root parasite Cynomorium is reported from Pakistan for the first time.</p>	<p>Missouri BG Pbk 2002 #137468A £5.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 209: Crassulaceae Ghulam Rasool Sarwar The Flora of Pakistan series continues with the taxonomic treatment of the Crassulaceae, including nine genera Tillaea, Sedum, Bryophyllum, Kalanchoe, Pseudosedum, Rhodiola,</p>	<p>64 pages 4 col plates, b/w illus Missouri BG Pbk 2002 #137469A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Pakistan, Volume 210: Asteraceae (II) Inuleae, Plucheeae & Gnaphalieae Edited by SI Ali and M Qaiser</p>	<p>215 pages B/w line illus Missouri BG Hbk 2004 #149522A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Somalia, Volume 3 Edited by Mats Thulin Is the second volume covering dicotyledons. It will contain over 100 fine line drawings and 24 colour photographs.</p>	<p>456 pages Col plates, line illus Kew RBG Hbk NYP 02/2006 1842460994 #028547A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Southern Africa, Volume 9: Urticaceae I Friis and KL Immelman</p>	<p>36 pages B/w line illus, maps NBI Pbk 2001 1919795553 #143379A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Thailand, Volume 3 Part 3: Pteridophytes Edited by Tem Smitinand, T Santisuk and Kai Larsen Blechnaceae, Lomariopsidaceae, Dryopteridaceae, Thelypteridaceae, Athyriaceae.</p>	<p>170 pages 25 figures Forest Herbarium Pbk 1988 #153870A £41.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Thailand, Volume 8 Part 1: Euphorbiaceae</p>	<p>Forest Herbarium Pbk #154963A £53.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Thailand, Volume 9 Part 1: Aizoaceae, Aralidiaceae</p>	<p>Forest Herbarium Pbk #154964A £37.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Alliaceae (2003) Edited by HJ Beentje</p>	<p>286 pages - Balkema Pbk 2003 9058094162 #153815A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Asparagaceae (2005) HJ Beentje and Sebsebe Dimissew</p>	<p>24 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 #153834A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flora of Tropical East Africa: Colchicaceae (2005) HJ Beentje and K Hoenselaar</p>	<p>24 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461176 #153835A £14.50 BUY</p>

Flora of Tropical East Africa: Compositae, Part 3 (2005) Edited by HJ Beentje et al	870 pages Figs Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461060 #153819A £52.00 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Cyatheaceae (2005) HJ Beentje and P Edwards	16 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461141 #153833A £14.50 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Grammitidaceae (2005) Edited by HJ at al Beentje	22 pages Figs, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461079 #153822A £12.00 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Isoetaceae (2005) HJ Beentje and B Verdcourt	8 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461125 #153831A £12.90 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Liliaceae (2005) HJ Beentje and J Grimshaw	4 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461184 #153836A £12.90 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Lycopodiaceae (2005) HJ Beentje and B Verdcourt	20 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842460870 #153830A £14.50 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Ochnaceae (2005) B Verdcourt	60 pages Figs, maps Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461087 #153826A £9.80 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Podostemaceae (2005) B Verdcourt	12 pages Illus Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461109 #153827A £9.80 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Restionaceae (2005) Edited by HJ Beentje et al	4 pages Illus Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842460641 #153829A £12.90 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Santalaceae (2005) HJ Beentje and RM Polhill	32 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461133 #153832A £15.00 BUY
Flora of Tropical East Africa: Selagnellaceae (2005) B Verdcourt	24 pages Figs Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842461095 #153828A £12.00 BUY
Flora of the Azores A Field Guide Hanno Schafer New enlarged edition of this useful guide, which provides short descriptions for 650 of the about 1200 species of vascular plants found in the islands, including 400 full	346 pages 400 colour photos Backhuys Hbk 2005 9057821583 #154404A £27.50 BUY
Flora of the Guianas Fascicle 22 Edited by MF Jansen-Jacobs An addition to the Flora of the Guianas series. This fascicule contains revisions of the families Phytolaccaceae; Nyctaginaceae; Aizoaceae; Chenopodiaceae; Amaranthaceae;	196 pages Figs Kew RBG Pbk 2003 1842460692 #151212A £36.00 BUY
Flora of the USSR, Alphabetical Indexes to Volumes 1-30 Edited by EG Bobrov, SKBorisova, AG Czerepanov et al The Alphabetical Indexes are cumulative indices to all 30 volumes of the "Flora of the USSR" and together constitute the thirty-first and final volume of this monumental work.	254 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2004 1578083346 #155227A £58.50 BUY
Flora of the Venezuelan Guayana, Volume 9: Rutaceae - Zygophyllaceae Julian A Steyermark, Paul E Berry, Kay Yatskievych and Bruce K Holst The final volume in the series Flora of the Venezuelan Guayana, illustrated with 503 black-and-white drawings by Venezuelan artist Bruno Manara, covering over half of the 971	608 pages Missouri BG Hbk 2005 1930723474 #156585A £69.00 BUY
Flora's Orchids Ned Nash and Isobyl La Croix From the producers of the bestselling Flora (Timber Press, 2003) comes the definitive reference for orchid enthusiasts, with more than 1500 orchids described in detail. Genus	368 pages 1500 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 088192721X #154871A £40.00 BUY
Flore de Madagascar et des Comores, Fam. 133b Diegodendraceae - Convolvulaceae	ABT Pbk 2001 #154189A £49.00 BUY
Flore de l'Afrique du Nord Series Covers the Flora of North Africa.	
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 10: Apocynaceae	ABT Pbk #154141A £54.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 11: Elaeocarpaceae - Monimiaceae J Jeremie	ABT Pbk #154142A £38.00 BUY

Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 12: Leguminosae - Mimoseae - Chrysobalanaceae	ABT Pbk #154143A £28.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 13: Convolvulaceae	ABT Pbk #154144A £19.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 14: Euphorbiaceae (I)	ABT Pbk #154145A £40.00 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 15: Hernandiaceae - Meliaceae - Oncotheaceae	ABT Pbk #154146A £31.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 16: Dilleniaceae - Goodeniaceae - Iridaceae	ABT Pbk #154147A £28.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 17: Euphorbiaceae (II) - Phyllanthoideae M Schmid	ABT Pbk #154148A £57.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 18: Myrtaceae, Leptospermoideae	ABT Pbk #154149A £49.00 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 19: Ebenaceae - Winteraceae W Vink	ABT Pbk #154150A £34.00 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 20: Celastraceae - Loranthaceae - Alseuoemiaceae	ABT Pbk #154151A £28.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 23: Myrtaceae, Myrtoideae (1)	ABT Pbk #154152A £28.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 24: Pittosporaceae	ABT Pbk #154153A £34.00 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 25: Hippocrateaceae, Labiatae, Vitaceae	ABT Pbk #154154A £49.00 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 2: Proteaceae	ABT Pbk #154121A £25.95 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 5: Lauraceae	ABT Pbk #154135A £14.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 6: Epacridaceae	ABT Pbk #154136A £18.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 7: Acanthaceae, Bignoniaceae, Boraginaceae	ABT Pbk #154138A £30.50 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 8: Orchidaceae	ABT Pbk #154139A £82.00 BUY
Flore de la Nouvelle-Caledonie et Dependances Volume 9: Flacourtiaceae - Symplocaceae	ABT Pbk #154140A £36.00 BUY
Flore du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-Nam, Volume 1 Sabiaceae F Gagnepain and JE Vidal	58 pages 9 plates ABT Pbk 1960 #077524A £8.95 BUY
Flore du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-Nam, Volume 2 Anacardiaceae, Moringaceae, Connaraceae ML Tardieu-Blot and JE Vidal	199 pages 23 plates ABT Pbk 1962 #077525A £20.95 BUY
Flore du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-Nam, Volume 3 Sapotaceae A Aubreville	105 pages 16 plates ABT Pbk 1963 #077526A £10.95 BUY
Flore du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-Nam, Volume 30 Leguminosae - Papilionoideae - Millettieae	ABT Pbk #154161A £38.00 BUY
Flore du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-Nam, Volume 5 Umbelliferae, Aizoaceae, Molluginaceae, Passifloraceae Edited by G Cusset and ML Tardieu-Blot	157 pages Line drawings ABT Pbk 1967 #077529A £16.50 BUY
Flore du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-Nam, Volume 6 Rosaceae (1) JE Vidal	210 pages 23 plates ABT Pbk 1968 #077530A £21.95 BUY

<p>Flore du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam, Volume 31 Gentianaceae S Hul</p>	97 pages B/w illus, map ABT Pbk 2003 285654214X #154162A £25.95 BUY
<p>Flore du Cambodge, du Laos et du Vietnam, Volume 32 Myrsinaceae CM Hu and JE Vidal</p>	227 pages B/w illus, map ABT Pbk 2004 2856542182 #154163A £45.50 BUY
<p>Flore du Gabon Volume 37: Orchidaceae II Edited by DL Szlachetko et al</p>	508 pages Illus, maps ABT Pbk 2004 2856542174 #154186A £49.00 BUY
<p>Flore du Gabon: Volume 36 Orchidaceae DL Szlachetko, M Sawicka and M Kras-Lapinska A species-by-species guide to the orchid flora of Gabon.</p>	231 pages B/w line drawings ABT Pbk 2004 2856542166 #139014A £54.00 BUY
<p>Flore et Cartographie des Carex de France Gerard Duhamel</p>	300 pages Illus, 107 distrib maps Boubee Pbk 2005 #155717A £33.00 BUY
<p>Flore et Végétation du Sahara Paul Ozenda Presents a systematic description of the families and species of the flora of the Sahara. The book allows the discovery of the rich flora and vegetation of this part of</p>	660 pages 25 maps, 32 illus, 204 figs CNRS Pbk 2004 2271062306 #152189A £56.50 BUY
<p>Flores Nativas Da Chapada Diamantina/Wild Flowers of the Chapada Diamantina R Harley and AM Giulletti Brazil accounts for as much as 20% of the flowering plants in the world. But while popular perceptions of natural history in Brazil frequently focus on the Amazon or the</p>	319 pages Col photos, 1 map, tabs Rima Editora Hbk 2004 8576560011 #151565A £34.95 BUY
<p>Florida Landscape Plants Native and Exotic Edited by John V Watkins, Thomas J Sheehan and Robert J Black This revised and expanded version of the book that has long been the standard landscape plant manual for Florida. The authors have added approximately 70 additional native</p>	464 pages 428 illus Florida University Presses Pbk 2005 0813028388 #155515A £14.50 BUY
<p>Florula del Parque Nacional Natural Amacayacu, Amazonas, Colombia Agustin Rudas Lleras and Adriana Prieto Cruz Colombia is remarkable for its extraordinary biological, ethnic, and cultural diversity. In order to maintain these riches the government has established a system of protected</p>	680 pages Illus Missouri BG Hbk 2005 1930723393 #153586A £63.00 BUY
<p>Flower Paintings From the Apothecaries' Garden Contemporary Botanical Illustrations from Chelsea Physic Garden A Brown, P Cribb and G Barlow This book is a celebration of the work of the first ten years of Chelsea Physic Garden Florilegium Society. The Society, founded in 1995, is a group of artists charged with</p>	136 pages 56 col illus Antique Collectors Hbk 2005 1851495037 #155704A £25.00 BUY
<p>Flowering Plants of Africa, Volume 59: Plates 2201-2220 Gill Condry, Vicki Thomas and Andrew Kamiti This issue includes a new combination and new status of Hibiscus , a cliff-dwelling species of Aloe from Namibia, an Ixia with glorious sprays of bright sea-green flowers,</p>	NBI Pbk 2005 1919976159 #154006A £47.00 BUY
<p>Flowers of Crete John Fielding and Nicholas Turland Magnificent new handbook on the marvellously diverse Cretan flora, an absolute must for anyone with a botanical interest visiting this island.</p>	650 pages 1900 colour photos Kew RBG Hbk 2005 184246079X #151703A £47.00 BUY
<p>Food from the Wild Ian Burrows A practical field guide to over 250 species of fruits, nuts and seeds, flowers, plant leaves, herbs, roots, seaweeds and fungi found in Britain and Northern Europe. It gives</p>	144 pages 252 col illus New Holland Hbk 2005 1843308916 #150647A £14.99 BUY
<p>Forest Fungi Phytogeography of China, North America, and Siberia, and International Quarantine of Tree Pathogens Mo Mei Chen The first book to bring together the author's 40 years of research in several major forests of the world. The book includes new genera and new species of fungi. It also</p>	495 pages Col plates, figs, line drawings, tabs University and Jepson Herbaria Hbk 2003 0972391665 #151863A £185.00 BUY
<p>Forest Plants of the Southeast and their Wildlife Uses James H Miller and Karl V Miller This guide to common and unique plants found in forests of the Southeast thoroughly covers 330 species of forbs (herbaceous plants), grasses, vines, and shrubs, with a</p>	464 pages 706 illus Georgia UP Pbk 2005 0820327484 #155546A £27.50 BUY
<p>Forest Trees of Australia Edited by DJ Boland and MIH Brooker New edition of this authoritative reference, describing and illustrating nearly 300 species - 70 are new to this edition. Australia has an amazingly diverse range of</p>	752 pages Colour illus, figures CSIRO Hbk NYP 02/2006 0643069690 #154403A £62.50 BUY

<p>Les Fougères et Plantes Alliées de France et d'Europe Occidentale</p> <p>Remy Prelli 'One of the most spectacular pteridophyte floras I have ever seen.' Rudolf Schmid, TAXON</p>	<p>431 pages Col photos, col illus, maps Belin Pbk 2001 2701128021 #130195A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fragrant Orchids</p> <p>A Guide to Selecting, Growing, and Enjoying</p> <p>Steven Frowine Orchid lovers of all levels will delight in this unique approach to selecting new and exciting varieties of fragrant orchids. More than 100 different orchids are profiled</p>	<p>200 pages 125 colour photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927392 #155151A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Frontiers in Basidiomycote Mycology</p> <p>Edited by R Agerer, M Piepenbring and P Blanz</p>	<p>430 pages 80 col figs, 124 b/w illus IHW Verlag Hbk 2004 3930167573 #151466A £124.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fungal Biology</p> <p>Jim Deacon Fungal Biology is the fully updated new edition of this undergraduate text, covering all major areas of fungal biology and providing insights into many topical areas such as:</p>	<p>372 pages 351 illus Blackwell Pbk 2005 1405130660 #152740A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fungal Biotechnology in Agricultural, Food, and Environmental Applications</p> <p>Dilip K Arora Contributions from 80 world-renowned authorities representing a broad international background lend Fungal Biotechnology in Agricultural, Food, and Environmental</p>	<p>700 pages CRC Press Hbk 2003 0824747704 #154989A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Fungal Community</p> <p>Its Organization and Role in the Ecosystem</p> <p>Edited by John Dighton, James F White and Peter Oudemans The sale of Marcel Dekker to Taylor & Francis has in some cases brought some welcome decreases in pricing - this new third edition substantially cheaper than the second,</p>	<p>936 pages Illus CRC Press Hbk 2005 0824723554 #152880A £79.99 BUY</p>
<p>Fungal Disease in Plants</p> <p>Biochemistry, Molecular Biology and Genetic Engineering</p> <p>Zamir K Punja Presents the latest developments in crop protection from fungal infection. Leading experts in botany, plant breeding, and plant pathology contribute their knowledge to</p>	<p>266 pages Figs, tabs Food Products Press Hbk 2004 1560229608 #153320A £42.50 BUY Pbk 2004 1560229616 #153319A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fungal Families of the World</p> <p>PF Cannon, PM Kirk and JC David This book is intended as a companion volume to the Dictionary of the Fungi. It will portray the immense diversity of the Kingdom Fungi and other groups traditionally</p>	<p>480 pages Col plates CABI Hbk NYP 09/2006 0851998275 #151449A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fungal Pathogenesis: Principles and Clinical Applications</p> <p>Richard Calderone This book gives a comprehensive overview of human pathogenic fungi that offers a current and concise survey of virulence factors, host responses and recognition, treatment and</p>	<p>776 pages CRC Press Hbk 2001 0824705688 #154990A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Fungi</p> <p>B.M Johri This text serves the needs of students and teachers engaged in the study of fungi. It begins with an introductory discussion of fungi, their thallus organization, cell</p>	<p>250 pages Alpha Science Hbk 2003 1842651536 #154071A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fungi Europaei: Polyporaceae s.l.</p> <p>Annarosa Bernicchia Complete description in Italian and English of more than 270 species, most of them accompanied by a colour photograph and micrograph, taxonomic notes and identification</p>	<p>808 pages 343 col photos, 292 line drawings Edizioni Candusso Hbk 2005 8890105755 #156572A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fungi Fumicoli Italici Ascomycetes Living on Faecal Material</p> <p>A Guide to the Recognition of Basidiomycetes and</p> <p>Francesco Doveri Contains a key and description of about 290 taxa with their respective original diagnoses, and also includes a glossary, an index of the treated and mentioned species,</p>	<p>400 pages AMB 2004 #138355A £144.95 BUY</p>
<p>Fungi in Biogeochemical Cycles</p> <p>Edited by GM Gadd Fungi play important roles in the cycling of elements in the biosphere but are frequently neglected within microbiological and geochemical research spheres. Symbiotic</p>	<p>224 pages 40 line diagrams 45 half-tones CUP Hbk NYP 04/2006 0521845793 #156190A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fungi in Forest Ecosystems</p> <p>Systematics, Diversity and Ecology</p> <p>Edited by Cathy L Cripps A compilation of research from around the globe that documents a diversity of fungi and the critical roles they play in forest health and function. The intricacies of fungal</p>	<p>363 pages Figs, b/w photos, tabs NYBG Press Hbk 2004 0893274593 #151731A £59.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fungi of Australia</p> <p>Hygrophoraceae</p> <p>AM Young The family Hygrophoraceae (Agaricales) includes some of the most beautiful examples of gilled fungi. Many species are brilliantly coloured and their shapes are exquisitely</p>	<p>188 pages 60 col photographs, 51 illus, 92 maps CSIRO Hbk 2005 0643091955 #156877A £65.95 BUY</p>

<p>Fungi of Northern Europe, Volume 3: the Genus Hebeloma</p> <p>J Vesterholt</p> <p>This book provides identification keys, detailed descriptions, colour photographs and drawings of the microscopical features of 45 species known from northern European.</p>	<p>150 pages Col photos Danish Mycological Society Pbk 2005 8798358162 #154944A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fungi of Switzerland, Volume 6</p> <p>Russulaccae - Genera Russula, Genera Lactarius</p> <p>Edited by Fred Kränzlin</p> <p>Describes 218 species and contains illustrations of microscopic features and colour photographs.</p>	<p>317 pages Col photo, line illus Mycologia Lucerne Hbk 2005 3856042601 #125852A £101.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fungi of Switzerland: German Edition</p> <p>Series Editors: J Breitenbach and F Kranzlin</p>	
<p>Fungi: Experimental Methods In Biology</p> <p>Ramesh Maheshwari</p> <p>Fungi: Experimental Methods in Biology presents the latest information in fungal biology generated through the application of genetics, molecular biology, and biochemistry. This</p>	<p>264 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 1574444689 #154988A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Gaia Book of Organic Gardening</p> <p>C Ryrie and C Engel</p> <p>Covers everything you need to know about being a true organic gardener. Focusing on compost, pests, weeds and soil, this comprehensive book teaches how to create a</p>	<p>160 pages Gaia Books Pbk 2005 1856752186 #152527A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Garden Gallery</p> <p>The Plants, Art, and Hardscape of Little and Lewis</p> <p>George Little and David Lewis</p> <p>Celebrated internationally as artists and gardeners, Little and Lewis open the gates to their renowned Puget Sound garden and share their personal wisdom for what informs and</p>	<p>176 pages 108 colour photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926728 #155156A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>Garden History</p> <p>Philosophy and Design 2000 BC - 2000 AD</p> <p>Tom Turner</p> <p>An extraordinary history, not of gardens in the conventional sense, but of the development of the garden as an idea and as a physical reality over 40 centuries.</p>	<p>304 pages 360 col photos, 170 illus Spon Press (Routledge) Hbk 2004 0415317487 #148844A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0415317495 #148845A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Garden at Levens</p> <p>Chris Crowder and Vivian Russell</p> <p>At Levens Hall in the Lake District are the most famous and elaborate topiary gardens in Britain. They were first laid out in 1694 by Guillaume Beaumont, who also worked at</p>	<p>160 pages 130 colour photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2005 071122434X #155327A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Gardener's Peony</p> <p>Martin Page</p> <p>Peonies are virtually unrivalled in a their ability to bring impact and drama to a garden. Once established they flourish for decades, bringing large quantities of</p>	<p>268 pages 200 colour photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926949 #155160A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Gardening on Chalk and Limestone</p> <p>A Guide to Success on Alkaline Soils</p> <p>S Coles</p> <p>Provides information on how to overcome the limitations of alkaline soils and create a garden in harmony with the environment and local geology.</p>	<p>144 pages Crowood Press Pbk 2005 186126738X #152520A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Gardening with Hardy Geraniums</p> <p>Birgitte Husted Bendtsen</p> <p>Hardy geraniums were the first plants to shrug off the rigours of her coastal climate and grow in Birgitte Husted Bendtsen's garden every bit as well as they did in the</p>	<p>144 pages 450 colour photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927163 #155161A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Gardens of England and Wales Open for Charity 2005</p> <p>'The Yellow Book'</p> <p>National Gardens Scheme</p> <p>The latest edition of the 'Yellow Book' published by The National Gardens Scheme is now available. With a new exciting front cover and up-to-date articles inside from</p>	<p>560 pages Illus National Gardens Scheme Pbk 2005 0900558393 #154054A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Gardens of Italy</p> <p>Ann Laras and Ake Lindman</p> <p>Illustrated book on more than sixty major gardens in every part of Italy, from the lakes north of Milan down to Ravello in the south. They include the Villa Balbianello, Isola</p>	<p>208 pages 200 colour photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2005 0711224900 #155326A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Gardens of the National Trust</p> <p>Stephen Lacey</p> <p>New edition of this comprehensive handbook.</p>	<p>320 pages Col photos National Trust Hbk 2005 1905400004 #155331A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Gardens of the National Trust for Scotland</p> <p>F Greenoak</p> <p>Since 1945, when it acquired its first garden at Culzean Castle, the National Trust for Scotland has become the country's largest garden owner. Its properties include 35 major</p>	<p>240 pages Col illus Aurum Press Hbk 2005 1845130375 #152783A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Gardens of the Roman World</p> <p>P Bowe</p> <p>Roman gardens are an essential part of Western garden history. Using a wide range of literary and archaeological sources, Patrick Bowe describes the design, uses and</p>	<p>176 pages 200 col photos Frances Lincoln Hbk 2004 0711223874 #150570A £35.00 BUY</p>

<p>Gathering Moss: A Natural and Cultural History of Mosses</p> <p>Robin Kimmerer</p> <p>In a series of linked personal essays, biologist Kimmerer (SUNY College of Environmental Science and Forestry) describes the lives of mosses and how they are intertwined with</p>	<p>168 pages Illus Oregon State UP Pbk 2003 0870714996 #151605A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Gene Flow from GM Plants</p> <p>Guy Poppy and Mike Wilkinson</p> <p>Gene flow is not unique to genetically modified (GM) crops, but the possibility of the spread of transgenic DNA to wild and domesticated relatives raises a new set of issues</p>	<p>256 pages 19 illus Blackwell Hbk 2005 1405122374 #147579A £89.95 BUY</p>
<p>Genera Orchidacearum, Volume 4: Epidendroideae (Part 1)</p> <p>Edited by Alec Pridgeon, Philip J Cribb, Mark W Chase and Finn Rasmussen</p> <p>This fourth volume treats the first 210 genera of the largest subfamily, Epidendroideae, including some of the showiest orchids often used in hybridizing. Comprehensive</p>	<p>672 pages 198 colour plates, 452 line figures OUP Hbk 2005 0198507127 #151598A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Genetic Diversity of Cacao and Its Utilization</p> <p>BGD Bartlet</p> <p>The cacao (Theobroma cacao) plant is an important Neo-Tropical species whose natural habitat is the Amazon basin. Over the last 30 years there has been a considerable</p>	<p>368 pages 32 pages of colour plates CAB Hbk 2005 0851996191 #148148A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Genetically Modified Planet</p> <p>Environmental Impacts of Genetically Engineered Plants</p> <p>C Neal Stewart</p> <p>Overview of environmental impacts of genetically engineered plants that takes a pro-GMO line. Reading the copy below seems to demonstrate once again the enormous gulf between</p>	<p>250 pages numerous halftones and line drawings OUP Hbk 2004 0195157451 #152871A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Genomic and Genetic Analysis of Plant Parasitism and Defence</p> <p>Edited by S Tsuyumu, JE Leach, T Shiraishi and W Wolpert</p>	<p>316 pages 55 b/w illus APS Hbk 2004 0890543232 #151218A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>Le Genre Strigula (Lichens) en Europe et en Macronesie</p> <p>Claude Roux and Emmanuel Serusiaux</p>	<p>96 pages 39 figs, 2 tabs Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2004 3443580696 #151416A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Genus Dictyota in the Indian Ocean, Volume 13</p> <p>O De Clerck</p> <p>Dictyota, a brown algal genus (Phaeophyta), is one of the most common genera of macroalgae along tropical to warm temperature shores. The delimitation of species within</p>	<p>205 pages Figs, tabs, illus National BG Pbk 2003 9072619536 #154205A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Genus Inga - Utilization</p> <p>TD Pennington and ECM Fernandes</p> <p>Grown for over 2,000 years as a food crop, Inga is now widely used commercially as a shade tree for coffee,</p>	<p>167 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 1998 190034758X #153805A £18.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Genus Mycena in South-Eastern Australia</p> <p>Cheryl A Grgurinovic</p> <p>This work is a taxonomic study of 66 species of Mycena, most of the species being from south-eastern Australia. The history of the classification of the genus, the history of</p>	<p>350 pages Fungal Diversity Press Hbk 2003 9628676520 #146391A £99.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Geobiology and Ecology of Metasequoia</p> <p>Edited by Ben A LePage, Christopher J Williams and Hong Yang</p> <p>The plant fossil record provides evidence that the genus Metasequoia was widely distributed and experienced a wide range of climatic and environmental conditions</p>	<p>434 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2005 1402026315 #152742A £90.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Gilded Canopy</p> <p>Botanical Ceiling Panels of the Natural History Museum (London)</p> <p>Sandra Knapp and Bob Press</p> <p>How can a major art collection be on full display to the public, yet never be noticed? The answer is that it is on the ceiling. These painted panels were a key part of the</p>	<p>168 pages Illus Natural History Museum Hbk 2005 0565091980 #155341A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Golden Algae: A Biology of Chrysophytes</p> <p>Jorgen Kristiansen</p> <p>This book gives an overview of the state of the art in chrysophyte research, how our knowledge has expanded and what problems are in focus now. It shows the importance of the</p>	<p>167 pages Illus Koeltz Hbk 2005 3906166236 #154015A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Great Vegetable Plot</p> <p>Delicious Varieties to Grow and Eat</p> <p>Sarah Raven</p> <p>The Great Vegetable Plot is Sarah Raven's new guide to growing vegetables for all keen cooks and any level of gardener.</p>	<p>240 pages Illus in colour & b/w photos BBC Books Hbk 2005 0563488174 #155323A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Green Gold</p> <p>The Empire of Tea</p> <p>Alan Macfarlane and Iris Macfarlane</p> <p>Story of the discovery of tea.</p>	<p>320 pages Illus Ebury Press Pbk 2004 0091895456 #152286A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Green Inheritance</p> <p>The World Wildlife Fund Book of Plants</p> <p>A Huxley</p> <p>Reprint of this good general book on the earth's plant life. Plants not only feed the world; they are used everywhere in the treatment of sickness.</p>	<p>193 pages Over 250 paintings, photos, maps and diagrams Gaia Books Hbk 2005 1856752011 #155338A £20.00 BUY</p>

<p>Die Grosspilze Baden-Wurttembergs Band 3 Lamellige Nichtblatterpilze, Wachsblattler, Ritterlinge und Verwandte Gattungen Rotlinge und Verwandt GJ Kreieglsteiner</p>	634 pages 297 col photos Ulmer Verlag Hbk 2003 3800135361 #139317A £53.50 BUY
<p>Die Grosspilze Baden-Wurttembergs Volume 4 Agaricales: Echte Blatterpilze Teil 2 GJ Krieglsteiner</p>	620 pages 259 col photos, maps Ulmer Verlag Hbk 2003 3800132818 #139319A £53.50 BUY
<p>Growing Hardy Orchids John Tullock This is a book for adventurous gardeners with an appreciation for temperate orchid species and native wildflowers. A surprising number of terrestrial orchids are hardy,</p>	244 pages 99 col illus Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927155 #154875A £20.00 BUY
<p>Growing Orchids from Seed Philip Seaton and Margaret Ramsay Explains everything from selecting the right equipment to planting your own seed-raised orchids in the greenhouse. Eight-eight lavishly illustrated pages of step-by-step</p>	96 pages 88pp in full colour Kew RBG Hbk 2005 1842460919 #153773A £9.99 BUY
<p>Growth Dynamics of Conifer Tree Rings Images of Past and Future Environments Edited by Eugene A Vaganov, Malcolm K Hughes and Alexander V Shashkin Each tree ring contains an image of the time when the ring formed, projected onto the ring's size, structure, and composition. Tree rings thus are natural archives of past</p>	350 pages 178 illus Springer Hbk NYP 02/2006 3540260862 #154645A £100.00 BUY
<p>A Guide to Hawaii's Coastal Plants Michael Walter A comprehensive field guide to 90 coastal plant species - both native and introduced. Full colour photographs accompany each description of appearance, habitat, distribution</p>	128 pages Col photos Mutual Publishing Pbk 2004 1566476534 #153010A £9.95 BUY
<p>Guide to the Vascular Plants of Central French Guiana, Part 2: Dicotyledons SA at al Mori</p>	944 pages Col photographs, line drawings NYBG Press Hbk 2002 0893274453 #097401A Normally £109.95 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £79.99
<p>Guide to the Wild Flowers of Trinidad and Tobago EJ Duncan</p>	Asa Wright NC 1993 #136907A £19.95 BUY
<p>Gum: The Story of Eucalyptus and their Champions A Hay With more than 700 species of eucalypt, the gum tree is a defining feature of the Australian landscape. It has inspired and been immortalised by artists, writers, early</p>	275 pages Duffy and Snellgrove Pbk 2002 1876631260 #156006A £33.50 BUY
<p>HDRA: Encyclopedia of Organic Gardening Anna Kruger Start living the good life with this fantastic guide to growing organic. The book provides planning and design suggestions to help you enjoy the benefits of growing - and</p>	416 pages Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2005 1405308915 #152521A £18.99 BUY
<p>Handbook of Fungal Biotechnology Dilip K Arora The Handbook of Fungal Biotechnology offers the newest developments from the frontiers of fungal biochemical and molecular processes and industrial and semi-industrial</p>	600 pages CRC Press Hbk 2003 0824740181 #154991A £130.00 BUY
<p>Handbook of Mangroves in the Philippines JH Primavera This book presents taxonomic references on 35 mangrove species on the island of Panay in the Philippines. It contains key information on each of the species as well as</p>	106 pages Col figs SEAFDEC Aqua Dept Pbk 2004 9718511622 #154412A £33.00 BUY
<p>Handbook of Photosynthesis Edited by Mohammad Pessarakli Detailing all of the photosynthetic factors and processes under both normal and stressful conditions, covering lower and higher plants as well as related biochemistry</p>	928 pages Tabs, figs, illus CRC Press Hbk 2005 0824758390 #151484A £92.00 BUY
<p>Hardy Bamboos: Taming the Dragon Paul Whittaker Bamboos are extraordinary in their ability to transform a garden, adapt to inhospitable surroundings, survive with little care and, most of all, surprise and delight the people</p>	300 pages 221 colour photos, 165 line drawings, 3 maps Timber Press Hbk 2005 088192685X #155162A £25.00 BUY
<p>Hardy Geraniums Peter F Yeo The standard work on the genus of hardy geraniums. As well as offering full descriptions of over 140 types of geranium, the book covers their natural geographical distribution</p>	218 pages 50 col photos, line illus Batsford Pbk 2005 0713489286 #152518A £20.00 BUY
<p>Hardy Gingers: Including Hedychium, Roscoea and Zingiber T Branney Hardy gingers are in high demand again as gardeners have rediscovered their intricately constructed flowers, beautiful perfumes and foliage. This new book demonstrates that</p>	304 pages 90 col.photos, 4 line illus Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926779 #152782A £25.00 BUY

<p>Hardy Rhododendron Species A Guide to Identification James Cullen For the enthusiastic amateur or experienced rhododendron grower, this landmark reference provides the keys to the accurate identification of the nearly 300 rhododendron species</p>	496 pages 175 colour photos, 3 line drawings Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927236 #155150A £35.00 BUY
<p>Harmful Algal Blooms on the North American West Coast Edited by R RaLonde The proceedings of "Harmful Algal Blooms: The Encroaching Menace," a conference to organize a West Coast effort for research and monitoring harmful algal blooms, held</p>	70 pages B/w tabs, figs Alaska Sea Grant Prog Pbk 2001 1566120713 #150277A £8.50 BUY
<p>Hawaii's Native Plants Bruce A Bohm A comprehensive look at the wide variety of flowering plants and ferns found in Hawaii's wild providing simple but scientifically up-to-date information on their origins and</p>	199 pages 200 col photos Mutual Publishing Pbk 2004 1566476666 #152913A £19.50 BUY
<p>Haworthia Update Essays on Haworthia Volume 1 Bruce Bayer Provides an insight into the fascinating story of variation in Haworthia. This book, the first in a series, consists of five essays discussing variation and consequent problems</p>	400 Col illus Umdaus Press Hbk 2003 1919766219 #151865A £35.50 BUY
<p>The Healing Garden: A Practical Guide for Physical and Emotional Well-Being S Minter Sue Minter is one of the leading garden botanists of her generation. This is a second edition of her excellent guide to medicinal plant gardening.</p>	192 pages Col photos Eden Project Books Hbk 2005 190391941X #152522A £16.99 BUY
<p>Herbs in Bloom A Guide to Growing Herbs as Ornamental Plants Jo Ann Gardner Presents 80 different varieties of herb, with some mention of more than 700 related species and cultivars. The author argues that herbs can not only be used for flavouring,</p>	394 pages 117 col photos Timber Press Pbk 2005 0881926981 #155165A £17.99 BUY
<p>Heucheras and Heucherellas: Coral Bells and Foamy Bells D Heims Few perennials have undergone as dramatic a "makeover" as heucheras (coral bells) and their hybrids with tiarellas (foamflowers), the heucherellas (foamy bells). Drawn mainly</p>	220 pages 8 illus, 116 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927023 #152397A £19.99 BUY
<p>Hillier Plant Names Explained Botanical Terms and their Meaning Edited by Sue Gordon What may seem at first a dry but necessary convention is revealed to be a way of opening up the intriguing world of plants and plantsmen. This is much more than an indispensable</p>	224 pages 100 col illus David & Charles Pbk 2005 0715321889 #152210A £9.99 BUY
<p>Historic Trees of Zimbabwe LJ Mullin This book marks the culmination of a 30 year project. Its purpose is to preserve and share the unique heritage of Zimbabwean trees, whether indigenous or exotic, whether</p>	87 pages Col photos, map CBC Publishing Hbk 2004 0951520962 #154212A £19.50 BUY Pbk 2004 0951520962 #151678A £12.95 BUY
<p>A History and Dictionary of British Flower Painters 1650-1950 J Walpole British flower painting has its own unique, if relatively recent, history, but it can only be judged in the light of the wider history of the subject and by comparison with</p>	300 pages 170 b/w illus Antique Collectors Hbk NYP 02/2006 1851495045 #155705A £35.00 BUY
<p>Hormones, Signals and Target Cells in Plant Development Daphne J Osborne and Michael T McManus Meristematic cells in plants (as with stem cells in animals) become the many different types of cells found in a mature plant. This is achieved by a selective response to</p>	272 pages 38 line diagrams 4 half-tones CUP Hbk 2005 0521330769 #152587A £60.00 BUY
<p>Horticultural Reviews, Volume 28 Edited by Jules Janick Contributors. Dedication: M. Allen Stevens (Fredrick A. Bliss). 1. Plant Nomenclature and Taxonomy: An Horticultural and Agronomic Perspective (David M. Spooner, Wilbert L.</p>	496 pages Wiley Hbk 2002 0471215422 #156838A £114.00 BUY
<p>Horticultural Reviews, Volume 29 Wild Apple and Fruit Trees of Central Asia Edited by Jules Janick Contributors; Dedication: Calvin R. Sperling - Philip L. Forsline; 1. Collection, Maintenance, Characterization, and Utilization of Wild Apples of Central Asia - Philip</p>	416 pages Wiley Hbk 2003 0471219681 #156839A £114.00 BUY
<p>Horticultural Reviews, Volume 31 Edited by Jules Janick Contributors; Dedication: Dale E. Kester - Thomas M. Gradziel; 1. Girdling: Physiological and Horticultural Aspectsn - R. Goren, M. Huberman, and E. E. Goldschmidt;</p>	544 pages Wiley Hbk 2004 0471354201 #156840A £114.00 BUY
<p>Horticultural Reviews, Volume 32 Edited by Jules Janick Horticultural Reviews presents state-of-the-art reviews on topics in the horticultural sciences. The emphasis is on applied topics including the production of fruits,</p>	426 pages Wiley Hbk 2005 0471666947 #156841A £114.00 BUY

Hortus Bulborum

Treasury of Historical Bulbs

L Leijenhorst

Leslie Leijenhorst describes the history of the only spring bulb treasure trove in the world where old and historical bulb varieties like tulips, daffodils and hyacinths are

184 pages | Col and b/w photos | Leslie Leijenhorst
Pbk | 2004 | 907112374X | #150640A |
£28.95 BUY

Hot Plants for Cool Climates

Gardening with Tropical Plants in Temperate Zones

Susan A Roth and Dennis Schrader

Passionate gardeners in cooler climates struggle year after year to overwinter their gorgeous tropical plants. Our new paperback edition is the answer to their problem -

228 pages | 244 col photos | Timber Press
Pbk | 2005 | 0881927198 | #154878A |
£19.99 BUY

Icones Pleurothallidiinarum XXVI: Pleurothallis subgenus Acianthera and three allied subgenera [Monographs in Systematic Botany 95]

Carlyle A Luer

.... A Second Century of New Species of Stelis of Ecuador; Epibator, Ophidion, Zootrophion.

265 pages | Illus | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2003 | 1930723292 | #139021A |
£55.00 BUY

Icones Pleurothallidiinarum XXVII: Dryadella and Acronia section Macrophyllae-Fasciculatae [Monographs in Systematic Botany 103]

Carlyle A Luer

Icones Pleurothallidinarum XXVII, Dryadella and Acronia section Macrophyllae-Fasciculatae, the 103rd volume of the Monographs in Systematic Botany from

311 pages | 250 line drawings | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2005 | 1930723431 | #153872A |
£63.00 BUY

Iconografía y Estudio de Plantas Acuáticas de la Cuidad de Mexico y sus Alrededores

A Lot and A Novelo

Large format including full-page coloured drawings of plants and plant parts, plus large-font descriptions in Spanish. Includes 10 emersed plants; 16 submersed plants; 6

206 pages | Col Illus | UNAM
2004 | 9703221319 | #153973A |
£47.00 BUY

Illustrated Encyclopedia of Trees

J White

This second edition includes over 2300 exquisitely painted illustrations featuring more than 1100 species and varieties of trees.

832 pages | Illus | Timber Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0881927511 | #156005A |
£61.00 BUY

The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Trees of the Americas

Tony Russell, Catherine Cutler and Martin Walters

A detailed, accessible introduction looks at the origins of trees, how they have evolved over time and the ways in which they have adapted to suit the variety of terrains in

256 pages | 1700 col photos, illus, maps | Lorenz Books
Hbk | 2005 | 0754815293 | #151181A |
£16.99 BUY

Illustrated Field Guide to Selected Rare Plants of Northern California

Edited by Gary Nakamura and Julie Kierstead Nelson

This guide provides description and photographs of 149 rare or endangered plants found in 10 counties in Northern California. Each description is accompanied by a photo of the

370 pages | 297 col photos, 149 illus, 11 tabs, 150 maps | California University
Spiralbound | 2001 | 1879906457 | #150843A |
£37.00 BUY

Illustrated Guide to the Trees of Peru

TD Pennington, C Reynel and A Daza

A major contribution to the field botany literature, this is the first comprehensive generic account of the Peruvian tree flora, one of the richest in the world. The book

848 pages | 200 colour plates, 900 line illus | DH Books
Hbk | 2004 | 0953813436 | #153590A |
£40.00 BUY

Illustrations de Mousses Africaines

JL De Sloover

224 pages | B/w line illus | National BG
Pbk | 2003 | 9072619595 | #154208A |
£20.50 BUY

Illustrations of Alien Plants of the British Isles

EJ Clement, DPJ Smith and IR Thirlwell

This new BSBI volume on alien plants of the British Isles fills a long-standing gap. The 444 full page black and white illustrations will be indispensable to naturalists,

466 pages | 444 full page plates [b/w drawings] | BSBI
Pbk | 2005 | 0901158321 | #153664A |
£18.75 BUY

Illustrations of Bryophytes of China

Edited by Chien Gao and Ming-Jou Lai

Massive illustrated compendium covering some 2000 bryophytes of China.

1313 pages | Col photos, b/w line illus | SMC Publishing
Hbk | 2003 | 9576386160 | #151239A |
£72.00 BUY

Improvement Strategies of Leguminosae Biotechnology

Edited by Pawan K Jaiwal and Rana P Singh

Volume 10B presents the current state and future prospects of in vitro regeneration and genetic transformation expression and stability of transgenes modification of traits in

344 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402014856 | #156779A |
£110.00 BUY

Improvement Strategies of Leguminosae Biotechnology

Edited by Pawan K Jaiwal and Rana P Singh

Legumes include many very important crop plants that contribute very critical protein to the diets of both humans and animals around the world. Their unique ability to fix

432 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 1402014058 | #156778A |
£119.00 BUY

In Vitro Culture of Mycorrhizas

Edited by S Declerck, DG Strullu and JA Fortin

The technique of in vitro cultivation of root organs has been developed over the past few decades and opens up new ways of studying plant-fungi associations. It is a

388 pages | 84 illus, 13 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540240276 | #150339A |
£100.00 BUY

<p>In the Land of the Blue Poppies The Collected Plant-Hunting Writings of Frank Kingdon Ward Tom Christopher During the first years of the twentieth century, the British plant collector and explorer Frank Kingdon Ward went on twenty-four impossibly daring expeditions throughout</p>	243 pages - Modern Library Pbk 2003 0812967399 #152257A £13.50 BUY
<p>Index Hepaticarum: Achiton - Balantiopsis CEB Bonner 2002 reprint edition.</p>	320 pages Cramer Hbk 1962 #129474A £50.00 BUY
<p>Index Hepaticarum: Barbilophozia - Ceranthus CEB Bonner 2001 reprint edition.</p>	315 pages Cramer Pbk 1963 #129475A £35.00 BUY
<p>Index Hepaticarum: Ceratolejeunea - Cystolejeunea CEB Bonner 2002 reprint edition.</p>	290 pages Cramer Hbk 1963 #129477A £50.00 BUY
<p>Index Hepaticarum: Goebeliella - Jubula CEB Bonner 2002 reprint edition.</p>	313 pages Cramer Hbk 1966 #129479A £50.00 BUY
<p>Index Hepaticarum: Lembidium - Mytilopsis P Geissler and H Bischler 2001 reprint edition.</p>	352 pages Cramer Pbk 1985 #129481A £65.00 BUY
<p>Index Hepaticarum: Supplement A-C H Bischler 2002 reprint edition.</p>	167 pages Cramer Pbk 1977 #129480A £20.00 BUY
<p>Influential Gardeners Andrew Wilson Reveals the history and development of garden and landscape design in the 20th century by focussing on the key personalities who have shaped - and continue to form - today's</p>	192 pages 150 colour photos Mitchell Beazley Pbk 2005 1845331796 #155330A £18.99 BUY
<p>Instant Notes in Plant Biology A Lack and D Evans New edition of this very useful textbook.</p>	350 pages Illus, figs, tabs BIOS Pbk 2005 0415356431 #154995A £18.99 BUY
<p>Integrative Phytochemistry: from Ethnobotany to Molecular Ecology Edited by John E Romeo This monograph series is commissioned by the Phytochemical Society of North America (PSNA). The volumes in this series contain articles on developing topics of interest to</p>	340 pages Elsevier Hbk 2003 0080442773 #155051A £120.50 BUY
<p>An Interactive Key to Malesian Seed Plants Rogier De Kok Comprises a comprehensive identification guide to the native and naturalised families of the Flora Malesiana region. The main part of the key consists of a small set of</p>	Kew RBG CD 2004 1842460986 #153652A £12.77 BUY
<p>The Interactive Manual and Photo-Library of Woody Landscape Plants Michael A Dirr This is a new DVD-ROM of the title previously available (1997) as 5 CDs.</p>	7600 colour photos, 1100 line drawings on DVD-ROM Timber Press DVD 2003 0942375033 #155159A £75.32 BUY
<p>International Daffodil Register and Classified List S Kington The names of all daffodil cultivars up to June 1997. Includes classification and colour code, originator and registrant, date, parentage, description, synonyms and awards for</p>	1168 pages Illus RHS Pbk 1998 1874431698 #155962A £31.50 BUY
<p>Introduction to California Soils and Plants Serpentine, Vernal Pools, and Other Geobotanical Wonders Arthur R Kruckeberg Carnivorous pitcher plants, pygmy conifers, and the Tiburon jewel flower, restricted to a small patch of serpentine soil on Tiburon Peninsula in Marin County, are just a few of</p>	216 pages 134 colour & 14 b/w photos, 11 line drawings, 6 maps, 6 tables California UP Hbk 2005 0520233719 #154488A £29.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0520233727 #154489A £12.50 BUY
<p>An Introduction to Plant Breeding Peter Caligari and Jack Brown A knowledge of how plants are bred is absolutely essential to all crop and plant scientists and is an integral part of all agriculture and plant sciences undergraduate</p>	384 pages 275 illus Blackwell Pbk NYP 08/2006 1405133449 #155092A £45.00 BUY
<p>An Introduction to Plant Structure and Development Charles B Beck An Introduction to Plant Structure and Development provides a comprehensive introduction to plant anatomy incorporating basic knowledge with information and ideas about the</p>	431 pages 116 line diagrams 198 half-tones CUP Hbk 2005 0521837405 #155431A £30.00 BUY
<p>Introduction to the Plant Life of Southern California Coast to Foothills PW Rundel and R Gustafson Provides an ecological framework for the plants and their environments in the coast and foothill regions of Southern California, an area that boasts an extremely rich flora. It</p>	300 pages 327 Col photos, 3 maps California UP Hbk 2005 0520236165 #152206A £32.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0520241991 #152207A £12.50 BUY

Introduction à la Flore d'Afrique

Jean Pierre Lebrun

Very little has been written about the flora of Africa. As an introduction to the topic, this book presents the practical aspects of enriching and using catalogues, flora and

156 pages | 81 figs, maps | CIRAD
Pbk | 2001 | 2876144727 | #149480A |
£24.50 [BUY](#)

Introductory Plant Biology

Kingsley Stern

Includes the standard topics of botany in conventional sequence that starts with the cellular level and proceeds to ecology (micro-macro).

624 pages | Col photos, b/w photos
illus, figs, tabs | McGraw Hill
Pbk | 2005 | 0071116680 | #152674A |
£42.99 [BUY](#)

Invasive Plants of The Upper Midwest

An Illustrated Guide to their Identification and Control

Elizabeth J Czarapata

This book will be an essential resource for land managers, nature lovers, property owners, farmers, landscapers, educators, botanists, foresters, and gardeners. Invasive

215 pages | Col photos, | Wisconsin UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0299210502 | #154772A |
£43.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0299210545 | #154773A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Invasive Plants: Ecological and Agricultural Aspects

Inderjit and AU Mallil

The aim of this book is to discuss fundamental questions of invasion ecology, such as why particular communities become more invasible than others, what the mechanisms of

283 pages | Figs, tabs | Birkhauser
Hbk | 2005 | 3764371374 | #151102A |
£91.00 [BUY](#)

Iris: A Gardner's Encyclopedia

Claire Austin

The most comprehensive and up-to-date encyclopedia of irises available. Irises are beloved by enthusiasts who garden in a wide variety of zones, including hot and dry,

336 pages | Col photos | Timber Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0881927309 | #154865A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Ivan Johnston's Studies in the Boraginaceae

James S Miller, Mary Sue Taylor and Erin Rempala

During his 38-year career at Harvard University, Ivan Murray Johnston focused his research on the systematics of Boraginaceae, and his results were largely published in a

Not illustrated | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2005 | 193072344X | #153591A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

The Jade Garden: New and Notable Plants from Asia

Peter Wharton, Brent Hine and Douglas Justice

The Jade Garden is an authoritative guide to 130 of the most fascinating yet little-known ornamental trees, shrubs, and perennials from "the green mantle" of Asia.

228 pages | 218 col photos | Timber
Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0881927058 | #152088A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Jardin Botanico de Madrid: Un Paseo Guiado

Botanic Garden of Madrid: A Guided Walk

J Martinez et al

Provides a guided walk through the botanical gardens of Madrid. The book is organised into 41 stops, with an English entry at each stop to explain each garden element found

304 pages | Col photos, maps | Ibersaf
Editores
Pbk | 2004 | 8495803186 | #150561A |
£51.50 [BUY](#)

Journey of a Single Cell to Plant

SJ Murch and PK Saxena

In plants, the ability to regenerate identical individuals from single cells is the basis for modern agriculture. These scientific advancements have given us virus-free

325 pages | Figs | Science Publishers/
Enfield
Hbk | 2004 | 1578083524 | #151096A |
£53.90 [BUY](#)

Just Before Dawn

The Creation of a Wildlife Sanctuary

May Parker

A story of a rich and productive wildlife haven that had been created from a former dumping ground.

192 pages | Illus | Whittles
Pbk | 2005 | 1904445284 | #155332A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Justus Ludewig von Uslar, and the First Book on Allelopathy

RJ Willis

Allelopathy is a fascinating and perplexing topic that concerns the chemical interactions of plants. It has profound implications in agriculture and forestry where

148 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402027524 | #152759A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Karyotaxonomical Analysis in the Umbelliferae

Edited by MG Pimenov, MG Vasil'eva, MV Leonov and JV Daushkevich

468 pages | Figs, tabs | Science
Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2002 | 1578082226 | #136223A |
£64.90 [BUY](#)

Keys to the Lichens of Italy - Terricolous Species

Pier Luigi Nimis and Stefano Martellos

This book contains keys to all terricolous ascolichens hitherto known from Italy (439 species). The introduction includes a critical discussion of the term "terricolous", and

341 pages | Dist maps | Edizioni
Goliardiche
Pbk | 2004 | 8888171738 | #151861A |
£64.00 [BUY](#)

Klic Ke Kvetene Ceske Republiky / Key to the Flora of the Czech Republic

Edited by K Kubat, L Hroudá et al

A dichotomous key to the Flora of the Czech Republic. This detailed key provides hundreds of line illustrations to aid species identification.

928 pages | Line illus | Academia
Hbk | 2002 | 8020008365 | #153269A |
£51.50 [BUY](#)

Knowing, Understanding and Growing Turbinicarpus-Rapicactus

A Trip Across the Mexican States of Coahuila, Guanajuato, Hidalgo, Nuevo Leon, Queretaro, San Luis Potos, Tamaulipas, Zacatecas Among Old Taxa and New Discoveries

D Donati and C Zanovello

Chapters of the book include: Introduction and taxonomical history; ecology and hypothesis and their origins and future; systematic and taxonomy; identification keys of

254 pages | 300 col photos | Cactus
Trentino S•dTirolo
Hbk | 2004 | 8890139110 | #153803A |
£99.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Komarovia, Volume 2, 2002 Edited by DV Geltman and AN Sennikov A serial in English from the Herbarium of the Komarov Botanical Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences. It is devoted to the publication of various aspects of vascular</p>	132 pages Illus, tabs, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2002 157808248X #136215A £30.30 BUY
<p>Komarovia, Volume 3, 2003 Edited by DV Geltman and AN Sennikov An English language serial from the Herbarium of the Komarov Botanical Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences. It is devoted to publications on various aspects of</p>	138 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2003 157808329X #155226A £32.50 BUY
<p>Laboratory Topics in Botany Ray F Evert and Susan E Eichhorn Offers several exercises within each topic that can be selected for coverage that suits individual course needs. Questions and problems follow each topic. This edition includes</p>	100 pages Illus WH Freeman Pbk 2005 0716762056 #152169A £31.00 BUY
<p>Legumes Africaines Indigenes - Presentation des Especies Cultivees RR Schippers</p>	482 pages 311 col figs Backhuys Hbk 2004 3823614150 #151193A £40.50 BUY
<p>Legumes of the World Edited by Gwilym Lewis, Brian Schrire, Barbara Mackinder and Mike Lock First comprehensive guide to the legumes of the world, describing and illustrating all 727 genera. Legumes contribute enormously to the world's economy - through food and</p>	592 pages 1000 illus in colour Kew RBG Hbk 2005 1900347806 #153765A £55.00 BUY
<p>The Levyns Guide to the Plant Genera of the Southwestern Cape Terry H Trinder-Smith A revised, updated and expanded version of A Guide to the Flora of the Cape Peninsula by M.R. Levyns.</p>	355 pages B/w line illus Cape Town University Pbk 2003 0620304391 #146158A £59.95 BUY
<p>Lichen Flora of the Greater Sonoran Desert Region, Volume 2 Edited by TH Nash III, BD Ryan, P Diederich, C Gries and F Bungartz Volume 2 extends the coverage to over 700 lichen species in 111 genera. It completes coverage of the macrolichens and includes most genera of microlichens (e.g., the</p>	742 pages Col ,plates, b/w photos, illus ASU-Lichen Herbarium Hbk 2004 0971675910 #152179A £62.00 BUY
<p>The Lichen Hunters Oliver Gilbert An enthusiastic account of the recent years of a burgeoning ecological movement - The British Lichen Society. Formed in 1958 the society created a complete listing of all</p>	208 pages Col photos Book Guild Hbk 2004 1857769309 #151324A £16.95 BUY
<p>Lichens Above Treeline A Hiker's Guide to Alpine Zone Lichens of the Northeastern US Ralph Pope A guide to the lichens of the White Mountains, Green Mountains, Adirondacks, and nearby alpine and rugged coastal environment. It provides color magnified photographs, a color</p>	80 pages 103 colour photos, maps New England UP Pbk 2005 1584654023 #155548A £14.95 BUY
<p>The Lichens, Lichenicolours and Allied Fungi of Poland An Annotated Checklist Wieslaw Faltynowicz The checklist of Polish lichens (Faltynowicz 1993) included over 1500 lichens species and 119 lichenicolous and allied fungi. In the present list, 1768 accepted species from</p>	435 pages - Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2003 8389648067 #151651A £39.95 BUY
<p>Light Sensing in Plants Edited by Masamitsu Wada Plants utilize light not only for photosynthesis but also as environmental signals. They are capable of perceiving wavelength, intensity, direction, duration, and other</p>	360 pages 54 illus., 7 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 4431240020 #152714A £92.50 BUY
<p>Light-Harvesting Antennas in Photosynthesis Edited by BR Green and WW Parson Light-Harvesting Antennas in Photosynthesis is concerned with the most important process on earth - the harvesting of light energy by photosynthetic organisms. This book</p>	544 pages Springer Hbk 2003 0792363353 #154631A £154.00 BUY
<p>Lilacs The Genus Syringa John Fiala Father John L. Fiala devoted 10 years to this book, a unique treatise that is both a scholarly monograph and a personal tribute to the beauty of lilacs. This facsimile</p>	372 pages 398 colour photos, 100 line drawings Timber Press Pbk 1988 0881925306 #127616A £25.00 BUY
<p>Lilies: A Guide to Choosing and Growing Lilies M Jefferson-Brown Lilies are among the the most popular cut flowers and garden plants. This authoritative and comprehensive guide to lilies combines the allure of the lily with inspiring and</p>	160 pages Col.photos Quadrille Publishing Hbk 2003 1844000354 #153788A £20.00 BUY
<p>Linnaeus' Philosophia Botanica Stephen Freer Welcome paperback issue of this lovely book.</p>	432 pages 12 line illustrations OUP Hbk 2003 0198501226 #125688A £150.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0198569343 #153643A £35.00 BUY
<p>Liverworts of Nepal (List and Reference) LP Kattel A compilation of nearly 400 reported species of liverwort from Nepal. Includes general liverwort ecology, species locations and full taxonomic details.</p>	81 pages Figs Format Printing Press Pbk 2002 #151242A £27.50 BUY

<p>The Living Wisdom of Trees Fred Hageneder A richly illustrated guide to the human significance of more than 55 trees, from alder to oak, discover their symbolism, healing properties and more.</p>	<p>224 pages Col photos, illus Duncan Baird Publishers Hbk 2005 1844831647 #154887A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Lotus Japonicus Handbook Edited by Antonio J Marquez Legumes are very important plants playing a central role in biological research. They are a key component of sustainable agricultural systems because of symbiotic nitrogen</p>	<p>384 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402037341 #156667A £88.50 BUY</p>
<p>Magnolias of China Edited by Yu-Hu Liu The book includes 170 species, 1 hybrid, 1 subspecies and 6 varieties belonging to 11 genera. Botanical names and Chinese names are both given to each species, along with</p>	<p>391 pages Col photos & illus Science Press Hbk 2004 7530427652 #145735A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>Manual of Woody Landscape Plants: their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses MA Dirr Provides a reference guide to the identification and culture of over 1600 species and over 7800 cultivars of woody landscape plants. Includes bibliography, common name and</p>	<p>1187 pages Illus Stipes Hbk 1998 0875638007 #114686A £62.00 BUY Pbk 1998 0875637957 #153733A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Masdevallias Gems of the Orchid World Mary E Gerritsen and Ron Parsons For the indoor plant hobbyist, intermediate orchid grower, or anyone simply "mad about masdevallias," this is a first complete reference to these collectible orchids. An</p>	<p>300 pages 149 col photos, 2 b/w photos, 32 illus, 2 maps Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927376 #154877A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Medicinal Plants Traded on South Africa's Eastern Seaboard A Von Ahlefeldt et al Traditional healthcare needs along South Africa's eastern seaboard drive a huge demand for the hundreds of medicinal plant species offered in informal trade. Two Durban</p>	<p>267 pages Col photos, dist maps IPTRAD Pbk 2003 0620315695 #154523A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Medicinal Plants of Canary Islands David Bramwell Personal selection of Canarian medicinal plants showing their value and, by analysing their chemical constituents, demonstrating why they work and why many of them have been</p>	<p>153 pages Col photos, illus Rueda Pbk 2004 8472071723 #152632A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Medicinal Plants of the World Ben-Erik van Wyk and Michael Wink This marvellous reference is now available at a cheaper price in a Timber Press edition.</p>	<p>480 pages 793 colour photos, 3 tables, 137 diagrams Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926027 #151593A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mints A Family of Herbs and Ornamentals Barbera Perry Lawton Mints: A Family of Herbs and Ornamentals is the first book to survey the entire mint family (Lamiaceae or Labiatae), which includes a surprising variety of plants long</p>	<p>272 pages 61 col photos, 5 b/w photos, 46 illus Timber Press Pbk 2005 0881927066 #155164A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Missing Jigsaw Pieces: The Bushplants of the Cooks River Valley D Benson The book discusses what the Cooks River Valley is likely to have been like as a natural landscape, and the changes that have come about in the area as a result of farming and</p>	<p>80 pages Col photos RBGS Pbk 1999 0731391284 #154593A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Modern Multilingual Glossary for Taxonomic Pteridology David B Lellinger 'Pteridologists are indeed fortunate to have this multilingual glossary for modern pteridology that was painstakingly compiled by Dave Lellinger.' TAXON</p>	<p>263 pages Illus American Fern Society Hbk 2002 0933500025 #153592A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Systematics of Bryophytes Edited by B Goffinet, V Hollowell and R Magill Molecular Systematics of Bryophytes: Progress, Problems and Perspectives, was an internationally attended symposium held at the Missouri Botanical Garden, September 6</p>	<p>448 pages B/w tabs, figs Missouri BG Pbk 2004 1930723385 #150299A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Monograph of Cupressaceae and Sciadopitys Aljos Farjon Consisting of 30 genera and 133 species, this is the only Gymnosperm family with world-wide distribution. All species are described with information on nomenclature,</p>	<p>648 pages 17 plates, 133 line drawings Kew RBG Hbk 2005 1842460684 #153774A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Monograph of Podostemum (Podostemaceae) CT Philbrick and R Alejandro Novelo</p>	<p>106 pages ASPT 2004 0912861703 #151489A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Monographic Studies on Cryphaea (Bryopsida) Pengcheng Rao</p>	<p>Finnish Bryological Society Pbk 2001 #153967A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Montrose: Life in a Garden Nancy Goodwin Story of Goodwin's garden in North Carolina, lovingly tended since 1977.</p>	<p>296 pages 170 colour photos Duke UP Hbk 2005 0822336049 #155325A £22.95 BUY</p>

<p>Moss Flora of China, Volume 8 Sematophyllaceae-Polytrichaceae Edited by Wu Peng-cheng and Marshall R Crosby Volume 8 of the Moss Flora of China, English Version, is the fifth of eight planned for the mosses, with four more for the Hepatic Flora of China. It treats 68 genera and 258</p>	385 pages Illus, maps Missouri BG Hbk 2005 1930723466 #151175A £69.00 BUY
<p>Mosses and Liverworts Ron Porley and Nick Hodgetts A long-awaited addition to the botany titles in the Collins New Naturalist series, now in its 60th year. Mosses and liverworts -</p>	495 pages Col illus Harper Collins Hbk 2005 0002202123 #137628A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0007174004 #137629A £25.00 BUY
<p>Multigenic and Induced Systemic Resistance in Plants Edited by Tuzun Sadik and Bent Elizabeth Understanding the mechanisms by which plants tolerate attack by pathogens, herbivores, or endure abiotic stress is a crucial part of learning how to enhance plant productivity</p>	500 pages 27 illus Springer Hbk 2005 0387232656 #153539A £59.00 BUY
<p>Mushrooms in Your Pocket A Guide to the Mushrooms of Iowa Donald M Huffman and Lois H Tiffany This guide illustrates 43 species of Iowa mushrooms, using colour photographs that show fungi in the wild, from the yellow morel to the destroying angel to the pear-shaped</p>	43 col photos Iowa UP Map 2004 0877458871 #148072A £6.95 BUY
<p>Mycoflora of Northwest Himalayas (Himachal Pradesh) YS Paul and RC Sharma In this book, fungal genera and species reported from Himachal Pradesh are listed in alphabetical order. Each genus is followed by the subdivision and class from which it</p>	243 pages - IBD (India) Hbk 2003 8170892937 #151890A £38.50 BUY
<p>Mycorrhizas A Molecular Analysis KR Krishna The book begins with a chapter on Molecular Evolution and Phylogeny of mycorrhizas. Lucid discussions on cellular physiology, molecular genetics, and molecular regulation</p>	328 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578083621 #155210A £50.00 BUY
<p>The Mycota, Volume 13: Fungal Genomics Edited by K Esser Through the integration of bioinformatic, genetic, transcriptomic, proteomic, metabolomic, phenomic and other massive datasets, genomics is revealing exciting new</p>	270 pages 37 illus, 6 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 354025594X #154634A £84.50 BUY
<p>The Mycota, Volume 1: Growth, Differentiation and Sexuality Edited by JGH Wessels and F Meinhardt Since the publication of the first edition of Volume 1 in 1994, the field of fungal biology has developed tremendously, mainly through the establishment of various</p>	433 pages 112 figs, 22 tabs Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 3540281347 #156261A £154.00 BUY
<p>Myxomycetes of Poland - A Checklist A Drozdowicz, A Ronikier, W Stojanowska and E Panek The first comprehensive checklist of the Polish slime moulds (Myxomycetes). The list contains 222 species arranged alphabetically. For each species a Latin and Polish name</p>	103 pages B/w illus Polish Botany Institute Pbk 2003 8389648083 #151652A £25.95 BUY
<p>The Naming of Names The Search for Order in the World of Plants Anna Pavord From the author of the bestselling 'The Tulip', this new book is an exploration of the history of botanical naming. Full of interest and anecdote.</p>	471 pages Illus Bloomsbury Hbk 2005 0747579520 #152342A £30.00 BUY
<p>National Inventory of Woodland and Trees The National Inventory of Woodland and Trees was begun by the Forestry Commission in 1993 in order to update data on the extent and condition of woodlands in England, Wales</p>	
<p>The National Plant Collections Directory 2005 National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens The NCCPG 2005 Directory lists over 650 National Plant Collections including some 30 new ones. Full details about these specialist collections, listed alphabetically by genus,</p>	148 pages Tabs NCCPG Pbk 2005 0954457935 #154037A £8.50 BUY
<p>Native Plants of Christmas Island J Claussen Describes 118 of the more common native plants on Christmas Island. In addition, each species is illustrated in colour, and flowering and fruiting times are given.</p>	152 pages 6 col plates, 118 illus ABRS Pbk 2004 0642568316 #149249A £18.95 BUY
<p>Native Trees of the Mid West Identification, Wildlife Values, and Landscaping Use SS Weeks et al Provides detailed descriptions and unique insights into identifying all the trees native to Indiana and most of those in the surrounding states. Descriptive text gives</p>	300 pages Col plates Purdue UP Hbk 2005 1557532990 #151637A £37.50 BUY
<p>Natural Products from Plants Edited by Leland J Cseke, Ara Kirakosyan et al Second edition brings together relevant, practical information about various types of natural products produced by plants and their uses in today's world. With six new</p>	416 pages B/w photos, figs CRC Press Hbk 1998 084933134X #085180A £103.00 BUY Hbk NYP 04/2006 0849329760 #152881A £85.00 BUY

<p>The Naturalist's Guide to Field Plants An Ecology for Eastern North America Donald D Cox Donald D Cox gathers substantial data on simple field plants in Eastern North America and studies their profound impact on regional ecosystems and the ecology of the earth.</p>	216 pages 112 Line illus Syracuse UP Pbk 2005 0815607806 #151638A £15.50 BUY
<p>The Nature of Plants Habitats, Challenges, and Adaptations J Dawson and R Lucas Explains how plants adapt to the challenges of their habitats. Plants may live in places that provide too little rainfall, yet they thrive, either by evading drought, like the</p>	314 pages 205 col photos, 5 col illus, 1 map Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926752 #151874A £25.00 BUY
<p>The New Cactus Lexicon, Volumes I and II Descriptions and Illustrations of the Cactus Family David Hunt, Nigel Taylor and Graham Charles Major new work on the Cactaceae, published under the auspices of the International Cactaceae Systematics Group (ICSG). An essential purchase for cactaceae specialists and</p>	900 pages 2400 colour illustrations DH Books Hbk NYP 03/2006 #153674A £99.95 BUY
<p>New Flowering: 1000 Years of Botanical Art S Sherwood One thousand years of botanical art will be displayed in the Ashmolean's leading exhibition of 2005, providing the unique opportunity to compare illustrations by</p>	200 pages 180 col illus Ashmolean Museum Pbk 2005 1854442066 #153454A £20.00 BUY
<p>The New Garden Paradise: Great Private Gardens of the World Edited by Dominique Browning The last twenty years have seen a lucky confluence of money and talent lavished on gardening, and the results are surprising, enchanting, and sometimes controversial. The</p>	464 pages Illus Norton Hbk 2005 0393059391 #155298A £30.00 BUY
<p>A New Key to Wild Flowers John Hayward This is a 2004 reprint by the Field Studies Council of the title originally published by Cambridge University Press. An essential reference for field botanists, ecologists and</p>	278 pages Line figs FSC Spiralbound 1995 1851532854 #154039A £16.95 BUY
<p>Nitrogen Acquisition and Assimilation in Higher Plants S Amancio and I Stulen Nitrogen is an essential element for plant growth. During the green revolution nitrogenfertilisation was responsible for spectacular yield increases. At present yield</p>	299 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402027273 #155174A £96.00 BUY
<p>Norsk Flora J Lid and DT Lid Standard flora for Norway, covering the 2880 higher plants, including a full systematic commentary with notes on ecology and distribution.</p>	1230 pages 3000 b/w line illus Norske Samlaget Pbk 2005 8252160298 #154572A £64.00 BUY
<p>Nutrient Acquisition by Plants An Ecological Perspective Edited by Hormoz BassiriRad Adaptation and evolution of terrestrial plants depend, to a large extent, on their ability to acquire nutrients. This is a modern and integrative treatment of the</p>	347 pages 46 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540241868 #152730A £88.50 BUY
<p>Oak: The Frame of Civilization William B Logan The oak tree is found throughout the temperate zones of the world; knowing how to use it has made an astonishing difference to human history. Acorn-eating has sustained humans</p>	320 pages Illus Norton Hbk 2005 0393047733 #155305A £16.99 BUY
<p>Oaks of Asia Yu L Menitskii Covers systematics, geographic distribution, ecology, phytocenology and evolution of oaks of the extensive forests of Asia.</p>	549 pages 163 illus Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578082293 #143055A £70.00 BUY
<p>An Oasis of Delight: The History of the Birmingham Botanical Gardens Phillada Ballard The Birmingham Botanical Gardens are the only provincial botanic gardens in Britain still owned and administered by a private society. This profusely illustrated book</p>	168 pages Col photos & illus Brewin Book Distribution Svcs Hbk 2003 1858582466 #151186A £21.95 BUY
<p>Opuntioideae (Cactaceae) Edited by D Hunt and N Taylor Contents: Editorial; Systematic implications of chloroplast DNA sequence variation in the Opuntioideae (Wallace & Dickie); Seed characters and the classification of the</p>	256 pages 75 colour plates, 70 half-tones David Hunt Pbk 2002 095381341X #153677A £28.00 BUY
<p>Orchards Through the Eyes of An Artist Jonathan Latimer Celebrates the wonderfully diverse nature of orchards in Britain. Over a two year period, artist Jonathan Latimer travelled across the country in a bid to document</p>	175 pages Col & b/w illus, map Langford Press Hbk 2005 1904078087 #156378A £25.00 BUY
<p>Orchid Conservation Edited by K Dixon, S Kell, R Barrett and P Cribb This book is a product of the First International Orchid Conservation Conference held in Perth, Australia in September 2001. It highlights the current plight of orchids and</p>	418 pages Col plates, figs, tabs Natural History Publications Hbk 2003 9838120782 #151159A £52.50 BUY

<p>Orchid Genera of Thailand, Laos, Cambodia and Vietnam</p> <p>A Schuiteman and EF Vogel Describes and illustrates 120 species out of an estimated total of 1400 in the region. Laos is perhaps the least known country in</p>	<p>118 pages Line illus, col photos National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2000 9071236439 #154083A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>Orchid Grower's Companion: Cultivation, Propagation, and Varieties</p> <p>David Banks Growing orchids is a hobby more than two millennia old, and from the beginning these beautiful flowers have enjoyed a constant and unparalleled cult status among</p>	<p>224 pages Col photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927112 #152036A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Orchids of Borneo, Volume 4</p> <p>Revised Classification and Selection of Species</p> <p>JJ Wood Revises the classification of Borneo orchids, brings the nomenclature published in prior parts up to date, and describes and illustrates a further 100 taxa from a wide array of</p>	<p>314 pages Col illus Kew RBG Hbk 2004 9679994775 #015582A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Orchids of Cyprus</p> <p>CAJ Kreutz Superb new photographic guide to the orchids of Cyprus. Ideal for visiting botanists and others with an interest in the amazing flora of this Mediterranean island.</p>	<p>416 pages 490 colour photos, 52 distribution maps Kreutz Hbk 2004 9080662631 #153661A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Orchids of Europe, North Africa and the Middle East</p> <p>Pierre Delforge First English Edition of this magnificent guide, covering identification, biology and conservation of more than 520 species of orchid found in Europe, North Africa and the</p>	<p>640 pages 1270 colour photos Christopher Helm Hbk NYP 05/2006 071367525X #154641A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Orchids of Glasnevin</p> <p>An Illustrated History of Orchids in Ireland's National Botanic Gardens</p> <p>E Charles Nelson and Brendan Sayers This book details the history of orchids at the National Botanic Gardens. Individual chapters concentrate on the development of the collection from the Garden's beginning, a</p>	<p>Strawberry Tree Hbk 2003 1904004032 #145994A £225.00 BUY</p>
<p>Orchids of the Brazilian Central Plateau</p> <p>Orquideas Planalto Central Brasileiro</p> <p>LC Menezes Reveals the fascinating world of the native orchids of the Central plateau of Brazil. In the book Lou Menezes identifies and documents photographically a large number of</p>	<p>304 pages Col plates IBAMA 2000 Hbk 2004 857300164X #149544A £44.95 BUY</p>
<p>Orchids of the British Isles</p> <p>Michael Foley and Sidney Clarke Michael Foley's authoritative text provides a full description of every species (plus 60 variants and hybrids) along with</p>	<p>390 pages Dist maps, col photos Griffin Press Hbk 2005 0954191617 #151854A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Orchids: Crete and Dodecanese</p> <p>Horst Kretzschmar, Gisela Kretzschmar and Wolfgang Eccarius This guide presents 70 species and 23 sub-species, while a further 5 species are to be considered doubtful or unstable. For each plant there is a detailed description and</p>	<p>240 pages Col photos, distrib maps Mediterraneo Editions Pbk 2004 9608227429 #151977A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Les Orchidées Sauvages de France</p> <p>R Souche Stunning photographic guide to the orchids of France with details on 30 genera.</p>	<p>340 pages Col photos Creations du Pelican Pbk 2004 2719106429 #153009A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>Orchidées Sauvages du Luberon</p> <p>Roland Martin France contains 68 species and varieties of orchids - a rich area for exploring these species. This book provides a rich source of information on these orchids including</p>	<p>195 pages Col photos, maps, tabs Edisud Pbk 2005 2744904686 #146022A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Osloflora</p> <p>Vesla Vetlesen</p>	<p>184 pages Illus N.W. Damm & Son AS 2005 8204095813 #154888A £46.50 BUY</p>
<p>Our Native Trees and How to Identify Them: A Popular Study of Their Habitats and their Peculiarities</p> <p>Harriet L Keeler Our Native Trees and How to Identify Them, first published by Charles Scriber's Sons in 1900, was warmly received at a time when America was rapidly urbanizing and public</p>	<p>533 pages Illus Kent State UP Pbk 2005 0873388380 #154564A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Outbreeding Mechanisms in Flowering Plants</p> <p>An Evolutionary Perspective From Darwin Onwards</p> <p>Carolyn Leach and Oliver Mayo In this book both the fitness effects of different breeding systems and plant outbreeding mechanisms, in particular self-incompatibility in all its variety, are</p>	<p>147 pages 20 figures, 28 tables Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2005 3443500293 #154317A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>PLANTATT: Attributes of British and Irish Plants</p> <p>Status, Size, Life History, Geography and Habitats</p> <p>MO Hill, CD Preston and DB Roy In 2002, the publication of the New Atlas of the British and Irish Flora, together with results of a companion project to analyse change has allowed the completion of this</p>	<p>73 pages Tabs CEH Pbk 2004 1870393740 #153341A £6.95 BUY</p>

<p>Palmeiras Brasileiras e Exóticas Cultivadas Harri Lorenzi</p>	<p>416 pages Col photos, maps Instituto Plantarum EF Hbk 2004 8586714208 #154968A £54.50 BUY</p>
<p>Palms of the Fiji Islands Dick Watling The coconut and the Fiji fan palm are by far the best known of Fiji's palms, but both may actually be old introductions to Fiji. This new book, the first ever published on</p>	<p>192 pages 57 Col plates, 25 col maps, 4 tabs, 2 col figs Watling Pbk 2005 9829047024 #153678A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Passion for Plants The Treseders of Truro Suzanne Treseder In 1857 three brothers left Cornwall for Australia in search of gold. One of them, John Garland Treseder, took with him vegetable seeds, and started a market garden. Soon there</p>	<p>120 pages B\W photos Alison Hodge Hbk 2004 0906720389 #150199A £17.95 BUY</p>
<p>Pathogenic Fungi G San-Blas and RA Calderone Brings together expert international authors who critically review current topics of pathogenic fungi.</p>	
<p>Pathogenic Fungi in Humans and Animals Edited by Dexter Howard Exploring breakthroughs in fungal detection and control, this book covers fungal nomenclature, population instability, and phylogeny, as well as investigative research</p>	<p>800 pages Illus CRC Press Hbk 2002 0824706838 #136144A £130.00 BUY</p>
<p>Perennial Garden Plants Graham Thomas Hailed as a classic from its first publication, Perennial Garden Plants is the most comprehensive and detailed survey ever undertaken for gardeners. Over 2,000 species</p>	<p>463 pages line illus Frances Lincoln Hbk 2004 071122403X #150567A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Pflanzen Greichenlands Festland und Peloponnes Ewald Kajan Describes over 500 plant species, with 480 colour images.</p>	<p>272 pages 480 col photos, 1 map IHW Verlag Hbk 2003 3930157530 #152191A £28.95 BUY</p>
<p>Philip's Guide to Trees of Britain and Europe CJ Humphries, JR Press and DA Sutton An easy-to-use identification guide to all common and a number of rare European trees. The text describes the distinctive features of genera, as well as of individual species;</p>	<p>320 pages 150 photos, 150 illus Philip's Pbk NYP 01/2006 0540087343 #151046A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Photochemistry of Carotenoids Edited by HA Frank, A Young, G Britton and RJ Cogdell Each of the twenty chapters in The Photochemistry of Carotenoids is written by leading experts in the area of carotenoid research and gives a comprehensive overview of a</p>	<p>420 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792359429 #154632A £128.50 BUY</p>
<p>Photomorphogenesis in Plants and Bacteria Function and Signal Transduction mechanisms Edited by Eberhard Schäfer and Ferenc Nagy This unique resource reviews progress made by scientists researching the ambient changes in the wavelength, intensity, direction and duration of light and how it affects plant</p>	<p>Springer Hbk 2005 1402038100 #156669A £54.00 BUY</p>
<p>Photoprotection, Photoinhibition, Gene Regulation, and Environment Edited by Barbara Demmig-Adams, William W Adams III and Autar Mattoo Photoprotection, Photoinhibition, Gene Regulation, and Environment examines the processes whereby plants monitor environmental conditions and orchestrate their response</p>	<p>500 pages 8pp in colour Springer Hbk 2005 1402035640 #156644A £131.00 BUY</p>
<p>Photosynthesis, Photobiochemistry and Photobiophysics Bacon Ke Photosynthesis: Photobiochemistry and Photobiophysics is the first single-authored book in the Advances in Photosynthesis Series. It provides an overview of the light reactions</p>	<p>792 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792363345 #122878A £222.50 BUY</p>
<p>Photosynthetic Adaptation Chloroplast to Landscape Edited by William K Smith, Thomas C Vogelmann and Christa Critchley Photosynthetic Adaptation: Chloroplast to Landscape thoroughly studies photosynthetic mechanisms at each structural level, from cells to leaves, crown, and canopy. The</p>	<p>314 pages 94 illus Springer Hbk 2005 0387220798 #152733A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>Photosynthetic Nitrogen Assimilation and Associated Carbon and Respiratory Metabolism Edited by Christine H Foyer and Graham Noctor This book focuses on the very latest developments in our understanding of how plants use light energy and fixed carbon to assimilate nitrate and ammonium into the organic</p>	<p>304 pages Springer Hbk 2002 0792363361 #136866A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Photosystem II The Light-Driven Water:Plastoquinone Odixoreductase Edited by Thomas J Wydrzynski and Kimiyuki Satoh Dedicated to the memory of one of the early pioneers in this field of research, Professor Gerald T. Babcock, the 34 inclusive chapters of the present volume cover all</p>	<p>786 pages Springer Hbk NYP 02/2006 1402042493 #156645A £227.00 BUY</p>

Phylogenetic Supertrees

Combining Information to Reveal the Tree of Life

Edited by ORP Bininda-Emonds

This is the first book on phylogenetic supertrees, a recent, but controversial development for inferring evolutionary trees. It provides a comprehensive look at

550 pages | Figs | Kluwer

Hbk | 2004 | 1402023286 | #151155A |

£111.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 1402023294 | #151156A |

£25.00 [BUY](#)

Phylogeny and Evolution of Angiosperms

Douglas E Soltis, Pamela S Soltis, Peter K Endress and Mark W Chase

Major new Sinauer textbook, originally announced as a Smithsonian Institution Press title (Smithsonian IP has now ceased publishing).

400 pages | Illus | Sinauer

Pbk | 2005 | 0878938176 | #155108A |

£38.99 [BUY](#)

Physiology of Stressed Crops: Volume 1

Hormone Relations

US Gupta

230 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield

Hbk | 2004 | 1578083559 | #151099A |

£42.60 [BUY](#)

Physiology of Stressed Crops: Volume 2

Nutrient Relations

US Gupta

This volume covers various aspects of nutrient (deficiency or toxicity) stress in general, and the effects of stress factors like soil acidity, soil salinity,

250 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield

Hbk | 2005 | 1578083710 | #155214A |

£47.50 [BUY](#)

Physiology of Stressed Crops: Volume 3

The Stress of Allelochemicals

US Gupta

Research on the physiology of crops under stress is of relatively recent origin and still in the stage of information building; practical use of the information gathered is

200 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield

Hbk | 2005 | 1578083907 | #155215A |

£44.50 [BUY](#)

Phytochemistry in the Genomics and Post-Genomics Eras

Edited by John E Romeo and RA Dixon

This monograph series is commissioned by the Phytochemical Society of North America (PSNA). The volumes in this series contain articles on developing topics of interest to

268 pages | Elsevier

Hbk | 2002 | 0080441165 | #155052A |

£116.00 [BUY](#)

Phytogeographical Problems of Synanthropic Plants

Edited by A Zajac, M Zajac and B Zemanek

353 pages | Tabs, figs | Inst Botany

Jagiellonian Univ

Pbk | 2003 | 8391516148 | #151228A |

£43.50 [BUY](#)

The Pineapple: King of Fruits

Fran Beauman

In this beautifully illustrated book, Beauman explores why this golden fruit is so special. Her passion takes her from Hawaii to the Philippines, from explorers' voyages

512 pages | Illus | Chatto & Windus

Hbk | 2005 | 0701176997 | #155297A |

£16.99 [BUY](#)

Plant Anatomy

An Applied Approach

David F Cutler, Ted Botha and Dennis WM Stevenson

This new textbook provides a comprehensive overview of all aspects of plant anatomy, emphasising the application of plant anatomy and its relevance to modern botanical

300 pages | With accompanying CD-

ROM | Blackwell

Pbk | NYP 09/2006 | 1405126795 |

#155084A | £29.99 [BUY](#)

Plant Atlas Mid-West Yorkshire

PP Abbott

In Plant Atlas of Mid-west Yorkshire (Watsonian vice-county 64), Phyl Abbott gives an account of the 1794 vascular plant species recorded in the vice-county since 1984.

248 pages | Col plates, maps | Yorkshire

NU

Hbk | 2005 | 0950409367 | #155697A |

£35.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Biodiversity of the World

ML Rao

The book gives a complete account of the biodiversity of world. It contains six chapters, the first chapter deals with different environmental problems faced by the

240 pages | 207 photos, tabs | IBD

(India)

Hbk | 2004 | 8170892953 | #151892A |

£36.50 [BUY](#)

Plant Biotechnology and Transgenic Plants

Edited by Kirsi-Marja Oksman-Caldentey and Wolfgang Barz

Contains case studies illustrating the cell culture production of pigments, flavors, and antineoplastic compounds Plant Biotechnology and Transgenic Plants covers topics that

720 pages | CRC Press

Hbk | 2002 | 082470794X | #135088A |

£115.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Biotechnology and in vitro Biology in the 21st Century

Edited by Arie Altman, Meira Ziv and Shamay Izhar

Proceedings of the IX International Congress of the International Association of Plant Tissue Culture and Biotechnology, Jerusalem, Israel 14-19 June 1998.

800 pages | Springer

Hbk | 1999 | 0792358260 | #156676A |

£214.50 [BUY](#)

Plant Cytogenetics

Maria J Puertas and Tomas Naranjo

Reprint of Cytogenetic and Genome Research 2005, Vol. 109, No. 1-3.

408 pages | 182 figures [81 in colour],

54 tables | Karger

Pbk | 2005 | 3805578997 | #153163A |

£97.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Development and Biotechnology

Edited by Robert N Trigiano and Dennis J Gray

Biotechnology revolutionized traditional plant breeding programs. This rapid change produced new discussions on techniques and opportunities for commerce, as well as a fear

376 pages | CRC Press

Hbk | 2004 | 0849316146 | #146484A |

£49.99 [BUY](#)

Plant Diversity and Complexity Patterns

Local, Regional and Global Dimensions

IB Friis and H Balslev

It is now generally assumed that there are somewhere between 220,000 and 420,000 species of vascular plants globally, and they are prominent in nearly all terrestrial ecosystems

603 pages | Figs, tabs | Royal Danish

Academy

Hbk | 2005 | 8773043044 | #154429A |

£98.00 [BUY](#)

Plant Diversity in India

Present Status and Conservation Strategies

JS Dargan and TA Sarma

Proceedings of a two-day national symposium consisting of research papers covering the diversity of various groups of plants including species diversity, genetic diversity and

486 pages | Tabs, figs | Vedams
Hbk | 2004 | 8121103002 | #153006A |
£93.00 BUY

Plant Endocytosis

Edited by Jozef Samaj, Frantisek Baluska and Diedrik Menzel

Endocytosis is a fundamental biological process, which is conserved among all eukaryotes. It is essential not only for many physiological and signalling processes but

300 pages | 39 illus, 5 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540281975 | #154929A |
£107.50 BUY

Plant Epigenetics

Edited by Peter Meyer

Epigenetic modifications are stable but potentially reversible alterations in gene expression that occur without permanent changes in DNA sequence. They can be transmitted

304 pages | 4 illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2005 | 1405129778 | #153434A |
£99.95 BUY

Plant Genome: Biodiversity and Evolution

Volume 1, Part B : Phanerogams (Higher Groups)

Edited by AK Sharma and A Sharma

This volume is the second in the series on 'Higher Plants', otherwise termed Phanerogam or Spermatophyte. The earlier volume, 1A, covered several taxa of Phanerogams and one of

352 pages | Illus, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 1578083532 | #155211A |
£54.88 BUY

Plant Genomics and Proteomics

CA Cullis

A comprehensive guide to this fascinating area of genomics, Plant Genomics and Proteomics presents an integrated, broadly accessible treatment of the complex

256 pages | Figs | Wiley
Hbk | 2004 | 0471373141 | #144916A |
£45.95 BUY

Plant Life of Kentucky

An Illustrated Guide to the Vascular Flora

Ronald L Jones

This is the first comprehensive account of the native and naturalized ferns, flowering herbs, and woody plants of Kentucky.

856 pages | 2000 illus, 17 photos, 5 maps | Kentucky UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0813123313 | #153428A |
£49.50 BUY

Plant Parasitic Nematodes in Subtropical and Tropical Agriculture

Edited by RA Sikora and J Bridge

This book examines all aspects of practical plant nematology in subtropical and tropical agriculture. The second edition has been fully revised and updated to take into

896 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, tabs | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851997279 | #151545A |
£99.50 BUY

Plant Pathology

George Agrios

The Fifth Edition of Agrios' classic and comprehensive text providing exhaustive pedagogical coverage of fungal, viral, bacterial, nematode and other plant diseases, and

992 pages | Col photos & illus | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120445654 | #150573A |
£49.99 BUY

Plant Propagation Concepts and Laboratory Exercises

Edited by JE Preece, CA Beyl and RN Trigiano

Plant Propagation Concepts and Laboratory Exercises emphasizes principles and practices of plant propagation as they are applied in temperate and tropical environments. The

576 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | NYP 06/2006 | 0849316715 | #150622A | **£39.99 BUY**

Plant Resources of Tropical Africa

This brand new series is an output of the PROTA foundation which seeks to improve understanding and information on the plant resources of tropical Africa. For more

Plant Respiration

From Cell to Ecosystem

Edited by H Lambers and M Ribas-Carbo

Respiration in plants, as in all living organisms, is essential to provide metabolic energy and carbon skeletons for growth and maintenance. As such, respiration is an

250 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402035888 | #154628A |
£94.00 BUY

Plant Roots: Growth, Function and Interactions with the Soil

Peter J Gregory

Including much new information on genetic control and root-soil interactions, this is a valuable overview of an essential aspect of plant science.

320 pages | Illus | Blackwell
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 1405119063 | #155094A | **£99.00 BUY**

Plant Systematics

Michael G Simpson

Looks set to become a major text.

590 pages | 250 line drawings, 1700 colour photographs, cladograms | Academic Press
Hbk | 2006 | 0126444609 | #153881A |
£39.99 BUY

Plant Tissue Culture Engineering

Edited by S Dutta Gupta and Yasuomi Ibaraki

Decades of research in plant tissue culture has passed through many challenges, created new dreams and resulted in landmark achievements. This has been possible not only due to

480 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402035942 | #156774A |
£97.00 BUY

Plant Toxicology

Bertold Hock and Erich F Elstner

Reannounced at a greatly reduced price, in the wake of the sale of Marcel Dekker to Taylor and Francis.

664 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0824753232 | #144424A |
£74.99 BUY

Plant-Microbe Interactions

Edited by BB Biswas and HK Das

This comprehensive volume provides a detailed review of current research covering different modes of interaction between microbes and plants. Included among the

464 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1998 | 0306456788 | #156666A |
£142.50 BUY

<p>Plant-Pollinator Interactions: From Specialization to Generalization</p> <p>Edited by Nickolas M Waser and Jeff Ollerton</p> <p>Just as flowering plants depend on their pollinators, many birds, insects, and bats rely on plants for energy and nutrients. This plant-pollinator relationship is essential to</p>	<p>488 pages 66 line drawings, 13 tables Chicago UP</p> <p>Hbk NYP 02/2006 0226874001 #154534A £43.50 BUY</p>
<p>Plants and Climate Change</p> <p>Edited by Jelte Rozema, Rien Aerts and Hans Cornelissen</p> <p>The book <i>Plants and Climate Change</i> focuses on how climate affects or affected the</p>	<p>400 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk NYP 01/2006 1402044429 #156783A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plants from the Edge of the World</p> <p>New Explorations in the Far East</p> <p>Mark Flanagan and Tony Kirkham</p> <p>In October 1987, a great storm devastated the historic tree collections at the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew and Wakehurst Place in West Sussex. The losses sparked a</p>	<p>312 pages 144 col photos, 8 b/w photos, 5 col maps Timber Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0881926760 #151875A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plants in Samoan Culture</p> <p>The Ethnobotany of Samoa</p> <p>W Arthur Whistler</p>	<p>270 pages Illus Isle Botanica</p> <p>Pbk 2001 0964542668 #155481A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Plants of Bali Ngemba Forest Reserve, Cameroon</p> <p>A Conservation Checklist</p> <p>Yvette Harvey et al</p> <p>A revealing descriptive listing of the plants recorded to date from this remnant forest reserve, which has proved to be remarkably species-rich despite the degrading activities</p>	<p>158 pages 40 colour photographs on 8 plates. Figs and vegetation maps Kew RBG</p> <p>Pbk 2004 1842460757 #153776A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 10: Araliaceae, Umbelliferae, & Cornaceae</p> <p>Plant Collections from China and Mongolia</p> <p>VI Grubov</p> <p>An English translation of the series prepared by the Komarov Botanical Institute. Covers Altai, Khangai, Kentei Ranges in the North, Greater Khingan Range in the East, Pamir in</p>	<p>156 pages Illus, maps Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 2005 157808122X #113462A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 9: Salicaceae-Polygonaceae</p> <p>Plant Collections from China and Mongolia</p> <p>VI Grubov</p> <p>An English translation of the series prepared by the Komarov Botanical Institute. Covers Altai, Khangai, Kentei Ranges in the North, Greater Khingan Range in the East, Pamir in</p>	<p>207 pages Illus, maps Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1578081211 #113461A £51.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Plants of Kupe, Mwanenguba and the Bakossi Mountains, Cameroon</p> <p>A Conservation Checklist</p> <p>Yvette, Harvey et al</p> <p>A conservation checklist - with introductory chapters on the physical environment, vegetation, endemics, invasives, phytogeography and refugia, ethnobotany, bryophytes,</p>	<p>508 pages 85 colour photos on 16 plates. 22 figs and maps Kew RBG</p> <p>Pbk 2004 1842460749 #153777A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Plants of Mount Kinabalu, Volume 5</p> <p>Dicotyledon Families Magnoliaceae to Winteraceae</p> <p>JH Beaman</p> <p>The final volume of this excellent comprehensive account of the Kinabalu flora. The systematic section, which includes such families as Rosaceae and Rubiaceae,</p>	<p>609 pages 40 col plates, 19 col photos, map Natural History Publications</p> <p>Hbk 2004 9838120871 #152058A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plants of Western Oregon, Washington and British Columbia</p> <p>Eugene N Kozloff</p> <p>A great resource for native plant enthusiasts, biologists, ecologists, conservationists, and amateur naturalists who desire a comprehensive, up-to-date, and well-illustrated</p>	<p>612 pages 712 colour photos, 354 b/w illus Timber Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0881927244 #155154A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plants of the Balearic Islands</p> <p>Anthony Bonner</p> <p>Excellent new edition of this indispensable pocket guide to the marvellous flora of Majorca and the other Balearic islands.</p>	<p>148 pages 20 colour photos, & b/w photos Moll</p> <p>Pbk 2005 8427308744 #152510A £10.90 BUY</p>
<p>Plants of the Texas Coastal Bend</p> <p>Roy L Lehman, Ruth O'Brien and Tammy White</p> <p>For everyone who studies or enjoys the impressive variety of wild plants that grow in the counties of Texas' coastal bend, this is an authoritative, user-friendly reference</p>	<p>416 pages 65 line drawings, plus CD-ROM Texas A&M UP</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1585444081 #155545A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Plants: Diet and Health</p> <p>Edited by G Goldberg</p> <p>The book focuses on the present state of knowledge and the effect on good health through the intake of these substances in an appropriate diet, looking in detail at any possible</p>	<p>368 pages Figs Blackwell Science</p> <p>Pbk 2003 0632059621 #154308A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plants: Diversity and Evolution</p> <p>Martin J Ingrouille and William Eddie</p> <p>Plants are so much part of our environment that we often take them for granted, yet beautiful, fascinating and useful plants are everywhere, from isolated moss colonies on</p>	<p>480 pages 200 line diagrams, 50 half-tones, 200 colour plates, 30 tables CUP</p> <p>Hbk NYP 03/2006 0521790972 #147420A £65.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk NYP 03/2006 0521794331 #147422A £29.99 BUY</p>

<p>Plasmodesmata Edited by Karl Oparka Since their discovery over 100 years ago, plasmodesmata have been the focus of intense investigation. Plasmodesmata are unique to plants and form an intercellular continuum</p>	<p>328 pages Blackwell Hbk 2005 1405125543 #153435A £99.95 BUY</p>
<p>Pocket Guide to Mushrooms and Toadstools of Britain and North-West Europe Marcel Bon At last, a new edition of this essential field guide to mushrooms and toadstools in Europe (previously published by Hodder).</p>	<p>368 pages 1200 colour illustrations Christopher Helm Pbk NYP 03/2006 071367458X #152440A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Pocket List of Southern African Indigenous Trees J Von Breitenbach, B De Winter, R Poynton, E Van de Berg and B Van Wyk A completely revised and considerably expanded fourth edition of the National List of Indigenous Trees/Nasionale Lys van Inheemse Bome, providing a complete and taxonomically</p>	<p>328 pages Line Illus, maps Briza Pbk 2001 1875093265 #150981A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Pollen The Hidden Sexuality of Flowers R Kesseler and M Harley The result of the shared fascination of an artist and a scientist with the perfect design of organisms too small to be seen without a microscope - pollen grains. Starting</p>	<p>264 pages Col photos Andreas Papadakis Publisher Hbk 2004 1901092445 #151225A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Pollen Biotechnology for Crop Production and Improvement Edited by K R Shivanna and V K Sawhney Our knowledge of pollen, the gold dust that carries the male germ line of flowering plants and is vital for sexual reproduction and seed formation, has 'come of age' with</p>	<p>448 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 1997 052147180X #061282A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521019753 #156184A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Poppies The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation C Grey-Wilson Poppies, first published in 1993, was the first book devoted exclusively to these most loved and cherished of plants. In this new edition, Grey-Wilson has included</p>	<p>256 pages col photos, b/w illus Batsford Hbk 2000 0713485019 #123976A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0713489278 #152517A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Pollination Biology Edited by A Dafni and PG Kevan This book is written to provide practitioners of pollination biology with a broadly based source of methodologies as well as the basic conceptual background to aid in</p>	<p>600 pages Tabs Enviroquest Hbk 2005 0968012307 #153409A £59.95 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Science for Gardeners Mary Pratt Informative and entertaining, this book will stimulate experimentation and encourage gardeners to review and improve their current gardening practices. Once gardeners learn</p>	<p>176 pages 56 b/w illus Timber Press Hbk 2005 088192718X #154869A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Primulaceae d'Italia e dei Territori Limitrofi Egidio Anchisi, Adriano Bernini, Emanuela Piaggi and Francesco Polani A superb production, with many high quality photographs of the primulaceae d'Italia. Privately published, this is a labour of love which will be an essential purchase for</p>	<p>288 pages diagrams, colour photographs, colour illustrations Bernini Botanical Publishing Pbk 2004 #153396A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Principles of Plant Health and Quarantine D Ebbels There is a growing awareness that an understanding of international plant health agreements and protocol is essential in the increasingly free-trade environment of</p>	<p>302 pages CABI Hbk 2003 0851996809 #141637A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Principles of Soil and Plant Water Relations MB Kirkham Combines biology and physics to show how water moves through the soil-plant-atmosphere continuum. It explores the instrumentation and the methods used to measure the status of</p>	<p>432 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2004 0124097510 #151408A £44.99 BUY</p>
<p>Pristina Medicamenta Ancient and Medieval Medical Botany Jerry Stannard Jerry Stannard assembled a legendary collection of materials on the history of botany from Homer to Linnaeus, and his mastery of the field was acknowledged as incomparable.</p>	<p>348 pages - Ashgate Hbk 1999 0860787737 #153746A £67.50 BUY</p>
<p>Problem Plants of South Africa C Bromilow This revised edition is an indispensable guide for anyone interested in knowing how to recognise and control troublesome plants. The book covers more than 300 species and 550</p>	<p>288 pages 500 col photos Briza Pbk 2001 1875093273 #152490A £34.95 BUY</p>
<p>Proceedings of the 2002 International Maple Symposium Held at Westonbirt Arboretum and the Royal Agricultural College in Gloucestershire, England, 3-5 October 2002 Edited by Susan J Wiegrefe From October 3rd through the 5th, 2002 maple experts from 7 countries, were brought together for the presentation of a program on a wide variety of topics related to maples</p>	<p>87 pages Col photos, tabs Westonbirt Arboretum Pbk 2004 #152419A £11.95 BUY</p>

<p>Progress in Botany, Volume 65</p> <p>Edited by K Esser, U Luttge, W Beyschlag and J Murata With one volume each year, this series keeps scientists and advanced students informed of the latest developments and results in all areas of the plant sciences.</p>	<p>627 pages 48 illus Springer Hbk 2004 3540407219 #156791A £154.00 BUY</p>
<p>Progress in Botany, Volume 67</p> <p>Genetics-Physiology-Systematics-Ecology</p> <p>Edited by K Esser, U Lüttge, W Beyschlag and J Murata With one volume each year, this series keeps scientists and advanced students informed of the latest developments and results in all areas of the plant sciences.</p>	<p>570 pages 57 illus Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 3540279970 #156792A £215.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Pteridophytes of Mexico</p> <p>John T Mickel and Alan R Smith Written by the New York Botanical Garden's fern curator, John Mickel, and Alan Smith, a curator at UC Berkeley, a monumental and comprehensive treatment of the pteridophytes of</p>	<p>1055 pages Illus, distrib maps NYBG Press Hbk 2004 0893274585 #151788A £109.95 BUY</p>
<p>RHS Illustrated Dictionary of Gardening</p> <p>Edited by Mike Pollock and Mark Griffiths From gardening experts the RHS, all the answers to the thousands of questions gardeners ask. How many types of daffodil are there? What is a cultivar? With over 18,000 plants</p>	<p>864 pages Illus throughout in colour & b/w Dorling Kindersley Hbk 2005 1405307609 #155296A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>RHS Plant Finder 2005-2006</p> <p>Edited by Royal Horticultural Society This gardening reference gets better and better as the years pass. Absolutely essential for gardeners, and of great interest and value to many botanists. The 2005-2006 edition</p>	<p>956 pages Dorling Kindersley Pbk 2005 1405307366 #154038A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Rainforest Trees of Samoa</p> <p>A Guide to Common Lowland and Fothill Forest Trees of the Samoan Archipelago</p> <p>Arthur Whistler Presents approximately 140 species, with scientific, Samoan and English names, synonyms, the botanical family to which the plants belong, information on the range of species,</p>	<p>210 pages Col photos Isle Botanica Pbk 2004 0964542641 #152362A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Rare Bushland Plants of Western Sydney</p> <p>T James and D Benson Provides short descriptions and conservation assessments of the declared rare species of the area, together with descriptions of the main plant communities, and a list of</p>	<p>94 pages Line illus, col photos RBGS Pbk 1999 0724296409 #154591A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Rare Plants of Sanliurfa (Geophytes)</p> <p>Hasan Akan, Ismail Eker and Maruf Balos A really practical fieldguide to the rare plants of the region. Contains species descriptions, latin names, local names, collection localities and flowering times. Fully</p>	<p>95 pages Col photos Akan Pbk 2005 9752706096 #154566A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Rare Plants of Shropshire</p> <p>Alex J Lockton and Sarah J Wild Excellent third edition on the rare wild plants of Shropshire, an English county where wildlife is flourishing more than elsewhere in the UK, and which has a range of</p>	<p>127 pages 7 line drawings Shropshire BS Pbk 2005 0953093719 #104509A £14.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rattans of Borneo - an Interactive Key</p> <p>John Dransfield and Meesha Patel This interactive CD-ROM will enable you to identify the 150 species of rattans found in Borneo by a process of elimination using step-by-step keys. Photographic images and</p>	<p>Kew RBG CD 2005 #153665A £12.77 BUY</p>
<p>The Reed Field Guide to Exotic Trees in New Zealand: Broadleaves and Conifers</p> <p>Pam Salmon This book deals with a selection of some of the exotic trees, namely the broadleaves and conifers, in New Zealand. The trees are arranged in their families and generas, as well</p>	<p>207 pages Col photos Reed Hbk 2003 0790008912 #154949A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Regulation of Phytochemicals by Molecular Techniques</p> <p>Edited by John E Romeo, JA Saunders and BF Matthews The papers assembled in this volume were originally presented at the joint meeting of the Phytochemical Society of North America and the Mid-Atlantic Plant Molecular Biology</p>	<p>336 pages Elsevier Hbk 2001 0080439772 #155053A £124.00 BUY</p>
<p>Remarkable Plants: The Oedogoniales (Green Algae)</p> <p>Jeremy D/Pickett-Heaps, Julianne Pickett-Heaps The Oedogoniales are remarkable filamentous green algae. Their method of cell elongation is unique, utilizing a donut-shaped ring of soft wall material which is stretched to</p>	<p>CD-ROM Sinauer DVD 2005 0958608180 #150485A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Reproductive Allocation in Plants</p> <p>Edited by Edward Reekie and Fakhri A Bazzaz . The Resource Economy of Plant Reproduction P. Staffan Karlsson and Marcos Mendez I. Introduction II. Historical Prelude III. The Principle of Allocation IV. Reproductive</p>	<p>256 pages Academic Press Hbk NYP 01/2006 0120883864 #156848A £49.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Revised Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon, Volume 15 Part A</p> <p>Ferns and Fern-Allies</p> <p>Edited by MD Dassanayake and Monika Shaffer-Fehre This volume of the revised flora of Ceylon is published by Science Publishers.</p>	<p>209 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk NYP 01/2006 1578083842 #155190A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Revised Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon, Volume 15 Part B</p> <p>Ferns and Fern-Allies</p> <p>Edited by Monika Shaffer-Fehre</p>	<p>330 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk NYP 02/2006 1578084105 #156872A £60.00 BUY</p>

<p>A Revised Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon: Index to Volumes I-XIV</p> <p>Edited by MD Dassanayake and WD Clayton The Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon, by Henry Trimen, published more than a hundred years, ago was in its time one of the most comprehensive and outstanding floras</p>	<p>293 pages Balkema Hbk 2003 9058092682 #125857A £72.99 BUY</p>
<p>Revisión de las Especies de Paspalum Para America del Sur Austral (Argentina, Bolivia, Sur del Brasil, Chile, Paraguay, y Uruguay)</p> <p>Fernando Zuloaga and Osvaldo Morrone Paspalum comprises one of the most important grass genera for animal fodder, not only because of the number of species but also because of its economic importance as one of</p>	<p>297 pages Illus Missouri BG Pbk 2005 1930723423 #153587A £51.00 BUY</p>
<p>Revision of Sorbus Subgenera Aria and Torminaria (Rosaceae-Maloideae)</p> <p>JJ Aldasoro, C Aedo, FM Garmendia and C Navarro</p>	<p>148 pages B/w plates, figs, tabs ASPT Pbk 2004 091286169X #151490A £22.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Revision of Thuidium, Haplocladium, and Claopodium (Musci, Thuidiaceae) in China</p> <p>Eds. Y-M & Koponen, T Fang</p>	<p>Finnish Bryological Society Pbk 2001 #153966A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Revision of the Genus Amphispheeria</p> <p>YZ Wang, A Aptroot and KD Hyde</p>	<p>168 pages B/w photos Fungal Diversity Press Hbk 2004 9628676555 #150260A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rhododendrons and Azaleas</p> <p>A Colour Guide</p> <p>Kenneth Cox Profiles over 4,000 varieties of this popular and striking plant. Illustrated with over 2,200 colour photographs, each entry includes: a description of the plant and flower</p>	<p>240 pages 2200 colour photos Crowood Press Hbk 2005 1861267843 #155324A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Rights to Plant Genetic Resources and Traditional Knowledge</p> <p>Basic Issues and Perspectives</p> <p>Edited by S Biber-Klemm and T Cottier This book discusses the means, instruments and institutions needed to create incentives to promote the conservation and sustainable use of traditional knowledge and plant</p>	<p>464 pages CABI Hbk NYP 02/2006 0851990339 #155145A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Riversdale Mecca for Magnificent Haworthias</p> <p>Special Issue No. 6</p> <p>Edited by Harry Mays This article aims to give the reader a perspective of the variability of Haworthia in a virtual tour of the area immediately surrounding the town of Riversdale. It also looks</p>	<p>45 pages 114 Col photos, maps Alsterworthia International Pbk 2005 0953400476 #153500A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Riverside Gardens of Thomas More's London</p> <p>C Paul Christianson All but forgotten today, eight historic gardens that once flourished along the length of the Thames in early Tudor London are here historically recreated and analysed in this</p>	<p>160 pages 80 b/w and 40 colour illus Yale UP Hbk 2005 0300109059 #154419A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Rothschild Gardens</p> <p>Miriam Rothschild, Kate Garton and Lionel de Rothschild Illustrates the remarkable selection of Rothschild parks and gardens around the world.</p>	<p>190 pages Col photos Gaia Books Hbk 1996 1856760922 #063497A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1856752003 #155487A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Royal Gardens of Europe</p> <p>George Plumptre Royal gardeners have influenced each other, often sharing designers and craftsmen. This book showcases chapters on royal gardens representing: power; leisure; botany;</p>	<p>208 pages 200 colour photos Mitchell Beazley Hbk 2005 1845330684 #155329A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Royal Horticultural Society: Clematis - Inspiration, Selection and Practical Guidance</p> <p>C Chesshire A comprehensive, beautifully illustrated book on clematis. The photographer, Andrew Lawson, has captured the charm of each plant perfectly, and even a quick browse through</p>	<p>160 pages 170 photos Quadrille Publishing Hbk 2004 184400113X #150566A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Royal Horticultural Society: Lilies</p> <p>M Jefferson-Brown This is a major illustrated book on lilies, and it captures perfectly the splendour of the genus with its inspiring and beautiful photographs by Andrew Lawson. The author - a</p>	<p>160 pages Col photos Quadrille Publishing Pbk 2005 1844001466 #152528A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Rust Diseases of Willow and Poplar</p> <p>MH Pei and AR McCracken In recent years there has been increased interest in growing willow and poplar trees, as fast-growing species that have several purposes, including use as biofuels for energy</p>	<p>350 pages B/w photos, figs CABI Hbk 2005 0851999999 #151438A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Rust Fungi of the British Isles: A Guide to Identification by their Host Plants</p> <p>DM Henderson Aims to complement Checklist of Rust Fungi of the British Isles. Rusts are arranged under host families, genera and sometimes species. Contains an appendix which</p>	<p>35 pages - British Mycological Society Pbk 2004 0952770490 #151074A £9.50 BUY</p>

<p>Sander's List of Orchid Hybrids: 3 Year Addendum 2002-2004</p> <p>RHS This includes all hybrid generic names registered between 1 January 2002 and 31 December 2004 and includes parentage, names of registrant and originator and year of</p>	<p>860 pages - RHS Hbk 2005 1902896556 #153742A £93.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sassifraghe delle Alpi e degli Appennini</p> <p>E Anchisi, A Bernini, E Piaggi and F Polani</p>	<p>200 pages 102 colour photos Bernini Botanical Publishing Pbk 2004 #153400A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Scottish Gardener</p> <p>S Urquhart Gardens can have many different functions: some exist to provide food or medicines, some for pleasure and recreation, while others serve to proclaim their owners' status, wealth</p>	<p>304 pages Col photos Birlinn Hbk 2005 1841583634 #154582A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>Sea Buckthorn (Hippophae Rhamnoides L)</p> <p>Production and Utilization TSC Li and THJ Beveridge The medicinal and nutritional properties of Sea Buckthorn have been recognized for centuries in Europe and Asia but have just begun to generate commercial interest in</p>	<p>140 pages Figs, tabs NRC Pbk 2004 0660190079 #135627A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Sea Lavendar, Rust and Mildew</p> <p>A Perennial Pathosystem in the Netherlands JC Zadoks This book describes how long-lived sea lavender populations come and go, and how the fungal diseases "rust" and "mildew" may contribute to their going. The temporal and</p>	<p>250 pages 100 tabs, 100 figs Wageningen Academic Pbk 2005 9076998590 #151930A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Second Checklist of the Lichens of Italy</p> <p>With a Thesaurus of Synonyms PL Nimis and S Martellos This book aims at filling the gap between the first modern catalogue of Italian lichens, published by Nimis in 1993, and its second edition, which is planned for 2006. It</p>	<p>192 pages - Museo Saint-Pierre Hbk 2003 #153914A £51.50 BUY</p>
<p>Secondary Metabolism in Model Systems</p> <p>Edited by John E Romeo The chapters presented in Secondary Metabolism in Model Systems are a microcosm of what the recent completion, or near completion, of various genome projects are enabling</p>	<p>280 pages Elsevier Hbk 2004 0080445012 #155050A £130.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Secret Life of Trees</p> <p>How They Live and Why They Matter Colin Tudge Colin Tudge has a fine reputation as a natural history writer who can take complicated ideas and express them with clearness and passion. His new book on trees looks set to</p>	<p>452 pages Illus Allen Lane Hbk 2005 0713996986 #155236A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Seeds: The Definitive Guide to Growing, History, and Lore</p> <p>Peter Loewer Much of life on earth begins and ends with seeds. From the practical concerns of seed savers and collectors to the ancient lore, history, and biology of seeds, this is a must</p>	<p>229 pages 48 line drawings Timber Press Pbk 2005 0881926825 #152087A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Seldom Seen: Rare Plants of Greater Sydney</p> <p>Alan Fairley Features approximately 210 rare plants within the botanical area known as Greater Sydney. This runs from just west of Lithgow, follows the Great Dividing Range and</p>	<p>208 pages Col & b/w photos Reed New Holland Pbk 2004 1876334991 #152556A £28.95 BUY</p>
<p>Sentier Botanique</p> <p>Pocket Guide to the Botanical Trail Between Sospel in France and Olivetta in Italy CJ Betts This little guide has been produced as a result of the authors' fascination with the flora, scenery and natural history of the southern French maritime alps, and in</p>	<p>33 pages Col illus, map Betts, Christopher Pbk 2005 1900023059 #154955A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Shrubs and Vines of New Jersey and the Mid-Atlantic States</p> <p>A Field Identification and Natural History Guide Christopher T Martine Shrubs and Vines of New Jersey and the Mid-Atlantic States is a pocket field guide from the NJ Forest Service. The Guide includes</p>	<p>114 pages Illus NJ Forest Service Spiralbound 2002 #153468A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Socotra: The Lost Island</p> <p>Alain Christophe This is primarily an illustrated account of the plants of the Island, packed with some quite amazing photos of them. It also briefly covers the people of the Island, and</p>	<p>64 pages 150 col photos Cactus & Co Pbk 2005 #153345A £9.50 BUY</p>
<p>Somatic Cell Genetics and Molecular Genetics of Trees</p> <p>Edited by MR Ahuja, W Boerjan and David B Neale This book covers the latest developments in somatic cell genetics and molecular genetics of trees. The main topics included in this book are regeneration by organogenesis and</p>	<p>308 pages Springer Hbk 1996 0792341791 #154897A £119.00 BUY</p>
<p>Somatic Embryogenesis</p> <p>A Mujib and Jozef Samaj Somatic embryogenesis, the initiation of embryos from previously differentiated somatic cells, is a unique process in plants. This volume expands our view of a subject that is</p>	<p>320 pages 53 illus, 4 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 3540287175 #154930A £115.50 BUY</p>

Somatic Embryogenesis in Woody Plants

Volume 6

Edited by SM Jain, PK Gupta and RJ Newton

The rapid progress on somatic embryogenesis and its prospects for potential application to improving woody plants prompted us to edit this book initially in three volumes, and

756 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792364198 | #154893A |
£237.50 [BUY](#)

Sorghum Tissue Culture and Transformation

Edited by N Seetharama and Ian Godwin

Sorghum is an important crop of semi-arid tropics. Ninety percent of the world's area cultivated to sorghum is in developing countries, mainly in the arid or semi-arid

168 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2004 | 1578082188 | #147986A |
£46.50 [BUY](#)

South African Wildflower Guide No. 1: Namaqualand

Annelize Le Roux

This recently revised (Third edition, First impression 2005) guide illustrates 450 species of plants, a small but representative sample of the rich flora of Namaqualand

336 pages | Col photos, b/w illus |
Botanical SSA
Pbk | 2005 | 1874999309 | #152263A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Southern Africa Commiphora

A Field Guide

Marthinus Steyn

A full-colour, bilingual field guide to 38 species of Commiphora in southern Africa, with a general guide to characters useful for identification and a colour-coded key to

92 pages | Col illus | NBI
Pbk | 2003 | 0620264659 | #153285A |
£25.50 [BUY](#)

Species Plantarum: Saururaceae

Anthony R Bach and Xia Haun-he

12 pages | B/w line illus | ABRS
Pbk | 2005 | 0642568413 | #154022A |
£11.50 [BUY](#)

Stapeliads of Southern Africa (Two Volume Set)

PV Bruyns

This important and long awaited two-volume monograph deals with the southern representatives of the fascinating group of

600 pages | 1000 col photos, 200 line
illus, 200 dist maps | Umdaus Press
Hbk | 2005 | #153440A | £165.00 [BUY](#)

Sticky Wicket

Gardening In Tune with Nature

Pam Lewis

Provides information on how modifying garden habits can benefit local wildlife. This book, an account of the process, is both sharply observed and full of valuable

160 pages | 100 photos | Frances Lincoln
Hbk | 2005 | 0711224803 | #151878A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

The Structure and Function of Plastids

Edited by Robert R Wise and J Kenneth Hooper

The Structure and Function of Plastids is Volume 23 in the Advances in Photosynthesis and Respiration Series. This volume provides a comprehensive look at the biology of

775 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402040601 | #156646A |
£192.50 [BUY](#)

Studies on the History of Botany in Turkey \ Turkiye'de Botanik Tarihi

Arastirmalari

Asuman Baytop

The articles in this book deal mainly with 2 subjects: the history of botanical education in Turkey, and the history of investigations on Turkish flora.

510 pages | B/w illus, b/w photos | Eren
Yayincilik
Pbk | 2003 | 9752884474 | #148163A |
£32.00 [BUY](#)

A Sulco Gallery

J Pilbeam and D Hunt

A pictorial survey of one of the most popular and colourful groups of South American cacti: More than 200 colour photos, nearly all of documented plants, selected and

64 pages | 238 col photos, 1 map |
David Hunt
Hbk | 2004 | 0953813428 | #153018A |
£19.50 [BUY](#)

Suomalaisia Puulajipuistoja (Finnish Arboreta)

P Alanko et al

This book on Finnish arboreta is meant for everyone interested in woody plants, nature and travelling. The purpose of the book is to provide information in a portable form on

155 pages | Col photos, maps | Finnish
DS
Pbk | 2004 | 9519655727 | #151229A |
£46.00 [BUY](#)

Synopsis Fungorum, Special Volume A: North American Polypores, parts 1 and 2

R Gilbertson and L Ryvarden

From data collated in 1986-1987, but (apparently) only recently released (new to nhbs.com as from June 2005).

887 pages | 427 figures | Fungiflora
Pbk | 1987 | #153904A | £39.00 [BUY](#)

Synopsis Fungorum, Special Volume C: Preliminary polypore flora of East Africa

L Ryvarden and I Johansen

All polypores recorded from tropical Africa are described. Added to nhbs.com in June 2005.

630 pages | 212 figures | Fungiflora
Pbk | 1980 | #153906A | £39.00 [BUY](#)

Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 13: East Asian Polypores, volume 1 - Ganodermataceae and Hymenochaetaceae

M Nunez and L Ryvarden

115 species are described with keys to genera and species.

168 pages | 76 black / white drawings |
Fungiflora
Pbk | 2000 | #153901A | £25.95 [BUY](#)

Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 14: East Asian Polypores, volume 2 - Polyporaceae s.lato

M Nunez and L Ryvarden

368 species are described with keys to genera and species.

352 pages | 54 black and white
drawings | Fungiflora
Pbk | 2001 | #153902A | £39.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 15: Some Neotropical Wood-Inhabiting Fungi</p> <p>M Nunez and L Ryvar den</p> <p>A selection of papers dealing with polypores and corticoid fungi in South and Central America. These include a long checklist with many new species from Parana in Brazil,</p>	<p>Fungiflora Pbk 2002 #153903A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 16: Katalog over makro- og mikrosopp angitt for Norge</p> <p>JO Aarn s</p> <p>This catalogue written in Norwegian with an English summary, lists all names on fungi recorded in Norway. Totally 1102 references are given in which the names are mentioned</p>	<p>4120 pages A4 format Fungiflora Pbk 2002 #153909A £59.00 BUY</p>
<p>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 17: A Critical Checklist of Corticoid and Poroid Fungi of Norway</p> <p>L Ryvar den, L Stokland and K-H Larsson</p> <p>The checklist gives an overview of the 204 poroid and 439 corticoid species (in a wide sense) which are recorded for Norway, with detailed indication of their distribution,</p>	<p>Fungiflora Pbk 2003 #153908A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 18: 12 Papers on Wood-Inhabiting from Tropical America and Africa</p> <p>L Ryvar den et al</p>	<p>84 pages Illus Fungiflora Pbk 2003 8290724292 #153910A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Synopsis Fungorum, Volume 19: Neotropical Polypores, Part 1 Introduction, Hymenochaetaceae and Ganodermataceae</p> <p>L Ryvar den</p> <p>21 neotropical species of Amauroderma, 20 of Ganoderma, 1 of Haddowia, 1 of Aurificaria, 9 of Coltricia, 3 of Cyclomyces, 25 of Inonotus, 60 of Phellinus and 6 of Phylloporia</p>	<p>228 pages Illus Fungiflora Pbk 2004 8290724306 #151336A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Systematics Of Aporosa (Euphorbiaceae)</p> <p>A Schot</p> <p>Presents a full monograph of the Euphorbiaceous genus Aporosa. Aporosa consists of 82 species of small dioecious trees and is one of the more common genera in the tropical</p>	<p>382 pages National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2004 9071236587 #155715A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Systematics and Geography of Plants Volume 71 (2) Plant Systematics and Phytogeography for the Understanding of African Biodiversity</p> <p>Edited by E Robbrecht, J Degreef and I Friis</p>	<p>1151 pages Line illus, figs, tabs, maps National BG Hbk 2001 #154204A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>Systematics of Paspalum Group Notata (Poaceae-Panicoideae-Paniceae)</p> <p>FO Zuloaga, J Pensiero and O Morrone</p>	<p>75 pages Illus ASPT 2004 0912861711 #151488A £11.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Taxonomic and Geographical Catalogue of the Seaweeds of the Western Coast of Africa and Adjacent Islands</p> <p>Edited by DM John, GW Lawson, JH Price, Prud'homme v Reine, Willem F and TB Kostermans</p> <p>The catalogue records all species and infraspecific taxa of benthic marine algae or seaweeds known for the mainland coast of West Africa (northern boundary of Western</p>	<p>139 pages 1 figure Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk 2004 3443510493 #153915A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>Taxonomy and Plant Conservation</p> <p>Edited by Etelka Leadlay and Stephen Jury</p> <p>This book illustrates the key role played by taxonomy in the conservation and sustainable utilisation of plant biodiversity. It is a tribute to the work of Professor</p>	<p>300 pages 26 line diagrams, 14 half-tones, 18 tables CUP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0521845068 #156098A £70.00 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 0521607205 #156099A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tempting Tropicals</p> <p>175 Irresistible Indoor Plants</p> <p>Ellen Zachos</p> <p>Original and unique, this guide to luscious, choice indoor plants will convert anyone to a passion for gardening indoors. The possibilities presented are dazzling - lush</p>	<p>328 pages 206 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927325 #154876A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Terre des Arbres</p> <p>Rudolf Wittmann</p> <p>Stunning homage to the most remarkable trees of the world with magnificent colour photos. Accompanying text covers biological and environmental aspects.</p>	<p>159 pages Col photos Editions Eugen Ulmer Hbk 2004 284138229X #153653A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Testing Methods for Seed-Transmitted Viruses: Principles and Protocols</p> <p>SE Albrechtsen</p> <p>This practical guide covers the commonly used detection methods for seed-transmitted viruses and viroids that affect both tropical and temperate crops. It contains 25</p>	<p>320 pages - CAB I Hbk 2005 0851990169 #153078A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Theodore Payne in his Own Words</p> <p>A Voice for California Native Plants</p> <p>T Payne</p> <p>These memoirs include Theodore Payne's "Life on the Modjeska Ranch in the Gay Nineties" (long out of print) plus other memoirs never before published. Payne (1872-1963) was a</p>	<p>224 pages Photos Many Moons Press Pbk 2004 0970048157 #153284A £20.50 BUY</p>

<p>Thirty Years of Photosynthesis 1974 - 2004 Edited by Grahame J Kelly and Erwin Latzko This is a reader that gives a complete overview of the history of photosynthetic carbon metabolism research up to the very latest state of the art.</p>	<p>410 pages Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 354028382X #156780A £154.00 BUY</p>
<p>This Other Eden Seven Great Gardens and 300 Years of English History Emma Gieben-Gamal and Andrea Wulf An historical narrative that reveals 300 years of English culture and society through an exploration of seven great gardens, from Tradescant's designs for Hatfield House to</p>	<p>432 pages 16 colour photos Little, Brown Hbk 2005 0316725803 #155328A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Les Tillandsias et Les Racinaea Albert Roguenant</p>	<p>815 pages Col plates Belin Pbk 2000 2701128218 #154000A £50.50 BUY</p>
<p>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Bulbs John E Bryan Gardeners of all levels will appreciate this sturdy, handy pocket guide's detailed information for successful bulb cultivation and identification. This is an accessible</p>	<p>228 pages 302 col photos, 2 maps Timber Press Pbk 2005 0881927252 #154866A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Ornamental Grasses Rick Darke An accessible and comprehensive reference to the wide range of striking grasses available to gardeners, this pocket guide features an assortment of plants with varied</p>	<p>228 pages 320 colour photos Timber Press Pbk 2004 0881926531 #155163A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Timber Press Pocket Guide to Shade Perennials W George Schmid Rich with descriptions and illustrations of more than 1000 readily available species and cultivars that will enliven and thrive in your shade garden. The easy-to-read format,</p>	<p>252 pages 310 col photos Timber Press Pbk 2005 0881927090 #152038A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Tomatoes Edited by E Heuvelink Describes the scientific principles of the biology and production of tomatoes. All aspects from taxonomy, genetics, growing, postharvest handling and processing are</p>	<p>339 pages illus CABI Pbk 2005 0851993966 #116730A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Treasure of Masdevallia, Volume 27 Carlyle Luer</p>	<p>60 pages B/w illus, dist maps, water colours Missouri BG Pbk 2004 1903723377 #149606A £94.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Tree Collector The Life and Explorations of David Douglas Ann Lindsay and Syd House David Douglas was one of the most important botanical collectors. Thanks to his heroic and arduous explorations of Western Canada in the nineteenth century - he once walked</p>	<p>246 pages B/w photos Aurum Press Pbk 2005 1845130529 #152160A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Tree Flora of Sabah and Sarawak, Volume 4 Edited by E Soepadmo, LG Saw and RCK Chung The output of a collaborative research project between the Forest Research Institute Malaysia (FRIM), the Forestry Department of Sabah and the Forest Department of Sarawak.</p>	<p>388 pages Line drawings Malaysian Nature Society Hbk 2002 9832181275 #150943A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tree Flora of Sabah and Sarawak, Volume 5 Volume 5 contains four important tree families, viz. the Apocynaceae, Dipterocarpaceae, Symplocaceae and Thymelaeaceae, covering 373 species in 28 genera. Of the total number</p>	<p>528 pages - Malaysian Nature Society Hbk 2004 9832181593 #150944A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Trees and Shrubs Hardy in the British Isles Volume 4: Ri-Z W J Bean Trees and Shrubs of the British Isles is the standard work used by professional and amateur alike. For many years the major revision for the Eighth Edition has been under</p>	<p>824 pages 111 b/w photos, 77 line illus John Murray Hbk 1980 0719524288 #002916A £82.00 BUY</p>
<p>Trees for the Small Garden Simon Toomer This book is a careful selection of the 100 best trees for use in small temperate gardens. Each entry includes colour photographs and clear information about growth rate,</p>	<p>176 pages 300 col photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926833 #152396A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Trees of Laos and Vietnam: A Field Guide to 100 Economically and Ecologically Important Species Van Sam Phoang, Namseng Nanthavong and PJA Kessler Field guide to 100 economically important tree species from Laos and Vietnam with user - friendly keys. Includes scientific names, botanical descriptions of families, genera,</p>	<p>150 pages 46 illus Koeltz Pbk 2004 #154010A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Trees of Laos and Vietnam: A Field Guide to 100 Economically or Ecologically Important Species H Van Sam, K Nanthavong and PJA Kessler Laos and Vietnam's forests are one of the countries' richest natural resources, supporting a huge diversity of plant and animal life, and providing forest products to</p>	<p>349 pages Figs, b/w line illus National Herbarium, Neth Pbk 2004 #154227A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Trees, Shrubs and Lianas of West African Dry Zones Michel Arbonnier This field handbook is the result of over fifteen years' experience of forestry operations under projects conducted by CIRAD. It sets out to fill a gap in the</p>	<p>573 pages 1000 col photos Margraf Pbk 2004 3823614193 #151194A £81.00 BUY</p>

<p>Trees, Shrubs and Lianas of West African Dry Zones</p> <p>M Arbonnier</p> <p>This field handbook is the result of over 15 years experience of forestry operations. The 1300 colour photographs of flowers, fruits, leaves and bark aim to facilitate</p>	<p>574 pages 1300 col photos CIRAD Pbk 2004 2876145790 #151473A £62.95 BUY</p>
<p>Trees: A Field Guide for Nature Lovers: Wild-Egzoic Trees and Shrubs of the Marmara Region in Turkey</p> <p>Tugrul Mataraci</p> <p>This is an excellent field guide to trees and shrubs of the Marmara region of Turkey, written for the Turkish market (text in Turkish, but Latin species names are given),</p>	<p>384 pages Colour photos throughout TEMA Pbk 2004 9757169463 #153389A £22.99 BUY</p>
<p>Trees: A Field Guide to the Trees of Britain and Northern Europe</p> <p>John White, Jill White and S Max Walters</p> <p>Portable, simple to use, and packed with more than 1,200 beautiful colour photographs, the Trees of Britain and Northern Europe: A Field Guide helps you to identify over</p>	<p>431 pages 1240 col photos, 146 maps OUP Hbk 2005 019851574X #151044A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Tribe Selagineae (Scrophulariaceae)</p> <p>OM Hilliard</p> <p>The new standard work on Selagineae, and a major contribution to the study of Scrophulariaceae, surveying the whole tribe at generic level with full taxonomic</p>	<p>312 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 1999 1900347741 #153811A £33.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tropical African Flowering Plants</p> <p>J-P Lebrun and AL Stork</p> <p>This excellent series is an English language version of the 4 volumes of "Enumeration des plantes ~ d'Afrique tropicale (1991-1997)". It is in effect a new work, with much of</p>	
<p>Urban Eden: Grow Delicious Fruit, Vegetables and Herbs in a Really Small Space</p> <p>J Caplin</p>	<p>160 pages Col illus Kyle Cathie Pbk 2004 1856265013 #146556A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Useful Plants of Bas-Congo Province</p> <p>P Latham</p> <p>Plants and plants products are of direct and vital importance to the rural population in most of Africa. Knowledge of the uses, even of the local names, of many of these plants</p>	<p>- Mystole CD 2004 0954301285 #150548A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Useful Plants: An Introduction to Economic Botany</p> <p>Edited by Wim Krommenhoek and de Kort.Ingrid</p> <p>Plants are essential for the survival of our planet and the many life Forms on it. Food plants like cereals, vegetables, pulses, root crops, fruits and nuts are hugely</p>	<p>- ETI CD 2005 907500074X #154729A £23.33 BUY</p>
<p>Valuing Crop Biodiversity: On-Farm Genetic Resources and Economic Change</p> <p>Edited by M Smale</p> <p>This book examines the challenges faced by farmers trying to maintain crop biodiversity in developing and transitional economies. Using a collection of empirical case studies</p>	<p>352 pages - CABI Hbk 2005 0851990835 #153079A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Vascular Organization of Angiosperms</p> <p>A New Vision</p> <p>Jean-Pierre Andre</p> <p>This study of plant anatomy is based on newly available data on the structure and spatial organization of the vascular system of plants. For the first time, by means of a</p>	<p>150 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2005 1578083109 #143052A £35.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Vascular Plants of the Dzanga-Sangha Reserve</p> <p>DJ Harris</p> <p>This annotated checklist represents a significant body of original research. Based on 4000 collections it increases our knowledge of this botanically poorly known region.</p>	<p>274 pages Tabs, 1 fig National BG Pbk 2002 9072619501 #154206A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Vascular Transport in Plants</p> <p>Edited by N Michelle Holbrook and Maciej Zwienicki</p> <p>Vascular Transport in Plants provides an up-to-date synthesis of new research on the biology of long distance transport processes in plants. It will be a valuable resource</p>	<p>584 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120884577 #151060A £62.99 BUY</p>
<p>Veldgids Korstmossen</p> <p>K van Herk and A Aptroot</p> <p>For the first time, all 700 lichens found in the Netherlands are covered in a single field guide. This reference book is packed with recent information on characteristics,</p>	<p>423 pages Col photo's, figs KNNV Hbk 2004 9050111750 #149777A £24.95 BUY Hbk 1996 9050110711 #055754A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Virtues of Herbs of Master Jon Gardner</p> <p>E Charles Nelson</p> <p>Contains the entire text of the first work (a poem) written in the English language on gardening and composed more than 600 years ago. It includes a full facsimilie of the</p>	<p>Strawberry Tree Hbk 2003 1904004024 #145993A £205.00 BUY</p>
<p>Viruses and Virus Diseases of Poaceae (Gramineae)</p> <p>Edited by Herve Lapierre and Signoret. Pierre A</p> <p>The Poaceae are the worlds most important plant families in terms of the number of species, distribution, ecosystems, and as ingredients of human and animal food. This</p>	<p>857 pages B/w tabs, figs, illus INRA Pbk 2004 2738010881 #150985A £87.00 BUY</p>

<p>Vitaceae: G neros Ampelocissus, Ampelopsis e Cissus</p> <p>Julio A Lombardi In Portuguese, with English abstract The family Vitaceae is represented in the Neotropics by four genera; the three principal ones are treated in this volume.</p>	<p>254 pages NYBG Press Hbk 2000 089327433X #153602A £43.50 BUY</p>
<p>Waterlilies and Lotus: Species, Cultivars and New Hybrids</p> <p>Perry Slocum In this fully updated work, Perry Slocum describes nearly 500 species and cultivars of water gardens, the waterlilies and lotuses. The book includes more than 130 of the best</p>	<p>260 pages Col photos Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926841 #152399A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wattle</p> <p>Acacias of Australia: Windows CD-Rom</p> <p>BR Maslin A powerful electronic key for the quick and accurate identification of Australian Acacia species.</p>	<p>ABRS CD 2001 0643066063 #125790A £56.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Whole Story</p> <p>Alternative Medicine On Trial?</p> <p>T Murcott Alternative medicine is a fifty billion dollar per year industry. But is it all nonsense? The Whole Story rounds up the latest evidence on the placebo effect, the</p>	<p>256 pages Palgrave Hbk 2005 1403945004 #152173A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Edible Fungi: A Global Overview of Their Use and Importance to People</p> <p>Eric Boa Wild edible fungi are collected for food and to earn money in more than 80 countries. There is a huge diversity of different types, from truffles to milk-caps, chanterelles</p>	<p>148 pages Col photos FAO Pbk 2004 9251051577 #151016A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Flower Walks of Upper Teesdale</p> <p>Christopher Lowe and Gayle Lowe Discover the beautiful wild flowers and countryside of Upper Teesdale with this new walking guide. It details ten unforgettable walks in this botanically fascinating part</p>	<p>64 pages Illus Kingfisher Productions Pbk 2005 0946184240 #151187A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Flowers of Braunton Burrows</p> <p>Mary Breeds Braunton Burrows in North Devon and its surrounding coastline were declared Britain's first UNESCO Biosphere Reserve in November 2002. It is one of the largest expanses of</p>	<p>48 pages Col photos Published by the author Pbk 2004 #155974A £3.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Flowers of North Carolina</p> <p>William S Justice, Richie C Bell and Anne H Lindsey This classic botanical handbook, originally compiled by the late William S. Justice and C. Ritchie Bell, pairs hundreds of color photographs with descriptions of the wild</p>	<p>384 pages 553 illus (547 in colour), 6 tables North Carolina UP Hbk 2005 0807829331 #155543A £21.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0807855979 #155544A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Flowers of the Northern Namib</p> <p>Antje Burke Strictly speaking, the northern Namib extends way into Angola. However, due to the long years of political unrest, hardly any plant collections have been undertaken in that</p>	<p>112 pages Photos, illus Scientific Society Pbk 2005 9991640533 #153617A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Lilies, Irises and Grasses</p> <p>Gardening with California Monocots</p> <p>Edited by Nora Harlow and Kristin Jakob Much of interest in this volume on wild lilies, irises and grasses for the botanist as well as the gardener.</p>	<p>296 pages 50 col photos, 69 illus California UP Hbk 2004 0520238486 #149826A £32.50 BUY Pbk 2004 0520238494 #149827A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Orchids Across North America</p> <p>A Botanical Travelogue</p> <p>Phillip E Keenan A delightfully chatty account of the author's field trips in Canada and the United States, Keenan documents most of the 145 American orchid species in stunning colour</p>	<p>321 pages 170 col photos Timber Press Hbk 1998 0881924520 #086597A £29.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0881927201 #153607A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Orchids of South Carolina</p> <p>A Popular Natural History</p> <p>JA Fowler James Fowler captures with spectacular photography and encyclopaedic knowledge the full glory of the state's native orchid population. From the bogs and bays of the coastal</p>	<p>264 pages 110 Col illus South Carolina UP Hbk 2005 1570035660 #151639A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Orchids of the Southeastern United States, North of Peninsular Florida</p> <p>Paul Martin-Brown This field guide offers information on what, where, and when to find wild orchids in the Southeastern United States.</p>	<p>336 pages 285 col photos, 97 illus, 90 maps Florida University Presses Hbk 2004 0813027489 #151148A £48.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0813027497 #155559A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wild Plants in Auckland</p> <p>A Esler Based on the author's unparalleled knowledge of the flora of Auckland, this book focuses on the urban plants growing without intentional aid from man, both native and</p>	<p>250 pages Illus Auckland University Press Pbk 2004 1869403290 #151150A £16.50 BUY</p>

<p>Wild and Sown Grasses</p> <p>Profiles of a Temperate Species Selection: Ecology, Biodiversity and Use Alain Peeters A documented plea for a re-evaluation of spontaneous grasses, this book contains profiles of 43 temperate forage species, many of which are regaining importance in the</p>	<p>311 pages Blackwell Hbk 2004 9251051593 #154807A £69.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wildflowers and Grasses of Kansas: A Field Guide Michael John Haddock This is the first book on Kansas wildflowers or weeds to appear in 25 years. It supersedes earlier guides not only in the number of species it includes, plus its</p>	<p>374 pages 325 col photos, 18 illus Kansas UP Pbk 2005 0700613706 #154563A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wildflowers of Northern Mongolia Jamsran Oyumaa and Claudia Rector Excellent guide to the amazing wildflowers of Mongolia. Stock due at NHBS in July 2005.</p>	<p>46 pages Colour photos C & C Alaska Pbk 2001 #153667A £8.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife Ponds</p> <p>How to Create a Natural Looking Pond to Attract Wildlife To Your Garden Jenny Steel Booklet providing an insight into the importance of ponds in gardens, how to effectively make a natural looking pond, and what creatures you may expect to use it.</p>	<p>32 pages Col photos Webbs Barns Designs Pbk 2002 0954111613 #124859A £5.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Wildlife-Friendly Garden Michael Chinery Paperback version of Attracting Wildlife to your Garden by Michael Chinery.</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos, col illus Harper Collins Pbk NYP 03/2006 0007215975 #152971A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Wily Violets and Underground Orchids Peter Bernhardt Peter Bernhardt takes us on a grand tour of the botanical realm, weaving engaging descriptions of the lovely shapes and intriguing habits of flowering plants with</p>	<p>263 pages 7 halftones, 24 line drawings Chicago UP Pbk 2003 0226043665 #152295A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Winter-flowering Shrubs Michael W Buffin Gardeners, plant collectors, horticulturists, and landscape designers will find a valuable resource in this carefully selected plant directory of best performing</p>	<p>232 pages 140 col photos, 1 tab, 1 map Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881927228 #154870A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Witch Hazels Chris Lane Once discovered, witch hazels capture the hearts of gardeners who rank them among the best of all winter-flowering shrubs. Shrugging off several degrees of frost and a heavy</p>	<p>227 pages Col plates Timber Press Hbk 2005 0881926787 #151486A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Wood Quality and its Biological Basis John Barnett and George Jeronimidis Wood is the most versatile raw material available to man. It is burned as fuel, shaped into utensils, used as a structural engineering material, converted into fibres for</p>	<p>240 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Blackwell Hbk 2003 1841273198 #154132A £79.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Woodland Garden Jack Elliott and AT Johnson Johnson recounts his successes and failures among the limitless possibilities for choosing flowers, shrubs, ground coverings, and trees, and explains how to care for all</p>	<p>232 pages B/w Photos AGS Pbk 1998 0900048689 #146920A £21.50 BUY</p>
<p>Woody Plants of the Southeastern United States</p> <p>A Winter Guide Ron Lance Winter, when plants are dormant and their leaves may have fallen, is a challenging time to identify woody flora. Designed especially for winter use and featuring almost 600</p>	<p>456 pages Maps Georgia UP Hbk 2004 0820325244 #151149A £41.95 BUY</p>
<p>World Checklist of Palms R Govaerts and J Dransfield The palm family, considered to be second only to the grasses among monocotyledonous plants of economic importance, is of immense significance to man, especially among rural</p>	<p>223 pages - Kew RBG Pbk 2005 1842460846 #153527A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>World Spice Plants</p> <p>Economic Usage, Botany, Taxonomy Johannes Seidemann Despite their long tradition spices are subject to international modern scientific</p>	<p>591 pages 100 col illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540222790 #152750A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>World Succulent Plants</p> <p>Colour Illustrated Dictionary Tony Sato A reference book for everyone interested in succulents. It is almost entirely pictures, grouped by family and genus with botanic or cultivar name with very brief descriptions.</p>	<p>304 pages 2200 photos Tony Sato Pbk 2004 4416404107 #153577A £72.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Year at Kew Robert Smith New paperback edition of this excellent book on Kew. From the publisher's announcement:</p>	<p>192 pages Illus, 2 discs, running time = 360 mins BBC Books Hbk 2004 0563521082 #145919A £16.99 BUY DVD 2005 #155486A £17.01 BUY Pbk 2005 0563522828 #153778A £9.99 BUY</p>

Yeasts in Food and Beverages

Edited by Amparo Querol and Graham H Fleet

Yeasts play a key role in the production of many foods and beverages. This role now extends beyond their widely recognized contributions to the production of alcoholic

485 pages | 52 illus, 2 in colour | Springer
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 3540283889 | #154636A | **£184.00** [BUY](#)

Animal & General Biology

Adaptation to Life at High Salt Concentrations in Archaea, Bacteria, and Eukarya

Edited by Nina Gunde-Cimerman, Aharon Oren and Ana Plemenitas

This book intends to provide an overview of current research on halophilic microorganisms, highlighting the diversity of life forms adapted to tolerate high salt

577 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402036329 | #156659A | **£114.00** [BUY](#)

Aglow in the Dark

The Revolutionary Science of Biofluorescence

Vincent Pieribone and David Gruber

In the early 1960s, in a small shack on the Washington coast, a young, self-educated Japanese scientist performed an experiment to determine what made a certain jellyfish

206 pages | 33 colour illus, 14 halftones | Harvard UP
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0674019210 | #154597A | **£15.95** [BUY](#)

Alcamo's Fundamentals of Microbiology

Jeffrey C Pommerville

Filled with updated content, new pedagogical features, an enhanced art program, and updated student and instructor supplements. Revised by Jeffrey C. Pommerville, Ph.D.,

1001 pages | Illus | Jones & Bartlett
Hbk | 2004 | 0763700673 | #154065A | **£28.99** [BUY](#)

Allelopathy

A Physiological Process with Ecological Implications

Edited by Manuel J Reigosa, Nuria Pedrol and Luis Gonzalez

This book provides the reader with relevant information about actual knowledge of the process of allelopathy, covering all aspects from the molecular to the ecological level.

637 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 1402042795 | #156668A | **£154.00** [BUY](#)

Allotaxis, Homeostasis and the Costs of Physiological Adaptation

Edited by Jay Schulkin

The concept of homeostasis, the maintenance of the internal physiological environment of an organism within tolerable limits, is well established in medicine and physiology. In

386 pages | 110 line illus | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521811414 | #151107A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)

Analytical Techniques In DNA Sequencing

Edited by Brian K Nunnally

While one marvels at the DNA generated by the Human Genome Project, perhaps just as

296 pages | - | Taylor & Francis
Hbk | 2005 | 0824753429 | #152884A | **£109.00** [BUY](#)

Animal Behaviour

An Evolutionary Approach

J Alcock

New edition of this standard text.

556 pages | Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs | Sinauer
Hbk | 2005 | 0878930051 | #152669A | **£36.99** [BUY](#)

Animal Cloning

The Science of Nuclear Transfer

J Panno

Presents the history and basic facts about cloning and discusses the questions and controversies surrounding this relatively new area of science. This volume examines all

176 pages | 38 tabs | Facts on File
Hbk | 2005 | 0816049475 | #151633A | **£24.95** [BUY](#)

Animal Social Complexity

Intelligence, Culture, and Individualized Societies

Edited by Frans BM de Waal and Peter L Tyack

Primatologists have long speculated that intelligence, at least in monkeys and apes, evolved as an adaptation to complex social relations. But social complexity in other

616 pages | 49 b/w photos, 74 line illus, 11 tabs | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0674009290 | #133281A | **£32.95** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0674018230 | #154605A | **£18.95** [BUY](#)

The Animal and the Daemon in Early China

R Sterckx

Exploring the cultural perception of animals in early Chinese thought, this careful reading of Warring States and Han dynasty writings analyzes how views of animals were

398 pages | SUNY Press
Hbk | 2002 | 0791452697 | #155944A | **£59.75** [BUY](#)

Animals and Disease

An Introduction to the History of Comparative Medicine

Lise Wilkinson

Man's attempts to learn about aspects of the human body and its functions by observation and study of animals are to be found throughout history, especially at times and in

282 pages | 22 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 1992 | 0521375738 | #030767A | **£55.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521018447 | #156167A | **£23.99** [BUY](#)

Animals and Environments

Edited by S Morris and A Vosloo

Proceedings of the Third International Conference of Comparative Physiology and Biochemistry held in Kwa-Zulu Natal, South Africa between 7 and 13 August 2004. Billed

388 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 0444517634 | #153106A | **£97.00** [BUY](#)

Animals in Translation

Using the Mysteries of Autism to Decode Animal Behaviour

Temple Grandin and Catherine Johnson

Profoundly attracted to animals from childhood, Temple Grandin began early on to make links between the autistic and the animal views of the world. Farmers and breeders were

356 pages | - | Bloomsbury
Hbk | 2005 | 0747566682 | #152154A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

<p>Applied Microbial Systematics Fergus G Priest and Michael Goodfellow Modern approaches to microbial classification and identification, particularly those based on nucleic acid analysis, have raised the awareness and interest of</p>	<p>479 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2000 0412716607 #153968A £151.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0792365186 #153969A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Art of Being a Parasite C Combes Claude Combes illustrates what it means to be a parasite by considering every stage of its interactions, from invading and reproducing to leaving the host.</p>	<p>280 pages 70 line illus Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0226114295 #152143A £45.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0226114384 #152144A £16.00 BUY</p>
<p>Avian Influenza Prevention and Control Edited by Remco S Schrijver and G Koch Avian Influenza has become one of the biggest threats for human and animal health. The old paradigm was that the disease in waterfowl, poultry, pigs and man was caused by</p>	<p>165 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402034393 #156340A £49.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402034407 #156322A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>BSAVA Manual of Wildlife Casualties Edited by E Mullineaux, R Best and J Cooper Presents the basic principles of wildlife treatment, rehabilitation, and release, as well as clinical pathology and post-mortem examination in the straight-forward,</p>	<p>250 pages Col photos, illus, tabs BSAVA Pbk 2003 0905214633 #152500A £74.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bacterial Protein Toxins Edited by Alistair Lax Bacterial toxins that act inside cells interact very specifically with key components of the cell and some even manipulate the cell in subtle ways for their own purposes. These</p>	<p>256 pages 60 line diagrams 40 half-tones 8 colour plates CUP Hbk 2005 052182091X #152586A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bacterial and Bacteriophage Genetics Edward A Birge Genetic investigations and manipulations of bacteria and bacteriophage have made vital contributions to our basic understanding of living cells and to the development of</p>	<p>559 pages B/w plates, illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2005 0387239197 #154621A £56.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Bacteriophages Richard Lane Calender This book describes the fundamental biology and applications of the bacteriophages, viruses that infect bacteria. It provides a current guide to each major phage family,</p>	<p>896 pages 47 halftones, 202 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 0195148509 #151708A £120.00 BUY</p>
<p>Banana Improvement Cellular, Molecular Biology, and Induced Mutations S Mohan Jian and Rony Swennen book is based on the research and development of tools, devised under a Coordinated Research Project of the Plant Breeding and Genetics Section of the Joint Division</p>	<p>392 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2004 1578083400 #149788A £60.50 BUY</p>
<p>Beasts of the Earth: Animals, Humans, and Disease EF Torrey Humans have lived in close proximity to other animals for thousands of years. Recent scientific studies have even shown that the presence of animals has a positive effect on</p>	<p>208 pages Rutgers UP Hbk 2005 0813535719 #154339A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Behaviour and Neurodynamics for Auditory Communication Edited by Jagmeet Kanwal and Gunter Ehret How do their brains encode the large amounts of sensory information so rapidly and how do they use this to cope with their environment? These questions not only concern the</p>	<p>379 pages 54 line diagrams 28 half-tones CUP Hbk NYP 02/2006 0521829186 #156829A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bergey's Manual of Systematic Bacteriology John G Holt The classic manual, now published by Springer.</p>	
<p>Biological Diversity: Current Trends Edited by SP Gautam, YK Bansal and AK Pandey To create awareness an attempt has been made to discuss various aspects of biodiversity at one platform. This book contains 40 reviews/research papers that will provide a new</p>	<p>366 pages Figs, tabs Shree Publishers Hbk 2005 8183290086 #151914A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Science International Edition (With GradeBook Access Card) S Freeman Biological Science is a dynamic reference that involves students in the process of scientific discovery. Infused with the spirit of inquiry, Biological Science teaches</p>	<p>1283 pages Col figs, illus, col photos Prentice-Hall Hbk 2005 0131409417 #150419A £43.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0131975889 #154313A £43.23 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Systems in Vertebrates, Volume 2 Renal Structure and Function in Vertebrates Hans Ditrich This book covers the structural and functional aspects of the excretory system in the vertebrate classes emphasising the evolutionary premises and functional requirements</p>	<p>200 pages 4 colour plates Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578083052 #155192A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Systems in Vertebrates, Volume 3 Muscular Systems in Vertebrates Seth Kisia and Daniel W Onyango Covers salient topics relevant to the understanding of vertebrate musculature, including, evolution and development of various muscles, the various types present and</p>	<p>126 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578083060 #155193A £40.00 BUY</p>

Biology in the Laboratory

Doris R Helms, Robert J Kosinski, Carl W Helms and John R Cummings
Designed to accompany introductory level biology courses, help students to learn to form hypotheses and apply the scientific method. Questions in the manual promote critical

500 pages | WH Freeman
Pbk | 2005 | 0716757729 | #152166A |
£40.99 [BUY](#)

Biology of Aging

Observations and Principles

Robert Arking
Robert Arking's Biology of Aging, 3rd edition, is an introductory text to the biology of aging which gives advanced undergraduate and graduate students a thorough review of the

656 pages | 126 halftones, 68 line illustrations | Sinauer
Hbk | 1998 | 0878930434 | #071864A |
£53.99 [BUY](#)
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0195167392 | #156214A |
£51.00 [BUY](#)

Biology of Inositols and Phosphoinositides

Edited by A Lahiri Majumder and BB Biswas
volume describes the current status of the biology of inositols and phosphoinositides with an emphasis on the development in the area since the publication of volume 26 in

350 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387275991 | #156662A |
£97.00 [BUY](#)

Bioluminescence and Chemiluminescence: Progress and Perspectives, Proceedings of the 13th International Symposium, Pacifico Yokohama

L Kricka
The book covers the fundamental aspects of bioluminescence, including beetle, marine bacterial and Cypridina bioluminescence, and the fundamental aspects of

580 pages | Figs, tabs | World Scientific
Hbk | 2005 | 9812561188 | #152704A |
£78.00 [BUY](#)

Blood Cells: A Practical Guide

BJ Bain
The new features of this edition include: a revised instrumentation section; an expanded section on immunophenotyping; leukaemias, lymphomas and related conditions updated in

416 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2001 | 0632057343 | #154302A |
£69.50 [BUY](#)

Brain Arousal and Information Theory

Neural and Genetic Mechanisms

Donald Pfaff
Arousal is fundamental to all cognition. It is intuitively obvious, absolutely necessary, but what exactly is it? In Brain Arousal and Information Theory, Donald Pfaff

222 pages | 5 halftones, 42 line illus, 10 tables | Harvard UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0674019202 | #154602A |
£28.95 [BUY](#)

The Brain: A Very Short Introduction

Michael O'Shea

144 pages | Illus | OUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0192853929 | #151020A |
£6.99 [BUY](#)

Brock's Biology of Microorganisms

M Madigan, J Martinko and J Parker
The authoritative text for introductory microbiology, Brock's Biology of Microorganisms continues its long tradition of impeccable scholarship, outstanding art, and accuracy.

1000 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Prentice-Hall
Pbk | 2003 | 0130491470 | #142974A |
£42.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0132017849 | #154273A |
£42.99 [BUY](#)

Campylobacter

Edited by JM Ketley and ME Konkel
Introductory chapters explore the taxonomy, genetic diversity, habitats, and epidemiological analysis of campylobacters. Other chapters review Campylobacter plasmid

470 pages | Illus, 49 figs, 30 tabs | Horizon Scientific Press
Hbk | 2005 | 190493305X | #152129A |
£99.00 [BUY](#)

Cell Biology: A Laboratory Handbook

Edited by Julio E Celis et al
A practical, exhaustive, four volume set which claims to be the first to provide cell biologists and other life scientists with the most up-to-date instructions for basic and

2500 pages | 4 volumes, b/w illus | Academic Press
Spiralbound | 1997 | 0121647250 | #070215A |
£140.00 [BUY](#)
Hbk | 2005 | 0121647307 | #151919A |
£135.00 [BUY](#)

Cell Cycle and Growth Control: Biomolecular Regulation and Cancer

Edited by Gary S Stein and Arthur B Pardee

816 pages | Figs | Wiley
Hbk | 2004 | 0471250716 | #154266A |
£73.50 [BUY](#)

Cell and Molecular Biology: Concepts and Experiments

G Karp
Balances coverage of the concepts of cell and molecular biology, using examples of experimentation to support those concepts. As experimental techniques become more

864 pages | Wiley
Hbk | 2004 | 0471465801 | #150426A |
£99.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 0471656658 | #147623A |
£36.95 [BUY](#)

Chemical Consequences

Environmental Mutagens, Scientist Activism, and the Rise of Genetic Toxicology

Scott Frickel
Provides a historical and sociological account of the formation of an interdisciplinary science known as genetic toxicology, and of the scientists' social movement that created

224 pages | 13 tabs | Rutgers UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0813534127 | #150211A |
£41.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 0813534135 | #150213A |
£15.50 [BUY](#)

Chemotherapeutic Targets in Parasites

Contemporary Strategies

Tag E Mansour
Parasitic infections are the most prevalent of human diseases, and researchers continue to face the challenge of designing drugs to successfully counteract them.

240 pages | 53 line diagrams | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521018366 | #156168A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Citrus Genetics, Breeding and Biotechnology

Edited by I Khan

This multi-authored book provides a comprehensive review of citrus breeding, including relevant genetics, molecular biology and biotechnology. Topics discussed include origin

500 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990193 | #151442A |
£95.00 BUY

Clinical Biochemistry: An Illustrated Colour Text

R Cowan et al

This book covers all the clinical biochemistry needed by undergraduate medical students. It is an Illustrated Colour Text with the subject matter divided into double-page

180 pages | Figs, tabs | Churchill
Livingstone
Pbk | 2004 | 0443072698 | #154301A |
£23.99 BUY

A Clone of Your Own?

The Science and Ethics of Cloning

Arlene Judith Klotzko

Someday soon, if it hasn't happened in secret already, the first cloned human will be born and mankind will embark on a scientific and moral journey whose destination cannot

186 pages | Illus | OUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0192803093 | #154248A |
£12.99 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0192802844 | #154247A |
£8.99 BUY

Comparative Developmental Physiology

Contributions, Tools, and Trends

Stephen Warburton, Warren Burggren, Bernd Pelster, C Reiber and J Spicer

This book presents assessments of current work in the field of developmental physiology from experimental, theoretical, and molecular perspectives, with an intent to predict

240 pages | OUP
Hbk | NYP 05/2006 | 0195168593 |
#156239A | **£54.00 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 05/2006 | 0195168607 |
#156240A | **£26.99 BUY**

Comparative Vertebrate Anatomy

A Laboratory Dissection Guide

Kenneth V Kardong and Edward Zalisko

Produced to accompany Kardong's comparative anatomy text, 'Vertebrates'.

214 pages | B/w illus, figs | McGraw Hill
Spiralbound | 2005 | 0072528311 |
#154235A | **£65.99 BUY**

Complex Worlds From Simpler Nervous Systems

Edited by FR Prete

Explains how animals with small, often minuscule, nervous systems - jumping spiders, bees, praying mantids, toads, and others - are not the simple reflex machines they were

464 pages | MIT Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0262162237 | #156038A |
£61.95 BUY

DNA Barcoding of Life, Volume 360, Number 1462

V Savolainen

An international consortium of major natural history museums, herbaria and other organizations has launched an ambitious project, the 'Barcode of Life Initiative', to

Royal Society
2005 | #156511A | **£148.00 BUY**

DNA Fingerprinting in Plants: Principles, Methods, and Applications

Kurt Weising, Kirsten Wolff, Hilde Nybom, Kahl and Gunter

Second edition of the manual on DNA fingerprinting in plants.

472 pages | - | CRC Press
Pbk | 2005 | 0849314887 | #152562A |
£56.99 BUY

DNA Topology

Andy Bates and Tony Maxwell

DNA as the genetic material is a topic of intense interest in the 21st century with the familiar and iconic Watson-Crick double helix having a vital importance for its

192 pages | 64 illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 019856709X | #151039A |
£50.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0198506554 | #151037A |
£22.95 BUY

Diatoms: Life in Glass Houses

Jeremy D Pickett-Heaps and Julianne Pickett-Heaps

Diatoms are an extraordinarily successful group of organisms and their many thousands of species have diversified and specialized so as to occupy every environmental niche. Part

CD-ROM | Sinauer
DVD | 2005 | 0958608172 | #150468A
| **£46.80 BUY**

A Dictionary of Animal Behaviour

David McFarland

This fascinating dictionary covers every aspect of animal behaviour and includes terms from the related fields of ecology, physiology and psychology. Clear, concise entries

224 pages | 25 line diagrams | OUP
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0198607210 |
#156227A | **£10.99 BUY**

Disease Ecology

Community structure and pathogen dynamics

Edited by Sharon K Collinge and Chris Ray

Many infectious diseases of recent concern, including malaria, cholera, plague, and Lyme disease, have emerged from complex ecological communities, involving multiple hosts and

264 pages | 64 figures, plus numerous
boxes and tables | OUP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0198567073 |
#156211A | **£70.00 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0198567081 |
#156210A | **£32.50 BUY**

Domestication

The Decline of Environmental Appreciation

Helmut Hemmer

A unified approach to the study of domestic animals is an important step in achieving a proper understanding of the nature of domestication. In this book, the author has

218 pages | B/w photos, figures | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 052134980X | #156127A |
£18.99 BUY

Dreaming: A Very Short Introduction

J Hobson

What is dreaming, and what causes it? Why are dreams so strange and why are they so hard to remember? Replacing dream mystique with modern dream science, J. Allan Hobson

144 pages | 11 illus | OUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0192802151 | #153924A |
£6.99 BUY

The Dynamic Bacterial Genome

Edited by Peter Mullany

This book provides an in-depth analysis of the mechanisms and biological consequences of genome rearrangements in bacteria. Genome rearrangements are a result of the actions of

384 pages | 70 line diagrams 9 colour
plates 10 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521821576 | #152585A |
£65.00 BUY

<p>Ecology and Biomechanics: A Mechanical Approach to the Ecology of Animals and Plants</p> <p>Anthony Herrel, Thomas Speck and Nicholas P Rowe</p> <p>Ecology and Biomechanics: A Mechanical Approach to the Ecology of Animals and Plants highlights how biomechanics can provide insights into ecological and evolutionary</p>	<p>288 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 0849332095 #155039A £79.99 BUY</p>
<p>Efficiency and Economy in Animal Physiology</p> <p>Edited by Robert W Blake</p> <p>There is often confusion over the meaning and usage of terms such as efficiency, economy, effectiveness, optimization and perfection in biology. This book defines and</p>	<p>200 pages 45 line diagrams 9 tables CUP Pbk 2005 0521019060 #156129A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Egalitarians, Human and Chimpanzee</p> <p>An Anthropological View of Social Organization</p> <p>M Power</p> <p>This innovative book challenges the perceived view, based largely on long observation of artificially-fed chimpanzees in Gombe and Mahale National Parks, Tanzania, of the</p>	<p>310 pages 2 b/w photos, 6 illus, 2 tabs CUP Hbk 1991 0521400163 #011229A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521018269 #156176A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Animal Science</p> <p>Edited by Wilson Pond and Alan Bell</p> <p>New one volume desk reference on animal science for agriculturalists and veterinarians.</p>	<p>952 pages - Marcel Dekker Hbk 2004 0824754964 #150428A £280.00 BUY</p>
<p>Endocrine Disruption</p> <p>Biological Bases for Health Effects in Wildlife and Humans</p> <p>Edited by David O Norris and James A Carr</p> <p>This book addresses the biological effects of the large number of compounds that have been recognized as endocrine disrupters. These compounds have been found to persist as</p>	<p>448 pages 48 tables, 91 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 0195137493 #152837A £47.99 BUY</p>
<p>Enzymes in the Environment</p> <p>Activity, Ecology and Applications</p> <p>Edited by Richard G Burns and Dick Richard P</p>	<p>640 pages CRC Press Hbk 2002 0824706145 #132069A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Epigenome: Molecular Hide and Seek</p> <p>Edited by Stephen Beck and Alexander Olek</p>	<p>188 pages Figs Wiley Pbk 2003 3527304940 #154270A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Essays in Animal Behaviour</p> <p>Celebrating 50 Years of Animal Behaviour</p> <p>Edited by Jeffrey R Lucas and Leigh W Simmons</p> <p>To mark the 50th anniversary of the publication of 'Animal Behaviour', a group of prominent scientists have written essays relevant to their fields, including John</p>	<p>372 pages 30 full colour illus Academic Press Pbk 2005 012369499X #155068A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Essential Genetics: A Genomic Perspective</p> <p>DL Hartl and EW Jones</p> <p>This textbook introduces the principles of heredity, genetic mapping, chromosome arrangement, DNA structure and replication, mutation, the genetics of bacteria, RNA</p>	<p>613 pages Col plates, illus, figs, tabs Jones & Bartlett Pbk 2002 0763718521 #131526A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>Essentials of Disease in Wild Animals</p> <p>Gary Wobeser</p> <p>The interrelationship between wild animal, domestic animals and human health is appreciated now more than ever before. This is because of the recognition of the</p>	<p>256 pages 48 illus Blackwell Hbk 2005 0813805899 #155089A £37.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Evolution of Bacterial Pathogens</p> <p>Hank Seifert and Victor Dirita</p> <p>Examines evolution of microbial pathogenesis, capitalizing on explosion of knowledge of molecular mechanisms and microbial genome sequencing. The book covers general concepts</p>	<p>460 pages Blackwell Hbk 2005 1555813003 #153431A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Evolution of the Genome</p> <p>Edited by TR Gregory</p> <p>The book covers a wide variety of topics, each integral to a complete understanding of genome evolution. The chapters are all authored by different experts in the respective</p>	<p>576 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2004 0123014638 #150589A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Evolution of the Vertebrate Auditory System</p> <p>Edited by Geoffrey A Manley, Arthur N Popper and Richard R Fay</p> <p>The function of vertebrate hearing is served by a surprising variety of sensory structures in the different groups of fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds, and mammals.</p>	<p>415 pages 100 illus Springer Hbk 2004 038721089X #152710A £115.50 BUY Pbk 2004 0387210938 #152709A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>Exploring Animal Behaviour</p> <p>Readings from American Scientist</p> <p>Edited by Paul W Sherman and John Alcock</p> <p>New edition of this excellent reader.</p>	<p>326 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs Sinauer Pbk 2005 0878938168 #155107A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Farewell to the Internal Clock: A Contribution in the Field of Chronobiology</p> <p>G Klein and P Becker</p> <p>This book is not a contribution to the numerous superstitious beliefs relating to the moon. Rather, the following will demonstrate and above all prove</p>	<p>113 pages 13 illus Springer Hbk 2005 0387403159 #151934A £27.00 BUY</p>

<p>Fundamentals of Biochemistry</p> <p>D Voet</p> <p>This text uses a more brief and qualitative approach to present biochemistry with chemical rigor, focusing on the structures of biomolecules, chemical mechanisms, and</p>	<p>1264 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2004 0471214957 #154474A £34.95 BUY</p>
<p>Genes In Conflict</p> <p>The Biology of Selfish Genetic Elements</p> <p>A Burt and R Trivers</p> <p>In evolution, most genes survive and spread within populations because they increase the ability of their hosts (or their close relatives) to survive and reproduce. But some</p>	<p>512 pages 13 col illus, 1 map, 32 tabs, line illus Harvard UP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0674017137 #152180A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Genes and the Agents of Life</p> <p>R Wilson</p> <p>Undertakes to rethink the place of the individual in the biological sciences, drawing parallels with the cognitive and social sciences. Genes, organisms, and species are all</p>	<p>312 pages 2 line illus, 13 tabs CUP Hbk 2004 0521836468 #151109A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2004 0521544955 #151108A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Genetic Code and the Origin of Life</p> <p>Lluís Ribas de Pouplana</p> <p>Celebrates the 50th anniversary of the discovery of the double helix. This book combines two complementary approaches to address the question of the development of the Genetic</p>	<p>253 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2004 0306478439 #151935A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>Genetic Data Analysis III</p> <p>Bruce S Weir</p> <p>Genetic Data Analysis, first published in 1990, became the standard reference for ways to interpret discrete population genetic data. Genetic Data Analysis III retains the</p>	<p>Sinauer Pbk NYP 01/2006 0878939075 #143268A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Genetics</p> <p>A Conceptual Approach</p> <p>Benjamin Pierce</p> <p>Focuses on the important concepts and mechanics of genetics by making important connections between topics, providing advice and encouragement, and describing the</p>	<p>736 pages Illus WH Freeman Hbk 2005 0716788810 #152167A £37.99 BUY</p>
<p>Genetics of Populations</p> <p>Philip W Hedrick</p> <p>Undergraduate textbook providing an integrated presentation of theory with empirical and experimental population genetics.</p>	<p>737 pages Figs, tabs Jones & Bartlett Hbk 2000 0763710768 #124647A £27.99 BUY Hbk 2004 0763747726 #150969A £28.99 BUY</p>
<p>Genetics: Analysis of Genes and Genomes</p> <p>DL Hartl and EW Jones</p>	<p>858 pages Col plates, illus, figs, tabs Jones & Bartlett Hbk 2000 0763709131 #131527A £29.99 BUY Hbk 2004 0763715115 #150471A £31.99 BUY</p>
<p>Genome Transcriptome and Proteome Analysis</p> <p>Alain Bernot</p>	<p>248 pages Figs Wiley Pbk 2004 047084955X #154276A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Gravity and the Behavior of Unicellular Organisms</p> <p>Donat-Peter Hader, Ruth Hemmersbach and Michael Lebert</p> <p>Unicellular organisms use gravity as an environmental guide to reach and stay in regions optimal for their growth and reproduction. These single cells play a significant role in</p>	<p>272 pages 70 line diagrams 30 half-tones 7 tables CUP Hbk 2005 0521820529 #152584A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Great Ideas of Biology</p> <p>The Romanes Lecture for 2003</p> <p>Paul Nurse</p> <p>Paul Nurse focuses on four discoveries in 'The Great Ideas of Biology': the cell, the gene, evolution by natural selection, and life as chemistry. The development of good</p>	<p>24 pages - OUP Pbk 2004 0199518971 #152858A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Media for Environmental Microbiology</p> <p>Robert M Atlas</p> <p>This book provides a comprehensive reference for the cultivation of bacteria, Archaea, and fungi from diverse environments, including extreme habitats. Expanded to include</p>	<p>672 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 0849335604 #154992A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Plant Genome Mapping: Genetic and Physical Mapping</p> <p>Edited by Khalid Meksem and Gunter Kahl</p> <p>While the Human Genome Project has received much public attention, the deciphering of the plant genome, in particular in crop plants, is of great importance for science and</p>	<p>402 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2005 3527311165 #153657A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>Harmful Cyanobacteria</p> <p>Edited by Jef Huisman, Hans CP Matthijs and Petra M Visser</p> <p>Several cyanobacterial species can produce powerful toxins that provide a serious threat for water quality, other aquatic organisms, and human health. These harmful</p>	<p>243 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2005 1402030096 #152506A £41.00 BUY</p>
<p>Headless Males Make Great Lovers and Other Unusual Natural Histories</p> <p>Marty Crump and Alan Crump</p> <p>Headless Males Make Great Lovers and Other Unusual Natural Histories celebrates the extraordinary world of animals with essays on curious creatures and their amazing</p>	<p>207 pages 108 line drawings, 1 table Chicago UP Hbk 2006 0226121992 #154531A £16.00 BUY</p>

<p>Historical Perspective of Rabies in Europe and the Mediterranean Basin</p> <p>AA King et al The importation of animals and their products involves a degree of disease risk to the importing country, represented by one or several diseases or pathogenic agents.</p>	<p>384 pages Figs, tabs OIE Pbk 2004 9290446390 #154827A £61.00 BUY</p>
<p>How Animals Have Sex</p> <p>Gideon Defoe Lesbian lizards; intercourse that lasts for six months; mind-control sperm; dance</p>	<p>160 pages colour photos Orion Hbk 2005 0297851128 #154616A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>How the Human Genome Works</p> <p>Edwin H McConkey Explains the basics of the human genome: what it is, what it does, and its implications in health and disease. In seven clear and concise lectures, Dr. McConkey conveys the</p>	<p>118 pages Figs Jones & Bartlett Pbk 2004 0763723843 #154277A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Human Biology</p> <p>Health, Homeostasis, and the Environment</p> <p>Daniel D Chiras The new edition of this introductory text includes current examples, ideas, and discoveries in areas including nutrition, heart health, immunology, cancer, genetics,</p>	<p>650 pages Figs, tabs Jones & Bartlett Pbk 2002 0763718807 #154067A £21.99 BUY</p>
<p>Hunters: An Encyclopedia of Nature's Predators in the Wild</p> <p>M Bright This book gives a remarkable insight into the survival of the fittest and the strongest in the wild. It takes a journey into some of the wildest places on Earth, from the</p>	<p>512 pages 1500 col photos Lorenz Books Hbk 2005 0754815064 #152480A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Influence of Cooperative Bacteria on Animal Host Biology</p> <p>Edited by Margaret J McFall Ngai Ninety percent of the cells in the human body are bacteria, and humans may be host to many thousands of different species of bacteria. These striking statistics are part of a</p>	<p>408 pages 46 line diagrams 12 half-tones 13 colour plates 10 tables CUP Hbk 2005 0521834651 #152579A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Information Theory, Evolution and the Origin of Life</p> <p>HP Yockey Presents a timely introduction to the use of information theory and coding theory in molecular biology. The genetical information system, because it is linear and digital,</p>	<p>259 pages Illus CUP Hbk 2005 0521802938 #034716A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Insect-Plant Biology</p> <p>Louis M Schoonhoven, Joop JA Van Loon and Marcel Dicke New edition of this key text, first published by Chapman & Hall in 1997.</p>	<p>421 pages 213 line illus, 11 halftones, 2pp colour plates OUP Hbk 2006 019852594X #154613A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2006 0198525958 #154614A £34.95 BUY</p>
<p>Integrated Principles of Zoology</p> <p>Cleveland Hickman, Larry S Roberts, Allan Larson and Helen L'Anson Provides a comprehensive, revised treatment of animal form, function, diversity and evolution. It is considered the standard by which other texts are measured and features</p>	<p>882 pages Col photos, 1161 col illus Wm C Brown Pbk 2006 0071115943 #152653A £42.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introducing Biological Rhythms</p> <p>Willard L Koukkari and Robert B Sothorn Subtitled 'A Primer on the Temporal Organization of Life, with Implications for Health, Society, Reproduction, and the Natural Environment.'</p>	<p>445 pages 225 colour & b/w illus Springer Pbk 2005 1402036914 #156787A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Introducing Genetics</p> <p>S Jones Introducing Genetics takes us from Mendel to the human gene map and the treatment of inborn disease. It shows how DNA was discovered, and explains how some genes may act in</p>	<p>176 pages Illus Icon Books Pbk 2005 1840466367 #153695A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Geomicrobiology</p> <p>Kurt Konhauser Introduction to Geomicrobiology is a timely and comprehensive overview of how microbial</p>	<p>416 pages 253 illus Blackwell Pbk 2005 0632054549 #153417A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>Journey to Diverse Microbial Worlds: Adaptation to Exotic Environments</p> <p>Edited by Joseph Seckbach In this Journey to Microbial Worlds we present the diversity of microorganisms, from the state of fossil microbes in Archaean age rocks to the possibilities of extraterrestrial</p>	<p>410 pages B/w photos, tabs, figs Springer Hbk 2000 0792360206 #149304A £154.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Laboratory Mouse</p> <p>Edited by H Hendrich Among animals used in research, teaching and testing, mice are now widely recognized as the most important model for human diseases and disorders. They comprise the majority of</p>	<p>656 pages Figs Academic Press Hbk 2004 0123364256 #153861A £134.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Life and Death of Smallpox</p> <p>Ian Glynn and Jenifer Glynn No other disease has such a long, dramatic, and terrible history as smallpox. It is the first (and so far the only) disease to be totally eradicated. But the scourge may come</p>	<p>288 pages illus Profile Books Pbk 2005 1861976933 #155307A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Life at Interfaces and Under Extreme Conditions</p> <p>Edited by Gerd Liebezeit, Sabine Dittmann and Ingrid Kröncke Proceedings of the 33rd European Marine Biology Symposium, held at Wilhelmshaven, Germany, 7-11 September 1998. Reprinted from Hydrobiologia, 2000.</p>	<p>426 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792364686 #154935A £88.50 BUY</p>

<p>Living With the Genome</p> <p>Edited by F Ticehurst and A Clarke</p> <p>A whole new world of genetics research is underway with its exciting potential for a better understanding of heredity and genetically inherited disease, with opportunities</p>	<p>256 pages Palgrave Pbk 2005 1403936218 #152171A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mechanisms of Angiogenesis</p> <p>Matthias Clauss and Georg Breier</p>	<p>307 pages Figs Birkhauser Hbk 2005 3764364599 #154275A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Medical Microbiology</p> <p>CA Mims</p> <p>Takes a thoroughly modern and clinically relevant approach to microbiology, discussing the organ systems in turn and addressing the diseases caused by invading microbes within</p>	<p>648 pages Figs, tabs Mosby Pbk 2004 0323035752 #154315A £36.99 BUY</p>
<p>Methods in Gut Microbial Ecology for Ruminants</p> <p>Edited by Harinder PS Makkar and Christopher S McSweeney</p> <p>Until recently, knowledge of ruminant gut microbiology was primarily obtained using classical culture based techniques, which probably only account for 10 to 20% of the</p>	<p>226 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402037902 #156789A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Microbe-Vector Interactions in Vector-Borne Diseases</p> <p>Edited by SH Gillespie</p> <p>Several billion people are at daily risk of life threatening vector-borne diseases such as malaria, trypanosomiasis and dengue. This volume describes the way in which the</p>	<p>396 pages 26 line illus, 14 tabs CUP Hbk 2004 052184312X #151111A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Microbes in Society</p> <p>An Introduction to Microbiology</p> <p>I Edward Alcamo</p> <p>Designed for liberal arts students as a foundation course in life science. This timely text emphasizes the relevance of microbes and their role in the everyday lives of humans</p>	<p>443 pages Jones & Bartlett Hbk 2003 0763714305 #154066A £26.99 BUY</p>
<p>Microbial Diversity</p> <p>Current Perspectives and Potential Applications</p> <p>Edited by T Satyanarayana and BN Johri</p> <p>Woven around the global perceptions of microbial diversity in its different facets. Diversity perspectives are discussed in the context of ecosystem dynamics, taking into</p>	<p>1133 pages 170 line illus Vine House Hbk 2005 1844640396 #155706A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Microbial Diversity: Opportunities and Challenges</p> <p>SP Gautam, A Sharma, SS Sandhu and AK Pandey</p>	<p>395 pages Tabs, figs Vedams Hbk 2005 8183290043 #151915A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Microbial Phylogeny and Evolution: Concepts and Controversies</p> <p>Edited by Jan Sapp</p> <p>The extent of lateral gene transfer among diverse microbes has effectively broken down our concept of species when we seek to apply it to the microbial world. The explosive</p>	<p>326 pages B/w tabs, figs, illus OUP Hbk 2005 0195168771 #152092A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Microbiology: Principles and Explorations</p> <p>J Black</p> <p>For over 20 years, and through five editions, Black's Microbiology: Principles and Explorations has captured students' imaginations. Her enthusiasm, passion, and knack for</p>	<p>864 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2005 0471420840 #154271A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mineral Tolerance of Animals</p> <p>National Research Council</p> <p>Revised edition of the standard work first published in 1980.</p>	<p>700 pages National Academy Press Pbk 2005 0309096545 #154386A £53.99 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Basis of Virus Evolution</p> <p>Edited by Adrian Gibbs, Charles H Calisher and Fernanado Garcia-Arenal</p> <p>Advances in molecular biology have enabled leaps forward in the determination of virus phylogenetic history. This detailed book results from the invitation to foremost experts</p>	<p>632 pages 3 b/w photos, 125 illus, 36 tabs CUP Hbk 1995 0521455332 #041259A £110.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521022894 #156164A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Biology</p> <p>Robert Weaver</p> <p>Elaborates the key concepts of molecular biology: DNA transcription, translation, replication, and repair. Experimental methods are extensively covered. The text presumes</p>	<p>832 pages McGraw Hill Pbk 2004 0071112057 #146789A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Biology of Cancer</p> <p>Mechanisms, Targets, and Therapeutics</p> <p>Lauren Pecorino</p> <p>Many of the cells in our body undergo tightly regulated replication to enable growth to occur, and to ensure that damaged or worn out tissues are replaced. Regulation is</p>	<p>262 pages Figs OUP Pbk 2005 0199264724 #154262A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Biology of Circadian Rhythms</p> <p>A Sehgal</p> <p>Modern molecular biology and genetics has enabled significant strides in research on the basic properties of biological rhythms. These advances will, in addition to relevance</p>	<p>283 pages B/w figs, b/w photos, tabs, illus Wiley Hbk 2004 0471418242 #144917A £51.50 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Cancer Therapeutics: Strategies for Drug Discovery and Development</p> <p>Edited by George C Prendergast</p> <p>Molecular Cancer Therapeutics covers state-of-the-art strategies to identify and develop cancer drug target molecules and lead inhibitors for clinical testing. It provides a</p>	<p>351 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2004 0471432024 #154267A £51.50 BUY</p>

<p>Molecular Identification, Systematics, and Population Structure of Prokaryotes</p> <p>Edited by Erko Stackebrandt</p> <p>Systematic biology has a far wider application than merely the provision of a reliable classification scheme for new strains. With the framework of the hierarchic system</p>	<p>320 pages 56 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540231552 #156670A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Medicine</p> <p>R Trent</p> <p>"The third edition is a compact primer of molecular medicine that should be very useful to the student or scientist...College and medical students, medical scientists and</p>	<p>320 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2005 0126990573 #154265A £49.99 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Microbial Ecology Manual</p> <p>Edited by GA Kowalchuk, FJ de Bruijn, IM Head, AD Akkermans and JD van Elsas</p> <p>New edition of the standard manual on molecular microbial ecology. Also available from Springer as an online version.</p>	<p>1796 pages in 2 volumes, not available separately Springer Hbk 2004 1402021763 #148911A £273.00 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular and Cellular Neurobiology</p> <p>MK Thakur and S Prasad</p>	<p>329 pages Narosa Hbk 2005 817319582X #154264A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>Monkeyluv</p> <p>Robert Sapolsky</p> <p>This fascinating collection of essays exposes us as the animals that we are while explaining behaviours that are deeply and recognizably human. The first section, 'Our</p>	<p>288 pages Jonathan Cape Hbk 2005 0224073656 #156022A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Neural Networks and Animal Behavior</p> <p>Magnus Enquist and Stefano Ghirlanda</p> <p>How can we make better sense of animal behavior by using what we know about the brain? This is the first book that attempts to answer this important question by applying</p>	<p>256 pages 12 halftones, 102 line illus, 6 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2005 0691096325 #154442A £58.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0691096333 #154443A £26.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Neurobiology of Spatial Behaviour</p> <p>Edited by Kathryn J Jeffery</p> <p>Explores the relationship between cellular processes and animal behavior. Focuses on the domain of navigation and explains the linkage between spatial behavior and the</p>	<p>316 pages Tabs, figs, illus OUP Hbk 2003 0198515243 #152705A £69.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nitrogen Fixation: Origins, Applications, and Research Progress Series</p> <p>Series Editor: William E Newton</p> <p>A series which will be complete in seven volumes, all available from NHBS.</p>	
<p>Nitrogen and Phosphorus Nutrition of Cattle</p> <p>Edited by A Hristov et al</p> <p>There are tremendous benefits to feeding ruminants nitrogen and phosphorus supplements, in terms of milk production and productivity. However what goes in, must also come out.</p>	<p>304 pages - CABI Hbk 2005 0851990134 #153093A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nuclear Import and Export in Plants and Animals</p> <p>Edited by T Tzfira and Vitaly Citovsky</p> <p>Nuclear Import and Export in Plants and Animals provides insight into the remarkable mechanisms of nuclear import and export. This book covers a range of topics from the</p>	<p>240 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 030648241X #153543A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nutrient Requirements of Beef Cattle</p> <p>National Research Council</p>	<p>250 pages National Academy Press Pbk 2000 0309069343 #154388A £20.99 BUY</p>
<p>Oncogenomics: Molecular Approaches to Cancer</p> <p>Edited by Charles Brenner and David Duggan</p> <p>"...the first of its kind devoted to the genomics of cancer...very good reading...the essence of the book is to bring together scientists from various specialties and share</p>	<p>382 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2004 0471225924 #154268A £45.95 BUY</p>
<p>Pain Management in Ruminants</p> <p>Wildlife Information Network</p> <p>It is widely recognised that ruminants, domestic and wild, exhibit a high degree of pain tolerance, consistent with their ecological position as prey species, in which overt</p>	<p>Wildlife Information Network CD 2005 0954718589 #153743A £25.49 BUY</p>
<p>Physiological and Ecological Adaptations to Feeding in Vertebrates</p> <p>JM Starck and T Wang</p>	<p>436 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578082463 #151098A £62.70 BUY</p>
<p>Phytobacteriology: Principles and Practice</p> <p>JD Janse</p> <p>This comprehensive manual of phytobacteriology is heavily illustrated with over 200 colour photographs and line illustrations. It begins by outlining the history and</p>	<p>352 pages CABI Hbk 2005 1845930258 #155147A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Analysis</p> <p>Procedures</p> <p>EJM Temminghoff and VJG Houba</p> <p>This manual is intended for the practising chemist who has to do a job in analysing plant material. Therefore, the present manual only contains ready-to-hand procedures</p>	<p>179 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2004 1402027699 #151939A £42.00 BUY</p>

<p>Plant Mitochondria From Genome to Function Edited by Davis Day, Harvey Millar and James Whelan The 2 main themes running through the book are the interconnection between gene regulation and protein function, and the integration of mitochondria with other</p>	<p>353 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402023995 #151388A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Poisonings and Mycotoxicoeses of Livestock in South Africa Coetzer Kellerman and Botha Naude The book is a new edition of the definitive work intended as a standard textbook for veterinary students and practitioners, livestock breeders and research workers. About</p>	<p>256 pages - OUP Hbk 2005 0195761340 #152838A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>Poisonous Animals E Brodie This Golden Guide from St. Martin's Press is an introduction to the major groups of poisonous animals in the world, including the most deadly species. It covers: Dangerous</p>	<p>160 pages Illus St Martins Press Pbk 2001 158238147X #152455A £4.95 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Exercises in Parasitology Edited by D W Halton, J M Behnke and Marshall I Presents fifty easy-to-follow laboratory exercises for student practical (lab) classes. All the exercises are tried and tested by the authors and are used in a wide variety of</p>	<p>461 pages Illus, figs, tabs CUP Hbk 2001 0521791049 #111451A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521022142 #156186A £26.00 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Streptomyces Genetics DA Hopwood This book replaces the highly successful "Genetic Manipulation of Streptomyces: a Laboratory Manual" of 1985 and is greatly expanded in scope. The five authors lead</p>	<p>613 pages Line Illus The John Innes Foundation Pbk 2000 0708406238 #153629A £93.00 BUY</p>
<p>Principles of Virology: Molecular Biology, Pathogenesis, and Control of Animal Viruses SJ Flint, LW Enquist, VR Racaniello and AM Skalka Completely revised and updated to reflect important advances in the field, Principles of Virology, Second Edition continues to fill the gap between simple introductory</p>	<p>918 pages Col photos 7 illus ASM Hbk 2004 1555812597 #144374A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Prokaryotes A Handbook on the Biology of Bacteria New hardcopy third edition in seven volumes of this authoritative reference.</p>	
<p>Pseudomonas, Volume 4: Molecular Biology of Emerging Issues Edited by Juan-Luis Ramos and Roger C Levesque The first three volumes of the Pseudomonas series covered the biology of pseudomonads in a wide context, including the niches they inhabit, the taxonomic relations among members</p>	<p>500 pages Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 0387288341 #156793A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Rational Animals? Edited by Susan Hurley and Matthew Nudds To what extent can animal behaviour be described as rational? What does it even mean to describe behaviour as rational? This book focuses on one of the major debates in science</p>	<p>504 pages OUP Hbk NYP 03/2006 0198528264 #156205A £75.00 BUY Pbk NYP 03/2006 0198528272 #156206A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Reproductive Biology of Invertebrates Progress in Vitellogenesis Volume XII, Part B AS Raikhel and TW Sappington</p>	<p>414 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578082994 #151100A £67.10 BUY</p>
<p>Respiration in Archaea and Bacteria Diversity of Prokaryotic Respiratory Systems Edited by Davide Zannoni The book summarizes the achievements of the past decade in the biochemistry, bioenergetics, structural and molecular biology of respiratory processes in selected</p>	<p>310 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402020023 #154629A £104.00 BUY</p>
<p>Respiration in Archaea and Bacteria Diversity of Prokaryotic Electron Transport Carriers Edited by Davide Zannoni This book, entitled Respiration in Archaea and Bacteria, summarizes the achievements of the past decade in the biochemistry, bioenergetics, structural and molecular biology of</p>	<p>350 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402020015 #154630A £121.00 BUY</p>
<p>Revenge of the Microbes How Bacterial Resistance is Undermining the Antibiotic Miracle Dixie Whitt and Abigail Salyers Written by experts with extensive experience in the field, Revenge of the Microbes provides the scientific information readers will need to form opinions and make informed</p>	<p>186 pages Illus, figs ASM Pbk 2005 1555812988 #154274A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rhythms of Life The Biological Clocks that Control the Daily Lives of Every Living Thing Russell Foster and Leon Kreitzman The entire natural world exhibits rhythms, related to internal biological clocks. They impose a structure that enable changes in behaviour in relation to the time of day,</p>	<p>276 pages Figs Profile Books Hbk 2004 1861972350 #146327A £20.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1861975716 #152340A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Rinderpest and Peste des Petits Ruminants Virus Plagues of Large and Small Ruminants Paul-Pierre Pastoret, Thomas Barrett and William Taylor Rinderpest and Peste des Petits Ruminants tells the story of how, by the year 2010, scientists are set to globally eradicate one of the great historic plagues that has</p>	<p>200 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120883856 #155064A £56.99 BUY</p>

<p>Rise and Fall of Epithelial Phenotype Concepts of Epithelial-Mesenchymal Transition Pierre Savagner Epithelial phenotype is a dynamic stage of differentiation that can be modulated during several physiological or pathological events. The rapid conversion to a mesenchymal-like</p>	245 pages 101 illus, 2 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 0306482398 #156796A £96.00 BUY
<p>S.A.G.E Current Technologies and Applications Edited by S Ming Wang Reviews every aspect of SAGE technology (Serial Analysis of Gene Expression), including the evaluation of SAGE, the improvement and further development of SAGE methodology, the</p>	350 pages Illus, 56 figs, 28 tabs Horizon Scientific Press Hbk 2005 1904933076 #152127A £95.00 BUY
<p>SARS A Case Study in Emerging Infections Angela Mclean, Robert May, John Pattison and Robin Weiss Provides an up-to-date and accessible overview of the tasks that must be addressed by a community that wishes to confront emerging infections. Each chapter is written by a</p>	256 pages OUP Pbk 2005 0198527861 #151033A £27.50 BUY
<p>Scurvy: How a Surgeon, A Mariner and a Gentleman Solved the Greatest Medical Mystery of the Age of the Sail Stephen R Brown The story of how the maritime nations suffered for centuries from the terrible disease of scurvy, and the slow process of cracking the problem. Literally millions of seafarers</p>	280 pages B/w photos Summersdale Hbk 2003 1840243570 #153461A £9.99 BUY
<p>The Second Tree: Stem Cells, Clones, Chimeras and Quests for Immortality E Dewar An award-winning journalist seriously reexamines humanity's identity, rights, and responsibilities in a world where scientists can invent new creatures at their whim.</p>	517 pages Illus Carroll and Graf Hbk 2005 0786714883 #156243A £21.50 BUY
<p>Selective Sweep Edited by Dmitry Nurminsky Selective Sweep deals with the theory and practice of detection of recent adaptive evolution at the genomic level from the patterns of DNA polymorphism. Recent advances in</p>	121 pages 30 illus, 1 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 0306482355 #156797A £77.00 BUY
<p>Self-organisation and Evolution of Biological and Social Systems Edited by Charlotte Hemelrijk Self-organisation of social systems can be observed at all levels of biological complexity, from cells to organisms and communities. Although individuals are governed</p>	42 line diagrams 5 half-tones 2 tables CUP Hbk 2005 0521846552 #152588A £60.00 BUY
<p>Signal Transduction and Human Disease Edited by Toren Finkel and J Silvio Gutkind "...a successful work.serves as a short summarising overview." - Signal Transduction, No.1 - 2, 2004</p>	488 pages Figs Wiley Hbk 2003 0471020117 #154269A £56.95 BUY
<p>Singing Neanderthals: The Origins of Music, Language, Mind and Body Steve Mithen Along with the concepts of consciousness and intelligence, our capacity for language sits right at the core of what makes us human.</p>	272 pages Line drawings Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 2005 0297643177 #153922A £20.00 BUY
<p>Social Influences on Vocal Development Edited by Charles T Snowdon and Martine Hausberger For at least 30 years, there have been close parallels between studies of birdsong development and those of the development of human language. Both song and language</p>	352 pages 78 line illus, 19 tabs CUP Hbk 1997 0521495261 #061198A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521017971 #156172A £29.00 BUY
<p>Statistical Methods in Molecular Evolution Edited by R Nielsen Provides a comprehensive review of the many interesting statistical problems arising in molecular evolution provided by the leading researchers in this field. For the</p>	516 pages Springer Hbk 2005 0387223339 #151375A £61.50 BUY
<p>Stereotypic Animal Behaviour Fundamentals and Applications to Welfare Edited by G Mason and J Rushen This new edition is a complete re-write of the 1st edition, published in 1993 (editors Lawrence and Rushen).</p>	336 pages Illus CABI Hbk NYP 03/2006 0851990045 #155141A £60.00 BUY
<p>Structural and Functional Relationships in Prokaryotes Larry L Barton This new textbook on bacterial physiology is aimed at senior level students pursuing a one-semester course in the biology or microbiology curriculum. The text takes a balanced</p>	817 pages 337 illus Springer Hbk 2005 0387207082 #152753A £46.00 BUY
<p>Susceptibility to Infectious Diseases The Importance of Host Genetics Edited by R Bellamy In the last ten years, substantial progress has been made in identifying why some people are particularly susceptible to specific infectious diseases. Extensive evidence has now</p>	422 pages 26 tabs, 2 col plates, 37 line illus CUP Hbk 2004 0521815258 #151110A £65.00 BUY

Trading the Genome: Investigating the Commodification of Bio-Information

B Parry
Many suppliers of the genetic and biochemical resources from which this information is drawn come from economically vulnerable developing countries. The Biodiversity

352 pages | B/w photos | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0231121741 | #154325A |
£26.00 [BUY](#)

Vergleichende und Funktionelle Anatomie der Wirbeltiere

M Hilderbrand and GE Goslow
Deals with the functional morphology of vertebrates. The book is in three sections and covers an overview on the larger vertebrate groups; a comparative study on the anatomy

709 pages | 440 Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 3540007571 | #151300A |
£43.00 [BUY](#)

Vertebrate Hair Cells

Edited by RA Eatock, RR Fay and AN Popper
Vertebrate Hair Cells provides a current overview of the mechanosensory receptor cells of the vertebrate inner ear. Each chapter is written by experimentalists active in

305 pages | 84 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387952020 | #154623A |
£77.00 [BUY](#)

Virus Taxonomy:

Eighth Report of the International Committee on Taxonomy of Viruses

Edited by C Fauquet, MA Mayo, J Maniloff, U Desselberger and LA Ball
This is the standard and definitive reference for virus taxonomy, generated by the ICTV approximately every 3 years. The Eighth ICTV Virus Taxonomy Report provides information

1259 pages | Col & b/w illus, figs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0122499514 | #153824A |
£125.00 [BUY](#)

Vomer nasal Chemoreception in Vertebrates: A Study of the Second Nose

C Evans
This book surveys the biology of the "Organ of Jacobson" from toads to tamarins. It provides an analysis of the neural pathway which processes pheromonal information

292 pages | World Scientific
Hbk | 2003 | 1860942695 | #148975A |
£52.00 [BUY](#)

Wildlife Diseases: Landscape Epidemiology, Spatial Distribution and Utilization of Remote Sensing Technologies

This volume is divided into six sections: "Emerging Infectious Diseases," "Diseases of Amphibians," "Diseases of Fish and Birds," "Diseases of Mammals," "Pollutants Effects,

Pennsylvania AS
2005 | 0945809100 | #156084A |
£68.00 [BUY](#)

Zoological Record, Volume 140 (2004)

Biosis

Biosis
Pbk | 2005 | #150487A | £4920.00
[BUY](#)

Zoological Record, Volume 141 (2005)

Biosis

Biosis
Pbk | 2005 | #156488A | £4800.00
[BUY](#)

Zoonoses et Maladies Transmissibles Communes a L'homme et Aux Animaux

Bacterioses et Mycoses: Volume 1

PN Acha and B Szyfres
Offers the latest information on zoonoses and communicable diseases common to man and animals.

382 pages | Tabs, figs | OIE
Pbk | 2005 | 9290446242 | #152363A |
£46.50 [BUY](#)

Evolutionary Biology

Amniote Paleobiology

Perspectives on the Evolution of Mammals, Birds, and Reptiles

Edited by Matthew Carrano, Timothy Gaudlin, Richard Blob and John Wible
Living amniotes-including all mammals, birds, crocodillians, snakes, and turtles-comprise an extraordinarily varied array of more than 21,000 species. Found in every major

448 pages | 37 halftones, 86 line drawings, 47 tables | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0226094774 | #154541A |
£66.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0226094782 | #154542A |
£28.00 [BUY](#)

The Ancestor's Tale

A Pilgrimage to the Dawn of Life

Richard Dawkins
Dawkins's definitive work - a pilgrimage back through time to explore the history of life. Told largely in a series of tales by a wide variety of creatures, it demonstrates

528 pages | Col photos, Col illus, illus | Orion
Cassette | 2005 | 0752873202 |
#153949A | £14.46 [BUY](#)
CD | 2005 | 0752873210 | #153950A |
£17.01 [BUY](#)
Hbk | 2004 | 0297825038 | #147698A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0753819961 | #153951A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Animal Traditions

Behavioural Inheritance in Evolution

Eytan Avital and Eva Jablonka
Animal Traditions maintains that the assumption that the selection of genes supplies both a sufficient explanation of the evolution and a true description of its course is,

432 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521662737 | #109404A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521022118 | #156181A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Animism

Respecting the Living World

Graham Harvey
'Animism' is now an accepted term for describing ways in which man engages with some of his other-than-human neighbours (e.g. animals, plants, rocks, clouds), on the

304 pages | Illus | Christopher Hurst
Hbk | 2005 | 1850657572 | #154469A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1850657580 | #154470A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

The Anthropology of Modern Human Teeth

Dental Morphology and its Variation in Recent Human Populations

G Richard Scott and Christy G Turner II

This book presents the first worldwide synthesis of the global variation in tooth structure in recent populations. It describes the methods and assumptions used by dental

382 pages | 45 b/w photos, 46 line illus, 17 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 1997 | 0521455081 | #061199A |

£70.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2000 | 0521784530 | #156156A |

£24.99 [BUY](#)

Anthropology: The Basics

P Metcalf

The ultimate guide for the student encountering anthropology for the first time, this book explains and explores anthropological concepts and themes in a highly readable and

224 pages | Illus | Routledge

Pbk | 2005 | 041533120X | #154108A |

£9.99 [BUY](#)

Anthropometry

The Individual and the Population

Edited by Stanley J Ulijaszek and CG Nicholas Mascie-Taylor

Anthropometry is the measurement of human morphology, and is used in a wide range of applied and research contexts. In this volume, distinguished contributors including

227 pages | 42 line diagrams 44 tables | CUP

Hbk | 1994 | 0521417988 | #156134A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0521019974 | #156135A |

£19.99 [BUY](#)

The Ape in the Tree

An Intellectual and Natural History of Proconsul

A Walker and P Shipman

This book offers a unique insider's perspective on the unfolding discovery of a crucial link in our evolution: Proconsul, a fossil ape named after a performing chimpanzee

368 pages | 12 col illus, 3 maps, 1 tab, col & b/w line illus | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2005 | 0674016750 | #152175A |

£17.95 [BUY](#)

Applications of Biological Anthropology to Human Affairs

Edited by CGN Mascie-Taylor and GW Lasker

The unique contribution made by biological anthropology to human welfare lies in the fundamental understanding it can provide of the dynamic interrelationships between

252 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 1991 | 0521381126 | #014355A |

£55.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0521019354 | #156136A |

£21.99 [BUY](#)

Australian Dreaming

40,000 Years of Aboriginal History

Jennifer Isaacs

The first aboriginal history of the Australian continent and its people, as told by aboriginal storytellers.

304 pages | Col photos | New Holland

Hbk | 2005 | 1741102588 | #150651A |

£24.99 [BUY](#)

Beyond the Green Myth

Borneo's Hunter-Gatherers in the 21st Century

Edited by Peter G Sercombe and Bernard Sellato

Covers all areas of Borneo where current and former hunter-gatherers are known to live: Malaysian Sarawak, Brunei, and the two northern provinces of Indonesian Kalimantan.

368 pages | illus, maps | NIAS Press

Hbk | NYP 04/2006 | 8791114845 |

#153474A | £45.00 [BUY](#)

Bioarcheology of Southeast Asia

Mark Oxenham and Nancy Tayles

Bioarchaeology of Southeast Asia is the first book to examine the biology and lives of the pre-historic people of this region. Bringing together the most active researchers in

384 pages | Tables, figures | CUP

Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0521825806 |

#143258A | £75.00 [BUY](#)

The Biochemical Basis of Sports Performance

M Gleeson

Describes the biochemical processes involved in energy provision for different sports events and the way in which limitations in the energy supply can cause fatigue and thus

256 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP

Pbk | 2004 | 0199269246 | #154310A |

£22.99 [BUY](#)

Biological Perspectives on Human Pigmentation

A Robins

Skin colour is perhaps the most decisive and abused physical characteristic of humankind. This book presents a multidisciplinary overview of how and why human

267 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 1991 | 0521365147 | #026202A |

£60.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0521020204 | #156137A |

£21.99 [BUY](#)

Body Composition in Biological Anthropology

Roy J Shephard

This volume provides a thought-provoking perspective on the empirical and analytic study of body form and composition. The techniques used for measuring body components such as

355 pages | CUP

Hbk | 1991 | 0521362679 | #156138A |

£65.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0521019036 | #156139A |

£29.00 [BUY](#)

Bones, Stones and Molecules: "Out of Africa" and Human Origins

David Cameron and Colin Groves

Provides some of the best evidence for resolving the debate between the two hypotheses of human origins. The debate between the 'Out of Africa' model and the 'Multiregional'

402 pages | B/w tabs, figs & illus |

Academic Press

Pbk | 2004 | 0121569330 | #151707A |

£22.95 [BUY](#)

The Changing Role of the Embryo in Evolutionary Thought: Roots of Evo-Devo

R Amundson

In this book Ron Amundson examines two hundred years of scientific views on the evolution-development relationship from the perspective of evolutionary developmental

296 pages | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521806992 | #156049A |

£45.00 [BUY](#)

Chaos and Life: Complexity and Order in Evolution and Thought

RJ Bird

A critique of the basic tenets of Darwinism, this book argues that randomness is a means of infinite order, not disorder. It claims that complexity does not arise from random

352 pages | Columbia UP

Hbk | 2004 | 023112662X | #156434A |

£20.00 [BUY](#)

The Chemistry of Evolution

The Development of Our Ecosystem

RJP Williams and JR Frausto Da Silva

Conventionally, evolution has always been described in terms of species. The Chemistry of Evolution takes a novel, not to say revolutionary, approach and examines the

560 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0444521151 |
#156857A | **£110.00** [BUY](#)

The Chosen Species

The Long March of Human Evolution

Juan Luis Arsuaga and Ignacio Martinez

This engaging book tells the story of human evolution, asking if man is indeed the "chosen species" or merely an evolutionary accident.

320 pages | 60 line illus | Blackwell
Hbk | 2005 | 1405115327 | #155086A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1405115335 | #155087A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

The Complete World of Human Evolution

Curtis Stringer and Peter Andrew

Every aspect of the study of ape and human evolution is explored in three accessible sections, 'In Search of Our Ancestors', 'The Fossil Evidence', and 'Interpreting the

240 pages | Col and b/w photos, illus |
Thames & Hudson
Hbk | 2005 | 0500051321 | #151606A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Complexities: Beyond Nature and Nurture

Edited by Susan McKinnon and Sydel Silverman

Recent years have seen a growing impetus to explain social life almost exclusively in biological and mechanistic terms, and to dismiss cultural meaning and difference. Daily

296 pages | 5 halftones, 2 figures |
Chicago UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0226500233 | #154537A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0226500241 | #154538A |
£14.00 [BUY](#)

Consciousness: A Very Short Introduction

Susan Blackmore

144 pages | 18 b/w photos | OUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0192805851 | #151019A |
£6.99 [BUY](#)

The Cultural Studies Reader

S During

The first edition of The Cultural Studies Reader established itself as a leading textbook in the field, providing the ideal introduction for students to this exciting

624 pages | - | Routledge
Pbk | 1999 | 0415137543 | #154099A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Darwin

Discovering the Tree of Life

Niles Eldredge

The celebration of Charles Darwin's 200th birthday in 2009 begins in November 2005 with the opening of a major exhibition at the American Museum of Natural History in New York,

288 pages | 100 illus | Norton
Hbk | 2005 | 0393059669 | #155425A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

Darwin's Legacy

What Evolution Means Today

John A Dupre

Readable introduction the the theory of evolution.

180 pages | Photos, figs | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0192803379 | #138476A |
£11.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0199284210 | #152865A |
£7.99 [BUY](#)

Darwin: The Indelible Stamp

The Evolution of an Idea

Edited by JD Watson

For the first time ever in one volume, here are four of the most influential works of Charles Darwin, reprinted in their entirety, each illuminated by commentary from eminent

1276 pages | Running press
Hbk | 2005 | 0762421363 | #155951A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Dawkins' God

Genes, Memes, and the Meaning of Life

Alister E McGrath

Alister E. McGrath is one of the world's leading theologians, with a doctorate in the sciences. Richard Dawkins is one of the bestselling popular science writers, with

202 pages | B/w photos, illus | Blackwell
Hbk | | 140512539X | #150479A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1405125381 | #150478A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Debating Design: From Darwin to DNA

Edited by William A Dembski and Michael Ruse

This volume provides a comprehensive and even-handed overview of the debate concerning biological origins. This has been a controversial debate ever since Darwin published The

405 pages | Tab, 5 halftones | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521829496 | #153821A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Deep Futures: Our Prospects for Survival

Doug Cocks

What is the future of humanity? Will we survive this century and, if we do, how "well" will we survive into the next millennium? What issues will continue to confront

332 pages | - | UNSWP
Pbk | 2003 | 0868404934 | #153986A |
£18.95 [BUY](#)

Deeper than Darwin: The Prospect for Religion in the Age of Evolution

JF Haught

Acknowledging that Darwinian biology has considerably deepened our understanding of life, John Haught argues that we should dig even deeper than Darwin and that religious

232 pages | Westview Press
Pbk | 2004 | 081334199X | #156050A |
£11.99 [BUY](#)

Divine Creatures: Animal Mummies in Ancient Egypt

S Ikram

The invention of mummification enabled the ancient Egyptians to preserve the bodies, not only of humans but also of animals, so that they could live forever. Mummified animals

264 pages | 40 illus | American UP
(Cairo)
Hbk | 2005 | 9774248589 | #153237A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

Early Modern Humans at the Moravian Gate

Mladec Caves and their Remains

Edited by Maria Teschler-Nicola

The Upper Paleolithic fossils of the Mladec caves, South Moravia, excavated at the end of the 19th century, hold a key position in the current discussion on modern human

450 pages | 200 illus, 80 in colour |
Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3211235884 | #156800A |
£115.50 [BUY](#)

Ecological Imperialism

The Biological Expansion of Europe 900-1900

Alfred W Crosby

'There are not too many books on historical ecology, and this is a good one ... The book is important, and required reading for politicians worldwide.' The Guardian

368 pages | Maps | CUP

Pbk | 2004 | 0521546184 | #147558A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

The Ecological Transition

Cultural Anthropology and Human Adaption

JW Bennett

Combines anthropology, ecology and sociology to formulate an understanding of cultural environmental relationships. It is a challenging work that make us face the consequences

388 pages | Transaction Books

Pbk | 2005 | 0765805340 | #151616A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

Economic Systems of Foraging, Agricultural, and Industrial Societies

Frederic L Pryor

Drawing upon the disciplines of economics, anthropology, statistics, and history, and employing a new and unified analytic approach, Frederic L. Pryor reformulates in this

332 pages | 2 line diagrams 23 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521849047 | #156831A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521613477 | #156832A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

The Elder Pliny on the Human Animal

Mary Beagon

Pliny the Elder's fascination with the world around him resulted in his death in the eruption of Vesuvius in AD 79, but his Natural History was to remain influential

480 pages | OUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0198150652 | #151024A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 019927701X | #151023A |
£29.99 [BUY](#)

Endless Forms Most Beautiful

The New Science of EvoDevo and the Making of the Animal Kingdom

Sean Carroll

What Brian Greene did for string theory, Sean Carroll does for Evo Devo.

288 pages | 100 b/w & 16 col photos | Norton

Hbk | 2005 | 0393060160 | #154252A |
£18.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0297850946 | #155295A |
£18.99 [BUY](#)

Environmental Anthropology

From Pigs to Policies

Patricia K Townsend

Opening with a vivid description of an early anthropological life as a "child" in a new place with no dictionaries nor etiquette books, Patricia Townsend provides readers with

120 pages | B/w photos | Waveland Press

Pbk | 2000 | 1577661265 | #151575A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

Evolution

An Introduction

Stephen Stearns and Rolf Hoekstra

New edition of this excellent introduction to evolution.

381 pages | 150 illus | OUP

Pbk | 2005 | 0199255636 | #151027A |
£26.99 [BUY](#)

Evolution

Douglas J Futuyma

In its scope and emphases, Evolution is a readily recognized descendant of the author's previous textbook, Evolutionary Biology. The content of all chapters has been updated,

603 pages | B/w photos, col and b/w illus, figs | Sinauer

Hbk | 2005 | 0878931872 | #152165A |
£33.99 [BUY](#)

The Evolution and Genetics of Latin American Populations

Francisco M Salzano and Maria C Bortolini

The human genetic make-up of Latin America is a reflection of successive waves of colonization and immigration. To date there have been few works dealing with the biology

400 pages | Figs, tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2001 | 0521652758 | #122556A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521022398 | #156157A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Evolution in Four Dimensions

Genetic, Epigenetic, Behavioural, and Symbolic Variation in the History of Life of Life

Eva Jablonka and Marion J Lamb

Ideas about heredity and evolution are undergoing a revolutionary change. New findings in molecular biology challenge the gene-centered version of Darwinian theory according

462 pages | 63 illus | MIT Press

Hbk | 2005 | 0262101076 | #151931A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

The Evolution of Ageing and Longevity

Thomas Kirkwood and Daryl Shanley

One of the central aspects in the ecology and evolution of organisms' life histories is how long they live. The recent and ongoing explosion of interest and advances in this

240 pages | OUP

Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0198546580 |
#156231A | £55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0198546572 |
#156230A | £24.95 [BUY](#)

Evolution of Herbivory in Terrestrial Vertebrates

Perspectives from the Fossil Record

Edited by Hans-Dieter Sues

Although herbivory probably first appeared over 300 million years ago, it only became established as a common feeding strategy during Late Permian times. Subsequently,

256 pages | 55 line diagrams 25 half-tones 6 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0521594499 | #106223A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521021197 | #156118A |
£21.99 [BUY](#)

The Evolution of Modern Human Diversity

A Study on Cranial Variation

Marta Mirazon Lahr

Exactly how modern humans evolved is a subject of intense debate. This book deals with the evolution of modern humans from an archaic ancestor and the differentiation of

416 pages | B/w figs, tabs, maps | CUP

Hbk | 1996 | 0521473934 | #051661A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 052102031X | #156158A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Evolution vs. Creationism</p> <p>An Introduction Eugenie, C Scott With a Foreword by Niles Eldredge.</p>	<p>296 pages California UP Pbk 2005 0520246500 #154526A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Evolution's Rainbow</p> <p>Diversity, Gender, and Sexuality in Nature and People Joan Roughgarden Fascinating discussion of diversity in gender and sexuality among fish, reptiles, amphibians, birds, and mammals, including primates explaining how this diversity</p>	<p>474 pages - California UP Hbk 2004 0520240731 #144914A £17.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0520246799 #154522A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Evolution-Creation Struggle M Ruse Creation versus evolution: What seems like a cultural crisis of our day, played out in courtrooms and classrooms across the county, is in fact part of a larger story reaching</p>	<p>320 pages - Harvard UP Hbk 2005 0674016874 #152176A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Evolution: The Remarkable History of a Scientific Theory Edward J Larson Pulitzer Prize-winning author of "Summer for the Gods", Edward J. Larson takes us on a guided tour of Darwin's "dangerous idea," from its theoretical antecedents in the early</p>	<p>337 pages illus Random House Hbk 2004 0679642889 #149393A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Evolutionary Game Theory, Natural Selection, and Darwinian Dynamics Thomas Vincent and Joel Brown All of life is a game and evolution by natural selection is no exception. The evolutionary game theory developed in this book provides the tools necessary for</p>	<p>382 pages 79 line diagrams CUP Hbk 2005 0521841704 #152571A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Extinction</p> <p>How Life on Earth Nearly Ended 250 Million Years Ago Douglas H Erwin Some 250 million years ago, the earth suffered the greatest biological crisis in its history. Around 95% of all living species died out--a global catastrophe far greater</p>	<p>264 pages 32 halftones, 32 line illus Princeton UP Hbk NYP 02/2006 0691005249 #154433A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Exuberance: The Passion for Life Kay Redfield Jamison John Muir's lifelong passion to save America's wild places, Wilson Bentley's legendary obsession to record for posterity the beauty of individual snowflakes, the boundless</p>	<p>405 pages - Knopf Hbk 2004 037540144X #151185A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>The First Americans</p> <p>Race, Evolution and the Origin of Native Americans Joseph Powell Who were the first Americans? What is their relationship to living native peoples in the Americas? What do their remains tell us of the current concepts of racial variation, and</p>	<p>250 pages 24 line diagrams 7 half-tones 4 tables CUP Hbk 2005 0521823501 #152589A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521530350 #152590A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>The First Boat People Steve Webb The First Boat People concerns how people travelled across the world to Australia in the Pleistocene. It traces movement from Africa to Australia, offering a new view of</p>	<p>346 pages 17 line diagrams 45 half-tones 35 tables CUP Hbk NYP 04/2006 0521856566 #156159A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>First Peoples</p> <p>Indigenous Cultures and Their Futures Jeffrey Sissons Excellent review of indigenous or 'first peoples' in the early 21st century, with perspectives on the chances for survival of these communities.</p>	<p>173 pages 6 illus Reaktion Books Pbk 2005 1861892411 #152366A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>First in Line: Tracing Our Ape Ancestry Tom Gundling History of the fascinating shifts in understanding and perception that took place in palaeoanthropology between 1924 and 1950.</p>	<p>204 pages 12 line illustrations, 4 tables Yale UP Hbk 2005 0300104146 #153068A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fossil Legends of the First Americans Adrienne Mayor Fascinating study of native American knowledge and understanding of fossils.</p>	<p>446 pages 87 halftones. 2 line illus. 6 maps Princeton UP Hbk 2005 0691113459 #152309A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>From So Simple a Beginning: Darwin's Four Great Books Edited, with introductions, by Edward O. Wilson Charles Darwin Very well priced single volume collection of 'Voyage of the HMS Beagle' (1845), 'The Origin of Species' (1859), 'The Descent of Man' (1871) and The Expression of Emotions in</p>	<p>1504 pages 101 illustrations, map Norton Hbk 2005 0393061345 #154428A £27.00 BUY</p>
<p>Genesis</p> <p>The Scientific Quest for Life's Origins Robert M Hazen Tells the tale of transforming scientific advances in our quest for life's origins. This book attempts to portray the great adventure - the effort to deduce how life began on</p>	<p>288 pages Joseph Henry Press Hbk 2005 0309094321 #154391A £17.95 BUY</p>

The Geographic Mosaic of Coevolution

John N Thompson

Coevolution - reciprocal evolutionary change in interacting species driven by natural selection - is one of the most important ecological and genetic processes organizing the

443 pages | 7 tabs, 11 halftones, 94 illus | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0226797619 | #153576A | **£47.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0226797627 | #153575A | **£18.00 BUY**

God, the Devil, and Darwin

A Critique of Intelligent Design Theory

Niall Shanks

'Intelligent Design Theory' - the concept that life is so complex and the universe so fine-tuned that there must be an intelligent designer (aka God) - is often posited as a

273 pages | - | OUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0195161998 | #152862A | **£17.99 BUY**

Handbook of Evolution

Edited by Franz M Wuketits

From the origins of our universe right up to the formation of social structures, the interdisciplinary authors from around the world discuss not merely the general knowledge

1500 pages | 3 volume set | Wiley
Hbk | NYP 06/2006 | 3527306226 | #152511A | **£350.00 BUY**

Histoire d'Une Question Anatomique: La Répétition des Parties

S Schmitt

Many organisms are made up of identical or modified replicated parts (e.g., the segments of an earthworm, the vertebrae, etc.). This kind of organization has raised many

700 pages | 74 Figs | Paris MNHN
Pbk | 2004 | 2856535569 | #151460A | **£38.50 BUY**

Holistic Darwinism

Synergy, Cybernetics, and the Bioeconomics of Evolution

Peter A Corning

In recent years, evolutionary theorists have come to recognize that the reductionist, individualist, gene-centered approach to evolution cannot sufficiently account for the

504 pages | 9 line drawings | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0226116131 | #154539A | **£49.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0226116166 | #154540A | **£20.00 BUY**

Hominid Adaptations and Extinctions

David W Cameron

Looking at a period of history 22 to 2.5 million years ago, Hominid Adaptations synthesises the information currently available on hominid palaeobiology. It examines

288 pages | UNSWP
Hbk | 2004 | 086840716X | #151653A | **£42.50 BUY**

The Hominid Individual in Context

Edited by Clive Gamble and Martin Porr

Explores new approaches to the remarkably detailed information that archaeologists now have for the study of our early ancestors. Rather than explaining the archaeology of

326 pages | B/w tabs & figs | Routledge
Hbk | 2005 | 0415284325 | #150289A | **£75.00 BUY**

Hominin Environments in the East African Pliocene

An Assessment of the Faunal Evidence

Edited by R Bobe, A Zeresenay and AK Behrensmeyer

Brings together fauna analysts working at many sites spanning the East African pliocene. Although most chapters focus on the vertebrate fauna of particular localities, authors

300 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402030975 | #153566A | **£125.00 BUY**

How Homo Became Sapiens

On the Evolution of Thinking

Peter Gärdenfors

In this compelling new work, Peter Gardenfors attempts to solve one of the big mysteries surrounding human existence - the evolution of complex thought. He starts by taking in

250 pages | Illus | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0198528507 | #145950A | **£25.00 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0198528515 | #156207A | **£17.99 BUY**

Human Biological Variation

James H Mielke, Lyle W Konigsberg and John H Relethford

The text explores human biological variation in its broadest sense from the molecular to the physiological and morphological. The main emphasis is on the microevolutionary

400 pages | 11 halftones, 21 maps, 120 line illustrations | OUP
Pbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0195188713 | #156209A | **£29.99 BUY**

Human Biologists in the Archives

Demography, Health, Nutrition and Genetics in Historical Populations

D Ann Herring and Alan C Swedlund

Many physical anthropologists study populations using data that come primarily from the historical record. For this volume's authors, the classic anthropological 'field' is not

359 pages | 72 line diagrams 12 half-tones 38 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521801044 | #132128A | **£60.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0521020115 | #156141A | **£29.00 BUY**

Human Biology of Afro-Caribbean Populations

Lorena Madrigal

A comprehensive study of the microevolution of Caribbean populations of African descent, this book reviews the conditions endured by the slaves during their passage and in the

224 pages | 3 line diagrams 11 half-tones 9 tables | CUP
Hbk | NYP 04/2006 | 0521819318 | #156142A | **£65.00 BUY**

Human Energetics in Biological Anthropology

Stanley J Ulijaszek

Many aspects of human activity involve energy transfer of some type. Human Energetics in Biological Anthropology considers various ways in which measurements of energy intake,

245 pages | 54 line diagrams 55 tables | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521018528 | #156132A | **£19.99 BUY**

Human Evolution: A Very Short Introduction

Bernard Wood

This Very Short Introduction traces the history of paleoanthropology from its beginnings in the eighteenth century to the latest fossil finds. Although concentrating on the

131 pages | 18 black and white illustrations | OUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0192803603 | #152857A | **£6.99 BUY**

Human Growth in the Past

Studies from Bones and Teeth

Edited by Robert D Hoppa and Charles M Fitzgerald

Until now, studies of dental and skeletal growth and development have often been treated as independent disciplines within the literature. Human Growth in the Past takes a fresh

328 pages | 2 line diagrams, 29 b/w photos, 19 tables | CUP
Hbk | 1999 | 052163153X | #108548A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521021227 | #156143A | **£27.00** [BUY](#)

Human Senescence

Evolutionary and Biocultural Perspectives

Douglas E Crews

Much research on the biology of senescence is on cell-lines, nematodes or fruit flies, that are only of peripheral relevance to the problems encountered in humans. Human

291 pages | Tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0521571731 | #136093A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

The Human Strategy

An Evolutionary Perspective in Human Anatomy

John H Langdon

Bridging anthropology courses in human evolution and more biologically oriented courses in human anatomy, this text is intended for upper level undergraduate/graduate courses

416 pages | Illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 019516735X | #151031A | **£40.00** [BUY](#)

Human Variability and Plasticity

Edited by CG Nicholas Mascie-Taylor and Barry Bogin

Plasticity refers to the ability of many organisms to change their biology or behaviour to respond to changes in the environment, particularly when these are stressful. Humans

255 pages | 39 line diagrams 2 half-tones 18 tables | CUP
Hbk | 1995 | 0521453992 | #156144A | **£55.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521018552 | #156145A | **£21.99** [BUY](#)

The Ice Maiden: Inca Mummies, Mountain Gods, and Sacred Sites in the Andes

John Reinhard

This book takes armchair adventurers and archaeological enthusiasts not only to the excavation, but back through Peruvian history as it revisits the 1995 discovery of the

400 pages | 16 pp b/w photos | National Geographic
Hbk | 2005 | 0792268385 | #155568A | **£17.50** [BUY](#)

The Illustrious Hunter and the Darwins

WJ Dempster

"The Illustrious Hunter and the Darwins" aims to set the record straight on one of the

224 pages | Book Guild
Pbk | 2005 | 1857769074 | #155336A | **£12.95** [BUY](#)

Impact of the Environment on Human Migration in Eurasia

Edited by EM Scott, Andrey Yu Alekseev and Ganna Zaitseva

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in St. Petersburg, 15-18 November 2003.

334 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402026544 | #154697A | **£90.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 1402026552 | #154696A | **£42.00** [BUY](#)

Interpreting the Past

Essays on Human, Primate, and Mammal Evolution

Edited by Daniel Lieberman, Richard Smith and Jay Kelley

This volume, published in honor of the occasion of David Pilbeam's 65th birthday, covers major topics in human, primate, and mammalian evolution, mostly from the Miocene to the

352 pages | EJ Brill
Hbk | 2005 | 0391042475 | #154618A | **£34.50** [BUY](#)

Introducing Evolution

D Evans

Provides a step by step guide to 'Darwin's dangerous idea' and takes a fresh look at the often misunderstood concepts of natural selection and the selfish gene. Drawing on the

176 pages | Illus | Icon Books
Pbk | 2005 | 1840466340 | #153694A | **£9.99** [BUY](#)

Language Origins

Perspectives on Evolution

Edited by Maggie Tallerman

Review of latest developments in this fascinating cross-disciplinary research area.

352 pages | Figures | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0199279039 | #152859A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0199279047 | #152860A | **£24.99** [BUY](#)

Life As we Know It

Edited by J Seckbach

Life As we Know It ["LAKI"] covers several aspects of Life, ranging from the prebiotic level, origin of life, evolution of prokaryotes to eukaryotes and finally to various

650 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 1402043945 | #156660A | **£194.00** [BUY](#)

Life in the Universe

From the Miller Experiment to the Search for Life on Other Worlds

Edited by J Seckbach, J Chela-Flores, T Owen and F Raulin

The year 2003 was the 50th anniversary of the seminal experiment of Stanley Miller. This was a unique opportunity for highlighting the current interest in this most

387 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402023715 | #156657A | **£104.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 1402030932 | #156658A | **£52.00** [BUY](#)

Macroevolution: Diversity, Disparity, Contingency

Essays in Honor of Stephen Jay Gould

Edited by Elisabeth S Vrba and Niles Eldredge

A fine tribute to the late Stephen Jay Gould, with contributions from many leading paleontologists and evolutionary biologists.

210 pages | 42 figues, some in colour | Paleontological Society
Pbk | 2005 | 1891276492 | #154545A | **£17.50** [BUY](#)

Methods in Human Growth Research

Roland C Hauspie, Noel Cameron and Luciano Molinari

In order to gain an understanding of the dynamics of human individual and average growth patterns it is essential that the right methods are selected. There are a variety of

414 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521820502 | #156146A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

<p>Migration and Colonization in Human Microevolution</p> <p>Alan Fix</p> <p>Migration and colonization are major forces affecting the frequency, spatial pattern and spread of genes in human populations. Here, Alan Fix reviews theories of migration</p>	<p>236 pages 32 line diags, 16 tabs CUP Hbk 1999 0521592062 #097541A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521019540 #156147A £21.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mind: Primary Causes of Human Evolution</p> <p>Volume 1</p> <p>CV Merry</p> <p>The central theme of this first volume is the evolution of cranial capacity. This is not the first book or article to describe how the size of the female pelvis</p>	<p>389 pages Trafford Publishing Pbk 2005 1412054575 #154971A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Mismeasure of Man</p> <p>Stephen Jay Gould</p> <p>Revised and expanded edition of the classic trumpet blast against biological determinism. This version (0393314251) is the American edition.</p>	<p>400 pages Norton Pbk 1996 0393314251 #146914A £12.95 BUY</p>
<p>Missing the Revolution</p> <p>Darwinism for Social Scientists</p> <p>Edited by Jerome H Barkow</p> <p>A volume that will bring joy to the hearts of biologists and adherents of Darwinism. The author invites social scientists to dump their hostility, and join the only really</p>	<p>320 pages 2 halftones OUP Hbk 2005 0195130022 #152864A £26.99 BUY</p>
<p>Modern Morphometrics in Physical Anthropology</p> <p>DE Slice</p> <p>Morphometrics has undergone a revolutionary transformation in the past two decades as new methods have been developed to address shortcomings in the traditional multivariate</p>	<p>384 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 0306486970 #153562A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Applications in Biological Anthropology</p> <p>Edited by EJ Devor</p> <p>This volume presents a selection of pioneering research studies in which molecular techniques have been used to address key questions, for example about the human genetic</p>	<p>258 pages 30 line diagrams, 2 b/w photos CUP Pbk 2005 0521675529 #156148A £21.99 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Biology and Human Diversity</p> <p>Edited by Anthony J Boyce and CG Nicholas Mascie-Taylor</p> <p>Considerable attention is now being paid to the use of molecular evidence in studies of human diversity and origins. Much of the early work was based on evidence from</p>	<p>321 pages 70 line diagrams 10 half-tones 30 tables CUP Hbk 1996 0521560861 #056233A £65.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521019222 #156165A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Narrow Roads of Gene Land: Volume 3</p> <p>The Collected Papers of W. D. Hamilton</p> <p>Edited by Mark Ridley</p> <p>The long-awaited third and final volume of the collected papers of one of the twentieth century's key thinkers in evolutionary biology. The biographical introductions by</p>	<p>480 pages Figs, tabs OUP Pbk 2005 0198566905 #144663A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Nature of Paleolithic Art</p> <p>Dale R Guthrie</p> <p>Monumental work of scholarship on paleolithic art, with much of interest on evolutionary biology and palaeontological aspects.</p>	<p>520 pages 20 b/w photos, 847 line drawings Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0226311260 #152298A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nomadic Societies in the Middle East and North Africa</p> <p>Entering the 21st Century</p> <p>Edited by Dawn Chatty</p> <p>Massive volume devoted to an understanding of contemporary nomadic and pastoral societies in the Middle East and North Africa. Much of interest for those working at the</p>	<p>1096 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2005 9004147926 #155587A £215.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Origin and Evolution of Cultures</p> <p>Robert Boyd and Peter J Richerson</p> <p>Over the past 25 years, Boyd and Richerson have become well-known across a wide range of disciplines for their path-breaking work on evolution and culture. This work collects</p>	<p>456 pages - OUP Hbk 2005 0195165241 #156234A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2005 019518145X #156233A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Origins</p> <p>Genesis, Evolution and Diversity of Life</p> <p>Edited by J Seckbach</p> <p>Origins: Genesis, Evolution and Biodiversity of Microbial Life in the Universe is the sixth unit of the book series Cellular Origins, Life in Extreme Habitats and</p>	<p>709 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402018134 #156656A £176.00 BUY</p>
<p>Origins of Intelligence</p> <p>The Evolution of Cognitive Development in Monkeys, Apes, and Humans</p> <p>Sue Taylor Parker and Michael L McKinney</p> <p>Drawing evidence from scores of studies on monkeys, great apes, and human children, this book provides unique insights into ontogenetic constraints that have interacted with</p>	<p>404 pages Illus, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Pbk 2000 0801866715 #152483A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>People and Nature</p> <p>An Introduction to Human Ecological Relations</p> <p>Emilio Moran</p> <p>This book provides a lively and thoughtful introduction to ecological anthropology by examining the evolving relations between human communities and nature.</p>	<p>224 pages Blackwell Hbk 2005 1405105712 #155080A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1405105720 #155081A £15.99 BUY</p>

<p>The Plausibility of Life Resolving Darwin's Dilemma Marc W Kirschner and John C Gerhart In the 150 years since Darwin, the field of evolutionary biology has left a glaring gap in understanding how animals developed their astounding variety and complexity. The</p>	314 pages 40 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk 2005 0300108656 #154418A £18.95 BUY
<p>Pollenanalytische Untersuchung der Zeit der Jäger und Sammler und der Ersten Bauern an zwei Lokalitäten des Zentralen Schweizer Mittellandes Madlena Beckmann A pollen-analytical study of the time of hunters and collectors and the first farmers in two locations of the Central Berne Mittelland (Switzerland). The book discusses its</p>	223 pages 23 figs, 22 tabs Cramer Pbk 2004 3443643035 #151989A £74.00 BUY
<p>The Prehistory of the Mind A Search for the Origins of Art, Religion and Science Steven Mithen Applies the insights of archaeology to questions about human origins.</p>	357 pages Illus Phoenix Pbk 2004 075380204X #143747A £8.99 BUY
<p>Primate and Human Evolution Susan Cachel Primate and Human Evolution provides a synthesis of the evolution and adaptive significance of human anatomical, physiological and behavioral traits. Using</p>	346 pages 22 line diagrams 58 half-tones 8 tables CUP Hbk NYP 05/2006 0521829429 #156151A £70.00 BUY
<p>A Reason for Everything Natural Selection and the English Imagination Marek Kohn A Reason for Everything is about Britain and natural history, butterflies and snails, impassioned beliefs, and ideological struggles. The book begins with Alfred</p>	392 pages - Faber & Faber Hbk 2005 0571223923 #149727A £20.00 BUY
<p>Reconstructing Human Origins Glenn C Conroy Integrates the impact that recent advances in such areas as radiometric dating, functional morphology, molecular biology and archaeological inference have had on modern</p>	592 pages Figs Norton Pbk 2005 0393925900 #152811A £40.00 BUY
<p>Reef Madness Charles Darwin, Alexander Agassiz and the Meaning of Coral David Dobbs Account of the extraordinary account of Louis and Alexander Agassiz, focusing on Alexander's lifelong opposition to Darwin's theory of coral reef formation. A superb</p>	306 pages Illus Pantheon Books Hbk 2005 0375421610 #152248A £17.95 BUY
<p>Research Strategies in Human Biology Field and Survey Studies Edited by Gabriel Ward Lasker and CG Nicholas Mascie-Taylor This book is about doing research, not about the results obtained. Those engaged on their first research may have had plenty of preparation about the techniques and results</p>	216 pages 10 line diagrams 1 half-tone 10 tables CUP Hbk 1993 0521431883 #156152A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0521019095 #156153A £18.99 BUY
<p>The Revenge of Gaia James Lovelock New installment of Lovelock's writings on Gaia, in which he argues that the only way for humankind to come to terms with Gaia now, and have a chance of surviving, is to embrace</p>	192 pages 16 b/w illus Allen Lane Hbk NYP 02/2006 0713999144 #156593A £16.99 BUY
<p>Richard Dawkins How a scientist changed the way we think Edited by Alan Grafen Published to coincide with the 30th anniversary of The Selfish Gene, this sparkling collection explores the impact of Richard Dawkins as scientist, rationalist, and one of</p>	208 pages - OUP Hbk NYP 03/2006 0199291160 #156203A £12.99 BUY
<p>Robustness and Evolvability in Living Systems A Wagner All living things are remarkably complex, yet their DNA is unstable, undergoing countless random mutations over generations. Despite this instability, most animals</p>	408 pages 51 line illus Princeton UP Hbk 2005 0691122407 #152214A £32.50 BUY
<p>The Selfish Gene Richard Dawkins A commemorative anniversary edition of the landmark work first published 30 years ago. There is a new introduction by Richard Dawkins, plus the original prefaces and Robert</p>	400 pages - OUP Hbk NYP 03/2006 0199291144 #156201A £14.99 BUY Pbk NYP 03/2006 0199291152 #156202A £8.99 BUY
<p>Seven Deadly Colours Genius of Nature's Palette and How It Eluded Darwin Andrew Parker 'To suppose that the eye ...should have formed by natural selection, seems, I freely confess, absurd in the highest degree' - thus wrote Charles Darwin in 'On the Origin Of</p>	286 pages Col and b/w photos, figs Free Press Hbk 2005 0743259394 #152791A £16.99 BUY
<p>Seven Million Years The Story of Human Evolution Douglas Palmer New general history of human evolution.</p>	283 pages B/w illus Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk 2005 0297844024 #146202A £20.00 BUY

Sex and Gender in Paleopathological Perspective

Edited by Anne L Grauer and Patricia Stuart MacAdam

A growing body of literature indicates that diseases can affect women and men differently. As sex differences extend far beyond biology, it is crucial to adopt a

204 pages | 13 b/w photos, 19 line illus, 34 tabs | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521021219 | #156131A |
£18.99 BUY

Sexual Conflict

G Arnqvist and L Rowe

The past decade has seen a profound change in the scientific understanding of reproduction. The traditional view of reproduction as a joint venture undertaken by two

360 pages | 32 line illus, 5 tabs | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0691122172 | #152216A |
£65.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0691122180 | #152215A |
£26.95 BUY

Simulating Human Origins and Evolution

Ken Wessen

The development of populations over time, and, on longer timescales, the evolution of species, are both influenced by a complex of interacting, underlying processes. Computer

258 pages | Tables, figures | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521843995 | #152570A |
£65.00 BUY

Singularities

Landmarks on the Pathways of Life

Christian De Duve

Erwin Schrodinger's What is Life? published 60 years ago, influenced much of the development of molecular biology. In this new book Christian De Duve, Nobel Laureate and

256 pages | 15 half-tones | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 052184195X | #152591A |
£30.00 BUY

Social Science Research and Conservation Management in the Interior of Borneo

Edited by C Eghenter, B Sellato and S Devung

Based on the findings from the Culture & Conservation Research Programme in Kayan Mentarang National Park, East Kalimantan, that constituted a unique interdisciplinary

297 pages | B/w photos & illus, tabs | CIFOR
Pbk | 2003 | 9793361026 | #149877A |
£12.95 BUY

Survival by Hunting

Prehistoric Human Predators and Animal Prey

George C Frison

Fascinating exploration of hunting behaviour and ecology in prehistoric America (particularly the Great Plains) by a noted archaeologist.

266 pages | 59 b/w photographs, 8 line illustrations, 8 maps, 1 table | California UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0520231902 | #152466A |
£22.95 BUY

Systematics and the Origin of Species: On Ernst Mayr's 100th Anniversary

Edited by Jody Hey, Walter M Fitch and Francisco Ayala

In December 2004, the National Academy of Sciences sponsored a colloquium on Systematics and the Origin of Species to celebrate Ernst Mayr's 100th anniversary and to explore

367 pages | National Academy Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0309095360 | #154390A |
£23.99 BUY

Tending the Wild

Native American Knowledge and the Management of California's Natural Resources

MK Anderson

"This is a highly significant - one might argue revolutionary - book. It, and the author's previous research, has the potential to completely change the way 'western'

504 pages | 31 b/w photos, 13 line illus, 3 maps, 12 tabs | California UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0520238567 | #152209A |
£26.95 BUY

This Land Was Theirs

A Study of Native North Americans

Wendell H Oswalt

This Land Was Theirs examines the traditional and contemporary lifeways of twelve North American Indian tribes. Ranging from the Netsilik hunters who straddle the Arctic Circle

560 pages | 164 halftones, maps, line illus | OUP
Pbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0195178106 |
#156198A | **£33.99 BUY**

Transitions Before the Transition

Evolution and Stability in the Middle Paleolithic and Middle Stone Age

Edited by Erella Hovers and Steven Kuhn

Modern human origins and the fate of the Neanderthals are arguably the most compelling and contentious arenas in paleoanthropology. The much-discussed split between advocates

220 pages | 59 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387246584 | #152752A |
£59.00 BUY

Uncommon Dissent: Intellectuals Who Find Darwinism Unconvincing

Edited by WA Dembski

Recent years have seen the rise to prominence of ever more sophisticated philosophical and scientific critiques of the ideas marketed under the name of Darwinism. In Uncommon

350 pages | - | ISI Books
Hbk | 2004 | 1932236309 | #154333A |
£21.50 BUY

Unknown Boundaries

Exploring Human Evolutionary Studies

Robert Foley

The last twenty years have seen a resurgence of interest in human evolution in many aspects. A distinction can be made between 'narrow' (general acceptance that human

5 line diagrams 1 half-tone | CUP
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0521678781 |
#156195A | **£6.99 BUY**

Variation

A Central Concept in Biology

Edited by Benedikt Hallgrímsson and Brian Hall

Collection of papers by leading evolutionary biologists on this central precept of Darwinist thinking.

568 pages | Tabs, figs | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120887770 | #153138A |
£45.00 BUY

Why Intelligent Design Fails

A Scientific Critique of the New Creationism

Edited by Matt Young and Taner Edis

Is Darwinian evolution established fact, or a dogma ready to be overtaken by the next scientific revolution? This book argues the latter. It examines intelligent design from

240 pages | Figs, tabs, | Rutgers UP
Hbk | 2004 | 081353433X | #150214A |
£26.50 BUY

Die Zweite Darwinische Revolution:

Geschichte des Synthetischen Darwinismus in Deutschland 1924 bis 1950

Thomas Junker

635 pages | 25 Figs | Basilisken Press
Hbk | 2004 | 3925347674 | #152352A |
£121.00 [BUY](#)

Ecology

A Changing World

Challenges for Landscape Research

Edited by Felix Kienast, Sucharita Ghosh and Otto Wildi

Landscape Research has been established as an interdisciplinary field dealing with complex environmental processes at multiple spatial and temporal scales. During the

Springer
Hbk | NYP 06/2006 | 1402044348 |
#156655A | £69.00 [BUY](#)

Adaptive Dynamics of Infectious Diseases

In Pursuit of Virulence Management

Edited by U Dieckmann, JAJ Metz, MW Sabelis and K Sigmund

Emerging diseases pose a continual threat to public health. Short multiplication time and high variability allow pathogens to evolve very rapidly. It is therefore imperative

532 pages | 100 figs, 20 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0521781655 | #129822A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521022134 | #156182A |
£43.00 [BUY](#)

Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 34

Classic Papers

Edited by Hal Caswell

Contents Includes a theory of gradient analysis, ecology of coarse woody debris in temperate

340 pages | - | Academic Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0120139340 | #153132A |
£99.95 [BUY](#)

Advances in Ecological Research, Volume 36

Food Webs: From Connectivity to Energetics

Edited by Hal Caswell

The most recent volume of this series, Advances in Ecological Research, demonstrates a

208 pages | - | Academic Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0120139367 | #153133A |
£99.95 [BUY](#)

Antipredator Defences in Birds and Mammals

T Caro

Authoritative synthesis of what has been learned about predator defences in birds and mammals over the last century.

592 pages | 15 halftones, 130 line drawings, 90 tables [illus by Sheila Girling] | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0226094359 | #151317A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0226094367 | #151318A |
£24.00 [BUY](#)

Atlas of Climatic Diagrams for the Isoclimatic Mediterranean Zones

HN Le Houerou

220 pages | H.N. Le Houerou
2005 | 2952396507 | #154223A |
£39.95 [BUY](#)

Biogeography

Mark V Lomolino, James H Brown and Brett R Riddle

First published in 1983, this is one of the most comprehensive textbooks on biogeography.

This new third edition is a substantial update.

560 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Sinauer
Hbk | 2005 | 0878930620 | #152670A |
£62.99 [BUY](#)

Branching Processes

Variation, Growth, and Extinction of Populations

Patsy Haccou, Peter Jagers and Vladimir A Vatutin

Biology takes a special place among the other natural sciences because biological units, be they pieces of DNA, cells, or organisms, reproduce more or less faithfully. As for

316 pages | Illus | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521832209 | #152569A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)

Cognitive Ecology of Pollination

Animal Behaviour and Floral Evolution

Edited by L Chittka and JD Thomson

Important breakthroughs have recently been made in our understanding of the cognitive and sensory abilities of pollinators: how pollinators perceive, memorise and react to

344 pages | 55 line diagrams, 7 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2001 | 0521781957 | #119631A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521018404 | #156183A |
£29.00 [BUY](#)

Complexity in Landscape Ecology

DG Green, N Klomp, G Rimmington and S Sadedin

Interactions matter. To understand the distributions of plants and animals in a landscape you need to understand how they interact with each other, and with their

215 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 140204285X | #156652A |
£84.50 [BUY](#)

Discovering Evolutionary Ecology

Peter J Mayhew

A concise, rigorous, and readable introduction to evolutionary ecology.

224 pages | Figs | OUP
Hbk | 2006 | 0198570600 | #156224A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 0198525281 | #151043A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Dood Doet Leven

De Natuur van Dode Tieren

Edited by Ruud Lardinois

A rare and fascinating look at what happens to the carcasses of large animals if left to nature.

Explicit photographs.

96 pages | Col photos | KNNV
Pbk | 2005 | 9050112110 | #156081A |
£25.95 [BUY](#)

Ecohydrology

Darwinian Expression of Vegetation Form and Function

Peter S Eagleson

Valuable text that bridges hydrology and forest ecology.

443 pages | 154 line diagrams 50 half-tones 37 tables | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521619912 | #152604A |
£38.00 [BUY](#)

Ecologia de los Vertebrados de Chile

F Jaksic

262 pages | Universidad Catolica de Chile
Pbk | 1998 | 9561404400 | #151121A |
£36.50 [BUY](#)

<p>Ecological Communities and Processes in a Mojave Desert Ecosystem Rock Valley, Nevada Philip W Rundel and Arthur C Gibson Deserts provide a harsh and inhospitable environment for plants and animals, and the ecosystem is correspondingly fragile and prone to disruption by a variety of external</p>	400 pages 67 b/w photos, 76 illus, 143 tabs, 34 graphs, 6 maps CUP Pbk 2005 0521021413 #156128A £30.00 BUY
<p>Ecological Consequences of Artificial Night Lighting Catherine Rich and Travis Longcore Written from a US perspective. From the publisher's announcement:</p>	329 pages Maps, photos Island Press Hbk NYP 01/2006 1559631287 #153253A £42.95 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 1559631295 #153254A £19.95 BUY
<p>Ecological Issues in a Changing World Status, Response and Strategy Edited by S-K Hong, JA Lee, B-S Ihm, A Farina, Y Son, K Eun-Shik and JC Choe Outputs of the 8th International Congress of Ecology, held in Seoul, South Korea, 2002.</p>	425 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2005 1402026889 #152739A £104.00 BUY
<p>Ecological Orbits How Planets Move and Populations Grow L Ginzburg and M Colyvan This book proposes a new approach to population biology and ecology. The current paradigm for analyzing population dynamics focuses attention on the growth rate as the</p>	184 pages - OUP Hbk 2004 019516816X #154322A £18.50 BUY
<p>Ecological Responses to the 1980 Eruptions of Mount St. Helens Edited by Virginia H Dale, Frederick J Swanson and Charles M Crisafulli The eruption of Mount St. Helens on May 18, 1980, had a momentous impact on the fungal, plant, animal, and human life from the mountain to the far reaches of the explosion's</p>	745 pages Springer Hbk 2005 0387238689 #152737A £54.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0387238506 #155167A £23.00 BUY
<p>Ecological Reviews Series Continues the publication of British Ecological Society symposia under this new series title, published by Cambridge University Press.</p>	
<p>The Ecology and Biodiversity of Hong Kong D Dudgeon and R Corlett A definitive work on the ecology of Hong Kong and, unlike the earlier version, it contains high quality photographs on almost every page.</p>	336 pages Col photos Joint Publishing Pbk 2004 9620423887 #151119A £68.00 BUY Pbk 1994 9622093574 #040928A £21.50 BUY
<p>The Ecology of Poole Harbour Edited by J Humphreys and VJ May Poole Harbour's unique combination of physical characteristics provide for a rich and productive ecological community recognised for its internationally significant bird</p>	296 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444520643 #156472A £75.00 BUY
<p>Ecology of Populations Esa Ranta, Per Lundberg and Veijo Kaitala The theme of the book is the distribution and abundance of organisms in space and time. The core of the book lies in how local births and deaths are tied to emigration and</p>	373 pages 147 line diagrams, 2 tables CUP Hbk 2006 0521854350 #156111A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2006 0521670330 #156110A £38.00 BUY
<p>Ecology of Predator-Prey Interactions Edited by Pedro Barbosa and Ignacio Castellanos This book addresses the fundamental issues of predator-prey interactions, with an emphasis on predation among arthropods, which have been better studied, and for which</p>	394 pages 5 halftones, 32 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 0195171209 #152851A £49.00 BUY
<p>The Ecology of a Garden The First Fifteen Years J Owen First published in 1991, this is a classic book on wildlife in a British garden. Now in paperback.</p>	403 pages 20 b/w photos, 52 tables, 50 line diagrams CUP Hbk 1991 0521343356 #010231A Normally £80.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £49.99 Pbk 2005 0521018412 #156175A £33.00 BUY
<p>Ecology of the City of Sofia Species and Communities in an Urban Environment Edited by L Penev, J Niemela, DJ Kotze and N Chipev It is expected that in 2005 about half of the human population will be urban dwellers, and the proportion is increasing. Thus, urban areas - including green areas - are</p>	456 pages Tabs, figs, b/w photos Pensoft Hbk 2004 954642224X #152294A £64.00 BUY
<p>Ecology: From Individuals to Ecosystems Michael Begon, Colin R Townsend and John Harper The fourth edition of a book that has been widely acknowledged as the higher-level ecology text of choice throughout the world for almost 20 years. The latest revision has</p>	1068 pages Book: figs, tabs. CD-ROM: 200 col photos, 1 hr video, tutorials, models Blackwell Science Pbk 2005 1405111178 #151184A £37.50 BUY
<p>Elements of Ecology Robert Leo Smith and Thomas M Smith Provides a clear introduction to ecology. Far reaching in its coverage, the Fourth Edition Update not only presents the principles of ecology but shows their relationship</p>	682 pages Col photos, b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 2005 0321410297 #156567A £45.20 BUY

Environmental Biogeography

Paddy Coker and Paul Ganderton

Provides a detailed overview of the major topics within biogeography. Divided into three parts, this text looks at basic biological and physical processes underlying species

283 pages | Col photos, b/w photos | Prentice Hall
Pbk | 2005 | 0582318297 | #143973A | **£27.99 BUY**

Evolution and the Environment

D Penn and I Mysterud

The twenty-first century presents an increasing number of environmental problems, including toxic pollution, global warming, destruction of tropical forests, extinction

285 pages | Eurospan
Hbk | 2005 | 0202307549 | #151625A | **£47.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0202307557 | #151626A | **£22.95 BUY**

The Evolution of American Ecology, 1890-2000

Sharon E Kingsland

In the 1890s, several initiatives in American botany converged. The creation of new institutions, such as the New York Botanical Garden, coincided with radical reforms in

320 pages | 8 line drawings, 5 halftones | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0801881714 | #154411A | **£33.50 BUY**

The Evolution of Animal Communication

Reliability and Deception in Signaling Systems

William A Searcy and Stephen Nowicki

Gull chicks beg for food from their parents. Peacocks spread their tails to attract potential mates. Meerkats alert family members of the approach of predators. But are

270 pages | 45 line illus, 1 table | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0691070946 | #154449A | **£55.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0691070954 | #154450A | **£26.95 BUY**

Evolutionary Ecology: The Trinidadian Guppy

Anne E Magurran

Great new book on a totemic species in evolutionary ecology by the leading ecologist and writer.

206 pages | 55 line figures, 1 halftone, 8 tables | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0198527853 | #151034A | **£60.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0198527861 | #148994A | **£27.50 BUY**

Flore du Cambodge, du Laos et du Viet-Nam, Volume 4

Hamamelidaceae, Haloragaceae, Rhizophoraceae, Sonneratiaceae, Punicaceae

O Lecomte, ML Tardieu-Blot and Vu van Cuong

216 pages | 19 plates | ABT
Pbk | 1965 | #077528A | **£21.95 BUY**

Genes in the Environment

Edited by Rosie Hails, H Charles, J Goffray and John Beringer

Presents a review of the recent research and illustrates how molecular, genetic and modelling techniques have provided considerable new insights into the understanding of

336 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CUP
Hbk | | 0521840015 | #154321A | **£65.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2003 | 0521549345 | #144349A | **£32.95 BUY**

Handbook of Epidemiology

Edited by W Ahrens and I Pigeot

Provides a comprehensive overview of the field and thus bridges the gap between standard textbooks of epidemiology and dispersed publications for specialists that have a

1500 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 3540005668 | #151374A | **£191.50 BUY**

A History of Atmospheric Carbon Dioxide and its Effects on Plants, Animals and Ecosystems

Edited by JR Ehleringer, TE Cerling and MD Dearing

Extensive research in geology, atmospheric science, and paleontology provides a detailed history of CO₂ in the atmosphere and an understanding of factors that have influenced

385 pages | 140 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387220690 | #152120A | **£100.00 BUY**

Hormones and Animal Social Behavior

Elizabeth Adkins-Regan

Research into the lives of animals in their natural environments has revealed a rich tapestry of complex social relationships and previously unsuspected social and mating

416 pages | 13 halftones, 35 line illus | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2005 | 069109246X | #154440A | **£51.95 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0691092478 | #154441A | **£29.95 BUY**

Human Ecology

Biocultural Adaptations in Human Communities

Holger Schutkowski

The human condition is composed of culturally mediated biology, and this inherently dual nature is key to our understanding of human/environment interaction. Human Ecology

300 pages | 36 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540260854 | #154646A | **£84.50 BUY**

Insect-Fungal Associations

Ecology and Evolution

Edited by Fernando E Vega and Meredith Blackwell

There is a significant and increasing interest in using fungi as biocontrol agents for insect pests in agricultural systems, and also a growing interest in the basic biology

336 pages | Illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0195166523 | #151042A | **£29.99 BUY**

Introduction to Ecological Genomics

Nico M van Straalen and Dick Roelofs

First textbook on the new field of ecological genomics, the up and coming term used to describe the application of genomic tools (high throughput sequencing, microarrays,

304 pages | OUP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0198566700 | #153198A | **£75.00 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0198566719 | #153197A | **£32.50 BUY**

Introduction to Population Ecology

Larry Rockwood

New textbook, aiming to be an accessible and up-to-date textbook covering all aspects of population ecology.

304 pages | 235 illus | Blackwell
Pbk | 2005 | 1405132639 | #153426A | **£44.95 BUY**

<p>Island Fact and Theory in Nature James Lazell Guana, in the British Virgin Islands, is home to a remarkably diverse assortment of animal and plant life: mangroves, flamingos, iguanas, frogs, birds, snakes, spiders,</p>	382 pages 40 colour illus, 14 line illus, 19 tables California UP Hbk 2005 0520243528 #154502A £32.50 BUY
<p>The Isoclimatic Mediterranean Biomes Bioclimatology, Diversity and Phytogeography HN Le Houerou This text is complemented by a reference list of 1,600 entries, a glossary of 1,500 terms and a subject matter index of 650 items.</p>	760 pages 103 Tabs, 118 figs H.N. Le Houerou Pbk 2005 2952396515 #153871A £79.95 BUY
<p>Issues in Bioinvasion Science EI 2003: a Contribution to the Knowledge on Invasive Alien Species Edited by Laura Capdevila-Argüelles and Bernardo Zilletti Biological invasions are a global problem whose local impact can be of great magnitude. The prevention and minimization of the impact of invasive alien species has become a</p>	147 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 1402029020 #152719A £38.50 BUY
<p>Landscape Interfaces Cultural Heritage in Changing Landscapes Edited by H Palang and G Fry The book contributes to the relatively extensive study of landscapes by exploring the interfaces in the landscape. Instead of taking a viewpoint of some of the disciplines we</p>	405 pages Springer Hbk 2003 1402014376 #154921A £111.50 BUY
<p>Landscapes of a New Cultural Economy of Space Edited by Theano S Terkenli and Anne-Marie d'Hautesserre This book seeks to contribute to theoretical advances, analytical approaches and applied studies in the broader inter-disciplinary field of contemporary landscape transformation</p>	250 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402040954 #156653A £84.00 BUY
<p>Man-Made Closed Ecological Systems II Gitelson, GM Lisovsky and RD MacElroy Explores the interactions between humans, microorganisms, and plants in a closed habitat, and the life support systems necessary to maintain habitability over long</p>	402 pages Figs, tabs Taylor & Francis Hbk 2003 0415299985 #153370A £74.00 BUY
<p>Metacommunities: Spatial Dynamics and Ecological Communities Edited by Marcel Holyoak, Mathew A Leibold and Robert D Holt Until recently community ecology-a science devoted to understanding the patterns and processes of species distribution and abundance-focused mainly on specific and often</p>	513 pages 73 line drawings, 8 tables Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0226350630 #153067A £66.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0226350649 #153066A £24.00 BUY
<p>Methods to Study Litter Decomposition A Practical Guide Edited by Manuel AS Graça, Felix Bärlocher and Mark O Gessner Decomposition of organic matter is a major ecosystem process involving an array of different organisms, including bacteria, fungi and invertebrates. The main objective of</p>	329 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 1402033486 #152757A £92.50 BUY
<p>Migration of Organisms Climate, Geography, Ecology Edited by Ashraf MT Elewa In the common sense, migration is considered by many authors as a mechanism for avoiding unfavorable environments by moving to expectedly more auspicious locations at different</p>	331 pages 67 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540266038 #154650A £69.00 BUY
<p>Molecular Ecology Joanna Freeland "molecular ecology" provides a comprehensive introduction to the many diverse aspects of this subject. The book unites theory with examples from a wide range of taxa in a</p>	400 pages Wiley Hbk NYP 01/2006 0470090618 #156834A £85.00 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 0470090626 #156835A £32.50 BUY
<p>A Natural History of Families Scott Forbes Why do baby sharks, hyenas, and pelicans kill their siblings? Why do beetles and mice commit infanticide? Why are twins and birth defects more common in older human mothers?</p>	231 pages 18 line illus Princeton UP Hbk 2005 0691094829 #152213A £17.95 BUY
<p>Nonequilibrium Ecology Klaus Rohde Ecology has long been shaped by ideas that stress the sharing of resources and the competition for those resources, and by the assumption that populations and communities</p>	272 pages 53 line diagrams CUP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0521854342 #156113A £70.00 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 0521674557 #156112A £35.00 BUY
<p>Out of Eden: An Odyssey of Ecological Invasion A Burdick A stunning work of narrative nonfiction that asks: what is natural? Now as never before, exotic animals and plants are crossing the globe, borne on the swelling tide of human</p>	336 pages Illus Farrer, Straus & Giroux Hbk 2005 0374219737 #154416A £19.50 BUY
<p>Pattern and Process in Host-Parasitoid Interactions BA Hawkins How is the staggering biodiversity of the parasitoid insects maintained? This book explores patterns in host-parasitoid interactions, including parasitoid community</p>	200 pages 21 tabs, 54 line illus CUP Hbk 1994 0521460298 #035417A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521019443 #156166A £16.99 BUY

Pisces Thesis Series

Pisces CD-book editions. From the publisher's announcement:

A Plague of Rats and Rubbervines

The Growing Threat of Species Invasions

Yvonne Baskin

Provides an authoritative overview of the problem of harmful invasive alien species and outlines possible solutions. The book also profiles individuals engaged in combatting

377 pages | B/w photos | Shearwater
Pbk | 2003 | 1559630515 | #152240A |
£10.95 BUY

Plantes Invasives en France

S Muller

Biological invasions represent a largely neglected aspect of globalization in France. Yet these voluntary or involuntary introductions of species, which often originated far

168 pages | 84 col photos | Paris MNHN
Pbk | 2004 | 2856535704 | #151649A |
£29.95 BUY

Plants on Islands

Diversity and Dynamics on a Continental Archipelago

Martin L Cody

This thorough and meticulous study, the result of nearly a quarter-century of research, examines the island biogeography of plants on continental islands in Barkley Sound,

315 pages | 114 line illus, 20 tables |
California UP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0520247299 |
#154501A | **£32.50 BUY**

Practical Ecology for Planners, Developers and Citizens

DL Perlman and JC Milder

An invaluable new resource for land use professionals and citizens (oriented toward US practitioners). It offers clear guidelines and a wealth of information on how we can

376 pages | Island Press
Pbk | 2004 | 1559637161 | #151959A |
£23.95 BUY

Principles and Methods in Landscape Ecology

Towards a Science of the Landscape

Almo Farina

New edition of this leading textbook on landscape ecology.

470 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Springer
Pbk | 2005 | 1402033281 | #154914A |
£42.00 BUY

Sampling Rare or Elusive Species

Concepts, Designs, and Techniques for Estimating Population Parameters

Edited by WL Thompson

Describes sampling designs and survey methods for readily estimating occupancy, abundance, and other population parameters of rare, elusive, or otherwise hard-to-detect

429 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2004 | 1559634502 | #151143A |
£46.50 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 1559634510 | #151144A |
£25.95 BUY

Scientific Research and Discovery

Process, Consequences and Practice

Louis Legendre

Focuses on achievements and shortcomings of modern marine ecology. It also analyses the crux of all science: human capabilities and limitations of conducting research - of

235 pages | Figs, tabs | Ecology Institute
Hbk | 2004 | #144853A | **£54.95 BUY**

Self-Organization in Complex Ecosystems

Richard V Sole and Jordi Bascompte

Can physics be an appropriate framework for the understanding of ecological science? Most ecologists would probably agree that there is little relation between the

392 pages | 112 line illus, 6 tables |
Princeton UP
Hbk | NYP 04/2006 | 0691070393 |
#156818A | **£65.00 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 04/2006 | 0691070407 |
#156819A | **£29.95 BUY**

The Shrinking World: Ecological Consequences Of Habitat Loss

Iikka Hanski

Professor Iikka Hanski describes and analyzes the knowledge and consequences of the loss and fragmentation of natural habitats caused by human activities. The author emphasizes

Ecology Institute
Hbk | 2005 | #117476A | **£60.00 BUY**

Stable Isotope Techniques in the Study of Biological Processes and Functioning of Ecosystems

Edited by M Unkovich et al

This book has a very strong practical orientation, telling readers what methodologies are available using stable isotopes, how studies should be designed and executed to

289 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792370783 | #126888A |
£98.50 BUY

Sustaining Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services in Soils and Sediments

Edited by Diana H Wall

Brings together the world's leading ecologists, systematists, and evolutionary biologists to present scientific information that integrates soil and sediment

320 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2004 | 1559637595 | #151011A |
£39.95 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 1559637609 | #151010A |
£21.95 BUY

Taxonomy, Ecology and Evolution of Metazoan Parasites

Two Volume Set

Edited by C Combes and J Jourdane

This work includes 36 contributions written by a team of 75 international specialists on metazoan parasites. the subjects treated range from taxonomy, biodiversity, phylogeny

776 pages | 224 Figs | Perpignan Press
Pbk | 2003 | 2914518293 | #149421A |
£45.50 BUY

Theoretical Ecology Series

Transdisciplinary Challenges for Landscape Ecology and Restoration Ecology: Anthology of Studies on Mediterranean and Global Issues

Edited by Zev Naveh

Capitalizing on forty years of intensive ecological studies, this anthology presents a collection of widely dispersed major publications on theoretical and practical

Springer
Hbk | NYP 04/2006 | 1402044208 |
#156654A | **£90.00 BUY**

Tropical Fruits and Frugivores

The Search for Strong Interactors

Edited by J Lawrence Dew and Jean Philippe Boubli

This book is one of the first global-scale comparisons of the relationships between tropical plants and frugivorous animal communities, comparing sites within and across

260 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402038321 | #154913A |
£66.00 [BUY](#)

Turning to Earth: Stories of Ecological Conversion

FM Schauffler

Turning to Earth offers a window into the heart of environmental change, moving beyond the culture's traditional reliance on policy reforms and technological measures. It

176 pages | Virginia UP
Hbk | 2003 | 0813921864 | #155946A |
£36.50 [BUY](#)

Unruly Complexity

Ecology, Interpretation, Engagement

J. Peter Taylor

Contribution to the field of complex systems, with a focus on ecology and environmental science.

232 pages | 2 b/w photos, 43 line drawings | Chicago UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0226790355 | #152301A |
£42.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0226790363 | #152302A |
£16.00 [BUY](#)

Habitats & Ecosystems

Acacia Senegal and the Gum Arabic Trade

Monograph and Annotated Bibliography

CW Fagg and GE Allison

This monograph covers the species *Acacia senegal* but also summarizes its biological and economic links to several related species that are significant producers of gum. The

261 pages | Tabs, col plates, maps, figs | OFI
Pbk | 2004 | 0850741572 | #153427A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Achieving Environmental Objectives

Edited by Gillian Martin-Mehers et al

Policy document of value to all those who negotiate and maintain protected areas agreements and their implementation.

122 pages | - | IUCN
Pbk | 2004 | 2831708435 | #151684A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

Advances in Mexican Limnology: Basic and Applied Aspects

Edited by Javier Alcocer and S Sarma

Reprinted from *HYDROBIOLOGIA*, 467 (2003).

240 pages | B/w photos, illus, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402006217 | #134082A |
£67.00 [BUY](#)

The Age of the Arctic

Hot Conflicts and Cold Realities

Gail Osherenko and Oran R Young

Negotiations to create an International Arctic Science Committee have increased public awareness of issues involving the Arctic. This book provides a timely review of the

332 pages | B/w photos, figs | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521619718 | #152568A |
£27.00 [BUY](#)

The Agony of an American Wilderness

Loggers, Environmentalists and the Struggle for Control of a Forgotten Forest

Samuel A MacDonald

What is a forest? What are forests for? Who should control them? These are familiar questions, but the Allegheny casts them in a new light. The national environmental

187 pages | - | Rowman & Littlefield
Hbk | 2005 | 0742541576 | #154822A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

Agroecosystems in a Changing Climate

Paul CD Newton, Robert A Carran, Grant R Edwards and Pascal A Niklaus

Presenting a global perspective of climate change effects on agricultural production, this volume considers the consequences of changes in the atmosphere and climate for the

416 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | NYP 06/2006 | 0849320887 |
#155021A | £74.99 [BUY](#)

Agroforestry for Sustainable Land-Use

Fundamental Research and Modelling with Emphasis on Temperate and Mediterranean Applications

Daniel Auclair and Christian Dupraz

Reprinted from *AGROFORESTRY SYSTEMS*, 43:1-3.

266 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 079235799X | #104097A |
£96.00 [BUY](#)

Alaska's Changing Boreal Forest

Edited by F Stuart Chapin, Mark W Oswood, Keith van Cleve and Leslie A Viereck

The boreal forest is the northern-most woodland biome, whose natural history is rooted in the influence of low temperature and high-latitude. Alaska's boreal forest is now

384 pages | 29 halftones, 65 line illustrations | OUP
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0195154312 |
#156226A | £38.99 [BUY](#)

The Amenity Migrants: Seeking and Sustaining Mountains and their Cultures

Edited by LAG Moss

Places with perceived high environmental quality and distinctive culture are globally

368 pages | - | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990843 | #153074A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

The American Wilderness

Reflections on Nature Protection in the United States

Thomas R Vale

The American Wilderness: Reflections on Nature Protection in the United States explores the division between how Americans embrace protected landscapes and how they consider

320 pages | 21 tables | Virginia UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0813923360 | #155542A |
£32.95 [BUY](#)

Ancient Trees, Living Landscapes

Richard Muir

Magisterial survey of woodlands in the British Isles by the leading archaeologist. This is stimulating and thoughtful history, very much along the lines of Oliver Rackham's

240 pages | 100 illus | Tempus
Hbk | 2005 | 0752434438 | #155345A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

The Aquatic Ecosystems of the Pastaza River Basin, Ecuador and Peru

Edited by Philip W Willink

250 pages | Conservation International
Pbk | 2004 | 1881173771 | #154548A |
£14.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Aquatic Food Webs An Ecosystem Approach Edited by A Belgrano, U Scharler, J Dunne and B Ulanowicz Food webs have always been of interest to ecologists, and remain central to questions about stability and diversity. Furthermore, they are one of the main areas in which</p>	<p>262 pages 8 col plates, 41 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 0198564821 #152485A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2005 019856483X #144675A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Arabian Deserts Nature, Origin and Evolution H Stewart Edgell Arabian Deserts provides a comprehensive coverage of all the deserts of Arabia largely based on the author's experience in Arabia over the last fifty years. It deals with</p>	<p>400 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402039697 #154899A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Arctic Basin Results from the Russian Drifting Stations I Frolov, ZM Gudkovich, VF Radionov, AV Shirochkov and LA Timokhov This unique group of authors from the Arctic and Antarctic Research Institute in St. Petersburg, Russia, have all achieved individual doctoral theses on various aspects of</p>	<p>319 pages Springer Hbk 2005 3540241426 #154651A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Arid Frontier Interactive Management of Environment and Development Edited by Hendrik J Bruins and Harvey Lithwick The arid frontier has been a challenge for humanity from time immemorial. Drylands cover more than one-third of the global land surface, distributed over Africa, Asia,</p>	<p>404 pages Springer Hbk 1998 0792342275 #156305A £130.50 BUY</p>
<p>Asian-Pacific Coasts and their Management: States of Environment Edited by Nobuo Mimura Coastal zones form a huge variety of natural environments, providing rich resources to humans. They are the place where active interaction occurs between land-based activities</p>	<p>250 pages 80 colour illus Springer Hbk NYP 03/2006 1402036264 #156636A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Assessing Impact Handbook of EIA and Sea Follow-Up Edited by Angus Morrison-Saunders and Jos Arts Written and edited by an authoritative team of internationally known experts in environmental impact assessment (EIA), this is the first book to present in a coherent</p>	<p>344 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2004 1844071391 #151663A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Assessing the Ecological Integrity of Running Waters Edited by M Jungwirth, S Muhar and S Schmutz Proceedings of the International Conference, held in Vienna, Austria, 9-11 November 1998. Reprinted from HYDROBIOLOGIA, 422/423.</p>	<p>512 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792363388 #154938A £199.00 BUY</p>
<p>Assessment Methods for Soil Carbon John M Kimble, Ronald F Follett and Bobby A Stewart Since carbon sequestration in soils reduces the amount of carbon available to the atmosphere, the Kyoto Protocols have heightened interest in soil carbon pools and their</p>	<p>696 pages CRC Press Hbk 2000 1566704618 #155028A £57.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Battle for Alabama's Wilderness Saving the Great Gymnasiums of Nature John N Randolph Using quotations from newspaper reports, Congressional testimonies, personal interviews, and his own recollections, John Randolph traces the development of Alabama's</p>	<p>272 pages 13 illus Alabama UP Pbk 2005 0817351590 #155537A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>Baumdiversität, Waldstruktur und Wachstumsdynamik zweier tropischer Bergregenwälder in Ecuador und Costa Rica Jürgen Homeier This book compares tree diversity, forest structure and growth dynamics of two tropical mountainous rain forests in Ecuador and Costa Rica.</p>	<p>207 pages 79 figs, 19 tabs Cramer Pbk 2004 3443643043 #151987A £53.00 BUY</p>
<p>Benefits Beyond Boundaries Proceedings of the 5th IUCN World Parks Congress - Durban, South Africa, 8-17 September 2003 Edited by T Jones The 5th IUCN World Parks Congress (WPC) was the largest gathering of protected area experts in history. These proceedings detail the rich deliberations of the Congress,</p>	<p>306 pages Col photos IUCN Pbk 2005 283170829X #151118A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Better Land Husbandry From Soil Conservation to Holistic Land Management Jon Hellin This book is a timely contribution towards the debate on the most effective way to bring about sustainable farming in marginal areas. It offers a detailed analysis of the</p>	<p>288 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk NYP 01/2006 1578082447 #155191A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Beyond Conservation A Wildland Strategy Peter Taylor A much needed visionary book that reappraises current wildlands strategy in Britain, and makes recommendations on how existing wild areas can be managed, and expanded and</p>	<p>278 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, col maps Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844071979 #152523A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1844071987 #152525A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Biodiversity and Social Aspects of the Aquatic Ecosystems of the Orinoco Delta and the Gulf of Paria, Venezuela Edited by Carlos A Lasso</p>	<p>358 pages Conservation International Pbk 2005 1881173763 #154549A £14.00 BUY</p>

<p>Biodiversity in Drylands: Toward a Unified Framework</p> <p>Edited by M Shachak, JR Gosz, STA Pickett and A Perevolotsky</p> <p>This is the first international volume in the Long Term Ecological Research Network series. The book summarizes the state of knowledge about biodiversity in drylands, and</p>	<p>347 pages Tabs, figs OUP Hbk 2005 0195139852 #150319A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity of Mangrove Ecosystems</p> <p>K Kathiresan and SZ Qasim</p> <p>Covers all the intricacies of the mangrove habitats, their characteristics, global distribution floral diversity in different parts of the world and occurrence of over 877</p>	<p>251 pages Tabs, figs Hindustan Publishing Corp 2005 8170750792 #156222A £41.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity of Tropical Aquatic Ecosystems</p> <p>SK Kulshreshtha</p> <p>Aims to describe the biodiversity of two lentic ecosystems including lower lake and Mansarovar lake of Bhopal and three lotic ecosystems including rivers Khan near Indore,</p>	<p>438 pages Figs, tabs Vedams Hbk 2005 8126122129 #151913A £59.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity, Ecosystems, and Conservation in Northern Mexico</p> <p>Edited by Jean-Luc E Cartron, Gerardo Ceballos and Richard Stephen Felger</p> <p>This book describes the biodiversity and biogeography of northern Mexico, documents the biological importance of regional ecosystems and the impacts of human land use on the</p>	<p>496 pages 34 halftones, 66 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 0195156722 #152841A £58.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biogeochemistry of Trace Elements in the Rhizosphere</p> <p>Edited by PM Huang and GR Gobran</p> <p>The rhizosphere in soil environments refers to the narrow zone of soil influenced by the</p>	<p>400 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444519971 #153124A £98.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological Approaches to Sustainable Soil Systems</p> <p>Norman, Uphoff et al</p> <p>This book integrates analysis of soil systems with the strategies and methods for creating sustainable soil systems to provide the most comprehensive reference available.</p>	<p>700 pages CRC Press Hbk NYP 03/2006 1574445839 #155007A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Biological Assessment of Laguna del Tigre National Park, Peten, Guatemala</p> <p>Edited by Brandon T Bestelmeyer and Leanne E Alonso</p>	<p>221 pages 13 color plates, 3 halftones, 37 tables Conservation International Pbk 2001 188117333X #154550A £14.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological, Physical and Geochemical Features of Enclosed and Semi-enclosed Marine Systems</p> <p>Proceedings of the Joint BMB 15 and ESCA 27 Symposium (June 9-13, 1997, Aland Islands, Finland)</p> <p>Edited by EM Blomqvist, E Bonsdorff and Karel Essink</p>	<p>296 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792357841 #108161A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Biology of Freshwater Wetlands</p> <p>Arnold van der Valk</p> <p>This introduction to freshwater wetlands describes those abiotic features of wetlands that make them unique as a habitat and examines in detail the adaptations,</p>	<p>256 pages 80 line figures and 20 b/w photographs OUP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0198525397 #144648A £55.00 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 0198525400 #144649A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Biology of Soil</p> <p>A Community and Ecosystem Approach</p> <p>Richard D Bardgett</p> <p>Soil science has undergone a renaissance in recent years with an increasing awareness of the importance of soil organisms and below-ground biotic interactions as drivers of</p>	<p>242 pages 43 halftones, 78 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 0198525028 #144647A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0198525036 #144650A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Biology of Temporary Waters</p> <p>D Dudley Williams</p> <p>This new volume updates and replaces the same author's 1987 book, 'Ecology of Temporary Waters' (Chapman and Hall, 1987).</p>	<p>352 pages 84 line figures, 17 halftones OUP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0198528116 #156213A £75.00 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 0198528124 #156212A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biomes of Brazil: An Illustrated Natural History</p> <p>Francis Dov Por, Vera Imperatriz-Fonseca and Frederico Lencioni Neto</p> <p>This book is a highly informative guide to the eight most important biomes of Brazil. All eight chapters follow the same sequence of treatment, from brief introductions to</p>	<p>208 pages Colour illus, maps Pensoft Hbk 2005 9546422371 #155658A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Building Ecology</p> <p>First Principles for a Sustainable Built Environment</p> <p>Peter Graham</p> <p>Buildings consume 40% of our planet's materials and 30% of its energy. Their construction uses up to three million tonnes of raw materials a year and generates 20%</p>	<p>224 pages Blackwell Pbk 2002 0632064137 #132305A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Causes and Progression of Desertification</p> <p>Helmut Geist</p> <p>This book provides an examination into the causes and prospects of desertification through a systematic review of 132 sub national case studies. It uses a meta-analytical</p>	<p>258 pages Tabs Ashgate Hbk 2005 0754643239 #151221A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Changes and Disturbance in Tropical Rainforest in South-East Asia</p> <p>Edited by DM Newbery, TH Clutton-Brock and GT Prance</p> <p>Important collection of papers, that passed NHBS by until now.</p>	<p>176 pages Illus Imperial College Press Hbk 2000 1860942431 #153957A £37.00 BUY</p>

Characterisation of Hydrological Protection Zones at the Margins of Designated Lowland Raised Peat Bog Sites	87 pages Map, figs, b/w photos, tabs JNCC Pbk 2005 #155278A £10.00 BUY
W Morgan-Jones, JS Poole and R Goodall Staff designating lowland raised bogs as Sites of Special Scientific Interest (SSSIs) will be familiar with the guidance provided within the JNCC's Guidelines for the	
Chemical Ecology and Phytochemistry of Forest Ecosystems	318 pages Elsevier Hbk 2005 0080447120 #155049A £130.00 BUY
Edited by John Romeo The Phytochemical Society of North America held its forty-fourth annual meeting in Ottawa, Ontario, Canada from July 24-28, 2004. This year's meeting was hosted by the	
The Circumpolar Arctic Vegetation Map (Rolled)	1 pages Col illus Alaska Geobotany Center Map 2003 #149887A £26.95 BUY
Koyukuk and AK Fairbanks	
Coast	
A Celebration of Britain's Coastal Heritage	192 pages Col photos BBC Books Pbk 2005 0563522798 #152960A £16.99 BUY
Christopher Somerville Accompanying the major BBC series this stunning book is a beautifully illustrated guide to Britain's 9000-mile coastline and heritage. It contains a region-by-region reference	
Coastal Shellfish - A Sustainable Resource	240 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402004052 #154934A £64.00 BUY
Edited by Gavin M Burnell Proceedings of the Third International Conference on Shellfish Restoration, held in Cork, Ireland, 28 September - 2 October 1999. Reprinted from HYDROBIOLOGIA, 2002.	
Cold War Ecology: Forests, Farms, and People in the East German Landscape, 1945-1989	416 pages 65 b/w illus Yale UP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0300106602 #154422A £22.50 BUY
Arvid Nelson East Germany, its economy, and its society were in decline long before the country's political collapse in the late 1980s. The clues were there in the natural landscape,	
Communicating Protected Areas	311 pages Illus IUCN Pbk 2004 2831708222 #151075A £10.00 BUY
Edited by D Hamu, E Auchincloss and W Goldstein Protected areas operate within complex ecological and social systems, presenting challenges to protected areas that cannot be resolved by technical solutions alone.	
The Community Forests of Mexico	398 pages Texas UP Hbk 2005 0292706375 #151908A £30.50 BUY
Managing for Sustainable Landscapes Edited by D Barton Bray and L Merino-Perez Mexico leads the world in community management of forests for the commercial production of timber. Yet this success story is not widely known, even in Mexico, despite the fact	
The Comparative Roles of Suspension Feeders in Ecosystem	370 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2004 1402030282 #151932A £90.00 BUY
RF Dame and S Olenin Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on The Comparative Roles of Suspension-Feeders in Ecosystems, Nida, Lithuania, 4-9 October 2003.	Pbk 2004 1402030290 #151933A £41.00 BUY
The Complex Forest	352 pages Figs, tabs Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2005 1933115122 #152184A £43.50 BUY
Communities, Uncertainty, and Adaptive Collaborative Management	Pbk 2005 1933115130 #152185A £21.50 BUY
Carol J Pierce Colfer	
Conflicts in the Countryside	240 pages 16 pages of full Col illus Shaw & Sons Pbk 2005 0721916708 #155713A £12.50 BUY
The New Battle for Britain	
D Bellamy At a conference called by the Royal Society for the Arts, their President, HRH Prince Philip, laid down a Royal Challenge: that all parties with specific interests in the	
Conservation and Restoration of Raised Bogs	220 pages B/w photos & illus Government Publications Hbk 2002 0755715594 #146633A £31.00 BUY
Geological, Hydrological and Ecological Studies	
Edited by MGC Schouten Reports on detailed studies in Raheenmoor Bog and Clara Bog, both in County Offaly, that were performed between 1989 and 2001. Containing a wealth of information on the two	
Coral Reef Conservation	508 pages 84 line diagrams, 70 half-tones, 16 colour plates, 29 tables CUP Hbk NYP 04/2006 0521855365 #156108A £75.00 BUY
Edited by Isabelle Cote and John Reynolds Coral reefs are the 'rain forests' of the ocean, containing the highest diversity of marine organisms and facing the greatest threats from humans. As shallow-water coastal	Pbk NYP 04/2006 0521671450 #156109A £38.00 BUY
Coral Reef Restoration Handbook	384 pages - CRC Press Hbk NYP 04/2006 0849320739 #152886A £62.99 BUY
William F Precht Coral reefs have undergone dramatic deterioration in the past two decades. The degradation of these economically and environmentally important resources is evident	

<p>Coral Reefs: Nature's Wonders Walter Deas and Jean Deas Photographic introduction to coral reefs.</p>	<p>296 pages Colour illus WA Museum Pbk 2005 1920843183 #154400A £21.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Countryside Notebook Edited by Richard J Soffe A new textbook, demonstrating how much traditional agricultural college education is changing.</p>	<p>384 pages 80 illus Blackwell Pbk 2005 140511231X #153447A £34.95 BUY</p>
<p>Craig's Soil Mechanics Craig and RF</p>	<p>447 pages 243 figs, 44tabs Spon Press (Routledge) Pbk 2004 0415327032 #150984A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Deep Jungle Fred Pearce This book is an exploration of the most alien and feared habitat on earth. Starting with man's earliest recorded adventures, Fred Pearce adventures high into the canopy - home</p>	<p>288 pages Col photos Eden Project Books Hbk 2005 190391955X #152643A £18.99 BUY DVD 2005 3711509403 #154259A £13.61 BUY</p>
<p>Desert Wetlands Lucian Niemeyer and Thomas Lowe Fleischer Water plays different roles in the desert. It appears when we least expect it and hides when we want it most. Rain falls but never reaches the ground, and dry washes abruptly</p>	<p>148 pages Col photos New Mexico UP Hbk 2005 0826332609 #156539A £40.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0826332617 #154886A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Desertification in the Mediterranean Region. A Security Issue Edited by WG Kepner, JL Rubio, DA Mouat and F Pedrazzini Proceedings of the NATO Mediterranean Dialogue Workshop, held in Valencia, Spain, 2-5 December 2003.</p>	<p>605 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402037589 #154752A £138.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402037597 #154753A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Deserts of the Earth: Extraordinary Images of Extreme Environments M Martin Internationally renowned photographer Michael Martin has travelled through every desert on earth, crossing Asia, Australia, the Americas, and Africa, seeking out the most</p>	<p>372 pages 271 col illus Thames & Hudson Hbk 2004 0500511942 #150643A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Developing Tsunami-Resilient Communities The National Tsunami Hazard Mitigation Program Edited by EN Bernard Tsunamis remain an ever-present threat to lives and property along the coasts of most of the world's oceans. Because of the geographical extent of U.S. coastlines, an earthquake</p>	<p>186 pages Figs Springer Hbk 2005 1402033532 #155654A £79.50 BUY</p>
<p>Development and Testing of a Criteria and Indicators System for Sustainable Forest Management at the Local Level Thorsten Mrosek Case study at the Haliburton Forest and Wild Life Reserve, Canada.</p>	<p>189 pages Peter Lang Pbk 2005 0820476544 #155489A £47.50 BUY</p>
<p>Development of Pedotransfer Functions in Soil Hydrology Edited by Y Pachepsky and WJ Rawls Environmental and agricultural modeling and assessment have a multitude of uses for soil parameters governing retention and transport of water and chemicals in soils. These</p>	<p>530 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2004 0444517057 #153096A £115.00 BUY</p>
<p>Disconnected Rivers: Linking Rivers and Landscapes Ellen E Wohl New study of river systems in the United States, written for a general audience.</p>	<p>320 pages 131 illustrations Yale UP Hbk 2005 0300103328 #153070A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Diversity of Aquatic Ecosystems Edited by H Segers and K Martens Reprinted from Hydrobiologia, volume 542 (2005).</p>	<p>390 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402037457 #154931A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dryland Ecohydrology Edited by Paolo D'Odorico and Amilcare Porporato Ecohydrology emerges as a new field of research aiming at furthering our understanding of the earth system through the study of the interactions between the water cycle and</p>	<p>340 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402042590 #156640A £84.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402042612 #156641A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Dynamics of Marine Ecosystems Biological-Physical Interactions in the Oceans Edited by Kenneth H Mann and John RN Lazier New edition of this standard text on marine ecosystems.</p>	<p>408 pages 406 illustrations Blackwell Science Pbk 2005 1405111186 #152667A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Earth Repair A Transatlantic History of Environmental Restoration Marcus Hall Earth Repair: A Transatlantic History of Environmental Restoration travels between the US and Italy to see that restoration has taken many forms over the past two hundred</p>	<p>352 pages 26 illus, 5 tables, 2 charts Virginia UP Hbk 2005 0813923417 #155528A £25.95 BUY</p>

<p>The Earthscan Reader in Forestry and Development Edited by Jeffrey Sayer Arrangements for the governance and management of forests have been changing rapidly in recent decades. The post-Rio period has been one of unprecedented re-examination of what</p>	<p>352 pages Figures, tables Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844071537 #153044A £85.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1844071545 #153043A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Ecological Effects of Roads I Spellerberg A practical guide to the general issues and to the solutions, this text presents many of the challenges surrounding the ecological effects of roads and traffic, and aims to</p>	<p>251 pages B/w photos, figs, maps Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 157808198X #134536A £32.70 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology and Conservation of Neotropical Montane Oak Forests Edited by Maarten Kappelle This comprehensive synthesis systematically covers the entire range of natural and managed oak forests in the highlands of tropical America. Originally, these forests were</p>	<p>440 pages 62 illus Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 3540289089 #156318A £123.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology and Management of a Forested Landscape Fifty Years on the Savannah River Site John C Kilgo and John I Blake Overview of 50 years restoration and management of the Savannah River Site, South Carolina.</p>	<p>475 pages Maps, photos Island Press Hbk 2005 159726010X #152232A £52.95 BUY Pbk 2005 1597260118 #152231A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Ecology of Indian Rivers KS Unni This book is a consolidated literature review of most Indian rivers from an ecological point of view covering different aspects of river studies including phytoplankton,</p>	<p>312 pages Figs IBD (India) Hbk 2003 817089297X #151897A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>Ecosystem Function in Heterogeneous Landscapes Edited by GM Lovett, CG Jones, MG Turner and KC Weathers Valuable synthesis that brings together ecosystem and landscape ecology.</p>	<p>490 pages 94 illus Springer Hbk 2005 0387240896 #152755A £84.50 BUY Pbk 2005 038724090X #152754A £36.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecosystems A Functional Approach Gordon Dickinson and Kevin Murphy New edition of the ecosystems textbook for geographers.</p>	<p>190 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Routledge Hbk NYP 04/2006 0415332788 #153580A £65.00 BUY Pbk NYP 04/2006 0415332796 #155038A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ecosystems and Land Use Change (Geophysical Monograph) RS Defries Land use is at the center of one of the most vexing challenges for the coming decades: to provide enough food, fiber and shelter for the world's population; raise the standard</p>	<p>344 pages Illus AGU Hbk 2004 0875904181 #154332A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Ecozones of the World The Ecological Divisions of the Geosphere Jurgen Schultz Recent studies have greatly contributed to a better understanding of the earth's ecosystem. This abundantly illustrated book provides a fundamental introduction to the</p>	<p>350 pages 48 tabs, 189 figs Springer Hbk 2005 3540200142 #147768A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of American National Parks HK Rothman and Sarah Dant Ewert Encompassing more than 370 diverse areas - including vast tracts of wilderness, spectacular scenery and habitat, historic places, and urban parks - the U.S. National</p>	<p>700 pages 2 volume set ME Sharpe Hbk 2004 0765680572 #155565A £170.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Coastal Science Edited by Maurice L Schwartz Maurice Schwartz, Editor of the much acclaimed Encyclopedia of Beaches and Coastal Environments (Hutchinson Ross, 1982) has now brought forth a new volume with a fresh</p>	<p>1211 pages Illus, photos Springer Hbk 2005 1402019033 #147952A £276.00 BUY</p>
<p>Encyclopedia of Soil Science Edited by Rattan Lal An invaluable reference for anyone seeking information on all aspects of soil science,</p>	<p>1600 pages Illus Marcel Dekker Hbk 2002 082470634X #129375A £225.00 BUY Hbk 2005 0849338301 #155023A £289.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Environment in Asia and Pacific Harbours Edited by E Wolanski Worldwide, urbanization has already reached unprecedented levels in the estuarine and coastal zone. This is particularly the case in the Asia Pacific region where mega-cities</p>	<p>498 pages with CD-ROM Springer Hbk 2005 140203654X #156262A £123.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Assessment: The Regulation of Decision Making J Holder Environmental Assessment is an inherently interdisciplinary mechanism which is concerned with the input and quality of information about the likely effects of development upon</p>	<p>398 pages OUP Hbk 2004 019826772X #156053A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Impacts of Sugar Production O Cheesman Pressure from conservationists and increasing regulation, means that environmental considerations are increasingly important for the sugar industry. This book examines the</p>	<p>272 pages CABI Hbk 2005 0851999816 #151427A £55.00 BUY</p>

<p>Environmental Role of Wetlands in Headwaters</p> <p>Edited by Josef Krecek and Martin Haigh</p> <p>Internationally, the wetlands of headwater and upland regions provide many valuable environmental services. They influence flood flows, sediment loads and aquifer recharge;</p>	<p>345 pages Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 1402042264 #156689A £96.00 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 1402042272 #156690A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Soil-Landscape Modeling: Geographic Information Technologies and Pedometrics</p> <p>Sabine Grunwald</p> <p>Environmental Soil-Landscape Modeling: Geographic Information Technologies and Pedometrics presents the latest methodological developments in soil-landscape modeling.</p>	<p>504 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 0824723899 #155008A £79.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmentally Friendly Coastal Protection</p> <p>C Zimmermann, RG Dean, V Penchev and HJ Verhagen</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Environmentally Friendly Coastal Protection Structures, Varna, Bulgaria, 25-27 May 2004.</p>	<p>276 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402032994 #154708A £73.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402033001 #154709A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Essex Guide to Environmental Impact Assessment</p> <p>Spring 2005</p> <p>Peter Hakes</p> <p>The Essex Planning Officers' Association has produced this guide to assist planners, applicants and anyone else with an interest to find their way through the complexities</p>	<p>228 pages Figs Essex Planning Officers' Assoc Spiralbound 2005 1852811951 #154228A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Estuarine Nutrient Cycling: The Influence of Primary Producers</p> <p>The Fate of Nutrients and Biomass</p> <p>Soren Laurentius Nielsen, Gary T Banta and Morten Pedersen</p> <p>It is a well-known fact that eutrophication of coastal waters causes significant changes in the species composition of the primary producers. Usually a shift from an ecosystem</p>	<p>302 pages 68 illus Kluwer Hbk 2004 1402026382 #150048A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Estuarine Research, Monitoring, and Resource Protection</p> <p>Edited by Michael J Kennish</p> <p>Based on US research.</p>	<p>320 pages 24 b/w Illus CRC Press Hbk 2003 0849319609 #142182A £68.99 BUY</p>
<p>European Forest Institute Research Reports</p>	
<p>European Models of Good Practice in Protected Areas</p> <p>Hugh Syngge</p>	<p>32 pages Col photos IUCN Pbk 2004 2831707587 #151686A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>Everest Exposed: The MEF Authorised History</p> <p>George Band</p> <p>Published in association with the Royal Geographic Society, Alpine Club and Mount Everest Foundation, this history covers all the dangers and triumphs of the attempts to</p>	<p>288 pages 32 col plates Harper Collins Pbk 2005 0007194617 #152994A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Evolution of Competitive Strategies in Global Forestry Industries</p> <p>Comparative Perspectives</p> <p>Edited by J-A Lamberg, J Näsi, J Ojala and P Sajasalo</p> <p>This book presents an analysis of the evolution of competitive strategies within the forestry industry. Although the discussion takes place in a relatively narrow field of</p>	<p>317 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402040156 #156788A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to Planning and Implementing Land Use Changes with Rural Communities in Africa</p> <p>F Chinembiri, T Lynam, B Mombeshora, P Rupiya and R Cunliffe</p> <p>The result of four years work funded by United Kingdom Department for International Development (DFID), this excellent guide is of use to any NGO working in this sector.</p>	<p>96 pages Figs, tabs CBC Publishing Pbk 2005 0951520989 #151680A £8.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fine Sediment Dynamics in the Marine Environment</p> <p>Edited by JC Winterwerp and C Kranenberg</p> <p>Cohesive sediment, or mud, is encountered in most water bodies throughout the world. Often mud is a valuable resource, synonymous with fertile land, enriching the natural</p>	<p>730 pages Elsevier Hbk 2002 0444511369 #156853A £132.00 BUY</p>
<p>Floating Islands: A Global Bibliography</p> <p>Chet Van Duzer</p> <p>This book is a unique treasury of information about one of nature's marvels: floating islands. The bibliography contains more than 1800 citations of books and articles in</p>	<p>404 pages Col photos Cantor Press Hbk 2004 0975542400 #151241A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Fluxes of Carbon, Water and Energy of European Forests</p> <p>Edited by R Valentini</p> <p>This is a synthesis of several studies on fluxes of carbon, water and energy conducted in a range of European forests encompassing different climates, soils and biomes. The</p>	<p>270 pages 142 figs Springer Hbk 2002 3540437916 #136507A £57.50 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Ecosystems and Environments</p> <p>Scaling Up from Shoot Module to Watershed</p> <p>Edited by T Kohyama, J Canadell, DS Ojima and LF Pitelka</p> <p>Reprinted from Ecological Research, Vol 20 (3), 2005.</p>	<p>160 pages Springer Hbk 2005 4431260749 #154624A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Hydrology</p> <p>An Introduction to Water and Forests</p> <p>Mingteh Chang and Stephen F Austin</p> <p>Covers issues on water, forests, the water-forest relation, watershed research, and hydrologic measurements, and provides state-of-the-art knowledge on the impact of</p>	<p>384 pages 94 b/w illus CRC Press Hbk NYP 03/2006 0849353327 #156096A £56.99 BUY</p>

<p>Forest Policy Analysis</p> <p>M Krott</p> <p>First English edition of 'Politikfeld - analyse Forstwirtschaft', published by Blackwell Wissenschafts-Verlag in 2001.</p>	<p>323 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1402034784 #154625A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forest Restoration in Landscapes</p> <p>Beyond Planting Trees</p> <p>Edited by Stephanie Mansourian, Daniel Vallauri and Nigel Dudley</p> <p>Invaluable collection of papers on the body of knowledge that WWF has built up on forest restoration.</p>	<p>437 pages 27 illus Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0387255257 #152741A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Forestry Pesticide Aerial Spraying</p> <p>Spray Droplet Generation, Dispersion, and Deposition</p> <p>JJ Picot and DD Kristmanson</p> <p>The book deals quantitatively with the generation, dispersion, and deposition of pesticide droplets on vegetation and with off-target drift of undeposited droplets. A</p>	<p>228 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 1997 0792343719 #156743A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forestry and Environmental Change: Socioeconomic & Political Dimensions</p> <p>Report No.5 of the IUFRO Task Force on Environmental Change</p> <p>Edited by JL Innes, GM Hickey and HF Hoen</p> <p>Drawing on a host of international case-studies, this detailed book examines the interactions between forestry and environmental change, from a social, economic and</p>	<p>265 pages Figs, tabs CABI</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0851990029 #151436A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Forestry in a Global Context</p> <p>R Sands</p> <p>This introductory text sets world forestry in the context of social, environmental, historical, economic and conservation issues. It explores how people relate to forests</p>	<p>272 pages - CABI</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0851990894 #153084A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Forests Of Andaman Islands</p> <p>P Devaraj</p> <p>This book provides a general introduction to the distribution of rain forests of the world, and covers the following topics: The history of the Andamans; Forests of Andaman</p>	<p>410 pages IBD (India)</p> <p>2001 8170892775 #151885A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>Forests in Landscapes</p> <p>Ecosystem Approaches to Sustainability</p> <p>Edited by Jeffrey A Sayer and Stewart Maginnis</p> <p>First full examination and explanation of ecosystem approaches to sustainable forest management at the levels of policy and practice, drawing on case study material in</p>	<p>257 pages Illus, tabs Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1844071952 #152526A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Forêts d'Afrique Centrale</p> <p>La nature et l'homme</p> <p>Jean-Pierre Vande Weghe</p>	<p>368 pages 653 photos Uitgeverij Terra Lannoo</p> <p>Hbk 2004 9020947834 #152939A £71.00 BUY</p>
<p>From Landscape Research to Landscape Planning</p> <p>Aspects of Integration, Education and Application</p> <p>Edited by B Tress, G Tres, G Fry and P Opdam</p> <p>Research policy favours projects that integrate disciplinary knowledge and involve non-academic stakeholders. Consequently, integrative concepts - interdisciplinarity and</p>	<p>430 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1402039794 #156348A £107.50 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1402039786 #156347A £61.50 BUY</p>
<p>Geology and Ecosystems</p> <p>Edited by Igor S Zektser</p> <p>This book is the result of an international working group entitled 'Geology and Ecosystems' that was organized by the IUGS commission on Geological Sciences for</p>	<p>392 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0387292926 #156721A £80.50 BUY</p>
<p>Global Coastal Change</p> <p>Ivan Valiela</p> <p>Global Coastal Change provides a comprehensive overview of the environmental factors changing the marine systems of the world including atmospheric changes, sea level rise,</p>	<p>352 pages 221 illus Blackwell</p> <p>Pbk NYP 06/2006 1405136855 #155075A £39.99 BUY</p>
<p>Grassland - A Global Resource</p> <p>DA McGilloway</p> <p>The concept of grasslands as a global resource is not new. Indeed many recognised authorities have been canvassing for a global approach to understanding, managing and</p>	<p>450 pages Figs, tabs Wageningen Academic</p> <p>Hbk 2005 907699871X #151927A £79.95 BUY</p>
<p>Grasslands</p> <p>Developments, Opportunities, Perspectives</p> <p>Stephen Reynolds and John Frame</p> <p>This book looks at significant current grassland problems and issues, and provides an insight into grassland productivity in diverse areas of the world, with their various</p>	<p>556 pages 32 colour plates Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1578083591 #155204A £41.50 BUY</p>
<p>Grasslands of the World</p> <p>FAO plant production and protection series 34</p> <p>Edited by JM Suttie, SG Reynolds and C Batello</p> <p>This book brings together information on the contrasting characteristics, condition, present use and problems of the world's main natural grasslands. Since grassland is</p>	<p>514 pages FAO</p> <p>Pbk 2005 9251053375 #155949A £39.50 BUY</p>
<p>Habitat Creation for Lowland Derbyshire</p> <p>Derbyshire Wildlife Trust</p> <p>The Habitat Creation Guide for Lowland Derbyshire is a publication produced exclusively by Derbyshire Wildlife Trust. This essential new reference guide is intended for use by</p>	<p>50 pages - Derbyshire Wildlife Trust</p> <p>Ringbound 2002 #153669A £12.50 BUY</p>

Habitat Explorer

Nick Baker

Designed for children between the ages of 7-11, the habitat explorers are a series of

Habitat Threats in the Sagebrush Ecosystem

Methods of Regional Assessment and Applications in the Great Basin

Edited by Michael J Wisdom, Mary M Rowland and Lowell H Suring

Threats to sagebrush habitats are many, varied, and now manifesting over vast areas. This book describes methods and example applications to identify and map these threats

310 pages | Alliance CG
Pbk | 2005 | 1891276417 | #154819A |
£58.00 BUY

Handbook for Restoring Tidal Wetlands

Edited by BJ Zedler

Provides a broad-based compilation of case studies and principles to guide the management of tidal restoration sites, and covers a full range of topics including: the

439 pages | B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs
| CRC Press
Hbk | 2000 | 084939063X | #120580A |
£57.99 BUY

Handbook of Soil Acidity

Zdenko Rengel

This handbook offers effective strategies to modify and adjust crop production processes to decrease the toxicity of soil contaminants, balance soil pH, improve root growth and

512 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2003 | 0824708903 | #135084A |
£115.00 BUY

Heathers and Heathlands

Chris Howkins

An overview of the long history and use of heathland in the UK. From ale and mead to thatching and honey making, Heathers & Heathlands presents an overview on efforts

96 pages | Illus | Howkins, Christopher
Pbk | 2004 | 1901087506 | #150049A |
£10.00 BUY

The Historical Ecology Handbook

A Restorationist's Guide to Reference Ecosystems

Edited by Dave Egan and Evelyn Howell

Makes essential connections between past and future ecosystems, bringing together leading experts to offer a much-needed introduction to the field of historical ecology

457 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs,
maps | Island Press
Pbk | 2005 | 1597260339 | #154382A |
£25.95 BUY

A History of the Uganda Forest Department 1951-1965

G Webster and HA Osmaston

Lying on the boundary between the lowland forests of the Congo basin and West Africa and the savannahs of East Africa, Uganda's forests and their management are of particular

169 pages | B/w photos, tabs |
Commonwealth Secretariat
Pbk | 2003 | 0850927579 | #153632A |
£14.50 BUY

How Much is An Ecosystem Worth?

Assessing the Economic Value of Conservation

World Bank

Despite international commitments to reduce the current rate of biodiversity loss at the global, regional and national levels by 2010, recent evidence indicates that

33 pages | World Bank
Pbk | 2005 | 0821363786 | #156249A |
£6.95 BUY

The Hudson River Estuary

Edited by Jeffrey S Levinton and John R Waldman

The Hudson River Estuary is a comprehensive look at the physical, chemical, biological and environmental management issues that are important to our understanding of the

496 pages | 144 line diagrams, 24 half-
tones, 28 colour plates, 48 tables, 10
maps | CUP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0521844789 |
#156100A | **£50.00 BUY**

The Human Impact on the Natural Environment

Andrew Goudie

The new edition of this classic student text provides an up-to-date and comprehensive view of the major environmental issues facing the world today, and is an essential

384 pages | 220 illus | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2005 | 140512704X | #153422A |
£24.99 BUY

Human Impacts on Amazonia: The Role of Traditional Knowledge in Conservation and Development

Darrell A Posey and Michael J Balick

From the pre-Columbian era to the present, native Amazonians have shaped the land around them, emphasizing utilization, conservation, and sustainability. These priorities stand

368 pages | 16 illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0231105886 | #138357A |
£48.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0231105894 | #154478A |
£22.50 BUY

Hábitats Prioritarios de la Comunidad Valenciana

Valores Faunísticos y Botánicos

Emilio Laguma Lumbreras

Covers the priority habitats of the Valencian community in Spain.

222 pages | Col photos | Llibreria
Generalitat Valencia
Pbk | 2003 | 8448235045 | #150645A |
£19.95 BUY

Illegal Logging in the Tropics

Strategies for Cutting Crime

Edited by Ramsay M Ravenel, Ilmi ME Granoff and Carrie A Magee

In March 2002, the Yale chapter of the International Society of Tropical Foresters brought together social and natural scientists, resource managers, policymakers,

393 pages | Figs, tabs | Food Products
Press
Hbk | 2004 | 156022116X | #153328A |
£86.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 1560221178 | #153327A |
£28.50 BUY

The Impact of Desert Dust Across the Mediterranean

Edited by Stefano; Chester, R Guerzoni

The atmosphere is an important pathway for the transport of continentally-derived material to the oceans. In this respect the Mediterranean Sea is of special importance

406 pages | 5pp in colour | Springer
Hbk | 1997 | 0792342941 | #156742A |
£111.50 BUY

Imperial Gullies

Soil Erosion and Conservation in Lesotho

Kate Barger Showers

Once the grain basket for South Africa, much of Lesotho has become a scarred and treeless wasteland. In 'Imperial Gullies: Soil Erosion and Conservation in Lesotho',

376 pages | Ohio UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0821416138 | #155540A |
£40.50 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0821416146 | #155541A |
£19.95 BUY

<p>Indigenous and Local Communities and Protected Areas Towards Equity and Enhanced Conservation Grazia Borrini-Feyerabend et al Publication for NGO professionals engaged in managing protected areas.</p>	112 pages Col photos, tabs IUCN Pbk 2004 2831706750 #151682A £15.00 BUY
<p>Innovation and Entrepreneurship in Forestry in Central Europe Ewald Rametsteiner, Gerhard Weiss and Klaus Kubeczko Outcome of research 2001-2003 through the EFI Regional Project Centre INNOFORCE. Draws on 30 case studies on forestry innovations in eight countries.</p>	250 pages EJ Brill Hbk 2005 9004145893 #155585A £65.00 BUY
<p>International Register of Heather Names, Volume 1 In 4 Parts C Nelson and D Small Contains all cultivar names and all botanical names that have been traced within the genera Andromeda, Bruckenthalia (recently subsumed into Erica), Calluna and Daboecia.</p>	620 pages A5 Size Denbeigh Heather Nur Pbk 2000 0953907937 #152558A £60.00 BUY
<p>International Register of Heather Names, Volume 2: African Species and Cultivars (In 4 Parts) Edited by EC Nelson and DJ Small Contains the names employed for Erica species and subspecific taxa that are indigenous in Africa (south of the Tropic of Cancer) and adjacent islands of the southern Atlantic</p>	660 pages A5 Size Denbeigh Heather Nur Spiralbound 2004 #152555A £60.00 BUY
<p>Introduction to Forest and Renewable Resources GW Sharpe, WF Sharpe, JC Hendee and CW Hendee This introduction to forestry text embraces changes in policies and practices related to the conservation and management of forests and other renewable resources in the U.S. and</p>	560 pages McGraw Hill Pbk 2003 0073661724 #153477A £78.99 BUY
<p>Inventory of Eelgrass Beds in Devon and Dorset 2004 Gavin Black Eelgrass is both nationally and internationally an important marine flowering plant found in coastal waters. Eelgrass species</p>	100 pages Figs Dorset ERC CD #153683A £18.50 BUY Spiralbound 2004 #153682A £33.00 BUY
<p>Irrigation and Drainage Performance Assessment: Practical Guidelines MG Bos, MA Burton and DJ Molden Effective irrigation and drainage systems are essential if growing demands for water resources are to be met. For the use of water for irrigation to be improved we must</p>	176 pages CAB International Hbk 2005 0851999670 #151451A £40.00 BUY
<p>Jan Mayen Island in Scientific Focus Edited by Stig Skreslet Proceedings of the NATO ARW on Joint International Scientific Observation Facility on Jan Mayen Island, Oslo, Norway from 11 to 15 November 2003.</p>	363 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402029551 #154702A £102.00 BUY Pbk 2004 140202956X #154701A £41.00 BUY
<p>Key Issues for Mountain Areas Edited by Martin F Price, Libor Jansky and Andrei A Latsenia Mountain areas cover almost one quarter of the earth's land surface, with a quarter of the global population living on them or very close by, and they are sources of water,</p>	260 pages UNU Press Pbk 2005 9280811029 #155509A £19.00 BUY
<p>The Kingdom and the Republic: Forest Governance and Political Transformation in Thailand and the Philippines Antonio P Contreras This study inquires into the dynamics of state-civil society relations within the context of policy making for the conservation and utilization of forest resources in</p>	194 pages Hawaii UP Pbk 2004 9715504442 #155564A £17.95 BUY
<p>L'atlas des Forêts de France J Gadant</p>	240 pages Col illus Jean-Pierre de Monza Hbk 2002 2908071916 #153666A £42.00 BUY
<p>Lake Prespa, North-Western Greece A Unique Balkan Wetland Edited by Alain J Crivelli and George Catsadorakis Reprinted from Hydrobiologia, 1998.</p>	212 pages Springer Hbk 1998 0792347951 #154942A £104.00 BUY
<p>Lake Verevi, Estonia - A Highly Stratified Hypertrophic Lake Edited by Toomas Koiv and Ingmar Ott The present book summarises investigations on Lake Verevi (surface 12.6 ha, mean depth 3.6 m), located in the Estonian town of Elva, initiated since 1929. The seventeen</p>	204 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402040210 #156638A £86.00 BUY
<p>Lakes: Form and Function L Håkanson The size and form of lakes regulate many general transport processes, such as sedimentation, resuspension, diffusion, mixing, burial and outflow. Lakes: Form and</p>	201 pages Figs, tabs Blackburn Press Pbk 2005 1930665245 #155155A £52.50 BUY
<p>Lamto: Structure, Functioning, and Dynamics of a Savanna Ecosystem Edited by L Abbadie, J Gignoux, X Le Roux and M Lepage This book synthesizes 30 years of ecological research conducted at Lamto in Cote d'Ivoire about the structure, function, and dynamics of a humid savanna. The research is</p>	412 pages 158 illus, 57 tabs Springer Hbk 2005 0387948449 #119091A £84.50 BUY

<p>Land Degradation</p> <p>Edited by AJ Conacher</p> <p>Papers Selected from Contributions to the Sixth Meeting of the International Geographical Union's Commission on Land Degradation and Desertification, Perth, Western</p>	<p>400 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0792367707 #156312A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Land Use Change and Mountain Biodiversity</p> <p>Chrisan Korner, Eva Spehn and Maximo Liberman</p> <p>Land use change is the most important of all global change impacts on mountain biodiversity, and has the greatest impact on their ecosystem integrity and biological</p>	<p>352 pages - CRC Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 084933523X #152894A £62.99 BUY</p>
<p>Land Use Changes in Tropical Watersheds: Evidence, Causes and Remedies</p> <p>Edited by GE Shively</p> <p>This book studies land use change in tropical landscapes, with particular emphasis on the economic processes that influence rates of land degradation and forest clearing.</p>	<p>288 pages - CABI</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0851999123 #153076A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Land and Forest Economics</p> <p>G.Cornelis van Kooten and Henk Folmer</p> <p>This text provides a comprehensive introduction to the important issues of land use and forest economics. The authors employ economic tools to study the allocation of land</p>	<p>560 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar</p> <p>Hbk 2004 184376881X #154118A £109.00 BUY</p>
<p>Landscape Amenities</p> <p>Economic Assessment of Agricultural Landscapes</p> <p>Isabel Vanslebrouck and Guido Van Huylenbroeck</p> <p>The monograph focuses on the socio-economic evaluation of agricultural landscapes in its broadest sense. The book presents the variety of services provided by farmers and</p>	<p>202 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1402031343 #154919A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Landscapes, Genomics and Transgenic Conifers</p> <p>Edited by Claire G Williams</p> <p>What is the future of genetically modified (or transgenic) conifer plantations? The content of this edited volume <i>Landscapes, Genomics and Transgenic Conifers</i> addresses</p>	<p>265 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1402038682 #154950A £66.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Long Road to Recovery</p> <p>Community Responses to Industrial Disaster</p> <p>James K Mitchell</p> <p>This book is about community responses to industrial disasters that, going far beyond routine mishaps, constitute "surprise" disasters. These disasters are producing</p>	<p>308 pages Figs UNU Press</p> <p>Pbk 1996 9280809261 #155657A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Long-Term Dynamics of Lakes in the Landscape</p> <p>Long-Term Ecological Research on North Temperate Lakes</p> <p>John J Magnuson, Timothy K Kratz and Barbara J Benson</p> <p>This site-synthesis volume presents 20 years of work at the North Temperate Lakes Long-Term Research Site. It provides the definitive information base for the ecology of</p>	<p>400 pages 39 halftones, 116 line illus OUP</p> <p>Hbk 2005 019513690X #152854A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Long-term Environmental Change in Arctic and Antarctic Lakes</p> <p>Edited by Reinhard Pienitz, Marianne S.V Douglas and John P Smol</p> <p>Concerns about the effects of global climate change have focused attention on the vulnerability of circumpolar regions. Long-term historical data are needed to better</p>	<p>562 pages B/w photos, figs Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1402021259 #152735A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Management of Marine Ecosystems</p> <p>Edited by Ian Boyd, Sarah Wanless and CJ Camphuysen</p> <p>The sustainable exploitation of the marine environment depends upon our capacity to develop systems of management with predictable outcomes. Unfortunately, marine</p>	<p>346 pages 81 line diagrams, 4 half-tones, 9 tables CUP</p> <p>Hbk NYP 05/2006 0521847737 #156115A £65.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk NYP 05/2006 052161256X #156114A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Managing European Coasts</p> <p>Past, Present and Future</p> <p>Edited by JE Vermaat, LC Ledoux, W Salomons and K Turner</p> <p>This book focuses on the interchange between a selected multidisciplinary team on future coastal management in Europe. It serves as a background for the successful</p>	<p>420 pages Figs, tabs Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 3540234543 #152125A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Managing Wetlands</p> <p>An Ecological Economics Approach</p> <p>Edited by R Kerry Turner, Jeroen CJM van den Bergh and Roy Brouwer</p> <p>Addresses the critical issues surrounding the destruction of wetlands across Europe, employing a range of analytical methods drawn from a variety of disciplines which bridge</p>	<p>318 pages Figs, tabs Edward Elgar</p> <p>Hbk 2003 1843761300 #141087A £80.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2004 1845422007 #156865A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Managing Woodlands and Their Mammals</p> <p>Proceedings of a Symposium Organised Jointly by the Mammal Society and the Forestry Commission.</p> <p>Edited by C Quine, R Shore and R Trout</p> <p>Draws together the expertise shared during one of Britain's most successful ever gatherings of woodland and mammals experts.</p>	<p>106 pages Forestry Commission</p> <p>Pbk 2004 #152935A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Manual for Soil Analysis - Monitoring and Assessing Soil Bioremediation</p> <p>Edited by R Margesin and F Schinner</p> <p>Reliable methods for monitoring and assessing soil quality are a prerequisite for successful soil bioremediation projects. The fifth volume of <i>Soil Biology</i> presents</p>	<p>366 pages 31 illus Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 3540253467 #150341A £100.00 BUY</p>

Mapping of the Soil Cover

Jean-Paul Legros

Translated from the French. This treatise on soil cartography deals with modern methods and techniques, use of computers, and application of statistics for mapping soil cover.

422 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 157808363X | #155208A |
£44.50 [BUY](#)

Marine Biodiversity

Patterns and Processes

Edited by Rupert F G Ormond, John D Gage and Martin V Angel

The biodiversity of many ecosystems is under threat and although seas cover the majority of our planet's surface, far less is known about the biodiversity of marine environments

449 pages | 6 b/w photos, 84 line illus,
29 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 1997 | 0521552222 | #052226A |
£90.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521022657 | #156163A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Marine Ecosystems and Climate Variation

The North Atlantic - A Comparative Perspective

Edited by N Stenseth, G Ottersen, J Hurrell and A Belgrano

The ecological impact of climate variability on population dynamics is addressed at the full range of trophic levels, from phytoplankton through zooplankton and fish to marine

272 pages | 76 line figures; 1 colour
plate | OUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0198507488 | #144674A |
£68.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0198507496 | #153647A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

The Measurement of Roundwood: Methodologies and Conversion Ratios

MA Fonseca

This book provides a comprehensive guide to the various methods by which roundwood and the products of roundwood are measured around the world. It presents and compares many

288 pages | - | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990797 | #153087A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

Meeting the Challenge: Silvicultural Research in a Changing World

Edited by JA Parrotta, HF Maitre, D Auclair and MH Lafond

This conference, entitled "Meeting the Challenge: Silvicultural Research in a Changing World", was convened to explore the changing role and expectations of silviculture to

185 pages | Figs | IUFRO
Pbk | 2005 | 3901347518 | #152188A |
£39.95 [BUY](#)

Microbial Activity in the Rhizosphere

Edited by KG Mukerji, CM Manoharachary and J Singh

The rhizosphere is a very complex environment. The interactions among microorganisms and the plant roots are essential for the nutrition, growth and productivity of the plant.

345 pages | 35 illus | Springer
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 3540291822 |
#150343A | £107.50 [BUY](#)

Microbiological Methods for Assessing Soil Quality

Edited by J Bloem, DW Hopkins and A Benedetti

With growing concern about the protection of soil quality and biodiversity many countries have established regional and national programmes to monitor soil quality.

300 pages | - | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990983 | #153081A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)

Micropropagation of Woody Trees and Fruits

Edited by SM Jain and K Ishii

The key technology for biomass production of woody species is propagation via micropropagation. Recent development of in vitro culture techniques has made it possible

852 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 1402011350 | #154756A |
£158.50 [BUY](#)

The Millennium Ecosystem Assessment Project

2005 sees the output of much of the information collated and synthesised by the Millennium Ecosystem Assessment (MA), an enormous project launched in 2001. Many of the

Mimicking Nature's Fire

Restoring Fire-Prone Forests in the West

Stephen F Arno and Carl E Fiedler

Presents practical solutions to the pervasive problem of deteriorating forest conditions in Western North America. Advocating a new direction in forest management, they explore

242 pages | B/w photos, tabs | Island
Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559631422 | #151609A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1559631430 | #151610A |
£16.95 [BUY](#)

Modelling Community Structure in Freshwater Ecosystems

Edited by S Lek, M Scardi, PFM Verdonshot, J-P Descy and Y-S Park

The book presents approaches and methodologies for predicting the structure and diversity of key aquatic communities (namely diatoms, benthic macroinvertebrates and

518 pages | 227 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540239405 | #152721A |
£115.50 [BUY](#)

Modelling Forest Development

Klaus von Gadow and Gangying Hui

The key to successful timber management is a proper understanding of growth processes, and one of the objectives of modelling forest development is to provide the tools that

213 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Springer
Pbk | 2002 | 1402002769 | #154895A |
£27.00 [BUY](#)

Modern Time Series Analysis in Forest Product Markets

Edited by J Abildtrup, F Helles, P Holten-Andersen, JF Larsen and BJ Thorsen

This volume comprises fifteen papers exploring the consequences of applying modern time-series methods, particularly co-integrated time-series methods, for the analysis of

224 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1999 | 0792355245 | #154894A |
£77.00 [BUY](#)

Modernizing Nature

Forestry and Imperial Eco-Development 1800-1950

S Ravi Rajan

Modernizing Nature contributes to the debate regarding the origins, institutionalization, and politics of the sciences and systems of knowledge underlying

360 pages | 4 figures | OUP
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0199277966 |
#156204A | £60.00 [BUY](#)

Molecular Genetics and Breeding of Forest Trees

Edited by Sandeep Kumar and Matthias Fladung

Integrates tree transgenesis, functional genomics, and structural genomics to present, for the first time, a unified approach to research on the molecular biology of forest

436 pages | Plates, figs | Haworth Press
Pbk | 2004 | 1560229594 | #149539A |
£96.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Mountain Ecosystems</p> <p>Studies in Treeline Ecology Edited by Gabriele Broll and Beate Keplin This volume focuses on interaction between vegetation, relief, climate, soil and fauna in the treeline ecotone, and the effects of climate change and land use in North America</p>	<p>354 pages 96 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540243259 #152716A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mountain Rivers Ellen Wohl What are the physical processes operating in mountain rivers and how do we know them? Mountain Rivers answers these questions and more. Here is the only comprehensive</p>	<p>320 pages AGU Pbk 2000 #154815A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>Multicritical Environmental Assessment A Practical Guide Nolberto Munier Will teach the reader to analyze, with actual examples, different techniques that have been developed to tackle the complex task of making an Environmental Impact Assessment</p>	<p>331 pages Tabs Springer Pbk 2004 1402020899 #150041A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Multiple Use of Forests and Other Natural Resources Aspects of Theory and Application Edited by Finn Helles, Per Holten-Andersen and Lars Wichmann This volume comprises eighteen papers dealing with the theory and application of modern decision-making and management planning of multiple use of forestry and other natural</p>	<p>260 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1999 0792358597 #108160A £100.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1402002777 #141417A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nature and Nation Forests and Development in Peninsular Malaysia Jeya Kathirithamby-Wells Explores the relations between people and forests in Peninsula Malaysia, where the planet's richest terrestrial ecosystem collided with the most rapid economic</p>	<p>384 pages Routledge Hbk 2003 8791114225 #144515A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2005 8791114497 #153476A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Nature in Fragments The Legacy of Sprawl Elizabeth A Johnson and Michael W Klemens Sprawl creates and contributes to habitat loss, fragmentation, pollution, and a host of other environmental problems. This new collection focuses on the impact of sprawl on</p>	<p>400 pages 30 line illus, 25 halftones Columbia UP Hbk 2005 0231127782 #154484A £48.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0231127790 #154485A £26.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nature's Strongholds: The World's Great Wildlife Reserves Laura Riley and William Riley Bengal tigers in the jungles of India, birds of paradise in the wilds of New Guinea, penguins on frozen beaches in Antarctica; these and other charismatic and endangered</p>	<p>672 pages 150 col photos, 75 maps Princeton UP Hbk 2005 0691122199 #151061A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>The New Dimensions of the European Landscape Edited by RHG Jongman This Frontis Publication is based on the workshop on "The New Dimensions of the European Landscape" that was held in Wageningen on 10-12 June 2002. The workshop was aimed at</p>	<p>259 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402029098 #156332A £81.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1402029101 #156333A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Nile Basin National Determinants of Collective Action John Waterbury The supply and management of fresh water for the world's billions of inhabitants is</p>	<p>224 pages 6 maps Yale UP Hbk 2002 0300088531 #153072A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Norwegian Sea Ecosystem RH Skjoldal The Institute of Marine Research in Norway carried out the research programme Mare cognitum on the Norwegian Sea ecosystem from 1993 to 2001. Drawing upon results from this</p>	<p>559 pages Colour charts and maps Tapir Hbk 2005 8251918413 #152732A £41.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nucleic Acids and Proteins in Soil Edited by P Nannipieri and K Smalla With millions of different bacterial species living in soil, the microbial community is extremely complex, varying at very small scales. Microbe-driven functions are essential</p>	<p>400 pages 42 illus Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 3540294481 #150342A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Nutrient Reduction and Biomanipulation as Tools to Improve Water Quality The Lake Ringsjön Story Edited by Lars-Anders Hansson and Eva Bergman Reprinted from Hydrobiologia, 1999.</p>	<p>160 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792359550 #154940A £61.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Ocean At Home: An Illustrated History of the Aquarium B Brunner The mysterious world beneath the ocean's surface has captivated man for centuries-the Egyptians, Greeks, Romans, and ancient Chinese all kept fish in their homes for purposes</p>	<p>144 pages 92 b\w illus, 14 four-colour plates Princeton Architectural Press Hbk 2005 1568985029 #156047A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ocean and Coastal Conservation Guide 2005-2006 The Blue Movement Directory David Helvarg Guide to the new 'Blue Movement' that is seeking to conserve oceans and coasts around the Americas.</p>	<p>234 pages Island Press Hbk 2005 1559638591 #152234A £40.95 BUY Pbk 2005 1559638613 #152233A £19.95 BUY</p>

Old Land, New Landscapes

A Story of Farmers, Conservation and the Landcare Movement

Chris Williams

This is the story of a group of farmers in central western New South Wales fighting to rehabilitate and revegetate land degraded by 100 years and more of farming. As

272 pages | Melbourne UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0522851088 | #155562A |
£19.50 [BUY](#)

Optimisation of Nutrient Cycling and Soil Quality for Sustainable Grasslands

Edited by SC Jarvis, PJ Murray and JA Roker

100 pages | Wageningen Academic
Pbk | 2005 | 9076998728 | #151928A |
£38.50 [BUY](#)

Our Earth's Changing Land

An Encyclopedia of Land-use and Land-cover Change

Edited by Helmut Geist

Provides an understanding of how land has changed over the last 300 years. This A-to-Z encyclopedia addresses various aspects of the science of land-use change. It focuses on

800 pages | 2 volumes | Greenwood Press
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0313327041 |
#156843A | £125.00 [BUY](#)

Owning and Managing Forests

A Guide to Legal, Practical and Financial Matters

Thom J McEvoy

New edition of the book formerly titled 'Legal Aspects of Owning and Managing Woodlands,' published by Island Press in 1998.

259 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559630817 | #153248A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1559630825 | #153247A |
£16.50 [BUY](#)

Pangani Basin: A Situation Analysis

IUCN

The Pangani River Basin (PRB) covers an area of about 43,650 km squared, mostly in Tanzania with approximately 5% in Kenya. The Basin contains a wide array of resources;

104 pages | Tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 2003 | 2831707609 | #150703A |
£9.50 [BUY](#)

Pantanal: South America's Wetland Jewel

Theo Allofs, Russell A Mittermeier et al

Published in association with Conservation International, this is a superbly illustrated volume on the area's ecology, people, plants, animals and conservation efforts.

176 pages | Col photos | Firefly Books
Hbk | 2005 | 1554070902 | #155595A |
£25.95 [BUY](#)

Parks and People in Postcolonial Societies

Experiences in Southern Africa

M Ramutsindela

Against the background of colonial and postcolonial experiences, this volume shows that power relations and stereotypes embedded in the original Western idea of a national park

191 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402028423 | #156314A |
£52.00 [BUY](#)

People and Reefs: Successes and Challenges in the Management of Coral

Reef Marine Protected Areas

UNEP

This report documents 13 coastal coral reef management initiatives, operated under the ICRAN framework. Before discussing these case studies some of the key issues of coral

100 pages | Col photos, figs, maps | UNEP
Pbk | 2005 | 928072519X | #154834A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

The People of the Sea

Environment, Identity, and History in Oceania

Paul D'Arcy

Provides the synthetic study of ocean-people interaction in the region from 1770 to 1870. This book emphasizes Pacific Islanders' relationships with the sea during a

304 pages | 9 illus, 9 maps | Hawaii UP
Hbk | 2005 | 082482959X | #155476A |
£26.50 [BUY](#)

Periphyton: Ecology, Exploitation and Management

Edited by ME Azim et al

The first comprehensive monograph on periphyton, this book contains contributions by scientists from around the globe. Multi-disciplinary in nature, it covers both basic and

352 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990967 | #155143A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Peru: Ampiyacu, Apayacu, Yaguas, Medio Putumayo

Edited by Nigel Pitman

274 pages | Chicago Field MNH
Pbk | 2004 | 0914868667 | #154553A |
£21.00 [BUY](#)

Peru: Yavari

Edited by Nigel Pitman

282 pages | Chicago Field MNH
Pbk | 2003 | 0914868659 | #154552A |
£21.00 [BUY](#)

Philip's Guide to Wetlands

Edited by Patrick Dugan

For many years, the ecology of marshes, estuaries, floodplains, lagoons, swamps and bogs were ignored by naturalists, but in the past few decades they have been recognized as

304 pages | illus, maps | Philip's
Pbk | 2005 | 0540087939 | #152817A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Physical Oceanography of the Dying Aral Sea

Peter O Zavialov

Physical Oceanography of the Dying Aral Sea describes the background, present crisis state, and possible future of this peculiar inland water body from the physical

146 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540228918 | #152738A |
£77.00 [BUY](#)

Pines of Silvicultural Importance

Forestry Compendium

The genus Pinus is of great ecological and commercial importance and it is notable for its vast geographic range and the sheer area that its various species occupy. Its

608 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2002 | 085199539X | #116723A |
£85.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Plant Ecology, Herbivory, and Human Impact in Nordic Mountain Birch Forests</p> <p>Edited by F Wielgolaski</p> <p>The successful long-term sustainable management of forests is dependent on our knowledge of their history, present state, and responses to changing environmental conditions. In</p>	<p>365 pages B/w tabs, figs Springer Hbk 2005 3540229094 #151857A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Planted Forests: Contributions to the Quest for Sustainable Societies</p> <p>Edited by James Reid Boyle, Jack K Winjum, Kathleen Kavanagh and Edward C Jensen</p> <p>Planted forests, from irrigated eucalypts in Brazil to Douglas-fir seedlings in the mountains of Oregon, are described and discussed by international experts. The</p>	<p>488 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792354680 #104096A £150.00 BUY</p>
<p>Pollination Ecology and the Rain Forest</p> <p>Sarawak Studies</p> <p>DW Roubik, S Sakai and A Hamid</p> <p>The groundbreaking canopy-access and rain forest research at Lambir Hills National Park in Sarawak, Malaysia, has contributed an immense body of knowledge. Its major studies</p>	<p>307 pages 51 Illus Springer Hbk 2005 0387213090 #149457A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>Pond Treatment Technology</p> <p>Edited by A Shilton</p> <p>Reviews how pond systems work and provides guidelines for their application. An initial overview of the technology and then the science of the pond environment is discussed in</p>	<p>350 pages IWA Hbk 2004 1843390205 #151391A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Potential for Native Woodland in Upland Scotland</p> <p>The Native Woodland Model</p> <p>Willie Towers et al</p> <p>A joint publication with the Macaulay Institute, this volume looks at the potential for native woodland in upland Scotland and presents a model of how to assess which woodland</p>	<p>56 pages Col photos, tabs SNH Pbk 2004 1853973094 #148227A £25.50 BUY</p>
<p>A Practitioner's Guide to Freshwater Biodiversity Conservation</p> <p>Nicole Silk and Kristine Ciruna</p> <p>Looks set to become a standard reference for all those concerned with freshwater biodiversity conservation globally. Sponsored by the US-based international conservation</p>	<p>420 pages Photos Island Press Hbk 2005 1597260436 #153255A £52.95 BUY Pbk 2005 1597260444 #153256A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Principles and Practice of Soil Science</p> <p>The Soil as a Natural Resource</p> <p>RE White</p> <p>Principles and Practice of Soil Science, Fourth Edition provides a current and comprehensive introduction to soil science for students in the fields of environmental</p>	<p>363 pages 258 illus Blackwell Science Pbk 2005 0632064552 #149143A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Private and Social Values of Wetlands</p> <p>S Whitten and J Bennett</p> <p>The management of natural resources located on private lands often involves a perceived conflict between the mix of private and public benefit outputs they produce. The goal of</p>	<p>208 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1840648988 #151211A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Proceedings of the Second International Symposium on GIS/Spatial Analyses in Fishery and Aquatic Sciences: Volume 2</p> <p>Edited by T Nishida, PJ Kailola and CE Hollingworth</p> <p>The objectives of this symposium were to highlight recent developments and applications of GIS / spatial analyses in fishery and aquatic sciences and to provide a platform for</p>	<p>735 pages Figs, tabs Fishery GIS Research Group Hbk 2004 4990237706 #153800A £130.00 BUY</p>
<p>Protected Area Management: Principles and Practice</p> <p>Graeme L Worboys, Michael Lockwood and Terry De Lacy</p> <p>Massively expanded second edition of this essential reference on protected areas.</p>	<p>641 pages Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps OUP Pbk 2005 0195517288 #152842A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Protocol for Somatic Embryogenesis in Woody Plants</p> <p>Edited by S Mohan Jain and Pramod K Gupta</p> <p>Earlier, we edited a well received series on "Somatic embryogenesis in woody trees", volumes 1 to 6. These volumes provided readers detailed extensive reviews on somatic</p>	<p>590 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402029845 #154755A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Rapid Biological Assessment of the Foret Classee du Pic de Fon, Simandou Range, South-Eastern Republic of Guinea</p> <p>Edited by Jennifer McCullough</p> <p>This report aims to promote regional conservation and sustainable development.</p>	<p>248 pages Col plates, tabs, figs Conservation International Pbk 2005 1881173755 #150989A £14.00 BUY</p>
<p>Remote Sensing of Bog Surfaces</p> <p>EJ Milton, PD Hughes, K Anderson, J Schultz, R Lindsay, SB Kelday and CT Hill</p> <p>Lowland raised bogs are an important and declining habitat throughout Western Europe. The majority of lowland raised bogs in the UK have been damaged to varying degrees and</p>	<p>99 pages Col illus, tabs JNCC Pbk 2005 #154813A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Restoration and Management of Lakes and Reservoirs</p> <p>GD Cooke, EB Welch, SA Peterson and PR Neworth</p> <p>It has been more than ten years since the last edition of the bestselling Restoration and Management of Lakes and Reservoirs. In that time, lake and reservoir management and</p>	<p>616 pages B/w illus, figs, tabs, maps Lewis Hbk 2005 1566706254 #155017A £74.99 BUY</p>
<p>Restoration and Management of Tropical Eutrophic Lakes</p> <p>Vikram Reddy, Brian Moss and John Cairns</p> <p>Although freshwater lakes comprise only a tiny percentage of the water in the hydrologic cycle, and are comparatively small in relation to the terrestrial ecosystems that</p>	<p>540 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578083702 #155217A £58.50 BUY</p>

Restoration of Aquatic Systems

Robert J Livingston

Simplistic thinking would have us believe that by eliminating the loading of a given pollutant, an aquatic system will revert to its previous pristine state. This premise is

384 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849319668 | #152889A |
£68.99 [BUY](#)

The Rio Chagres, Panama

A Multidisciplinary Profile of a Tropical Watershed

Edited by Russell S Harmon

This book calls the attention of the scientific community, government organizations and non-government agencies, and the general public to arguably one of the most important

355 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402032986 | #152717A |
£90.00 [BUY](#)

Risk Methodologies for Technological Legacies

Dennis Bley and Vitaly A Eremenko

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute, Bourgas, Bulgaria from 2 to 11 May 2000.

400 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 1402012578 | #154672A |
£119.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 1402012586 | #154671A |
£48.50 [BUY](#)

Russian Parks and Gardens

Peter Hayden

Garden historian Peter Hayden narrates a comprehensive history of the parks and gardens of Russia, spanning a thousand years from the first Byzantine-influenced gardens in the

256 pages | Col photos | Frances Lincoln
Hbk | 2005 | 0711224307 | #152524A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Sable Island: The Strange Origins and Curious History of a Dune Adrift in the Atlantic

Marq de Villiers and Sheila Hirtle

The story of a small but deadly sand dune in the middle of the North Atlantic

275 pages | B/w Illus | McClelland & Stewart
Hbk | 2004 | 0802714323 | #152021A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

The Saltmarsh Creation Handbook: A Project Manager's Guide to the Creation of Saltmarsh and Intertidal Mudflat

AS Nottage and PA Robertson

Excellent new RSPB handbook.

128 pages | Figs, tabs, b/w plates | RSPB
Pbk | 2005 | 1901930548 | #153781A |
£29.99 [BUY](#)

Samoan Rainforest

A Guide to the Vegetation of the Samoan Archipelago

W Arthur Whistler

176 pages | Illus | Isle Botanica
Pbk | 2002 | 0964542633 | #155482A |
£19.95 [BUY](#)

Satellite Monitoring of Inland and Coastal Water Quality: Retrospection, Introspection, Future Directions

Robert P Bukata

Satellite Monitoring of Inland and Coastal Water Quality: Retrospection, Introspection, Future Directions reviews how aquatic optics models can convert remote determinations of

272 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849333563 | #152890A |
£74.99 [BUY](#)

Scorched Earth

How the Fires of Yellowstone Changed America

Rocky Barker

In 1988, forest fires raged in Yellowstone National Park, destroying more than a million

288 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559637358 | #153226A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

The Scrub Management Handbook

Guidance on the Management of Scrub on Nature Conservation Sites

English Nature

Designed as a one-stop reference for managers and advisers involved in scrub and shrub management for wildlife. Scrub is viewed from perspectives as diverse as being of value

42 pages | Col photos, tabs | English Nature
Ringbound | 2003 | 1857167457 |
#143298A | £30.00 [BUY](#)

Securing Protected Areas in the Face of Global Change

Issues and Strategies

Edited by Charles Victor Barber, Kenton R Miller and Melissa Boness

Publication for NGO professionals and others engaged in the management and implementation of agreements for securing protected areas.

234 pages | Tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 2004 | 2831708311 | #151683A |
£14.50 [BUY](#)

Seeing the Forest and the Trees: Human - Environment Interactions in Forest Ecosystems

Edited by EF Moran and E Ostrom

Theoretical and empirical analyses of why some forested areas thrive and some decline; based on findings from an ongoing multidisciplinary research project carried out by

504 pages | Figs | MIT Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0262134535 | #156501A |
£53.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0262633124 | #152806A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

Silvopastoralism and Sustainable Land Management

Edited by MR Mosquera-Losada, A Riguerio and J McAdam

Agroforestry and silvopasture are ancient yet sustainable ways of managing forestland. They increase productivity in the short, medium and long terms, compared with

432 pages | Illus | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 1845930010 | #15149A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Silvopastoralism and Sustainable Land Management

Edited by MR Mosquera-Losada, A Riguerio and J McAdam

Agroforestry and silvopasture are ancient yet sustainable ways of managing forestland. They increase productivity in the short, medium and long terms, compared with

480 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990061 | #151440A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

Slash-and-Burn Agriculture

The Search for Alternatives

Edited by Cheryl A Palm, Stephen A Vosti, Pedro A Sanchez and Polly J Ericksen

Every year about 130,000 km² of humid tropical rain forest is destroyed. Caused in part by the slash-and-burn practices of both large- and small-scale farmers in Brazil,

463 pages | 58 illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0231134509 | #154476A |
£51.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0231134517 | #154477A |
£25.50 [BUY](#)

<p>The Social Dynamics of Deforestation in the Philippines Actions, Options and Motivations van der Top, Gerhard Offers an insight into the long history of national, regional and local outsiders gaining access to the natural resources and lands of this last large forest frontier in</p>	352 pages illus, maps Routledge Curzon Hbk 2003 0700714839 #116776A £53.50 BUY Pbk 2005 8791114535 #152809A £16.99 BUY
<p>Soil Abiotic and Biotic Interactions and the Impact on the Ecosystem and Human Welfare Edited by PM Huang et al Overviews the subject and addresses abiotic and biotic interactions and the impact on restoration of terrestrial ecosystems and human welfare. The book also addresses the</p>	444 pages Figs, tabs Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578083443 #151412A £55.72 BUY
<p>Soil Biodiversity in Amazonian and Other Brazilian Ecosystems Edited by FMS Moreira, JO Siqueira and L Brussaard This book reviews soil biodiversity and related ecological processes in one of the key biodiversity hotspots of the world, the Amazon, and nearby regions of Brazil. It covers</p>	350 pages 9 colour plates CABI Hbk NYP 02/2006 1845930320 #155148A £65.00 BUY
<p>Soil Erosion and Carbon Dynamics Eric J Roose, Christian Feller, B Barthes, Rattan Lal and BA Stewart The most complete, nonpartisan source of information on this hot agronomic topic available today, this book brings together a diverse group of papers and data to resolve</p>	328 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 1566706882 #155027A £92.00 BUY
<p>Soil Erosion and Sediment Redistribution in River Catchments Measurement, Modelling and Management Edited by PN Owens and AJ Collins This book reviews the major achievements recently made in soil erosion and sediment redistribution research and management, and identifies future requirements. The book</p>	480 pages - CABI Hbk NYP 04/2006 0851990509 #153077A £85.00 BUY
<p>Soil Physical Measurement and Interpretation for Land Evaluation A Laboratory Handbook (Australian Soil & Land Survey Handbook) NJ McKenzie et al This operational laboratory handbook offers a standard set of soil physical measurement methods that are intended to be cost-effective and well-suited to land resource survey.</p>	320 pages Figs, tabs CSIRO Hbk 2002 0643067671 #154401A £49.50 BUY
<p>Soil Sampling, Preparation, and Analysis Kim H Tan This new edition of Soil Sampling, Preparation, and Analysis provides students with an exceptionally clear description of the sampling and analysis methods most commonly used</p>	680 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2005 0849334993 #155011A £49.99 BUY
<p>Soil-Water-Solute Process Characterization: An Integrated Approach JA Benedi and R Munoz-Carpena The practitioner or researcher often faces complex alternatives when selecting a method to characterize properties governing a soil process. After years of research and</p>	816 pages Col & b/w illus CRC Press Hbk 2004 1566706572 #151810A £97.00 BUY
<p>Soils and Environmental Quality GM Pierzynski, JT Sims and GF Vance Presents an overview of basic soil science, hydrology, and the classification of pollutants, followed by a more detailed discussion of the role of soils and humans in</p>	569 pages Illus, tabs, figs Lewis Hbk 2005 0849316162 #147072A £32.99 BUY
<p>Sonoita Plain Views from a Southwestern Grassland Carl E Bock and Bock Jane H Far to the south of Arizona's sprawling metropolises, a rolling savanna of grass, oak, and mesquite rises above the surrounding deserts. The Sonoita Plain is a basin of a</p>	144 pages Col photos and b/w illus Arizona UP Pbk 2005 0816523622 #154821A £15.95 BUY
<p>Southeast Asia Tsunami One of the World's Greatest Natural Disasters in Modern Times Robert Shangle A book of photographic images and descriptive text remembering the events of December 26, 2004, when the Tsunami hit South-East Asia.</p>	48 pages Col photos APP Pbk 2005 1585833207 #155668A £27.95 BUY
<p>Speaking a Common Language Uses and Performance of the IUCN System of Management Categories for Protected Areas Edited by Kevin Bishop et al A research project to assess the ways in which the IUCN protected area management categories can be used to further conservation action on the ground.</p>	191 pages B/w photos, tabs IUCN Pbk 2004 1902647483 #150706A £14.00 BUY
<p>Strategic Countryside Management Edited by Guy Garrod and Martin Whitby The complex and conflicting demands that society makes on the countryside have led to an increasingly strategic approach to its management. This important new work evaluates the</p>	336 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 008043889X #153103A £59.99 BUY
<p>Structure and Identification of Malayan Woods P. K. Balan Menon A revised version of an earlier edition published in 1967. It provides information pertaining to the classification of trees, nomenclature and classification of Malaysian</p>	123 pages B/w photos & illus FRIM Hbk 2004 9832181577 #150605A £22.95 BUY

Sustainable Forest Management

Growth Models for Europe

Edited by Hubert Hasenauer

There is a strong movement towards uneven-aged forest management based on the idea that such stands increase or at least maintain soil fertility, increase biodiversity, and

355 pages | 110 illus, 30 in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540260986 | #154925A |
£123.00 [BUY](#)

A Sustainable Future for the Mediterranean

The Blue Plan's Environment and Development Outlook

Guillaume Benoit and Aline Comeau

The definitive examination of the development and environment of the Mediterranean Basin and the 22 countries and territories that surround it, spanning five decades from 30

640 pages | Illus | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844072584 | #155414A |
£49.95 [BUY](#)

A Systems Analysis of the Global Boreal Forest

Edited by HH Shugart, R Leemans and GB Bonan

The boreal forests of the world, geographically situated to the south of the Arctic and generally north of latitude 50 degrees, are considered to be one of the earth's most

565 pages | 63 tables, 122 diagrams | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521619734 | #152575A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)

The Tallgrass Restoration Handbook

For Prairies, Savannas and Woodlands

Edited by Stephen Packard and Cornelia F Mutel

A hands-on manual that provides a detailed account of what has been learned about the art and science of prairie restoration and the application of that knowledge to

463 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Island Press
Pbk | 2005 | 1597260347 | #154381A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

Towards Sustainable Management of the Boreal Forest

Edited by WL Adamowicz, PJ Burton, C Messier and DW Smith

A summary of the state-of-the-art in boreal forest management, this book provides a progressive vision for all of the world's northern forests. Top forestry scientists and

1039 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos | NRC
Hbk | 2003 | 0660187620 | #135623A |
£37.99 [BUY](#)

Trace and Ultratrace Elements in Plants and Soil

Edited by I Shtangeeva

Containing articles written by 17 scientists from 10 countries, this book describes different aspects of analytical chemistry and the environmental chemistry of trace

348 pages | Figs, tabs | WIT Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1853129607 | #149151A |
£145.00 [BUY](#)

Tropical Forest Ecology

The Basis for Conservation and Management

Florencia Montagnini and Carl F Jordan

Research in tropical forestry is confronted with the task of finding strategies to

295 pages | 80 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540237976 | #152712A |
£100.00 [BUY](#)

Tropical Forests and Global Atmospheric Change

A Synthesis

Edited by Y Malhi and OL Phillips

Highlight the key findings on the contemporary rate of climatic change in the tropics, the evidence - gained from field studies - of large-scale and rapid change in the

Royal Society
2004 | #146585A | £135.00 [BUY](#)

Tropical Forests and Global Atmospheric Change

Edited by Yadvinder Malhi and Oliver Phillips

First synthesis of the potential sensitivity of tropical forests to global climate change, by leading scientists active in this field.

320 pages | 70 line figures, 10 halftones, 8 colour plates | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0198567057 | #152866A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0198567065 | #152867A |
£34.95 [BUY](#)

Tropical Forests: Regional Paths of Destruction and Regeneration in the Late Twentieth Century

Thomas K Rudel

Addressing decades of rain forest destruction, concerned scientists, often in concert with various environmental movements, have amassed an impressive amount of information

234 pages | 24 illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0231131941 | #154479A |
£47.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 023113195X | #154480A |
£21.00 [BUY](#)

Tsunami!

Walter C Dudley and Min Lee

The first edition of this book provided readers with a complete examination of the tsunami phenomenon in Hawaii. This second edition adds many eyewitness accounts of the

376 pages | B/w photos | Hawaii UP
Pbk | 1999 | 0824819691 | #155655A |
£16.50 [BUY](#)

Understanding Land-Use and Land-Change in Global and Regional Context

Edited by Elena Milanova et al

Most of the papers of this book were presented in the "IGU-LUCC 2003 Moscow Workshop on Global and Regional Land Use/Cover Changes" and at International Conference "Society

330 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 1578083656 | #155219A |
£47.50 [BUY](#)

Understanding the Life of Point Loma

CNMF

An overview of the coastal sage scrub ecosystem and nearshore marine environment of the Point Loma peninsula. The authors describe the ecosystems, the biodiversity of the

184 pages | Illus | CNMF
Pbk | 2004 | 0941032086 | #152477A |
£27.50 [BUY](#)

Unsaturated-zone Modeling

Progress, Challenges and Applications

Edited by RA Feddes, GH de Rooij and JC van Dam

Mankind has manipulated the quantity and quality of soil water for millennia. Food production was massively increased through fertilization, irrigation and drainage. But

364 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402029179 | #156336A |
£87.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 1402029187 | #156337A |
£56.00 [BUY](#)

Upland Ecology, Tourism and Access

Edited by Penny Anderson
Proceedings of the 18th conference of the UK's Institute of Ecology and Environmental Management, Buxton, November 2003.

169 pages | Figures, diagrams, A4 format | IEEM
Pbk | 2004 | #153392A | **£26.50** [BUY](#)

Upland Path Management

Standards for Delivering Path Projects in Scotland's Mountains

This manual covers the process for developing an upland path proposal, through project delivery to closure and aftercare. It has been designed for use by all involved in

SNH
Pbk | | 1853973424 | #148228A | **£28.50** [BUY](#)

Urban Biodiversity and Ecology as a Basis for Holistic Planning and

Design. Proceedings of a Workshop held on October 28-29 2000

GH Stewart and ME Ignatieva
The proceedings are from a workshop on urban biodiversity and ecology that took place in October 2000 at Lincoln University, New Zealand. The main objective of the workshop was

111 pages | B/w tabs, figs | ICNC
Pbk | 2000 | 0864761368 | #151984A | **£17.50** [BUY](#)

Urban Forests and Trees

Edited by CC Konijnendijk, K Nilsson, TB Randrup and J Schipperijn
This book covers all aspects of planning, designing, establishing and managing trees and forests in and near urban areas. The disciplinary background of the authors is varied,

520 pages | 168 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 354025126X | #152743A | **£100.00** [BUY](#)

Urban Wildlife Management

Clark E Adams, Kieran J Lindsey and Sarah J Ash
While much has been written about the factors that either promote or prevent proliferation of wildlife in urban settings, forward-thinking professors instructing in

352 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 084939645X | #155025A | **£44.99** [BUY](#)

Valuing Agroforestry Systems

Methods and Applications

Edited by Janaji RR Alavalapati and D Evan Mercer
There is a growing interest and need for enhancing economic and policy research in agroforestry. So far, no single reference book provides adequate coverage of applied

323 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402024126 | #150045A | **£66.00** [BUY](#)

A View of the River

LB Leopold
Leopold looks at the subject of river morphology, with a description of the river and its shape, size, organization and action. This is a technical and personal view of the

320 pages | 24 b/w illus, 103 line illus, 14 tabs | Harvard UP
Hbk | 1994 | 0674937325 | #032029A | **£28.50** [BUY](#)
Pbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0674018451 | #154607A | **£12.95** [BUY](#)

Vital Soil

Edited by Peter Doelman and H Eijsackers
Healthy soil, with active soil life, deters long-term soil degradation and ensures that geo-physical processes are undisturbed. Is the vitality of soil under threat due to

350 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2004 | 0444517723 | #151409A | **£80.00** [BUY](#)

The Vulnerability of Cities

Natural Disasters and Social Resilience

Mark Pelling
When disaster strikes in cities the effects can be catastrophic compared to other environments. But what factors actually determine the vulnerability or resilience of

212 pages | Tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2003 | 1853838292 | #155652A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 1853838306 | #155653A | **£18.99** [BUY](#)

Wetland Restoration Handbook for Wisconsin Landowners

A Thompson and C Luthin
This handbook encourage responsible and effective restoration of wetlands. The authors provide insight into all aspects of the field. New pictures, photos and chapters were

Wisconsin Wetlands Association
Spiralbound | 2004 | #155530A | **£14.95** [BUY](#)

Wetland Restoration Manual

The Wildlife Trusts' Water Policy Team
The Wildlife Trusts' definitive work on wetland restoration, creation and management, this 16-chapter, 660-page, ring-bound manual contains all the information you will need

660 pages | B/w photos illus, figs, tabs | Wildlife Trusts
Ringbound | 2005 | 0902484923 | #121121A | **£45.00** [BUY](#)

Wetlands

Nutrients, Metals and Mass Cycling

Edited by Jan Vymazal
This volume resulted from the workshop entitled "Nutrient Cycling and Retention in Natural and Constructed Wetlands IV" which was held at Trebon, Czech Republic, on

376 pages | 155 Figs, 105 tabs | Backhuys
Hbk | 2003 | 9057821400 | #144733A | **£83.00** [BUY](#)

Wetlands International Specialist Groups Report (1999-2004)

Tunde Ojei
Specialist Groups are networks of expert scientists who provide information and advice in support of Wetlands International's programmes and projects in

44 pages | B/w Photos and tables | Wetlands International
Pbk | 2005 | 9058829561 | #153720A | **£10.00** [BUY](#)

Wetlands of British Columbia

A Guide to Identification

William H MacKenzie and Jennifer Moran
This is a field guide to common wetland ecosystems of British Columbia. It provides tools for the identification of wetland, flood and transitional site associations for

287 pages | Col photos, illus | Crown
Pbk | 2004 | 0772648816 | #151867A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)

Wetlands of Ethiopia

Proceedings of a Seminar on the Resources and Status of Ethiopia's Wetlands

Edited by Yilma D Adebe and Kim Geheb

116 pages | Tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 2003 | 2831706890 | #150704A | **£7.50** [BUY](#)

Where River Meets the Sea

Exploring Australia's Estuaries

L Turner, D Tracey, J Tilden and B Dennison

Estuaries are dynamic coastal waterways where salt and fresh water mix. Where River Meets Sea describes the value and status of Australia's 974 estuaries and takes readers

288 pages | Col illus, maps | CSIRO
Pbk | 2004 | 0957867883 | #150334A |
£36.50 BUY

Wild Urban Woodlands

New Perspectives for Urban Forestry

Edited by Ingo Kowarik and Stefan Körner

Urban landscapes formerly shaped by heavy industry are evolving all over the world. The associated processes enhance the evolution of a new kind of wilderness. In regions such

299 pages | 107 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 354023912X | #152781A |
£69.00 BUY

Woodland Management

A Practical Guide

Chris Starr

Introductory book.

192 pages | 86 b/w photos, 37 drawings
| Crowood Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1861267894 | #155413A |
£16.99 BUY

The World's Largest Wetlands

Ecology and Conservation

Edited by Lauchlan A Fraser and Paul A Keddy

Authoritative collection of papers on the world's leading wetlands - a must for all those who study these vital but rapidly shrinking natural areas.

488 pages | 84 line diagrams, 18 half-
tones | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 052183404X | #152576A |
£75.00 BUY

Conservation & Biodiversity

100 Especies del Cerrado en Paraguay

Edited by Isabel Basualdo and Nelida Soria

Presents a glimpse of the biodiversity treasure trove which are the cerrados of Paraguay, areas populated with dozens of small herbs and ephemerals, shrubs, grasses,

B/w line illus | Missouri BG
Pbk | 2004 | #149513A | **£11.95 BUY**

2004 IUCN Red List of Threatened Species: A Global Species

Assessment

Edited by Jonathan EM Baillie et al

"The library of life is burning, and we don't even know the titles of the books" - Gro Harlem Brundtland, former Prime Minister of Norway, to the opening of a session of

191 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | IUCN
Pbk | 2004 | 2831708265 | #150707A |
£18.50 BUY

Applying Nature's Design

Corridors as a Strategy for Biodiversity Conservation

Anthony B Anderson and Clinton N Jenkins

Offers a comprehensive and insightful overview of the design and effectiveness of corridors. The authors' multifaceted analysis combines a succinct review of the

256 pages | Illus | Columbia UP
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 023113410X |
#154472A | **£48.00 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0231134118 |
#154475A | **£22.50 BUY**

The Atlas of Endangered Species

Richard Mackay

New revised edition of this excellent atlas. There are new maps covering human impacts on the environment, climate change, damage caused by deep-sea trawling and plans to mine

128 pages | 88 pages of colour (photos
+ colour maps) | Earthscan
Pbk | 2005 | 1844072886 | #153494A |
£12.99 BUY

Balkan Biodiversity

Pattern and Process in the European Hotspot

HI Griffiths, B Krystufek and J Reed

The first attempt to synthesise our current understanding of biodiversity in the great European hot spot. The conservation of biodiversity is one of today's great ecological

357 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402028539 | #150926A |
£103.00 BUY

The Biodiversity Challenge

ETI BioInformatics Staff

The unique Biodiversity Challenge Series of CD-ROMs has been designed to be scientifically accurate, educational and entertaining for children, families and any one

Biodiversity Databases: From Cottage Industry to Industrial Networks

Gordon Curry and Chris Humphries

Overview of the growth of biodiversity databases, and the operational and strategic imperatives. A much-needed look at this area of activity which is a critical building

Taylor & Francis
Hbk | NYP 04/2006 | 0415332907 |
#152872A | **£49.99 BUY**

Biodiversity Research in the Horn of Africa Region

Ib Friis and Olof Ryding

26 papers from an August, 1999 symposium entitled 'Flora of the Horn of Africa and its relation to adjacent Floras' - the 3rd Symposium on the Flora of Ethiopia and Eritrea,

440 pages | - | Royal Danish Acad
(Reitzels)
Pbk | 2001 | #153732A | **£60.00 BUY**

Biodiversity and Conservation

A Kumar

A unique compilation of most innovative research articles of eminent biologists of India. The sum total of all varieties of genes present in a population or species

314 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w plates | APH
Hbk | 2005 | 8176489166 | #155042A |
£41.50 BUY

Biodiversity and Conservation

Michael J Jeffries

Offers an introductory guide through the maze of interdisciplinary themes that combine under the concept of 'biodiversity'. Featuring lively examples from the UK, Africa and

208 pages | 24 b/w plates, figs, tabs,
maps | Routledge
Hbk | 2005 | 0415342996 | #152810A |
£65.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0415343003 | #149893A |
£18.50 BUY

<p>Biodiversity and the Precautionary Principle Risk and Uncertainty in Conservation and Sustainable Use Edited by Rosie Cooney and Barney Dickson Long overdue assessment of the role of the precautionary principle in biodiversity conservation.</p>	<p>314 pages Figures, tables, index Earthscan Pbk 2005 1844072770 #153493A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Biodiversity in Ecosystems Principles and Case Studies of Different Complexity Levels Edited by Anselm Kratochwill This volume does not aim at merely adding to the vast and increasing number of individual publications on `biodiversity'. Rather it is our objective to investigate</p>	<p>214 pages Illus, figs, tabs Springer Hbk 1999 0792357175 #101180A £88.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1402002807 #156781A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Buying Nature The Limits of Land Acquisition as a Conservation Strategy, 1780-2004 Sally K Fairfax, Lauren Gwin, Mary Ann King, Leigh Raymond and LA Watt Buying land to conserve it is not a recent phenomenon. Buying Nature chronicles the evolution of land acquisition as a conservation strategy in the United States since the</p>	<p>357 pages B/w illus, tabs MIT Press Hbk 2005 0262062488 #154749A £39.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0262562103 #154750A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Checklist of Cites Species</p>	
<p>China Species Red List, Volume 1 Wang Song and Xie Yan Lists the names and categories of all species evaluated approximately 10,000 so far.</p>	<p>224 pages - Higher Education Press Pbk 2004 7040155842 #152564A £89.00 BUY</p>
<p>Community Based Conservation and Development Strategies and Practice at Caohai Edited by Meng Xianwen et al Fascinating account, in English of the Caohai Project. In unprecedented collaboration between Chinese authorities and intnerational organisations such as the International</p>	<p>308 pages Tabs Guizhou Pbk 2000 754120949X #129746A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Conservancy: The Land Trust Movement in America Richard Brewer "A must-read for people interested in land conservation! Written for land trust members, volunteers and supporters - as well as anyone concerned about land use and the</p>	<p>360 pages Illus New England UP Hbk 2003 1584653507 #155523A £21.95 BUY Pbk 2005 1584654481 #155522A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation Biology: Foundations, Concepts, Applications Fred Van Dyke Undergraduate textbook covering the key principles governing conservation. It assumes a basic knowledge of cellular,</p>	<p>413 pages Figs, tabs McGraw Hill Pbk 2002 0072397705 #155495A £38.99 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation Directory 2005-2006 The Guide to Worldwide Environmental Organizations National Wildlife Federation 50th anniversary edition of the indispensable National Wildlife Federation directory. Coverage biased toward the US, but there is good coverage of international organisations</p>	<p>638 pages - Island Press Pbk 2005 1559635134 #151154A £58.50 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation Education and Outreach A Handbook of Techniques Susan K Jacobson, Mallory D McDuff and Martha C Monroe The conservation of biological diversity depends on people's knowledge and actions. This book presents the theory and practice for creating effective education and outreach</p>	<p>256 pages 60 halftones, 15 line figures OUP Hbk NYP 03/2006 0198567723 #156219A £65.00 BUY Pbk NYP 03/2006 0198567715 #153911A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation and Biology of Small Populations The Song Sparrows of Mandarte Island James NM Smith, Lukas F Keller, Amy B Marr and Peter Arcese This book explores the factors affecting the survival of small populations. As the human impact on Earth expands, populations of many wild species are being squeezed into</p>	<p>256 pages 9 halftones, 1 map, 47 line illustrations OUP Hbk NYP 03/2006 0195159365 #156217A £35.99 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation and the Genetics of Populations Fred Allendorf and Gordon Luikart Comprehensive overview of the essential background, concepts, and tools needed to understand how genetic information can be used to develop conservation plans for species</p>	<p>544 pages Blackwell Pbk NYP 06/2006 1405121459 #155074A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Conserving Nature Scotland and the Wider World Edited by R Crofts and Ian Boyd This book commemorates the late John Morton Boyd (1925-1998), one of the most influential figures in nature conservation of Scotland. He was the Nature Conservancy</p>	<p>222 pages Birlinn Pbk 2005 1904607470 #152641A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Correction Lines: Essays on Land, Leopold, and Conservation C Meine The last fifteen years have been a period of dramatic change, both in the world at large and within the fields of ecology and conservation. The end of the Cold War, the dot-com</p>	<p>304 pages - Island Press Hbk 2004 1559637315 #154334A £36.50 BUY Pbk 2004 1559637323 #155560A £15.95 BUY</p>
<p>Dancing at the Dead Sea Journey to the Heart of Environmental Crisis Alanna Mitchell Although so much is written about wildlife, there are few good books on the heroic efforts of conservationists around the world to protect wild places and species. This</p>	<p>239 pages - Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0226532003 #152300A £17.95 BUY Pbk 2005 1903919630 #151711A £8.99 BUY</p>

<p>Developments of Methods for Monitoring Subtidal Biotope Extent Using Remote Video: A Report for the UK Marine SACs Project</p> <p>Jan Moore and Francis Bunker</p> <p>This report describes an assessment of the use of remote video, collected by ROV, towed sledge or drop-down video methods, to monitor seabed biotope extent in a marine SAC.</p>	<p>43 pages Tabs, maps JNCC Pbk 2001 #154860A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Do Animals Have Rights?</p> <p>Alison Hills</p> <p>In this highly accessible book Alison Hills steers a careful path between often impractical poles of thought and, for once, provides a practical and liveable idea of</p>	<p>240 pages Illus Icon Books Pbk 2005 1840466235 #154832A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>El Diseno de Estudios de Campo Para la Conservacion de la Biodiversidad</p> <p>Peter Feinsinger</p> <p>Spanish translation of Designing Field Studies for Biodiversity Conservation (Island Press, 2001).</p>	<p>230 pages B/w photos, figs Editorial FAN Pbk 2004 9990566267 #151467A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Endangered Species Act at Thirty: Renewing the Conservation Promise</p> <p>Dale D Goble, Michael J Scott and Frank W Davis</p> <p>Review of the US Endangered Species Act, and its future conservation value.</p>	<p>425 pages Photos Island Press Hbk 2005 1597260088 #153249A £46.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1597260096 #153250A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmentalism and the Government, 1844-2002: The Evolution of Conservation and Preservation in the U.S</p> <p>Richard Harmon and Thomas J Curran</p> <p>This volume traces the history of conservation on the local and state level, from 1844 to 2002. When he assumed office in 1901, President Theodore Roosevelt, building on a few</p>	<p>142 pages Krieger Pbk 2005 1575241331 #123039A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>Ethics for a Small Planet: Communication Handbook on the Ethical and Theological Reasons for Protecting Biodiversity</p> <p>Biodiversity Project</p> <p>This handbook on the ethical and theological underpinnings of biodiversity conservation is a tool to open a broader conversation on the ethical considerations related to</p>	<p>144 pages Wisconsin UP Pbk 2005 0615122582 #155517A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>First Choice or Fallback? An Examination of Issues Relating to the Application of Appendix III of CITES to Marine Species</p> <p>A Willock, M Burgener and A Sancho</p> <p>This study looks at the appropriateness of Appendix III of CITES as a tool for conserving marine species.</p>	<p>45 pages B/w photos TRAFFIC Pbk 2004 1858502071 #155235A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>From Walden to Wall Street: Frontiers of Conservation Finance</p> <p>James N Levitt</p> <p>"From Walden to Wall Street makes clear that a system of market-based conservation</p>	<p>300 pages Island Press Hbk 2005 1597260290 #153234A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1597260304 #153233A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Gestion de Areas Protegidas Mediterraneas</p> <p>AL Ornat and E Correas</p> <p>The Guiana Shield region contains more than 25% of the world's tropical rainforests, most still in pristine condition. The Guiana Shield Initiative is working to preserve</p>	<p>151 pages Illus IUCN Pbk 2003 283170734X #155234A £12.50 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Biodiversity Methods: Survey, Evaluation and Monitoring</p> <p>Edited by David Hill, Matthew Fasham, Graham Tucker, Michael Shewry and Philip Shaw</p> <p>A key reference, compiled by conservation practitioners (Hill, Fasham and Tucker are environmental consultants, Shewry and Shaw are at Scottish Natural Heritage, the</p>	<p>544 pages 28 line diagrams, 58 tables CUP Hbk R/P 01/2006 0521823684 #152573A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Hostile Environment - A Case Study of the Harassment of Conservationists on the West Coast of New Zealand</p> <p>Bruce Stuart-Menteath</p> <p>A behind the scenes journey, often missed by tourists, that examines the harassment that West Coast conservationists experience on a daily basis. Stuart-Menteath describes this</p>	<p>330 pages - Bruce Stuart-Menteath Pbk 2004 0476000645 #151480A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Hotspots Revisited: Earth's Biologically Richest and Most Endangered Terrestrial Ecoregions</p> <p>R Mittermeier et al</p> <p>This new book presents the results of a four year re-analysis of the biodiversity hotspots, which originally appeared in the original Hotspots book in 1999, and provides</p>	<p>391 pages Col photos Conservation International Hbk 2005 9686397779 #151687A £45.95 BUY</p>
<p>How to Win Campaigns: 100 Steps to Success</p> <p>Chris Rose</p> <p>From the man who orchestrated the Brent Spar campaign for Greenpeace, this is a how to do it guide to conservation campaigns.</p>	<p>160 pages Figures, tables Earthscan Hbk 2005 1853839612 #153024A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1853839620 #153023A £16.99 BUY</p>

Impacts of Sakhalin II Phase 2 on Western North Pacific Gray Whales and related Biodiversity	123 pages Figs, tabs IUCN Pbk 2005 2831708745 #154617A £10.00 BUY
RR Reeves et al Important contribution to the ongoing controversies over the Sakhalin Island oil and gas development project.	
In the Thick of It My Life in the Sierra Club	384 pages Photos Island Press Hbk 2005 1559639792 #153225A £19.95 BUY
Michael McCloskey In an age when many of the major environmental policies established over the past four	
Investing in Nature Case Studies of Land Conservation in Collaboration with Business	263 pages Island Press Hbk 2005 1597260126 #153486A £36.50 BUY
William K Ginn In 2004, U.S. consumers spent \$5.2 billion purchasing bottled water while the government	Pbk 2005 1597260134 #153232A £13.50 BUY
Key Topics in Conservation Biology	224 pages Illus Blackwell Pbk NYP 09/2006 1405122498 #155076A £21.99 BUY
Edited by David MacDonald and Katrina Service This landmark volume addresses six contemporary issues in conservation biology. The international team of authors provide specific case studies which illustration the	
Large Herbivore Ecology, Ecosystem Dynamics and Conservation	345 pages 74 line diagrams 2 half-tones 17 tables CUP Hbk NYP 03/2006 0521830052 #156117A £70.00 BUY
Edited by Kjell Danell, Roger Bergstrom, Patrick Duncan and John Pastor Most large herbivores require some type of management within their habitats. Some populations of large herbivores are at the brink of extinction, some are under	Pbk NYP 03/2006 0521536871 #156116A £35.00 BUY
The Lion's Share of the Hunt: Trophy Hunting and Conservation A Review of the Legal Eurasian Tourist Hunting Market and...cont in memo	TRAFFIC #146588A £14.95 BUY
Doris Hofer Presents first-time data on the overall economic relevance of the European hunting tourism industry. It shows that the much-cited significant impact of trophy hunting to a	
Living With Coyotes Managing Predators Humanely Using Food Aversion Conditioning	174 pages 20 b/w photos Texas UP Hbk 2005 0292706324 #151909A £19.95 BUY
SR Ellins	
Marine Biodiversity Patterns and processes, Assessment, Threats, Management and conservation	400 pages Springer Hbk NYP 02/2006 140204321X #156639A £86.00 BUY
Edited by H Queiroga et al This volume presents selected contributions given to the 38th European Marine Biology Symposium, held in Aveiro, Portugal, in September 2003.	
Marine Conservation Biology The Science of Maintaining the Sea's Biodiversity	470 pages Photos Island Press Hbk 2005 1559636610 #152226A £65.95 BUY
Edited by Elliot A Nourse and Larry B Crowder Much needed application of conservation biology to marine life. With a foreword by the father of conservation biology, Michael Soule.	Pbk 2005 1559636629 #152227A £36.50 BUY
Monitoring Nature Conservation in Cultural Habitats A Practical Guide and Case Studies	408 pages 145 illus in colour Springer Hbk 2005 1402037562 #153606A £80.00 BUY
Edited by C Hurford and Schneider Over the past 50 years, changing management practices have led to large-scale habitat degradation and loss in Europe. Monitoring has an important role to play in restoring	
National Spatial Biodiversity Assessment 2004: Priorities for Biodiversity Conservation in South Africa	46 pages Illus NBI Pbk 2005 1919976205 #153965A £8.50 BUY
A, Driver et al This full-colour report, illustrated with photographs, maps and graphs, presents the results and recommendations of South Africa's first National Spatial Biodiversity	
Nature-Friendly Communities Habitat Protection and Land Use	352 pages Island Press Hbk 2005 1559635932 #151620A £33.95 BUY
Chris Duerksen and C Snyder Presents an overview of the successful approaches to protecting biodiversity and natural areas in America's growing communities. Addressing the crucial issues of sprawl, open	Pbk 2005 1559638656 #151621A £19.95 BUY
Nursery Rearing of Nonhuman Primates in the 21st Century	400 pages Springer Hbk 2005 0387256326 #153561A £96.00 BUY
Edited by GP Sackett, G Ruppenthal and K Elias Nursery Rearing of Nonhuman Primates in the 21st Century describes how and why nursery	
Papers presented at the Expert Consultation on Interactions between Sea Turtles and Fisheries within an Ecosystem Context. Rome, 9-12	244 pages Figs, tabs FAO Pbk 2004 9251052387 #152034A £28.50 BUY
March 2004	
FAO	

People and Wildlife, Conflict or Co-existence?

Edited by Rosie Woodroffe, Simon Thirgood and Alan Rabinowitz

At last, a courageous attempt to address people-wildlife tensions and issues, from the perspective of conservation biology.

497 pages | 32 line diagrams 30 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521825059 | #152624A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0521532035 | #152625A | **£38.00** [BUY](#)

Phylogeny and Conservation

Edited by Andrew Purvis, John L Gittleman and Thomas Brooks

Phylogeny is a potentially powerful tool for conserving biodiversity. This book explores how it can be used to tackle questions of great practical importance and urgency for

400 pages | 32 line illus, 2 col plates, 30 tabs | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521825024 | #151573A | **£70.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0521532000 | #151572A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)

Plant Conservation

A Natural History Approach

Edited by Gary A Krupnick and W John Krees

Natural history has always been the foundation of conservation biology. For centuries, botanists collected specimens in the field to understand plant diversity; now that many

346 pages | 28 Col plates, 31 halftones, 9 tabs | Chicago UP

Hbk | 2005 | 0226455122 | #152141A | **£52.50** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0226455130 | #152142A | **£21.00** [BUY](#)

Practical Conservation Biology

David Lindenmayer and Mark Burgman

Introduces topics as varied as extinction risks, losses of genetic variability, threatening processes, fire effects, landscape fragmentation, habitat loss and

609 pages | Illus | CSIRO

Pbk | 2005 | 0643090894 | #152030A | **£45.50** [BUY](#)

Practical Wildlife Care

Les Stocker

New edition of this unique handbook, invaluable for all those involved in wildlife care.

352 pages | 118 illus | Blackwell Science

Pbk | 2000 | 0632052457 | #105799A | **£23.99** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 140512749X | #152668A | **£24.99** [BUY](#)

The Precautionary Principle in Biodiversity Conservation and Natural Resource Management

Rosie Cooney

What does the precautionary principle mean? How should it be implemented in biodiversity conservation and sustainable use? These questions are being tackled by the Precautionary

51 pages | - | IUCN

Pbk | 2004 | 2831708109 | #150705A | **£7.50** [BUY](#)

Project Tiger Reserves: Resources Diversity, Sustainability, Ecodevelopment

AB Chaudhuri and DD Sarkar

This indepth work of Buxa Tiger Reserve which deals with various facets of background political history, management history, various biotic and abiotic factors, problem,

341 pages | Tabs, figs | Daya

2004 | 8170353130 | #153970A |

£67.00 [BUY](#)

The Red Data Book, Part 2: Butterflies of India

IJ Gupta and DK Mondal

Distribution maps, photographs, taxonomic information and conservation status of India's butterfly fauna.

535 pages | Col photos | Zoological Survey

Hbk | 2005 | 8181710703 | #051175A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)

Reviewing the Impact of Agency Permissions and Activities on Bird Populations in SPAs Level 1: Interpretation and Appendices

MJS Armitage et al

417 pages | Tabs, figs | BTO

Spiralbound | 2003 | 1902576829 |

#150565A | **£42.00** [BUY](#)

Southeast Asian Biodiversity in Crisis

Navjot S Sodhi and Barry W Brook

The first comprehensive report of the current state the region's biotas.

190 pages | 43 line diagrams, 12 halftones, 13 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521839300 | #156103A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

Sparing Nature

The Conflict Between Human Population Growth and Earth's Biodiversity

Jeffrey K McKee

McKee contends that explosive human population growth has led to the extinction of countless species in the earth's plant and animal communities. He demonstrates that

210 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Rutgers UP

Hbk | 2003 | 0813531411 | #133362A | **£18.50** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0813535581 | #155534A | **£16.50** [BUY](#)

Species Conservation and Management: Case Studies

CD-ROM included

Edited by H Resit Akcakaya et al

Invaluable collection of papers on population and metapopulation models, with accompanying CD-ROM with model files for each species.

533 pages | numerous halftones; figures & tables | OUP

Hbk | 2004 | 0195166469 | #152840A | **£58.00** [BUY](#)

Species Invasions: Insights into Ecology, Evolution, and Biogeography

Edited by Dov F Sax, John J Stachowicz and Steven D Gaines

Major new Sinauer textbook.

380 pages | Illus | Sinauer

Hbk | 2005 | 0878938214 | #155105A | **£48.99** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0878938117 | #155106A | **£31.99** [BUY](#)

Species Status Assessment Project

The Species Status Assessment project assigns conservation status to our flora and fauna using the internationally-approved IUCN Red Data Book criteria and categories. These

State of the Wild

A Global Portrait of Wildlife, Wildlands, and Oceans

Edited by Wildlife Conservation Society

New annual report on the state of the world's wildlife and biodiversity, from the staff of the Wildlife Conservation Society, and other writers. In recent years WCS has become

300 pages | maps, colour photos | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1597260002 | #153230A | **£33.50** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1597260010 | #153211A | **£16.50** [BUY](#)

Striper Wars

An American Fish Story

Dick Russell

When populations of striped bass began plummeting in the early 1980s, author and

288 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559636327 | #152220A | **£19.95** [BUY](#)

Threatened Animals of Western Australia

AA Burbidge

Documents the current state of research into and management of threatened animals in Western Australia. It looks at factors that

202 pages | Col photos, tables | WA Naturally Publications
Pbk | 2004 | 0730755495 | #156074A | **£53.00** [BUY](#)

Tiger Bone and Rhino Horn

The Destruction of Wildlife for Traditional Chinese Medicine

Richard Ellis

In parts of Korea and China, moon bears, black but for the crescent-shaped patch of

294 pages | Photos, illus | Shearwater
Hbk | 2005 | 1559635320 | #152221A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)

Tigerland and Other Unintended Destinations

Eric Dinerstein

In 1972, Eric Dinerstein was in film school at Northwestern University, with few

288 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559635789 | #153210A | **£18.95** [BUY](#)

The Trade in Marine Turtle Products in Vietnam

A Report Prepared for the Marine Turtle Conservation and Management Team

Traffic Southeast Asia - Indochina

A report on the results of a study carried out in 2002 into the status of the trade in marine turtle products in Vietnam. The study was commissioned to assist the Vietnam

56 pages | Tabs, maps, figs | TRAFFIC South-East Asia
Pbk | 2004 | #153727A | **£15.50** [BUY](#)

Trade, Biodiversity and Sustainable Development

Proceedings of the Training Workshop October 29-31, 2003 Beijing China

Edited by Patricia Moore and Wanhua Yang

Proceedings of the Training Workshop, October 2003, Beijing, China.

178 pages | - | IUCN
Pbk | 2004 | 2831707714 | #151685A | **£10.00** [BUY](#)

Transboundary Conservation

A New Vision for Protected Areas

RA Mittermeier et al

A transboundary conservation area refers to an area that straddles international boundaries and is managed cooperatively for conservation purposes and may include

372 pages | Col photos | Conservation International
Hbk | 2005 | 9686397833 | #156573A | **£42.50** [BUY](#)

Trapping a Living

Conservation and Socio-Economic Aspects of the Fur Trade in the Russian Far East

N Dronova and A Shestakov

The aim of this study was to review socio-economic trends and aspects of hunting and trapping for fur in the Russian Far East, to better understand what role recent

49 pages | Tabs | TRAFFIC
Pbk | 2005 | 2960050517 | #155237A | **£16.95** [BUY](#)

Twitching Through the Swamp

Droppings From the Natural World

P Marren and D Carstairs

This new book is the first collection of short musings by 'Twitcher', accompanied by cartoons drawn by David Carstairs, originally published in bi-monthly editions of

192 pages | Illus | Swamp Publishing
Pbk | 2005 | 0954826701 | #151911A | **£12.50** [BUY](#)

UK Inshore Special Protection Areas: A Methodological Evaluation of Site Selection and Definition of the Extent of An Interest Feature Using Line Transect Data

CA McSorley, A Webb, BJ Dean and JB Reid

Many seabird species form important wintering aggregations in UK inshore marine waters. This report presents the current scientific methodological basis for site selection and

54 pages | Figs, tabs | JNCC
Pbk | 2005 | #155607A | **£10.00** [BUY](#)

Valuation and Conservation of Biodiversity

Interdisciplinary Perspectives on the Convention on Biological Diversity

Edited by M Markussen, R Buse, H Garrelts, MA Manez Costa, S Menzel and R Marggraf

The goal of this transdisciplinary book is to identify the problems and challenges facing implementation of the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) - from the global,

429 pages | 57 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540240225 | #152724A | **£100.00** [BUY](#)

Watching, from the Edge of Extinction

Beverly Peterson Stearns and Stephen C Stearns

The stories of people who have worked directly with disappearing plant and animal species in Europe, Africa, North America and Oceania. Individuals discuss how they view

269 pages | 14 b/w illus | Yale UP
Hbk | 1999 | 0300076061 | #090782A | **£25.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2000 | 0300084692 | #153073A | **£11.00** [BUY](#)

Wildlife Contraception

Issues, Methods, and Application

Edited by Cheryl Asa and Ingrid Porton

This collection of essays is the first major work in more than a decade to discuss the critical issue of wildlife contraception and the first ever to take up

256 pages | Figs, tabs | Johns Hopkins UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0801883040 | #148199A | **£43.50** [BUY](#)

<p>Wildlife Ecology, Conservation and Management</p> <p>Anthony Sinclair, John Fryxell and Graeme Caughley</p> <p>This is much expanded and extensively revised second edition of one of the standard textbooks on wildlife management. It provides a thorough introduction to general</p>	<p>528 pages 158 illus Blackwell Science Pbk 2005 1405107375 #153206A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife Stewardship and Recreation on Private Lands</p> <p>Delwin E Benson, Ross Shelton, Don W Steinbach and Judy F Winn</p> <p>"... a thought-provoking book about a topic that is increasingly important. It will be very useful for conservationists, landowners, hunters, wildlife watchers, biologists,</p>	<p>184 pages 23 b/w photos, 8 tabs Texas A&M UP Hbk 2005 1585444456 #155519A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife and Traffic - A European Handbook for Identifying Conflicts and Designing Solutions</p> <p>Bjorn Luell et al</p> <p>Provides practical guidance for those involved in the different phases of planning, construction and maintenance of transportation infrastructure. The main aim of the book</p>	<p>176 pages Col photos, maps KNNV Pbk 2003 9050111866 #144245A £46.50 BUY</p>
<p>World Wildlife Fund Conservation Assessment Series</p> <p>An important series, which is an output of a global effort to identify those areas where conservation measures are needed most urgently. To produce comprehensive reviews, World</p>	
<p>The Zoo</p> <p>The Story of London Zoo</p> <p>J Barrington-Johnson</p> <p>Fascinating history of London Zoo going back right to the beginnings in 1826 when Sir Stamford Raffles founded the Zoological Society of London. Many people who contributed</p>	<p>192 pages 70 col and b/w photos Robert Hale Pbk 2005 0709073720 #152121A £14.99 BUY</p>
Environmental Science	
<p>Adaptation Policy Frameworks for Climate Change</p> <p>Developing Strategies, Policies and Measures</p> <p>Edited by Bo Lim, Erika Spanger-Siegfried, Ian Burton et al</p> <p>Adaptation is a process by which individuals, communities and countries seek to cope with the consequences of climate change. The process of adaptation is not new; the idea</p>	<p>258 pages 75 line diagrams 25 tables CUP Pbk 2005 052161760X #152623A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Air Pollution Modeling for Environmental Security</p> <p>Edited by I Farago, K Georgiev and A Havasi</p> <p>The protection of our environment is one of the major problems in society. More and more important physical and chemical mechanisms are to be added to the air pollution models.</p>	<p>406 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2005 1402033494 #154298A £101.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402033508 #154299A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in Urban Stormwater and Agricultural Runoff Source Controls</p> <p>Edited by J Marsalek, WE Watt, E Zeman and H Sieker</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Source Control Measures for Stormwater Runoff, St. Marienthal-Ostritz, Germany, 8-12 November 2000.</p>	<p>340 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402001533 #154661A £100.00 BUY Pbk 2002 1402001541 #154660A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Advances in the Geological Storage of Carbon Dioxide: International Approaches to Reduce Anthropogenic Greenhouse Gas Emissions</p> <p>Edited by S Lombardi, LK Altunina and SE Beaubien</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Advances in CO2 Geological Sequestration in Eastern and Western European Countries, held in Tomsk, Russia, November</p>	<p>362 pages Springer Hbk NYP 02/2006 1402044690 #156693A £99.00 BUY Pbk NYP 02/2006 1402044704 #156694A £45.50 BUY</p>
<p>Aeronomy of the Middle Atmosphere</p> <p>Chemistry and Physics of the Stratosphere and Mesosphere</p> <p>Guy P Brasseur and Susan Solomon</p> <p>Since the Industrial Revolution the chemical composition of the atmosphere has changed at a rate unprecedented in recent history. Ozone depletion emerged as one of the most</p>	<p>655 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402032846 #154719A £54.00 BUY</p>
<p>Agriculture and the Nitrogen Cycle</p> <p>Assessing the Impacts of Fertilizer Use on Food Production and the</p> <p>Arvin R Mosier, Keith Syers and John R Freney</p> <p>Provides a global assessment of the role of nitrogen fertilizer in the nitrogen cycle. The focus of the book is regional, emphasizing the need to maintain food and fiber</p>	<p>296 pages Figs, tabs Shearwater Hbk 2004 1559637080 #152239A £52.95 BUY Pbk 2004 1559637102 #152237A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Air Pollution Processes in Regional Scale</p> <p>Edited by Dimitrios Melas and Dimiter Syrakov</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Kallithea, Halkidiki, Greece, from 13 to 15 June 2003.</p>	<p>420 pages Springer Hbk 2003 1402016263 #154685A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Air-Sea Exchange: Physics, Chemistry and Dynamics</p> <p>Edited by Gerald L Geernaert</p> <p>This book is the first to introduce a multi-disciplinary approach to extending our understanding of air-sea interaction, where the atmospheric boundary layer, ocean mixed</p>	<p>592 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792359372 #108144A £134.50 BUY</p>
<p>Analysis of Seawater</p> <p>A Guide for the Analytical and Environmental Chemist</p> <p>TR Crompton</p> <p>It is only in the past few years that methods of adequate sensitivity have become available for true ultra-trace metal determinations in water. In the case of organics in</p>	<p>450 pages 48 illus Springer Hbk 2005 354026762X #154746A £115.50 BUY</p>

<p>Analytical Techniques for Atmospheric Measurement</p> <p>Edited by Dwayne Heard</p> <p>All of the breakthroughs in understanding the atmosphere have been initiated by field observations, using a range of instrumental techniques. Correctly, the results of these</p>	<p>320 pages 125 illus Blackwell Hbk NYP 05/2006 1405123575 #155088A £119.00 BUY</p>
<p>Animal Models in Toxicology</p> <p>S C Cad and C P Chengelis</p> <p>This new edition serves as a guide to the common statistical problems encountered in using animal models in toxicology research and the methodologies that are available to</p>	<p>400 pages illustrated Marcel Dekker Hbk 2005 0824754077 #152885A £97.00 BUY</p>
<p>Antarctic Ecosystems</p> <p>Environmental Contamination, Climate Change, and Human Impact</p> <p>R Bargagli</p> <p>The image of Antarctica as a symbol of the last great wilderness and pristine environment has changed considerably in the last two decades. Environmental problems</p>	<p>380 pages 50 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540220917 #150180A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Approaches to Handling Environmental Problems in the Mining and Metallurgical Regions</p> <p>Edited by Walter Leal Filho and Irina Butorina</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Mariupol, Ukraine, from 5 to 7 September 2002.</p>	<p>310 pages Springer Hbk 2003 1402013221 #154673A £96.00 BUY Pbk 2003 140201323X #154674A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Arctic Climate System</p> <p>Mark C Serreze and Roger R Barry</p> <p>The Arctic can be viewed as an integrated system, characterized by intimate couplings between its atmosphere, ocean and land, linked in turn to the larger global system. This</p>	<p>159 line diagrams 5 half-tones 8 colour plates 172 figures CUP Hbk 2005 0521814189 #152621A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ashes and Particulate Emissions from Biomass Combustion</p> <p>Formation, Characterisation, Evaluation, Treatment</p> <p>Edited by Ingwald Obernberger</p> <p>Topics covered include: Ecological and economic evaluation of biomass ash utilization in Austria, Denmark, Sweden and Finland;</p>	<p>212 pages Figs, tabs Bios Bioenergiesysteme GmbH Pbk 1998 3704102547 #154172A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Asian Monsoon</p> <p>Bin Wang</p> <p>Satellite observations and computing technology have advanced our understanding of the monsoon climate enormously in the last two decades. The author provides an update of the</p>	<p>400 pages 100 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540406107 #152687A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Atmospheric Aerosol Properties, Formation Processes and Impacts</p> <p>Edited by K Kondratyev, LS Ivlev, VF Krapivin and CA Varostos</p> <p>This book provides the first comprehensive analysis of how aerosols form in the atmosphere through in situ processes as well as via transport from the surface (dust</p>	<p>510 pages 75 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540262636 #154717A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Averaging of Meteorological Fields</p> <p>Edited by RL Kagan</p> <p>This book gives a comprehensive and detailed discussion of statistical averaging of meteorological fields, with assessments of associated errors. A great deal of work on</p>	<p>296 pages Springer Hbk 1997 079234801X #154723A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Baroclinic Tides</p> <p>Theoretical Modeling and Observational Evidence</p> <p>Edited by Vasily Vlasenko, Nataliya Stashchuk and Kolumban Hutter</p> <p>When an oceanic tidal wave that is primarily active on the water surface passes an ocean shelf or a region with a seamount, it is split into a less energetic surface wave and</p>	<p>376 pages 167 line diagrams 11 tables CUP Hbk 2005 0521843952 #152593A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Bedrock of Opinion: Science, Technology and Society in the Siting of High-Level Nuclear Waste</p> <p>G Sundqvist</p> <p>The issue of nuclear waste is about managing some of the most dangerous material ever to exist. This has to be done safely, and in a way that remains safe for many thousands of</p>	<p>256 pages Springer Hbk 2002 140200477X #156615A £80.50 BUY</p>
<p>Beyond Kyoto - A New Global Climate Certificate System</p> <p>L Wicke</p> <p>This balanced analysis presents news from the 'climate-protection front'. On the down-side, neither the current 'Kyoto-Protocol' Climate Protection System with (legally</p>	<p>288 pages 13 illus Springer Hbk 2004 3540224823 #151140A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bioactive Marine Natural Products</p> <p>Dewan S Bhakuni and RS Verma</p> <p>Marine natural products have attracted the attention of biologists and chemists the</p>	<p>200 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402034725 #152683A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bioreactors for Waste Gas Treatment</p> <p>Edited by C Kennes and MC Veiga</p> <p>Air pollution, a major concern at the end of the 20th century, still remains a significant problem to be solved today. Traditionally, industrial waste gases have</p>	<p>320 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792371909 #156755A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bioremediation</p> <p>Ronald M Atlas, Terry Hazen and James Philp</p> <p>Provides a background on environmental pollution and the choice of bioremediation over other forms for cleanup. Various kinds of remediation, such as bioinjection,</p>	<p>370 pages Blackwell Hbk 2005 1555812392 #153424A £73.50 BUY</p>

Bioremediation of Aquatic and Terrestrial Ecosystems

Edited by Milton Fingerman and R Nagabhushanam

Bioremediation, the use of microorganisms to degrade, sequester, or remove environmental contaminants, is an urgent need of our planet for protection and restoration from toxic

420 pages | Figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield

Hbk | 2005 | 1578083648 | #155194A | **£54.88** [BUY](#)

The Carbon Cycle

Edited by TML Wigley and DS Schimel

Reducing carbon dioxide (CO₂) emissions is imperative to stabilizing our future climate. Our ability to reduce these emissions combined with an understanding of how much

310 pages | 114 line diagrams 36 tables | CUP

Hbk | 2000 | 0521583373 | #077330A | **£70.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521018625 | #156122A | **£24.99** [BUY](#)

Carbon and its Domestication

AM Mannion

Carbon is chemically versatile and is thus the body and soul of biological, geological, ecological and economic systems. Its appropriation by humans through diversion of its

330 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2005 | 1402039565 | #156735A | **£71.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1402039573 | #156734A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

Carbonaceous Aerosol

A Gelencser

This monograph provides a unique and comprehensive coverage of the nature and atmospheric role of carbonaceous aerosol particles, these big unknowns of the global

352 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2004 | 1402028865 | #151940A | **£69.00** [BUY](#)

Chemical Oceanography

Frank J Millero

Chemical Oceanography, Third Edition, is a survey of essential concepts that contains a wealth of new data and maps, resulting in a more in-depth examination of oceanic

496 pages | Figs, tabs | CRC Press

Hbk | 2005 | 0849322804 | #154997A | **£39.99** [BUY](#)

Climate Change

Turning Up the Heat

A Barrie Pittock

The book discusses the major impacts of climate change on natural ecosystems and past civilizations, and describes how scientists are predicting future change. It also

272 pages | Figures, tables, maps | Earthscan

Pbk | 2005 | 1844073009 | #155599A | **£19.99** [BUY](#)

Climate Change Begins at Home

Life on the Two-way Street of Global Warming

David Reay

Looks set to become one of the standard books on sustainable living.

256 pages | Palgrave

Hbk | 2005 | 1403945780 | #153570A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

Climate Change Impacts for the Conterminous USA

An Integrated Assessment

Edited by Norman J.; Edmonds, James A Rosenberg

Reprinted from Climatic Change, Vol 69, No 1,2005.

200 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2005 | 1402032552 | #152727A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

Climate Change and Biodiversity

Edited by Thomas E Lovejoy and Lee Hannah

With advance endorsements from a galaxy of notable scientists and public figures, including John McCain, E.O.Wilson, Sir David Attenborough and Ted Turner, this looks set

418 pages | 41 col & 107 b/w illus | Yale UP

Hbk | 2005 | 0300104251 | #149246A | **£45.00** [BUY](#)

Climate Change and European Leadership

A Sustainable Role for Europe?

Edited by J Gupta and MJ Grubb

This book provides an authoritative and far-reaching, yet controversial analysis of European efforts to implement and secure global action on climate change, and how this

372 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2000 | 079236466X | #156608A | **£110.00** [BUY](#)

Climate Change in Prehistory

William J Burroughs

Excellent introductory text on climate change in prehistory, sensibly priced to reach a wide audience.

352 pages | 10 line diagrams 19 half-tones | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521824095 | #152607A | Normally £19.99
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.99

Climate Change: A Natural Hazard

W Kininmonth

The author argues that the very complexity itself of the system we call climate is a far more likely cause of global warming than any of the activities of mankind. The

286 pages | Illus | Multi-Science

Pbk | 2004 | 0906522269 | #154348A | **£58.50** [BUY](#)

Climate Crash: Abrupt Climate Change and What it Means for Our Future

John Cox

What are the mechanisms for triggering a significant climate change? In what ways should we expect this change to manifest itself? When is it likely to happen? This book seeks

256 pages | Joseph Henry Press

Hbk | 2005 | 0309093120 | #152796A | **£17.95** [BUY](#)

Climate Policy Options Post-2012

European Strategy, Technology and Adaptation after Kyoto

Edited by Ben Metz and Mike Hulme

This special issue of Climate Policy addresses the following key questions: What long-term range of policies for climate change adaptation and mitigation should Europe

144 pages | figures, tables | Earthscan

Pbk | 2005 | 1844072371 | #153028A | **£25.00** [BUY](#)

Climate Variability, Climate Change and Fisheries

Edited by MH Glantz

This unique volume addresses the potential implications of global warming for fisheries and the societies which depend on them. Using a 'forecasting by analogy' approach, which ...

450 pages | B/w photos, diagrams, tables | CUP
Hbk | 1992 | 0521414407 | #016717A | **£80.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0521017823 | #156171A | **£35.00 BUY**

Climate: The Force That Shapes Our World and the Future of Life on Earth

J Hoffman and G Ochoa

Spectacular state-of-the-art imagery and the latest scientific knowledge highlight a breathtaking guide to nature's most cataclysmic forces. Encyclopedic in scope and ...

288 pages | Illus, maps | Macmillan
Hbk | 2005 | 140508782X | #155427A | **£25.00 BUY**

Climatic Change and its Impacts

An Overview Focusing on Switzerland

M Beniston

Climatic Change is a rapidly evolving domain that has prompted the publication of numerous scientific works in recent years, reflecting both the public and scientific ...

287 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402023456 | #156729A | **£54.00 BUY**

Cloud Optics

Edited by Alexander Kokhanovsky

Clouds affect the climate of the Earth, and they are an important factor in the weather. Therefore, their radiative properties must be understood in great detail. This book ...

305 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402039557 | #154718A | **£69.95 BUY**

Coastal Pollution: Effects on Living Resources and Humans

Carl J Sindermann

Written in an accessible style, Coastal Pollution: Effects on Living Resources and Humans presents a comprehensive introduction to the scope of scientific understanding of ...

384 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849396778 | #155030A | **£56.99 BUY**

Coping With Natural Hazards: Indian Context

Edited by KS Valdiya

Embodies a collection of scientific papers, each by a eminent authority, on various natural hazards that have been causing disasters and distresses with increasing ...

277 pages | Col & b/w photos, maps, tabs, figs | Sangam Books
Pbk | 2004 | 8125027351 | #151733A | **£22.50 BUY**

The Coupling of Climate and Economic Dynamics

Essays on Integrated Assessment

Edited by A Haurie and L Viguier

Climate and economies have interdependent dynamics. Even though the pace of climate change is probably much slower than the speed of adjustment of the world economies, the ...

400 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402034245 | #153552A | **£97.00 BUY**

Current Problems of Hydrogeology in Urban Areas, Urban Agglomerates and Industrial Centres

Edited by Ken WF Howard and Rauf G Israfilov

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Baku, Azerbaijan, 29 May-1 June 2001.

504 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402006004 | #154662A | **£134.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2002 | 1402006012 | #154663A | **£54.00 BUY**

Diffuse Pollution

An Introduction to the Problems and Solutions

Neil Campbell, Brian D'Arcy, Alan Frost, Vladimir Novotny and Anne Sansom

Diffuse (non-point source) pollution is increasingly being recognised as a major source of water quality problems in both surface and ground water. Indeed, as pollution ...

322 pages | Hardback with DVD | IAWQ
Hbk | 2005 | 1900222531 | #149473A | **£107.00 BUY**

The Doomsday Book

Scenarios for the End of the World

Joel Levy

Whether it's a tsunami or an asteroid, a terrorist attack or a nuclear war, the end of the world is never far away. But just what are the chances of civilisation being ...

288 pages | - | Vision Paperbacks
Pbk | 2005 | 1904132677 | #155241A | **£10.99 BUY**

Dynamics of Mercury Pollution on Regional and Global Scales

Atmospheric Processes and Human Exposures Around the World

Edited by Nicola Pirrone and Kathryn R Mahaffey

This book provides a detailed overview of our current understanding of different dynamic patterns involved in the redistribution of mercury in the global environment and its ...

748 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 038724493X | #154911A | **£77.00 BUY**

EU Emissions Trading Scheme

A Special Issue of the Climate Policy Journal

Edited by Axel Michaelowa and Sonja Butzengeiger

This special issue of Climate Policy outlines the fundamentals of the new European Emissions Trading Scheme (EU ETS), assesses the strategies for and impact of ...

144 pages | Figures, tables | Earthscan
Pbk | 2005 | 184407238X | #153029A | **£25.00 BUY**

The Earth Encompassed

A History of the Environmental Sciences

Peter J Bowler

Valuable single volume history of the environmental sciences.

672 pages | Illus | Norton
Pbk | 2000 | 0393320804 | #152381A | **£15.50 BUY**

Earth System Science in the Anthropocene

Emerging Issues and Problems

Edited by Eckart Ehlers and Thomas Krafft

Earth System Science in the Anthropocene aims to provide an in-depth perspective and update on special topics in Global Environmental Change in relation to Human Security.

320 pages | 38 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540265880 | #154649A | **£77.00 BUY**

<p>Eating the Sun Oliver Morton "Eating the Sun" is the story of the discovery of a miracle: the source of life itself.</p>	<p>384 pages Illus Fourth Estate Hbk NYP 04/2006 000717179X #156824A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ecotoxicological Testing of Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems: Emerging Techniques, Trends, and Strategies Edited by PJ Den Besten and M Munawar Focusing on state-of-the-art biological testing and methods used for aquatic ecosystem health assessment, Ecotoxicological Testing of Marine and Freshwater Ecosystems</p>	<p>296 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2005 0849335264 #152138A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Elementary Climate Physics Fred W Taylor Climate Physics is a modern subject based on a space-era understanding of the physical</p>	<p>288 pages 128 b/w line drawings OUP Hbk 2005 0198567332 #153649A £47.50 BUY Pbk 2005 0198567340 #153648A £23.95 BUY</p>
<p>Emissions Trading for Climate Policy: US and European Perspectives Edited by Hans Hansjürgens The 1997 Kyoto Conference introduced emissions trading as a new policy instrument for climate protection. Bringing together scholars in the fields of economics, political</p>	<p>264 pages CUP Hbk 2005 0521848725 #155410A £48.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Encyclopedia of World Climatology Edited by John E Oliver Understandably, books on global warming are pouring off the presses. This is a comprehensive encyclopedia from one of the leading science publishers.</p>	<p>800 pages 420 illus Springer Hbk 2005 1402032641 #152736A £276.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Change: Key Issues and Alternative Perspectives Frank Oldfield Environmental Change: Key Issues and Alternative Approaches describes and explains the current and future significance of past and contemporary environmental and climatic</p>	<p>392 pages 101 line diagrams CUP Hbk 2005 0521829364 #156827A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521536332 #156826A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Chemistry S E Manahan Completely revised and updated, the seventh edition of this classic text contains new chapters on industrial ecology as it relates to the emerging area of 'green' chemistry.</p>	<p>898 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2005 1566706335 #156289A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Chemistry: Chemistry of Major Environmental Cycles Teh Fu Yen Deals with the five global cycles - lithosphere, atmosphere, hydrosphere, pedosphere, and biosphere. This book covers the chemistry of energy resources and aspects of</p>	<p>640 pages Imperial College Press Hbk 2005 1860944744 #155484A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Fate and Safety Management of Agrochemicals John Marshall Clark and Hideo Ohkawa Environmental Fate and Safety Management of Agrochemicals discusses residue analysis, environmental fate and safety management, environmental risk assessment, metabolism,</p>	<p>384 pages 12 halftones, 128 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 084123910X #153640A £88.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Protection Against Radioactive Pollution Edited by N. Birsan and Kairat K Kadyrzhanov Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Almaty, Kazakhstan, 16-19 September 2002.</p>	<p>248 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402017898 #154689A £76.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1402017901 #154688A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Risk Assessment: Quantitative Measures, Anthropogenic Influences, Human Impact Ian Lerche and Walter Glaesser This book deals with environmental and human risk problems caused by contamination from the perspective of real world applications with quantitative procedures. It includes</p>	<p>355 pages 125 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540262490 #154748A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Science: A Study of Interrelationships Eldon Enger and Bradley Smith Full-colour, introductory environmental science text with an approach and reading level covering the basic concepts without overloading students with too much detail. The</p>	<p>512 pages Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs Wm C Brown Pbk 2003 0071214542 #141819A £47.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0071117091 #153483A £41.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Science: Creating a Sustainable Future Daniel D Chiras A solid educational text written to help students understand the causes of environmental crises and offer ideas for reforms that will bring about sustainable environmental</p>	<p>725 pages Figs, tabs Jones & Bartlett Hbk 2001 0763713163 #154068A £26.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Technologies Handbook Edited by NP Cheremisinoff Provides environmental, health and safety professionals with a straightforward, easy-to-use reference guide to new and emerging pollution prevention and control</p>	<p>464 pages Government Institutes Hbk 2005 086587980X #152802A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Toxicity Testing Edited by Clive K Thompson, Kirit Wadhia and P Loibner The rapid expansion of the world's population, combined with industrial progress, has made a significant impact on the world's ecosystems. Ecosystems related to the aquatic</p>	<p>388 pages B/w photos & illus Blackwell Hbk 2005 1405118199 #151169A £129.95 BUY</p>

<p>Environmental UV Radiation: Impact on Ecosystems and Human Health and Predictive Models</p> <p>Edited by Francesco Ghetti, Giovanni Checcucci and Janet F Bornman Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute, held in Pisa, Italy, June 2001.</p>	<p>360 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402036957 #154710A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402036965 #154711A £41.00 BUY</p>
<p>Eutrophication Management and Ecotoxicology</p> <p>Edited by MCT Scholten, EM Foekema, HP Van Dokkum, KNHBM Kaag and RG Jak This book aims to bridge the gap between ecotoxicology and limnology. It provides an ecotoxicological perspective on lake management and describes eutrophication of shallow,</p>	<p>200 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2004 3540222103 #151139A £61.50 BUY</p>
<p>Extreme Weather Events and Public Health Responses</p> <p>Edited by Wilhelm Kirch, Bettina Menne and Roberto Bertolini The global climate is changing. During the last 100 years warming has been observed in all continents with an average increase of 0.6 ~ 0.2~C (man ~ SD) in the course of the</p>	<p>303 pages 94 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540244174 #154898A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Flooding and Environmental Challenges for Venice and its Lagoon</p> <p>Edited by Caroline Fletcher and Tom Spencer Time may be running out for Venice. The frequency of flooding is increasing and Venice is no better protected today than it was in November 1966, when a violent storm surge</p>	<p>600 pages 100 line diagrams 30 half-tones 32 colour plates CUP Hbk 2005 0521840465 #152620A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fundamentals of Atmospheric Modeling</p> <p>Mark Z Jacobsen New edition of a successful and comprehensive textbook on the atmospheric processes, numerical methods, and computational techniques required for advanced students and</p>	<p>656 pages 179 figs, 59 tabs CUP Hbk 2005 052183970X #147459A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521548659 #147460A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fundamentals of Oceanography</p> <p>Alison B Duxbury and Alyn C Duxbury The standard text. The 5th edition comes with OCLC password.</p>	<p>312 pages Col photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps McGraw Hill Pbk 2005 0071117121 #153481A £42.99 BUY</p>
<p>Geochemistry, Groundwater and Pollution</p> <p>CAJ Appelo and D Postma Building on the success of its 1993 predecessor, this 2nd edition of Geochemistry, Groundwater and Pollution has been thoroughly re-written, updated and extended into a</p>	<p>670 pages B/w illus, tables, figures Balkema Hbk 2005 0415364213 #154981A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0415364280 #154982A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Geological Record of Ecological Dynamics: Understanding the Biotic Effects of Future Environmental Change</p> <p>National Research Council In order to answer important questions about ecosystems and biodiversity, scientists can</p>	<p>216 pages Figs National Academy Press Pbk 2005 0309095808 #154385A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>Global Atmospheric Change and its Impact on Regional Air Quality</p> <p>Edited by Ian Barnes Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Global Atmospheric Change and its Impact on Regional Air Quality, held in Irkutsk, Russian Federation, August 21-27, 2001.</p>	<p>344 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402009585 #136021A £92.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1402009593 #136022A £48.50 BUY</p>
<p>Global Change Impacts on Coastal Management in the Asia-Pacific Region</p> <p>New Directions from the Asia-Pacific Network for Global Change Research</p> <p>Edited by Nick Harvey This book focuses on the potential impacts of global change on coastal environments in the Asia-Pacific region. The region is significant because phenomena such as the Asian</p>	<p>400 pages 80 colour illus Springer Hbk NYP 03/2006 1402036272 #156635A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Global Change and Mountain Regions: An Overview of Current Knowledge</p> <p>Edited by Uli M Huber, Harald KM Bugmann and Mel A Reasoner Mountain regions occupy about a quarter of the global terrestrial land surface and provide goods and services to more than half the humanity. Global environmental change</p>	<p>650 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402035063 #156732A £104.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402035071 #156731A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>Global Change and Protected Areas</p> <p>Edited by G Visconti, M Beniston, ED Iannorelli and D Barba The scope of this book is to show that protected areas may be the regions where early signs of the impact of global change can be observed. These signs are not limited to</p>	<p>540 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792369181 #156726A £134.50 BUY</p>
<p>Global Climate Change and Cold Regions Ecosystems</p> <p>John M Kimble and BA Stewart Global Climate Change and Cold Regions Ecosystems provides information on soil processes and the carbon cycle in cold ecoregions as well as the soil carbon pool and its fluxes</p>	<p>280 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2000 1566704596 #152874A £57.99 BUY</p>
<p>Global Dioxide Utilization for Global Sustainability</p> <p>Edited by Sang-Eon Park, Jong-San Chang and Kyu-Wan Lee Addressing global environmental problems, such as global warming is essential to global sustainability. Continued research leads to advancement in standard methods and produces</p>	<p>625 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 044451600X #153107A £159.00 BUY</p>
<p>Global Warming A Reference Handbook</p> <p>Gary C Bryner</p>	<p>250 pages ABC-Clío Hbk NYP 01/2006 1851097422 #155555A £36.95 BUY</p>

<p>Global Warming</p> <p>Global Warming and You Chris Spence Book on global warming that seeks to show how all of us can personally respond.</p>	<p>208 pages Palgrave Hbk 2005 1403966982 #155103A £13.99 BUY</p>
<p>Global Warming: Myth or Reality</p> <p>The Erring Ways of Climatology Marcel Leroux and Jacques Comby Analysis of the global warming debate from the sceptical standpoint.</p>	<p>540 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 354023909X #152723A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>Green Trading Markets</p> <p>Developing the Second Wave Peter C Fusaro and Marion Yuen The United States accounts for 25% of the Global Greenhouse Gas (GHG) emissions. To keep pace with growing electricity demands, the U.S and developing countries are turning more</p>	<p>250 pages 100 illus Elsevier Hbk 2005 0080446957 #156855A £90.00 BUY</p>
<p>Greenhouse Economics</p> <p>Values and Ethics Clive L Spash New paperback edition of this landmark volume.</p>	<p>320 pages Figs, tabs Routledge Hbk 2002 0415127181 #129939A £75.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0415372445 #129940A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Growth and Decay of Ice GSH Lock Ice exists in water, in air, in earth and in living organisms. The purpose of this book is to describe in mathematical, physical and biological terms, the growth and decay of</p>	<p>412 pages 33 b/w photos, 18 tabs, 125 figs CUP Pbk 2005 0521021936 #156123A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Hadley Circulation: Present, Past and Future Edited by Henry F Diaz and Raymond S Bradley The Hadley and Walker Circulations are fundamental regulators of the Earth's energy budget. Although the Hadley Circulation is a well-known concept, surprisingly little</p>	<p>511 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402029438 #156730A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 2, Part O: Reactions and Processes - Oxidants and Antioxidant Defense Systems Edited by T Grune</p>	<p>220 pages Springer Hbk 2004 3540224238 #151138A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 2: Part M: Environmental Photochemistry Part II: Reactions and Processes Edited by O Hutzinger Photochemical reactions play a major role in the environment including a wide range of reactions in the atmosphere, natural waters, soil and living organisms. This new volume</p>	<p>440 pages 170 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540002693 #154744A £184.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5, Part P: The Caspian Sea Edited by A Kostianoy and A Kosarev The systematic description of the knowledge accumulated on the physical oceanography, marine chemistry and pollution, and marine biology of the Caspian Sea forms the basis of</p>	<p>270 pages 80 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540282815 #154910A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5: Part K: The Mediterranean Water Pollution Edited by O Hutzinger Our current knowledge on chemicals in the Mediterranean Sea is presented. The increasing rates of exploitation and pollution are producing unprecedented environmental changes in</p>	<p>414 pages 96 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540250182 #154745A £146.00 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook of Micrometeorology</p> <p>A Guide for Surface Flux Measurement and Analysis Edited by Xuhui Lee, William Massman and Beverly Law The Handbook of Micrometeorology is the most up-to-date reference for micrometeorological issues and methods related to the eddy covariance technique for</p>	<p>250 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402022646 #154720A £61.50 BUY</p>
<p>Handbook on Life Cycle Assessment</p> <p>Operational Guide to the ISO Standards JB Guinee This text replaces the 1992 study, Environmental Life Cycle Assessment of Products: Guide and Background published by the Centre of Environmental Science (CML) at Leiden</p>	<p>708 pages Tabs Kluwer Pbk 2002 1402005571 #154131A £80.50 BUY</p>
<p>Hazardous Decisions: Hazardous Waste Siting in the UK, The Netherlands and Canada D Huitema The location of hazardous waste facilities can be approached in dramatically different ways. This book describes various possible approaches in terms of the institutions</p>	<p>520 pages Springer Hbk 2003 1402009690 #156617A £130.50 BUY</p>
<p>Health Impacts of Waste Management Policies Edited by Polyxeni Nicolopoulou-Stamati, Luc Hens and Vyvyan C Howard This book examines the health effects of waste deposit sites, incinerators and other options for waste management, focusing in particular on the impacts of halogenated</p>	<p>348 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792363620 #156750A £96.00 BUY</p>

Heavy Metal Contamination of Soil

Problems and Remedies

Edited by Iqbal Ahmad, S Hayat and J Pichtel

This book is an upto date treatise on the impact of heavy metal pollution of agricultural soils primarily resulting from long-term application of wastewater,

262 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 1578083850 | #155205A |
£51.00 [BUY](#)

Heavy Metals: A Problem Solved?

Methods and Models to Evaluate Policy Strategies for Heavy Metals

Edited by E van der Voet, Jeroen B Guinee and Helias A Udo de Haes

Most publications on heavy metals and the environment have focused on environmental pathways and risks. The present book establishes a link between the environmental risks

256 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 079236192X | #156604A |
£84.50 [BUY](#)

Historic Storms of the North Sea, British Isles and Northwestern

Europe

Hubert Lamb

This book is a unique study of the great wind storms of the last 500 years that have affected the British Isles and the seas and coasts of northwest Europe. This is the only

204 pages | 186 line diagrams 12 half-tones | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521619319 | #152615A |
£27.00 [BUY](#)

The Hype About Hydrogen: Fact and Fiction in the Race to Save the Climate

Joseph J Romm

Lately it has become a matter of conventional wisdom that hydrogen will solve many of our energy and environmental problems. Nearly everyone - environmentalists, mainstream

238 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2004 | 155963703X | #145856A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1559637048 | #153229A |
£11.50 [BUY](#)

Impacts of a Warming Arctic - Arctic Climate Impact Assessment

Arctic Climate Impact Assessment

A non-technical introduction to one of the biggest environmental problems of our era. Global warming is happening now, bringing changes to our climate and our world. Most

144 pages | 50 line diagrams 50 colour plates 10 tables | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521617782 | #152622A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Increasing Climate Variability and Change

Reducing the Vulnerability of Agriculture and Forestry

Edited by James Salinger, Mannava, VK Sivakumar and Raymond P Motha

Reprinted from Climatic Change, Vol. 70, Nos. 1-2, 2005.

362 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402033540 | #154912A |
£77.00 [BUY](#)

International Resources Guide to Hazardous Chemicals: Manufacturers, Agencies, Organizations and Useful Sources of Information

Stanley A Greene

A reference for chemists, toxicologists, laboratory technicians, manufacturers, safety professionals, emergency first responders, and lawyers, this international directory of

1000 pages | - | Noyes
Hbk | 2002 | 0815514751 | #153465A |
£124.00 [BUY](#)

Introduction to Boundary Layer Meteorology

R Stull

684 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1988 | 9027727686 | #154725A |
£138.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1988 | 9027727694 | #040105A |
£44.00 [BUY](#)

An Introduction to Global Spectral Modeling

TN Krishnamurti, HS Bedi, V Hardiker and L Ramaswamy

This introductory book on numerical weather prediction focuses on the spectral transform method, which is an important component for global weather forecasts at numerous

325 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 06/2006 | 0387302549 |
#156720A | **£51.50** [BUY](#)

Introduction to Three-Dimensional Climate Modeling

Warren M Washington and Claire Parkinson

Based on their experience in consulting and working for the US government (Claire Parkinson is at NASA).

450 pages | University Science Books
Hbk | 2005 | 1891389351 | #155104A |
£44.99 [BUY](#)

Introduction to the Physics of Cohesive Sediment Dynamics in the Marine Environment

JC Winterwerp and WGM van Kesteren

This book is an introduction to the physical processes of cohesive sediment in the marine environment. It focuses on highly dynamic systems, such as estuaries and coastal

300 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2004 | 0444515534 | #153125A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)

Isotopes in the Water Cycle

Past, Present and Future of a Developing Science

Edited by PK Aggarwal, JR Gat and KF Froehlich

Environmental isotope and nuclear techniques provide unmatched insights into the processes governing the water cycle and its variability under past and present climates.

381 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 140203010X | #153533A |
£62.00 [BUY](#)

Law and Economics of International Climate Change Policy

R Schwarze

The Kyoto Protocol is a landmark international agreement to tackle the problem of global climate change. Most operational details of the Protocol, however, were not decided in

152 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792368002 | #156614A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

Legal Aspects of Implementing the Kyoto Protocol Mechanisms

Making Kyoto Work

Edited by David, Streck, Charlotte Freestone

Invaluable technical book on Kyoto, for all those who needed a detailed understanding of the Protocol.

682 pages | numerous figures | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0199279616 | #152844A |
£95.00 [BUY](#)

Light Absorption and Absorbents in Sea Waters

Bogdan, Dera, Jerzy Wozniak

This book provides a detailed description of light absorption and absorbents in seawaters with respect to provenance, region of the sea, depth of the occurrence and

300 pages | 50 illus | Springer
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0387307532 |
#156719A | £77.00 [BUY](#)

Man-Made and Natural Radioactivity in Environmental Pollution and Radiochronology

Edited by Richard Tykva and Dieter Berg

The basic goal of this book is to examine the complex state of radioactivity in the environment, including its sources and applications. In principle, there are two sources

428 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402018606 | #156758A |
£93.00 [BUY](#)

Marine Biogeochemical Cycles

Rachael James

A very useful textbook. Contents: 1 Introduction 2 Biogeochemical Processes in Seawater 3 The accumulation of Deep-sea Sediments 4 Deep-sea Sediments and Palaeoceanography 5

130 pages | Col and b/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Butterworth Heinemann
Pbk | 2005 | 0750667931 | #153135A |
£22.99 [BUY](#)

Marine Turbulence - Theories, Observations and Models

CARTUM Project

Edited by Helmut Z Baumert, John Simpson and Jürgen Sundermann

The first book to give a comprehensive overview of measurement techniques and theories for marine turbulence and mixing processes. Part I introduces the nature of turbulence

672 pages | 166 line diagrams, 6 half-tones, 35 tables | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521837898 | #147461A |
£175.00 [BUY](#)

Metalliferous Sediments of the World Ocean

Fundamental Theory of Deep-Sea Hydrothermal Sedimentation

Evgeny Gurvich

All available information on metalliferous sediments (MS) in recent and ancient oceans and the Red Sea is summarized in this monograph. The main features of their composition,

330 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540278699 | #154652A |
£92.50 [BUY](#)

Metals in Society and in the Environment

Lars, Reuther, Rudolf Landner

Subtitled 'A Critical Review of Current Knowledge on Fluxes, Speciation, Bioavailability and Risk for Adverse Effects of Copper, Chromium, Nickel and Zinc.'

407 pages | 11 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402027400 | #156759A |
£63.00 [BUY](#)

Microphysics of Clouds and Precipitation

HR Pruppacher and JD Klett

This book provides the most comprehensive treatment to date of the microphysical processes which lead to cloud and precipitation formation. Emphasis is placed on

976 pages | Springer
Pbk | 1997 | 079234409X | #156709A |
£47.00 [BUY](#)
Hbk | 1997 | 0792342119 | #154724A |
£168.50 [BUY](#)

Natural Disaster Hotspots: A Global Risk Analysis

M Dilley et al

Natural Disaster Hotspots presents a global view of major natural disaster risk hotspots, areas at relatively high risk of loss from one or more natural hazards. It

150 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | World Bank
Pbk | 2005 | 0821359304 | #156061A |
£13.95 [BUY](#)

The Near-Surface Layer of the Ocean

Structure, Dynamics and Applications

Alexander Soloviev and Roger Lukas

The Near-Surface Layer of the Ocean provides a comprehensive account of the structure and dynamics of this important component of the ocean. The book develops the relevant

585 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402040520 | #156701A |
£130.50 [BUY](#)

Nitrate, Agriculture and the Environment

T Addiscott

This book addresses the widespread public concern about the effects of nitrate derived from farming, on water quality and public health. It begins by examining the reasons for

304 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI
Pbk | 2005 | 0851999131 | #151429A |
£29.50 [BUY](#)

Nonlinear Physical Oceanography: A Dynamical Systems Approach to the Large Scale Ocean Circulation and El Niño

Henk A Dijkstra

In this book, the methodology of dynamical systems theory is applied to investigate the physics of the global ocean circulation. Topics include the dynamics of the Gulf Stream

480 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792365224 | #156710A |
£100.00 [BUY](#)

Nonlinear Physical Oceanography

A Dynamical Systems Approach to the Large Scale Ocean Circulation and El Nino

Henk A Dijkstra

This book applies the methodology of dynamical systems theory to investigate the physics of the global ocean circulation. It also deals with the numerical methods for applying

480 pages | Figs | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 140202262X | #150036A |
£54.00 [BUY](#)

Observing Land from Space: Science, Customers and Technology

Edited by Michel M Verstraete, Massimo Menenti and Jouni Peltoniemi

This volume offers a broad overview of the science and technology of remote sensing, its policy implications, and the needs of operational users in the context of climate change

352 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792365038 | #156722A |
£84.50 [BUY](#)

Ocean Weather Forecasting

An Integrated View of Oceanography

Edited by EP Chassignet and Jacques Verron

The field of physical oceanography has matured to a point where it is now conceivable to combine numerical models and observations via data assimilation in order to provide

500 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402039816 | #156631A |
£115.50 [BUY](#)

<p>Oceans and Health</p> <p>Pathogens in the Marine Environment Edited by Shimshon S Belkin and Rita R Colwell The release of non-disinfected wastewaters into the marine environment is a common worldwide practice, in under-developed as well as in highly developed countries.</p>	465 pages 49 illus Springer Hbk 2005 0387237089 #154620A £54.00 BUY
<p>Oil Pollution and its Environmental Impact on the Arabian Gulf Region Edited by M Al-Azab, W El-Shorbagy and S Al-Ghais Situated within the richest oil area in the world, the Arabian Gulf represents a stressed ecosystem with scarce published data and environmental studies.</p>	200 pages Elsevier Science Hbk NYP 01/2006 0444520600 #156851A £90.00 BUY
<p>On the Compatibility of Flexible Instruments Edited by CJ Jepma and Wytze van der Gaast The Third Conference of the Parties to the Climate Convention was held in Kyoto, Japan, in December 1997, the result being the Kyoto Protocol. Among the matters accepted by the</p>	184 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792357280 #156603A £77.00 BUY
<p>The Organization of International Negotiations Constructing the Climate Change Regime Joanna Depledge Valuable work on the mechanisms and strategies of climate change negotiation.</p>	256 pages Tabs, figs Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844070468 #150225A £55.00 BUY
<p>Ozone Depletion and Climate Change Constructing a Global Response Matthew J Hoffmann Matthew J. Hoffmann explores the fundamental question of who should participate in the global response to ozone depletion and climate change. Blending social constructivist</p>	288 pages 2 tables, 7 figures SUNY Press Hbk 2005 079146525X #154960A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0791465268 #154961A £18.95 BUY
<p>Palladium Emissions in the Environment Analytical Methods, Environmental Assessment and Health Effects Edited by Fathi Zereini and Friedrich Alt To date the investigations of metal emissions from automotive catalysts has focused mainly on platinum. Since 1993, however, platinum has been increasingly replaced by</p>	640 pages 75 illus Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 3540292195 #156769A £77.00 BUY
<p>Paradigms Lost Learning from Environmental Mistakes, Mishaps and Misdeeds Daniel Vallero Engineers and scientists have made great progress in advancing the understanding of the principles underlying environmental quality and public health. However, all too often,</p>	688 pages Butterworth Heinemann Hbk 2005 0750678887 #155063A £34.99 BUY
<p>Past Climate Variability through Europe and Africa Edited by Richard W Battarbee, Françoise Gasse and Catherine E Stickley This book provides a major synthesis of evidence for past climate variability at the regional and continental scale across Europe and Africa. It focuses on two complementary</p>	638 pages - Springer Hbk 2004 1402021208 #152824A £83.00 BUY
<p>Past and Present Water Column Anoxia Edited by Lev N Neretin Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Yalta, Crimea, Ukraine, 4-8 October 2003.</p>	541 pages Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 1402042620 #156691A £145.50 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 1402042639 #156692A £57.50 BUY
<p>Pesticides in Agriculture and the Environment Edited by WB Wheeler Discussing the range of effects of pesticides on food and human safety, water quality, wildlife, and pest management, this book explores the agricultural, economic, and</p>	360 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2002 0824708091 #135090A £85.00 BUY
<p>Physical Processes in Earth and Environmental Sciences Marta Perez Arlucea and MR Leeder This book provides a sound introduction to the basic physical processes that dominate the workings of the Earth, its atmosphere and hydrosphere. It systematically introduces</p>	256 pages 270 illus Blackwell Pbk 2005 1405101733 #153451A £24.99 BUY
<p>Physics and Modelling of Wind Erosion Shao Yaping This book provides a comprehensive summary of the recent developments in wind-erosion research and a clear outline of its future directions. The physics of wind-erosion, from</p>	408 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792366573 #154722A £100.00 BUY
<p>Plows, Plagues, and Petroleum: How Humans Took Control of Climate William F Ruddiman The impact on climate from 200 years of industrial development is an everyday fact of life, but did humankind's active involvement in climate change really begin with the</p>	272 pages 16 halftones, 14 line illus, 4 tables, 7 maps Princeton UP Hbk 2005 0691121648 #154434A £15.95 BUY
<p>Polar Remote Sensing, Volume 1: Atmosphere and Oceans Dan Lubin and Robert Massom This work will be a comprehensive multidisciplinary discussion of the applications of satellite remote sensing - advanced ground-based remote sensing, as both are related to</p>	800 pages 217 illus, 48 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 3540430970 #144396A £138.50 BUY
<p>Polar Remote Sensing, Volume 2: Ice Sheets Dan Lubin and Robert Massom Volume 2 is a companion to Volume 1. It is a comprehensive description of satellite remote sensing applications to all aspects of polar glaciology, including not only ice</p>	500 pages 110 illus, 32 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 354026101X #154737A £107.50 BUY

Principles of Ecotoxicology

CH Walker, SP Hopkin, RM Sibley and DB Peakall

Presenting a multidisciplinary perspective in a concise format, Principles of Ecotoxicology, Third Edition discusses the fundamental chemical and ecological nature of

400 pages | B/w photos, 70 b/w illus, figs, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2000 | 0748409394 | #106152A | **£72.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2000 | 0748409408 | #106153A | **£24.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 084933635X | #155044A | **£39.99 BUY**

Principles of Environmental Science

Inquiry and Applications

William Cunningham and Mary Ann Cunningham

Concentrates on the core principles of the discipline and emphasizes how science can help find solutions for important environmental issues.

424 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | McGraw Hill
Pbk | 2005 | 0071115757 | #153482A | **£34.99 BUY**

Principles of Toxicology

Karen E Stine and Thomas M Brown

This revised second edition expands the diversity of the book by adding chapters on the role of toxicology in genomics, mechanisms of cell death, pharmacology and drug

369 pages | Figs | CRC Press
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 084932856X | #156095A | **£29.99 BUY**

Radar Meteorology

S Raghavan

This book covers the entire range of developments in the operational and research use of RADAR for meteorological applications, such as aviation, precipitation measurement and

564 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 1402016042 | #154721A | **£121.00 BUY**

Radiation Safety Problems in the Caspian Region

Edited by Mohammed K Zaidi and Islam Mustafaev

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Radiation Safety Problems in the Caspian Region, Baku, Azerbaijan, 11-14 September 2003.

249 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402023766 | #154694A | **£87.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2004 | 1402023774 | #154695A | **£34.00 BUY**

Radionuclides and Heavy Metals in Environment

Edited by Marina V Frontasyeva, Vladimir P Perelygin and Peter Vater

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Monitoring and Man-Made Radionuclides and Heavy Metals Waste in Environment, Dubna, Russia, 3-6 October 2000.

408 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 1402000588 | #154659A | **£115.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2001 | 1402000596 | #154658A | **£51.50 BUY**

Reactive Transport in Soil and Groundwater

Processes and Models

Edited by Gunnar Nützmann, P Viotti and P Aagaard

Technologies for soil remediation require real knowledge and understanding of the processes involved and a correct and complete numerical approach in order to reach the

296 pages | 113 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540267441 | #154738A | **£100.00 BUY**

Reducing West Africa's Vulnerability to Climate Impacts on Water Resources, Wetlands and Desertification

Edited by M Niasse, A Afoudou and A Amani

West Africa is among the most vulnerable regions to climate change worldwide. The often disastrous impact variability and extreme events over the past 30 years is a striking

84 pages | Figs, maps, col photos | IUCN
Pbk | 2004 | 283170782X | #151004A | Normally £12.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99

Remaining Issues in the Decommissioning of Nuclear Powered Vessels

Edited by Ashot A Sarkisov and LG LeSage

`Including Issues Related to the Environmental Remediation of the Supporting Infrastructure.'
Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Moscow,

420 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 1402013531 | #154676A | **£115.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2003 | 140201354X | #154675A | **£51.50 BUY**

Remediation of Contaminated Sediments - 2003

Edited by Marco Pellei and Augusto Porta

Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Remediation of Contaminated Sediments, Venice, Italy, September 30 - October 3, 2003.

Battelle
CD | 2005 | 1574771434 | #153388A | **£105.00 BUY**

Remote Sensing and Climate Modeling: Synergies and Limitations

M Beniston and Michel M Verstraete

This book for the first time covers state-of-the-art research in two domains which are largely complementary, but which have until now not made optimum use of their

360 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792368010 | #156724A | **£88.50 BUY**

Reviews of Environmental Contamination and Toxicology

Series Editor: LA Albert et al

Rubbish! How We Fouled the Nest

Richard Girling

Does for rubbish what 'No Logo' did for corporate exploitation. This is the horror story of the UK rubbish crisis: each person in the UK on average throws away 20 times their

224 pages | Eden Project Books
Hbk | 2005 | 1903919436 | #152799A | **£16.99 BUY**

Scattered and Filtered Solar UV Measurements

Edited by Alfio V Parisi, Jeff Sabburg and Michael G Kimlin

Scattered and Filtered Solar UV Measurements provides comprehensive information about the scattered and filtered solar UV environment, the techniques to measure this

208 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402018193 | #156727A | **£48.00 BUY**

Sittig's Handbook of Pesticides and Agricultural Chemicals

Stanley A Greene and Richard Pohanish

This reference provides critical chemical, regulatory, health and safety information for over 800 agricultural chemicals. It is an important reference for everyone who is

1200 pages | Noyes
Hbk | 2005 | 0815515162 | #153730A | **£199.95 BUY**

<p>Sittig's Handbook of Toxic and Hazardous Chemicals and Carcinogens</p> <p>Richard P Pohanish</p> <p>The fourth edition of this classic reference by Marshall Sittig presents concise chemical, health, and safety data for over 1,500 chemicals in the plastics,</p>	<p>2300 pages Two Volume Set Noyes Hbk 2002 081551459X #153464A £281.00 BUY</p>
<p>Small-scale Freshwater Toxicity Investigations</p> <p>Volume 1 - Toxicity Test Methods</p> <p>Edited by C Blaise and J Ferard</p> <p>While toxicity testing procedures and hazard assessment approaches have been published in past decades, many are wanting in detail for users to fully understand or reproduce</p>	<p>531 pages 81 illus Springer Hbk 2005 140203119X #154742A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>Small-scale Freshwater Toxicity Investigations</p> <p>Volume 2 - Hazard Assessment Schemes</p> <p>Edited by C Blaise and J Ferard</p> <p>In Volume 2, 11 chapters on hazard assessment schemes are described in great detail by way of a homogeneous structure that all contributors had to follow. These comprehensive</p>	<p>375 pages 41 illus, 2 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 1402035438 #154743A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>Society, Behaviour, and Climate Change Mitigation</p> <p>Edited by Eberhard Jochem, Jayant A Sathaye and Daniel Bouille</p> <p>The Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) noted increasing greenhouse gas concentrations and discernible human influence on global change. Limiting the changing</p>	<p>260 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792368029 #156725A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>Soil Carbon Sequestration and the Greenhouse Effect</p> <p>Edited by R Lal</p> <p>There is concern worldwide about increases in greenhouse gases and their potential effects on global climate change. Carbon dioxide is increasing in the atmosphere due to</p>	<p>236 pages Figs, tabs SSSA Pbk 2001 0891188363 #152434A £64.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sound Images of the Ocean</p> <p>in Research and Monitoring</p> <p>Edited by P Wille</p> <p>Sound Images of the Ocean is the first book of its kind which offers a comprehensive overview of acoustic imaging applications in the various fields of marine research,</p>	<p>472 pages 452 illus, 391 in colour with CD-ROM Springer Hbk 2005 3540241221 #154909A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Structure and Agent in the Scientific Diplomacy of Climate Change: An Empirical Case Study of Science-Policy Interaction in the IPCC</p> <p>T Skodvin</p> <p>Research input constitutes a key component in the development of international environmental regime formation. Science-policy interaction is, however, complex and</p>	<p>268 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792366379 #156723A £71.50 BUY</p>
<p>Subsurface Contamination Remediation</p> <p>Accomplishments of the Environmental Management Science Program</p> <p>Edited by Tiffany Zachry and Edgar Berkey</p> <p>Research on remediation of subsurface contamination is helping to solve important environmental problems associated with hazardous and radioactive contaminants in soil</p>	<p>384 pages 4 halftones, 142 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 0841239061 #153650A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>Surviving Armageddon</p> <p>Solutions for a Threatened Planet</p> <p>Bill McGuire</p> <p>What do earthquakes, magma, asteroid 1950DA, and global warming have in common? All are very real natural disasters, already under way; all are also the focus of intensive work</p>	<p>238 pages 40 b/w illus OUP Hbk 2005 0192805711 #152797A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Techniques in Aquatic Toxicology</p> <p>Volume 2</p> <p>Edited by Gary K Ostrander</p> <p>Following on from the same author's 1996 volume, this is in part an update, and in part new techniques and material.</p>	<p>784 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2005 1566706645 #152877A £99.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tree Species Effects on Soils: Implications for Global Change</p> <p>Edited by Dan Binkley and Oleg Menyailo</p> <p>Tree species differ in their effects on soil properties and biogeochemical cycles. The supply of nitrogen typically differs by two-fold under the influence of different</p>	<p>358 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2005 1402034458 #153194A £96.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402034466 #153193A £41.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Turbulent Ocean</p> <p>Stephen A Thorpe</p> <p>The subject of ocean turbulence is in a state of discovery and development with many intellectual challenges. This book describes the principal dynamic processes that</p>	<p>400 pages 16 colour plates 253 figures CUP Hbk 2005 0521835437 #152592A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Underground Injection Science and Technology</p> <p>Edited by C-F Tsang and JA Apps</p> <p>Chapters by a distinguished group of international authors on various aspects of Underground Injection Science and Technology are organized into seven sections</p>	<p>500 pages Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444520686 #156852A £137.00 BUY</p>
<p>Understanding Radioactive Aerosols and their Measurement</p> <p>SD Schery</p> <p>This book is an introduction to radioactivity and aerosols for the scientifically literate reader with little or no previous exposure to either of these subjects. It</p>	<p>339 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792371763 #156752A £40.50 BUY</p>
<p>Uranium in the Aquatic Environment</p> <p>Edited by B Merkel, B Planer-Friedrich and C Walkersdorfer</p> <p>This book addresses scientists and engineers involved in the areas of uranium mining and milling sites, clean-up measures, emissions of nuclear power plants and radioactive</p>	<p>1112 pages 604 illus Springer Hbk 2003 3540439277 #136491A £230.00 BUY</p>

Uranium in the Environment

Mining Impact and Consequences

Edited by Broder J Merkel and Andrea Hasche-Berger

This book presents the results from the Uranium Mining and Hydrogeology Congress held in September 2005, in Freiberg, Germany. It addresses scientists and engineers involved in

897 pages | 376 illus, plus CD-ROM | Springer
Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 3540283633 | #156634A | **£191.50** [BUY](#)

Use of Humic Substances to Remediate Polluted Environments: From Theory to Practice

Edited by Irina V Perminova, Kirk Hatfield and Norbert Hertkorn

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Use of Humates to Remediate Polluted Environments: From Theory to Practice, held in Zvenigorod, Russia, 23-29

506 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402032501 | #154706A | **£125.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 140203251X | #154707A | **£50.00** [BUY](#)

Variability of Air Temperature and Atmospheric Precipitation in the Arctic

Arctic

Rajmund Pryzbylak

This book presents for the first time a comprehensive analysis of various aspects of air temperature and atmospheric precipitation variability over a period of instrumental

332 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402009526 | #135843A | **£73.00** [BUY](#)

Venomous Earth

How Arsenic Caused The World's Worst Mass Poisoning

A Meharg

The worst chemical disaster ever could be happening right now. In India and Bangladesh between forty and eighty million people are at risk of consuming too much arsenic from

256 pages | Palgrave
Hbk | 2005 | 1403944997 | #152172A | **£16.99** [BUY](#)

Waste Treatment and Disposal

Paul T Williams

Covers the main areas of waste treatment and disposal mainly from a UK viewpoint, but with examples and comparisons with Europe, North America and the Far East.

380 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2005 | 0470849126 | #147481A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0470849134 | #147482A | **£29.95** [BUY](#)

Water-Rock Interaction

Edited by RB Wanty and Robert R Seal

Proceedings of the Eleventh International Symposium on Water - Rock Interaction WRI-11, 27 June - 2 July 2004, Saratoga Springs, New York, USA.

1736 pages | Balkema
Hbk | 2005 | 9058096416 | #154983A | **£200.00** [BUY](#)

Weakly Interacting Molecular Pairs: Unconventional Absorbers of Radiation in the Atmosphere

Edited by Claude Camy-Peyret and Andrei A Vigin

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop held in Abbaye de Fontevraud, France, from 25 to 28 March 2002.

308 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 140201595X | #154682A | **£88.50** [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2003 | 1402015968 | #154681A | **£44.00** [BUY](#)

Weather Analysis and Forecasting: Applying Satellite Water Vapor Imagery and Potential Vorticity Analysis

Patrick Santurette and Christo Georgiev

This practical text is aimed at the operational weather forecaster as a guide to interpreting patterns seen in water vapor images in terms of dynamical process taking

208 pages | Academic Press
Pbk | 2005 | 0126192626 | #155073A | **£29.99** [BUY](#)

The Weather Makers

The History and Future Impact of Climate Change

Tim Flannery

We have read an advance proof of this new book by Tim Flannery - and the publisher's hype is absolutely right: this is THE book on THE issue of the day. One of the reasons

352 pages | Allen Lane
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0713999217 | #156587A | **£20.00** [BUY](#)

Weather and Climate: the M.P. Singh Volume, Part 1

Edited by Sethu Raman and Sharan Maithili

Weather and climate are of concern to virtually all countries worldwide. For many countries the economy depends largely on agriculture, which is significantly affected by

310 pages | Birkhauser
Pbk | 2005 | 3764372966 | #154739A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

Weather and Climate: the M.P. Singh Volume, Part 2

Edited by Sethu Raman and Sharan Maithili

Weather and climate are of concern to virtually all countries worldwide. For many countries the economy depends largely on agriculture, which is significantly affected by

310 pages | Birkhauser
Pbk | 2005 | 3764372974 | #154740A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

The Weather in the Imagination

Lucian Boia

Volume on the cultural history of weather.

224 pages | - | Reaktion Books
Pbk | 2005 | 1861892144 | #152369A | **£14.95** [BUY](#)

White Sea

Its Marine Environment and Ecosystem Dynamics Influenced by Global Change

N Filatov

This unique book written by Russian and Norwegian scientists is an analysis of studies based on extensive data analysis and numerical modelling simulations of the White Sea

472 pages | 110 Illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540205411 | #151137A | **£123.00** [BUY](#)

World Atlas of Atmospheric Pollution

Ranjeet Sokhi

Pollution of our atmosphere affects every aspect of our environment, at every scale, from individuals to entire societies, from the local to the global, and on all

180 pages | 150 maps, photos, line illustrations | Hodder Arnold
Hbk | 2005 | 0340809507 | #147741A | **£150.00** [BUY](#)

Physical Sciences

<p>Advances in High Pressure Techniques for Geophysical Applications Edited by J Chen et al</p>	512 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444519793 #154776A £60.00 BUY
<p>Agates Treasures of the Earth Roger Pabian "Agates: Treasures of the Earth" is an indispensable resource for all those fascinated by agates, from amateur collectors to gemmologists. Agate collectors worldwide are drawn</p>	192 pages Illus Natural History Museum Hbk 2005 0565091956 #155342A £16.99 BUY
<p>Das Anatomische Zeitalter Die Anatomie der Renaissance von Leonardo da Vinci bis Andreas Vesal Ralf Vollmuth</p>	185 pages Figs, tabs Verlag Neuer Merkur GMBH Hbk 2004 3929360705 #152551A £78.00 BUY
<p>The Antarctic Sub-Glacial Vostok Phenomenon Glaciology, Biology and Planetology Aspects IA Zotikov The first book on the subject, this monograph examines the phenomenon of a huge sealed, freshwater lake, isolated from the rest of the world by kilometers' thick ice. The</p>	200 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 3540426493 #153551A £77.00 BUY
<p>The Application of Ichnology to Palaeoenvironmental and Stratigraphic Analysis: Special Publication No 228 Edited by D McIlroy It has been increasingly realized by sedimentologists in the petroleum industry and academia that integration of ichnological information into sedimentological models, and</p>	496 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2004 1862391548 #152068A £116.00 BUY
<p>Applied Stratigraphy Edited by Eduardo AM Koutsoukos Few, if any, fundamental disciplines in the earth sciences have seen so many dramatic changes and developments as stratigraphy. The discipline has come to be applied</p>	488 pages 26pp in colour Springer Hbk 2005 1402026323 #156629A £81.00 BUY
<p>The Art of Fieldwork HF Wolcott In this long-anticipated second edition of The Art of Fieldwork, prominent anthropologist Harry F. Wolcott updates his original groundbreaking text, which both</p>	304 pages Rowman & Littlefield Hbk 2005 0759107963 #152032A £55.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0759107971 #152031A £17.99 BUY
<p>Aspects of the Tectonic Evolution of China Special Publication No 226 Edited by J Malpas, CJN Fletcher, JR Ali and JC Aitchison The subject of this Special Publication is one of the most interesting in global geoscience, the tectonic evolution of China. The assemblage of terranes that underlie</p>	368 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Pbk 2004 1862391564 #152071A £98.00 BUY
<p>Astronomy: A Visual Guide M Garlick Recent photographs from the world's finest observatories and space-based cameras provide a visual survey of science's growing understanding of space. Vivid cross-sections,</p>	304 pages Illus, maps Firefly Books Hbk 2004 155297958X #153854A £22.95 BUY
<p>Asymmetric Organocatalysis: From Biomimetic Concepts to Applications in Asymmetric Synthesis A Berkessel Asymmetric catalysis represents still one of the major challenges in modern organic chemistry. Besides the well-established asymmetric metal-complex-catalysed syntheses and</p>	300 pages Figs Wiley Hbk 2004 3527305173 #154504A £105.00 BUY
<p>Biogeochemistry Edited by WH Schlesinger For the past 3.8 billion years, the geochemistry of the Earth's surface - its atmosphere, waters and exposed crust - has been determined by the presence of biota.</p>	720 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0080446426 #153110A £60.00 BUY
<p>Biostratigraphy of China Edited by Zhang Wen-tang, Chen Pei-ji and AR Palmer Written by leading Chinese experts, this volume consists of 13 major chapters covering the 13 major geological systems.</p>	599 pages Geological Pub House Hbk 2003 #146382A £130.00 BUY
<p>A Briefer History of Time Stephen Hawking Reworked, more accessible illustrated edition of the classic text.</p>	176 pages Bantam Press Hbk 2005 0593054970 #155268A £15.00 BUY
<p>British Marine Devonian Stratigraphy B Leveridge et al This volume contains over 40 detailed accounts of GCR sites that were selected for conservation under British law because of their importance to the study of Devonian</p>	320 pages - JNCC Hbk NYP 07/2006 186107560X #134287A Normally £60.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £50.00
<p>Bursting the Limits of Time : The Reconstruction of Geohistory in the Age of Revolution MJS Rudwick In 1650, Archbishop James Ussher of Armagh joined the long-running theological debate on the age of the earth by famously announcing that creation had occurred on October 23,</p>	840 pages Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0226731111 #152786A £31.50 BUY

<p>Carbonate Sediments and Rocks: A Manual for Geologists and Engineers</p> <p>C Braithwaite</p> <p>The geological background to carbonate sediments and rocks is provided and basic information on the compositions, origins and distributions of carbonate sediments.</p>	<p>224 pages Illus Whittles Hbk 2005 1870325397 #153524A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Carboniferous Hydrocarbon Geology: The Southern North Sea and Onshore Areas</p> <p>Edited by JD Collinson, D Evans, D Holliday and N Jones</p> <p>This book brings together a series of 14 review papers important to the Carboniferous hydrocarbon geology of the Southern North Sea and adjacent onshore areas. Together they</p>	<p>240 pages Col figs Doug Holliday Pbk 2005 0950165654 #153713A £52.50 BUY</p>
<p>Care of Astronomical Telescopes and Accessories A Manual for the Astronomical Observer and Amateur Telescope Maker</p> <p>M Barlow Pepin</p> <p>Commercially-made astronomical telescopes are better and less expensive than ever before, and their optical and mechanical performance can be superb. When a good-quality</p>	<p>252 pages Springer Pbk 2005 185233715X #156647A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Catalysis in Asymmetric Synthesis</p> <p>JMJ Williams</p> <p>Asymmetric synthesis has become a major aspect of modern organic chemistry. The importance of stereochemical purity in pharmaceutical products has been one driving</p>	<p>208 pages Figs Sheffield AP Hbk 2002 1850759847 #154516A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>Catalysts for Fine Chemical Synthesis Metal Catalysed Carbon-Carbon Bond-Forming Reactions 3</p> <p>SM Roberts et al</p> <p>The chemist has a vast range of high-tech catalysts to use when working in fine chemical synthesis but the catalysts are generally hard to use and require both time, skill and</p>	<p>268 pages Figs Wiley Hbk 2004 0470861991 #154465A £92.00 BUY</p>
<p>Catastrophes and Lesser Calamities The Causes of Mass Extinctions</p> <p>Tony Hallam</p> <p>New paperback edition of this excellent overview of the causes of extinctions, from a geological perspective.</p>	<p>226 pages Illus OUP Pbk 2005 0192806688 #152831A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Catchment Dynamics and River Processes</p> <p>Edited by C Garcia and RJ Batalla</p> <p>Maria Sala introduced experimental and field-based studies on soil and fluvial processes in Spain during the late 1970s and early 1980s. Research on this broad topic has grown</p>	<p>340 pages Elsevier Hbk NYP 01/2006 0444520848 #156849A £105.00 BUY</p>
<p>Centennial History of the Carnegie Institution of Washington Volume 1: The Mount Wilson Observatory</p> <p>Allan Sandage</p> <p>First of five volumes on the history of the Carnegie Institution.</p>	<p>662 pages 85 line diagrams 101 half-tones CUP Hbk 2005 0521830788 #152609A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Centennial History of the Carnegie Institution of Washington Volume 2: The Department of Terrestrial Magnetism</p> <p>Louis Brown</p> <p>Volume 2 in a 5 volume series on the history of the Carnegie Institution.</p>	<p>314 pages 18 line diagrams 82 half-tones CUP Hbk 2005 0521830796 #152610A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Centennial History of the Carnegie Institution of Washington Volume 3: The Geophysical Laboratory</p> <p>Hatten S Yoder</p> <p>Third volume in the 5 volume history of the Carnegie Institution.</p>	<p>284 pages 62 line diagrams 50 half-tones CUP Hbk 2005 052183080X #152611A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Centennial History of the Carnegie Institution of Washington Volume 5: The Department of Embryology</p> <p>Jane Maienschein, Marie Giltz and Garland E Allen</p> <p>Final volume in the 5 volume history of the Carnegie Institution.</p>	<p>244 pages 6 line diagrams 50 half-tones CUP Hbk 2005 0521830826 #152613A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Charles Darwin, Geologist</p> <p>S Herbert</p> <p>The early nineteenth century was a golden age for the study of geology. New discoveries in the field were greeted with the same enthusiasm reserved today for advances in the</p>	<p>485 pages 17 maps, 33 b/w figs, 12 line illus, 8 col figs Cornell UP Hbk 2005 0801443482 #152161A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Christopher Tärnström's Journal - A Passage Between Europe and East Asia in the Year 1746</p> <p>K Söderpalm</p> <p>Christopher Tarnstrom (1711 -1746) was the first of Linnaeus' followers to be instructed to study and document flora and fauna outside Europe, hence the name the first Linnaeus</p>	<p>263 pages Col & b/w illus, maps IK Foundation & Co Ltd Hbk 2005 1904145078 #152423A £105.00 BUY</p>
<p>Chromatography: Concepts and Contrasts</p> <p>JM Miller</p> <p>The first edition of Chromatography: Concepts and Contrasts, published in 1988, was one of the first books to discuss all the different types of chromatography under one cover.</p>	<p>490 pages Figs Wiley Hbk 2004 0471472077 #154508A £54.50 BUY</p>
<p>Citation Analysis in Research Evaluation</p> <p>HF Moed</p> <p>This book deals with the evaluation of scholarly research performance, and focuses on the contribution of scholarly work to the advancement of scholarly knowledge. Its</p>	<p>346 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2005 1402037139 #155532A £33.00 BUY</p>

<p>Climatic Geomorphology</p> <p>M Gutierrez Elorza</p> <p>During the past few decades climatic geomorphology has been substantially enlarged in knowledge, thanks to numerous detailed investigations, the application of a large number</p>	<p>600 pages 300 illus Elsevier Hbk NYP 01/2006 0444517944 #156850A £112.50 BUY</p>
<p>Clinical Chemistry</p> <p>WJ Marshall</p> <p>Provides the medical student and clinician with a practical knowledge of body chemistry and how monitoring its fluctuations are an essential part of diagnosing and monitoring</p>	<p>432 pages Illus Mosby Pbk 2004 0723433283 #154300A £28.99 BUY</p>
<p>Coastal Chalk Cliff Instability in NW France: Engineering</p> <p>Special Publication No 20</p> <p>Edited by RN Mortimore and A Duperret</p> <p>Most of the rocky coastlines around the world are subject to active erosion processes. Because of the growing hazard to local communities from coastal cliff retreat, it is</p>	<p>184 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2004 1862391505 #152078A £61.00 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Atlas of the Night Sky</p> <p>Storm Dunlop, Wilz Tirion and Antonin Rukl</p> <p>A comprehensive atlas of the night sky covering all the constellations in the northern and southern hemispheres.</p>	<p>208 pages Illus Harper Collins Hbk 2004 0007172230 #142301A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Confined Turbidite Systems</p> <p>Special Publication No 222</p> <p>Edited by S Lomas and P Joseph</p> <p>This publication arose from a growing appreciation of the extent to which the development of turbidite depositional systems is fundamentally affected by basin-floor</p>	<p>336 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2004 1862391491 #152074A £104.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Crack in the Edge of the World</p> <p>The Great American Earthquake of 1906</p> <p>Simon Winchester</p> <p>A burgeoning new city is built on the dreams of the American gold rush. It is also built upon a landscape that has been stretching, sliding and breaking apart for millennia. In</p>	<p>448 pages Viking Hbk 2005 0670914878 #156718A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Culture and Science in the Nineteenth-century Media</p> <p>Edited by L Henson et al</p> <p>In April 2000, literary and cultural historians journeyed from Britain, Ireland, Wales, North American, and Austria to Leeds, England, to attend the conference Science in the</p>	<p>296 pages 25 b/w illus Ashgate Hbk 2004 0754635740 #152479A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Culture and Space: Conceiving a New Geography</p> <p>J Bonnemaïson</p> <p>Bonnemaïson's work presents an original refreshing alternative to the more traditional approach to cultural geography. Drawing on 30 years' work which took him to Madagascar,</p>	<p>154 pages Tauris Pbk 2005 1860649084 #149331A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Current Role of Geological Mapping in Geosciences</p> <p>Edited by SR Ostaficzuk</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Innovative Applications of GIS in Geological Cartography, Kazimierz Dolny, Poland, 24-26 November 2003.</p>	<p>305 pages with CD-ROM Springer Hbk 2005 1402035497 #153549A £87.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402035500 #153548A £41.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cyclic Developments of Sedimentary Basins</p> <p>Edited by JM Mabesoone and VH Neumann</p> <p>Cyclic Development of Sedimentary Basins presents the controversial subject of the cyclic phenomena in the earth's evolutionary history and its reflection in the</p>	<p>300 pages Elsevier Hbk NYP 01/2006 0444520708 #156854A £90.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dalnégorsk</p> <p>Notes on Mineralogy</p> <p>Vadim V Moroshkin and Nikolay Frishman</p> <p>This volume of Mineralogical Almanac is the first issue describing one of the World's Greatest Mineral Locality - Dalnégorsk. The issue provides a collector with information</p>	<p>128 pages Col photos, b/w illus Ocean Pictures Publishing Pbk 2001 5900395286 #147212A £50.50 BUY</p>
<p>Diamonds</p> <p>Vicky Paterson</p> <p>'Diamonds make the ultimate statement about wealth and status, where 'bling' often speaks louder than words.' From Preface to Diamonds. Why do we desire diamonds? Where</p>	<p>112 pages Illus Natural History Museum Hbk 2005 0565091964 #155403A £15.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dictionary of Gems and Gemology</p> <p>Mohsen Manutchehr-Danai</p> <p>The rapid growth of gemological sciences and mineralogy requires a comprehensive</p>	<p>879 pages 1500 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540239707 #152718A £154.00 BUY</p>
<p>Directions in Strong Motion Instrumentation</p> <p>Edited by Polat Gulkan and John G Anderson</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO SFP Workshop on Future Directions in Instrumentation for Strong Motion and Engineering Seismology, Kusadasi, Izmir, May 17-21, 2004.</p>	<p>315 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402037821 #154712A £83.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dutch Pioneers in Earth Sciences</p> <p>Edited by Jacques Touret and Robert Visser</p>	<p>200 pages B/w photos & illus RNAAS - KNAW Hbk 2004 9069843897 #150677A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>Earth Science: Understanding Environmental Systems</p> <p>Edgar Spencer</p> <p>Earth Science: Understanding Environmental Systems is intended for introductory courses in Earth Science and Earth Systems Science, which place emphasis on the systems approach</p>	<p>608 pages McGraw Hill Pbk 2002 0072341467 #153478A £91.99 BUY</p>

<p>Earth as an Evolving Planetary System</p> <p>Kent Condie</p> <p>Since the fourth edition of this book a great deal of new scientific material has appeared requiring revision of the book. The fifth edition takes a new focus as</p>	<p>350 pages Elsevier Pbk 2005 0120883929 #151410A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Earth: An Intimate History</p> <p>Richard Fortey</p> <p>Fortey is a senior palaeontologist at the Natural History Museum, who with <i>Life: An Unauthorised Biography</i> and <i>The Hidden Landscape</i> has established himself as a</p>	<p>501 pages Col plates, b/w illus Harper Perennial Pbk 2005 0006551378 #152792A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Economic Geology of Natural Gas Hydrate</p> <p>Michael D Max, Arthur H Johnson and William P Dillon</p> <p>This is the first book that attempts to broadly integrate the most recent knowledge in the fields of hydrate nucleation and growth in permafrost regions and marine sediments.</p>	<p>340 pages Includes CD-ROM Springer Hbk 2005 1402039719 #154904A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Elegant Solutions</p> <p>Ten Beautiful Experiments in Chemistry</p> <p>P Ball</p> <p>Devising and performing a scientific experiment is an art, and it is common to hear scientists talk about the 'beauty' of an experiment. What does this mean in chemistry,</p>	<p>208 pages RSC Hbk 2005 0854046747 #156522A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Empire of the Stars: Friendship, Obsession and Betrayal in the Quest for Black Holes</p> <p>A Miller</p> <p>In August 1930, on a boat trip from Bombay to England, the young Indian scientist Subrahmanyan Chandrasekhar calculated that certain stars could end their lives by</p>	<p>416 pages 8 col illus Little, Brown Hbk 2005 0316725552 #153939A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Engineered Coasts</p> <p>Edited by Chen Jiyu, D Eisma, K Hotta and HJ Walker</p> <p>Increasing population, expanding industry and commerce, and tourism are placing added pressures on an already highly-utilized coastal zone. This book, through a series of</p>	<p>328 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402005210 #154907A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Change and its Implications for Population Migration</p> <p>JD Unruh, MS Krol and N Kliot</p> <p>Environmental change in general, and climatic change in particular, are likely to impact significantly upon resources such as water and soils, transforming present day</p>	<p>315 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402028687 #151960A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Geochemistry</p> <p>Edited by B Sherwood Lollar</p> <p>Volume 9 focuses on natural and anthropogenic environmental contaminants and their implications for human health and the environment. Environmental impacts on soils,</p>	<p>648 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0080446434 #153109A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Simulation Chambers: Application to Atmospheric Chemical Processes</p> <p>Edited by Ian Barnes and Krzysztof J Rudzinski</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advances Research Workshop on Environmental Simulation Chambers: Application to Atmospheric Chemical Processes, held in Zakopane, Poland, from 1 to 4</p>	<p>475 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402042302 #156688A £134.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1402042310 #156687A £54.00 BUY</p>
<p>Evaporites</p> <p>Sediments, Resources and Hydrocarbons</p> <p>JK Warren</p> <p>The monograph proffers a comprehensive discussion of the role of evaporites in hydrocarbon generation and trapping. For the first time, diverse knowledge on</p>	<p>850 pages 167 illus Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 3540260110 #154751A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Extensional Tectonics, Part 1: Regional-Scale Processes</p> <p>RE Holdsworth and JP Turner</p> <p>This book forms the first of a two part volume containing a compilation of 35 classic papers on extensional tectonics, with particular emphasis on petroleum-related features.</p>	<p>352 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Pbk 2002 1862391149 #154176A £36.50 BUY</p>
<p>Extensional Tectonics, Part 2: Faulting and Related Processes</p> <p>RE Holdsworth and JP Turner</p> <p>This book forms the second of a two part volume containing a compilation of 35 classic papers on extensional tectonics, with particular emphasis on petroleum-related features.</p>	<p>328 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Pbk 2002 1862391157 #154177A £36.50 BUY</p>
<p>Extreme Events</p> <p>Reconstruction from Natural Records and Hazard Risk Assessment</p> <p>Jonathan Nott</p> <p>The assessment of risks posed by natural hazards such as floods, droughts, earthquakes, tsunamis or cyclones, is often based on short-term historical records that may not</p>	<p>346 pages 60 line diagrams 24 half-tones CUP Hbk NYP 02/2006 0521824125 #156126A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Field Guide to the Rocks and Minerals of Southern Africa</p> <p>B Cairncross</p> <p>The first definitive field guide to document the common, rare and unusual rocks and minerals of South Africa, Namibia, Botswana, Zimbabwe, Lesotho, Swaziland and southern</p>	<p>292 pages 500 Col photos Struik Pbk 2004 1868729850 #151172A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Flow Processes in Faults and Shear Zones</p> <p>Special Publication No 224</p> <p>Edited by GI Alsop, RE Holdsworth, KJW McCaffrey and M Hand</p> <p>Faults and their deeper level equivalents, shear zones, are localized regions of intense deformation within the Earth. They are recognized at all scales from micro to plate</p>	<p>392 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2004 186239153X #152072A £104.00 BUY</p>

Fractal Behaviour of the Earth System

Edited by VP Dimri

The book fills a gap in the steadily expanding field of applying fractals to the earth science system. In this book the concept of fractal-scaling is applied to a variety of

208 pages | 72 illus, 19 in colour |

Springer

Hbk | 2005 | 3540265325 | #154648A |

£61.50 [BUY](#)

Fundamentals of Structural Geology

David D Pollard and Raymond C Fletcher

Fundamentals of Structural Geology provides a new framework for the investigation of geological structures by integrating field mapping and mechanical analysis. Assuming a

500 pages | 150 line diagrams 200 half-

tones | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521839270 | #152598A |

£45.00 [BUY](#)

The Gecko's Foot: Bio-inspiration: Engineering New Materials and Devices from Nature

Peter Forbes

Bio-inspiration is the new engineering: nature's own nanotechnology. Scientists, architects and engineers are now taking a leaf from nature's book by building intricate

356 pages | Illus | Fourth Estate

Hbk | 2005 | 0007179901 | #151397A |

£20.00 [BUY](#)

Gemmology

Peter G Read

Since Gemmology was first published, thousands of readers have used it to gain an in-depth appreciation of the science of gemmology, its history and practice. This third

320 pages | B/w photos, illus |

Butterworth Heinemann

Pbk | 2005 | 0750664495 | #155056A |

£24.99 [BUY](#)

Gems

Edited by Michael O'Donoghue

Since it was first published in 1962 'Gems' has become universally recognised as the most comprehensive and authoritative treatise on gem materials in the English

1056 pages | Illus in colour & b/w |

Butterworth Heinemann

Hbk | 2005 | 0750658568 | #155057A |

£90.00 [BUY](#)

Geobiology: Objectives, Concepts, Perspectives

Edited by N Noffke

Reprinted from Palaeogeography, Palaeoclimatology, Palaeoecology, Volume 219, Issues 1-2.

204 pages | Elsevier

Hbk | 2005 | 0444520198 | #153122A |

£59.99 [BUY](#)

Geochemical Atlas of Eastern Barents Region

R Salminen et al

From 1999 to 2003 a multipurpose regional geochemical mapping project, was carried out in Finland, and the NW-part of Russia. An important aim of the project is to define the

560 pages | - | Elsevier

Hbk | 2005 | 0444518150 | #153098A |

£65.00 [BUY](#)

Geochronology: Linking the Isotopic Record with Petrology and Textures

Special Publication No 220

Edited by D Vance, W Müller and IM Villa

Isotope geochemistry has produced many technical developments in the past decade or so that have revolutionized the potential information available on the tectonics of

272 pages | Figs, tabs | Geological

Society

Hbk | 2003 | 1862391467 | #152075A |

£92.00 [BUY](#)

Geological Atlas of Africa: With Notes on Stratigraphy, Tectonics, Economic Geology, Geohazards and Geosites of Each Country

Thomas Schlüter

This is the first attempt to summarize the geology of Africa by presenting it in an atlas and to synthesize the stratigraphy, tectonics, economic geology, geohazards and

272 pages | 249 illus, plus CD-ROM |

Springer

Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 354029144X |

#156695A | £100.00 [BUY](#)

Geological History of the British Isles

A Hunter and G Easterbrook

The landscape and surface environment of the continental crust that now forms the islands of Great Britain, Ireland and the adjacent lesser isles has undergone dramatic

143 pages | Col photos & illus | Open

University

Pbk | 2004 | 074920138X | #151063A |

£18.95 [BUY](#)

Geology Today: Understanding Our Planet

BW Murck

Contains a brief history of the geologic theories about continental drift, and the observations that ultimately led to the development of the theory of plate tectonics.

Wiley

Pbk | 2005 | 0471658413 | #156394A |

£30.95 [BUY](#)

Geology and Geochemistry of Oil and Gas, Volume 52

GV Chilingir and L Buryakovsky

This book discusses the progress that is being made through innovations in instrumental measurements of geologic and geochemical systems and their study using modern

390 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier

Hbk | 2005 | 0444520538 | #156418A |

£97.50 [BUY](#)

Geology of North-West Borneo

Sarawak, Brunei and Sabah

CS Hutchison

A comprehensive compilation of all aspects of the geology of Northwest Borneo and the contiguous South China and Sulu Seas. The sedimentary formations are described, their

421 pages | B/w illus, tables, maps |

Elsevier

Hbk | 2005 | 044451998X | #153119A |

£105.00 [BUY](#)

The Geology of Shropshire

Peter Toghill

This book explains the geological history of Shropshire, a story based on Shropshire's incredible journey, lasting 500 million years, from the Antarctic Circle through the

256 pages | 180 colour photos |

Crowood Press

Pbk | 2005 | 1861268033 | #155361A |

£16.99 [BUY](#)

Geology of Skye

Guide No 2

P Yoxon and GM Yoxon

This book unfolds the geological evolution of Skye, and in doing so tells a story of past scenic landscapes, of now extinct animals, of violent volcanoes, not hundreds or

24 pages | Col photos, maps, illus | IOSF

Pbk | 2005 | #155710A | £6.50 [BUY](#)

The Geology of Southern Vancouver Island

CJ Yorath and H Nasmith

Vancouver Island's peaceful, bucolic nature betrays little of its violent natural history, but in "Geology of Southern Vancouver Island" fascinating events in the

205 pages | B/w photos | Harbour Publishing
Pbk | 2005 | 1550173626 | #156417A | **£21.50 BUY**

Geology of the San Francisco Bay Region

Doris Sloan

This book is for the San Francisco Bay area residents and visitors who want to explore the geologic world of this spectacular area, to learn about its shapes, colours, and

450 pages | 139 col photos, 41 line illus, 31 maps | California UP
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0520236297 | #152197A | **£32.50 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0520241266 | #152199A | **£11.95 BUY**

Geology of the Sierra Nevada

Mary Hill

New edition of the guide first published in 1975.

400 pages | 117 colour illus, 16 b/w photos, 39 line illus, 12 maps | California UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0520236963 | #154493A | **£12.95 BUY**
Hbk | 2005 | 0520236955 | #154492A | **£32.50 BUY**

Geomagnetism

Principles and Applications in Earth Sciences

Roberto Lanza and Antonio Meloni

Initially, this book reviews the general characteristics of the Earth's magnetic field and the magnetic properties of minerals, and then proceeds to introduce the multifold

280 pages | 180 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540279792 | #156683A | **£46.00 BUY**

Geomorphological Hazards in High Mountain Areas

Edited by J Kalvoda and CL Rosenfeld

This volume presents a collection of papers by specialists contributing to the activities of the International Geographical Union Commission on `Natural Hazard

348 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1998 | 079234961X | #156309A | **£110.00 BUY**

Geophysics of the Canary Islands

Results of Spain's Exclusive Economic Zone Program

Edited by Peter Clift and Juan Acosta

Reprinted from Marine Geophysical Researches, Vol. 24, Nos 1-2, 2005.

172 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402033257 | #156680A | **£61.50 BUY**

Georgia Geological Society Guidebooks

The Georgia Geological Society was founded to bring people together who had a common interest in the field of geology and the geological history of the US state of Georgia.

The Glaciation of Wales and Adjacent Areas

Edited by Colin A Lewis and Andrew Richards

Fifteen leading geographers and quaternary scientists have contributed to produce the latest information on the quaternary development of Wales, the Cheshire-Shropshire

228 pages | 100 figs, tabs | Logaston Press
Pbk | 2005 | 1904396364 | #152561A | **£31.50 BUY**

Glacier Science and Environmental Change

Edited by Peter Knight

Glacier Science and Environmental Change is an authoritative and comprehensive reference work on contemporary issues in glaciology. It explores the interface between glacier

512 pages | Blackwell
Hbk | 2005 | 1405100184 | #153416A | **£99.99 BUY**

Glossary of Geology

Edited by Julia A Jackson

The new fifth edition of this essential glossary includes expanded coverage of carbonate sedimentology, environmental geology and geophysics, GIS, GPS, hydrology and hydraulics,

900 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540279512 | #154901A | **£77.00 BUY**

Grand Canyon: Solving Earth's Grandest Puzzle

James Lawrence Powell

The centerpiece of scenic grandeur in the American West is the Grand Canyon, one of the great natural wonders of the world. How it came to be has captured the imagination not

309 pages | B/w photos | Pi Press
Hbk | 2005 | 013147989X | #154783A | **£19.99 BUY**

The Grand Contraption: The World as Myth, Number, and Chance

David Park

The Grand Contraption tells the story of humanity's attempts through 4,000 years of written history to make sense of the world in its cosmic totality, to understand its

336 pages | 8 halftones. 41 line illus. 2 tables | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0691121338 | #154767A | **£18.95 BUY**

The Grandmasters of Mineral Photography

Mineralogical Almanac Special Issue

Edited by Marie E Huizing et al

Printed entirely in full colour, this book is a visual delight and a wonderful compilation of expert photography providing the reader with the first ever opportunity

136 pages | 13 b/w photographs, 117 color plates | Mineralogical Almanac
Pbk | 2004 | 5900395545 | #150248A | **£52.00 BUY**

Granitic Systems

Edited by O Tapani Ramo

This special volume stems from a symposium 'Granitic Systems - State of the Art and Future Avenues' that was held at the Department of Geology, University of Helsinki to

402 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 0444518827 | #153123A | **£65.00 BUY**

Groundwater Geophysics

Edited by Reinhard Kirsch

Geophysical techniques can map the underground conditions apart from boreholes. The use of these methods for hydrogeological applications is demonstrated for mapping of porous

493 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 3540293833 | #156682A | **£61.50 BUY**

Guide des Roches et Minéraux de Haute-Loire

Edited by G Roche

204 pages | Col photos, illus | Editions Jeanne d'Arc
Pbk | 2004 | 2911794206 | #150267A |
£22.50 BUY

Hawaiian Volcanoes

Clarence E Dutton

Hawaiian Volcanoes, written by Clarence E. Dutton as part of the 1883 Annual Report of the U. S. Geological Survey, is the first comprehensive study of volcanism in Hawai`i. In

198 pages | 25 illus | Hawaii UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0824829603 | #155474A |
£16.50 BUY

Herman Boerhaave (1668-1738) : Calvinist Chemist and Physician

R Knoeff

Herman Boerhaave, who held professorships in medicine, botany, and chemistry at the University of Leiden, is often considered the most important medical teacher after

254 pages | - | RNAAS - KNAW
Hbk | 2003 | 9069843420 | #156464A |
£42.50 BUY

High Resolution Morphodynamics and Sedimentary Evolution of Estuaries

Edited by Duncan M FitzGerald and Jasper Knight

Estuaries occur along many of the world's coastlines irrespective of geologic setting, energy regime, and depositional environment. They represent the interface between

364 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402032951 | #154908A |
£90.00 BUY

The Hydrogeology of the Chalk of North-West Europe

Edited by RA Downing et al

The Chalk is the most important source of fresh water in Northwestern Europe; more than eight million cubic meters of water are pumped daily from the aquifer. This book reviews

300 pages | Figs, b/w illus, tabs, maps | Clarendon Press (OUP)
Pbk | 1993 | 0198526482 | #134690A |
£77.50 BUY

Iceland - Modern Processes and Past Environments

Edited by C Caseldine, A Russell, J Hardardottir and O Knudsen

Iceland provides a unique stage on which to study the natural environment, both past and present, and it is understanding both aspects of reconstructing the past and

400 pages | - | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 0444506527 | #153111A |
£83.00 BUY

Iceland Geodynamics

Crustal Deformation and Divergent Plate Tectonics

Freysteinn Sigmundsson

This book provides a summary of geodynamic results from Iceland that presently are found in a great number of scientific articles, but have not been collected before in a book.

300 pages | 100 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540241655 | #154903A |
£100.00 BUY

Igneous Rocks

A Classification and Glossary of Terms Systematics of Igneous Rocks

Edited by RW Le Maitre et al

Decades of field and microscope studies, and more recent quantitative geochemical analyses have resulted in a vast, and sometimes overwhelming, array of nomenclature and

252 pages | 21 line diagrams 20 tables | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521619483 | #152606A |
£21.99 BUY

Infinite Worlds

An Illustrated Voyage to Planets Beyond Our Sun

Roy Villard and Lynette R Cook

orbiting sunlike stars outside our own solar system. In the past ten years, however, fast-paced developments in astronomy have revealed over 140 extrasolar planets--with

272 pages | California UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0520237102 | #154251A |
£26.95 BUY

Integration of Earth Science Research on the Turkish and Greek 1999 Earthquakes

Naci Görür, Gerassimos A Papadopoulos and Nilgün Okay

Proceedings of the NATO Seminar on Integration of Earth Science Research on the Turkish and Greek 1999 Earthquakes and Needs for Future Cooperative Research, held in Istanbul,

224 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402006535 | #154664A |
£71.50 BUY
Pbk | 2002 | 1402006543 | #154665A |
£38.50 BUY

Intra-Oceanic Subduction Systems

Special Publication No 219

Edited by R Larter and PT Leat

Recycling of oceanic plate back into the Earth's interior at subduction zones is one of the key processes in Earth evolution. Volcanic arcs, which form above subduction zones,

358 pages | Figs, tabs | Geological Society
Hbk | 2003 | 1862391475 | #152076A |
£104.00 BUY

Introduction to Geomagnetically Trapped Radiation

Martin Walt

This book is an introductory textbook on the physical processes occurring in the Earth's radiation belts. The presentation is at the advanced undergraduate or first year

188 pages | 70 line diagrams 2 tables
57 exercises | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521616115 | #152595A |
£24.99 BUY

Introduction to Hydrogeology

David Deming

This book is an introduction to hydrogeology and assumes that students have had one year of basic college calculus (differential and integral calculus). It's applicable for

480 pages | McGraw Hill
Hbk | 2001 | 0072326220 | #153479A |
£127.99 BUY

Introduction to Mineral Exploration

Edited by Charles Moon, Michael EG Whateley and Anthony M Evans

New edition of this advanced textbook for students of mineral exploration, mining and ore geology, and industrial mineralogy that includes discussion of the use of remote

416 pages | 120 illus | Blackwell Science
Pbk | 2005 | 1405113170 | #155101A |
£34.99 BUY

Introduction to Optical Mineralogy

William Nesse

Complete coverage of the optical properties of minerals and describes more than 125 common rock-forming minerals. Revised chapters on optical theory discuss the

384 pages | Col plate, b/w illus | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0195149106 | #151249A |
£50.00 BUY

<p>An Introduction to Organic Geochemistry SD Killops and VJ Killops The scope of this second edition has been widened to provide a broad and up-to-date background.</p>	<p>408 pages 150 illus Blackwell Pbk 2004 0632065044 #155188A £29.99 BUY</p>
<p>Inventing the Earth Ideas on Landscape Development Since 1740 Barbara Kennedy This book chronicles how successive generations of natural philosophers, geologists and geomorphologists have come to invent the view of the Earth over the past 250 years,</p>	<p>240 pages 12 illus Blackwell Hbk 2005 1405101873 #153418A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1405101881 #153419A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Journey with Fred Hoyle The Search for Cosmic Life Chandra Wickramasinghe This is the story of the author's unique scientific journey with one of the most remarkable men of 20th century science. The journey begins in Sri Lanka, the author's</p>	<p>225 pages B/w photos, figs World Scientific Pbk 2005 9812389121 #153856A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Jurassic-Cretaceous Transition in Southern England Portlandian, Purbeckian and Wealden P Allen, WA Wimbledon and J Radley The Portland, Purbeck and Wealden rocks of southern England tell a fascinating story of environmental change during latest Jurassic and early Cretaceous times, about 140-120</p>	<p>420 pages Illus JNCC Hbk NYP 03/2006 1861074980 #097564A Normally £64.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £52.50</p>
<p>Laboratory Studies in Earth History James C Brice, Harold L Levin and Michael S Smith Utilizing actual case studies and field photographs, this successful lab manual covers the full spectrum of historical geology sediments, plate tectonics, paleontology, and</p>	<p>320 pages McGraw Hill Pbk 2003 0072528060 #153480A £63.99 BUY</p>
<p>Land Change Science Observing, Monitoring and Understanding Trajectories of Change on the Earths Surface Edited by G Gutman et al This volume is a synthesis of the NASA funded work under the Land-Cover and Land-Use Change Program. This is the most organised effort made to understand the dominant force</p>	<p>461 pages Illus Kluwer Hbk 2004 1402025610 #151941A £103.00 BUY</p>
<p>Landforms and Geology of Granitic Terrains JR Vidal Romani and CR Twidale Granite forms are exposed over more than 15% of land surfaces, a significance comparable to that of the carbonates. This book examines these forms and comprehensively explains</p>	<p>362 pages Balkema Hbk 2005 0415364353 #155004A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Landscape Fashioned by Geology Series SNH and British Geological Survey Scotland's geological history is a fascinating story and one that is told area by area in the Landscape Fashioned by Geology Series. These illustrated booklets explain how the</p>	
<p>Lexikon der Bedeutenden Naturwissenschaftler Edited by D Hoffmann, H Laitko and S Muller-Wille</p>	<p>1634 pages 1200 figs Elsevier Germany Hbk 2004 3827404002 #152394A £303.00 BUY</p>
<p>Life as We Do Not Know It The NASA Search for (and Synthesis of) Alien Life Peter Ward A principal investigator for the NASA Astrobiology Institute, which funds a program to study "life as we do not know it"-investigating the possibility of life on other planets</p>	<p>288 pages Viking Hbk 2005 0670034584 #156699A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Living Universe NASA and the Development of Astrobiology Steven J Dick and James E Strick The authors explain how research on the origin of life became wedded to the search for life on other planets and for extraterrestrial intelligence.</p>	<p>312 pages 28 illus, 11 tabs Rutgers UP Hbk 2004 081353447X #150209A £36.95 BUY</p>
<p>Longitude The True Story of a Lone Genius who Solved the Greatest Scientific Problem of His Time Dava Sobel The 10th Anniversary edition of this classic book has now been released with a new foreword by Neil Armstrong.</p>	<p>184 pages - Fourth Estate Hbk 2005 0007214464 #155285A £15.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0007214227 #155284A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Mass Spectrometry J Gross Starting from the very principles of gas-phase ion chemistry and isotopic properties, this book leads through the design of mass analyzers and ionization methods in use to</p>	<p>518 pages Springer Hbk 2004 3540407391 #146737A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mechanisms in Organic Reactions RA Jackson Aids in identifying basic reaction types in organic chemistry and methods for determining mechanisms, including product studies, kinetics and the identification of</p>	<p>192 pages Figs, tabs RSC Pbk 2004 0854046429 #154511A £19.95 BUY</p>

<p>Medical Geology: Effects of Geological Environments on Human Health</p> <p>MM Komatina</p> <p>The main objective of the book Medical Geology: Effects of Geological Environments on Human Health is to show how the geological environment affects human health and to</p>	<p>430 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Science Hbk 2004 0444516158 #147872A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Methods in Modern Biophysics</p> <p>Bengt Nölting</p> <p>Incorporating recent advances, this second edition presents a fresh and timely introduction to modern biophysical methods. This innovative text surveys and explains</p>	<p>257 pages 267 illus Springer Pbk 2006 354027703X #156882A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Microtectonics</p> <p>CW Passhler and RAJ Trouw</p> <p>Mew edition, with CD-ROM. Contains a large number of photographs and drawings to illustrate the interpretation of small-scale deformation structures in rocks and</p>	<p>368 pages 322 illus Springer Hbk 1996 3540587136 #049156A £24.50 BUY Hbk 2005 3540640037 #154902A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mineral Deposit Research: Meeting the Global Challenge</p> <p>Edited by Jingwen Mao and Frank P Bierlein</p> <p>Proceedings of the Eighth Biennial SGA Meeting, Beijing, China, 18 - 21 August 2005.</p>	<p>1600 pages 2 volume set with CD-ROM Springer Hbk 2005 3540279458 #154736A £154.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mineral Species First Described from Greenland</p> <p>Special Publication 8</p> <p>OV Peterson</p> <p>This is an annotated and illustrated compendium, which focuses on the 76 mineral species first described from Greenland over the interval 1799 (cryolite) to 2005</p>	<p>184 pages 16 Page colour insert MAC 2005 0921924395 #156035A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>Minerale und Gesteine</p> <p>Gregor Markl</p>	<p>355 pages Col figs Spektrum Hbk 2004 3827414954 #153235A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Mineralogy and Geochemistry</p> <p>Resources, Environment and Life</p> <p>Edited by Shengrong Li, Junfeng Shen and Hong Xu</p> <p>Part 1 covers Biomineral Homologies and Abiotic Biomorphs; Part 2 Biological - Mineralogical Interactions; Part 3 Biomineral and its Environmental Information; Part 4</p>	<p>256 pages Figs, tabs Geological Pub House Pbk 2004 7116041834 #151393A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Minerals and Their Localities</p> <p>JH Bernard</p> <p>Encyclopedic listing of every known mineral species, with paragraph-size discussions for each species, emphasizing formation conditions and major worldwide localities.</p>	<p>807 pages Col photos Granit Hbk 2004 8072960393 #156420A £98.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mitigation and Financing of Seismic Risks: Turkish and International Perspectives</p> <p>Edited by Paul R Kleindorfer and Murat R Sertel</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Mitigation and Financing of Earthquake Risks in Turkey, held in Ankara, Istanbul from 22-24 June 2000.</p>	<p>304 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792370988 #154655A £92.50 BUY Pbk 2001 0792370996 #154654A £48.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Moon and How to Observe It</p> <p>Peter Grego</p> <p>This revolutionary new book is written for practical amateur astronomers who not only want to observe, but want to know the details of exactly what they are looking at. The</p>	<p>276 pages Springer Pbk 2005 1852337486 #156697A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Mud Volcanoes, Geodynamics and Seismicity</p> <p>Edited by Giovanni Martinelli and Behrouz Panahi</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Mud Volcanism, Geodynamics and Seismicity, Baku, Azerbaijan, from 20 to 22 May 2003.</p>	<p>288 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 1402032021 #153545A £76.00 BUY Pbk 2005 140203203X #153544A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Mull and Iona: A Landscape Fashioned by Geology</p> <p>David Stepheson</p> <p>Reveals the dynamic processes over millions of years that have created Mull and Iona's stunning scenery.</p>	<p>35 pages Col photos SNH Pbk 2005 1853974234 #135007A £4.95 BUY</p>
<p>NASA: The Complete Illustrated History</p> <p>Michael H Gorn</p> <p>This book tells the remarkable story of space exploration from the early twentieth century to the present, with compelling coverage - including a wealth of illustrations -</p>	<p>304 pages col illus Merrell Publishers Hbk 2005 1858942543 #156018A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Enemy, Natural Ally: Toward an Environmental History of Warfare</p> <p>RP Tucker</p> <p>How has war changed and damaged the environment? How has nature influenced war? As the first collection of essays on war and environmental history, Natural Enemy, Natural Ally</p>	<p>280 pages Maps Oregon State UP Pbk 2004 0870710478 #154331A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Gas Hydrate in Oceanic and Permafrost Environments</p> <p>Edited by MD Max</p> <p>This is the first book published on the emerging research field of naturally occurring gas hydrates (focusing on methane hydrate) that is not primarily a physical chemistry</p>	<p>432 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792366069 #154905A £115.50 BUY Pbk 2003 1402013620 #154906A £38.00 BUY</p>

<p>Neotectonics and Quaternary Fault-reactivation in Europe's Intraplate Lithosphere</p> <p>Edited by SAPL Cloetingh and TGM Cornu Reprinted from Quaternary Science Reviews, Volume 24, Issues 3-4.</p>	<p>280 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0080446876 #153126A £98.00 BUY</p>
<p>New Developments in High Pressure Mineral Physics and Applications to the Earth Interior</p> <p>Edited by DC Rubie et al This volume contains a broad range of contributions that typify and summarize recent progress in the areas of high-pressure mineral physics as well as associated technical</p>	<p>750 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444516921 #152761A £68.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Old Red Sandstone of Great Britain</p> <p>W Barclay et al Over 70 GCR sites have been selected to represent the geological highlights of these British rocks. They are described in this volume in detailed accounts, which also</p>	<p>393 pages Figs, b/w photos, illus, maps JNCC Hbk 2005 186107543X #134286A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ophiolites in Earth History Special Publication No 218</p> <p>Edited by Y Dilek and PT Robinson The 32 research papers in this volume examine the mode and nature of igneous, metamorphic, tectonic, sedimentological and biological processes associated with the</p>	<p>720 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2004 1862391459 #152077A £116.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Organic Chemistry of Biological Pathways</p> <p>J McMurry Written by best selling author John McMurry and leading researcher Tadhg Begley, The Organic Chemistry of Biological Pathways provides an accurate treatment of major</p>	<p>490 pages Figs, tabs Roberts and Company Publishers Hbk 2005 0974707716 #154456A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Origin and Evolution of the Ontong Java Plateau Special Publication No 229</p> <p>JG Fitton, JJ Mahoney, PJ Wallace and AD Saunders The Cretaceous submarine Ontong Java Plateau, in the western Pacific Ocean, is the most voluminous of the world's large igneous provinces (LIPs), and represents the largest</p>	<p>384 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2004 1862391572 #152070A £98.00 BUY</p>
<p>Palaeomagnetism of the Atlantic, Tethys and Iapetus Oceans</p> <p>R Van der Voo This book explains the use and techniques of paleomagnetism to map the movement of major portions of the Earth's surface through time. Written for a geological audience, the</p>	<p>421 pages 162 line diagrams 47 tables CUP Pbk 2005 0521612098 #152616A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Parameter Estimation and Inverse Problems</p> <p>Richard Aster, Brian Borchers and Clifford Thurber Parameter Estimation and Inverse Problems primarily serves as a textbook for advanced undergraduate and introductory graduate courses. Class notes have been developed and</p>	<p>320 pages Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120656043 #155072A £44.99 BUY</p>
<p>Patrick Moore: The Autobiography</p> <p>Patrick Moore Throughout his distinguished career, Patrick Moore has, without a doubt, done more to raise the profile of astronomy among the British public than any other figure in the</p>	<p>224 pages Sutton Publishing Pbk 2005 075094014X #156632A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Philip's Guide to Stars and Planets</p> <p>Patrick Moore A thoroughly revised and updated edition with chapters on the sun, moon, planets, asteroids and meteors, stars and galaxies. Contains a new set of constellation maps, and</p>	<p>256 pages Col photos & illus Philip's Pbk 2005 0540084778 #151048A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Philip's Stargazing 2006</p> <p>Heather Couper and Nigel Henbest Philip's Stargazing 2006 is a month-by-month guide to the ever-changing night sky. It will help starwatchers to see all the year's most fascinating events, whether observing</p>	<p>64 pages Philip's Pbk 2005 0540087890 #156711A £6.99 BUY</p>
<p>Phoscorites and Carbonatites from Mantle to Mine: The Key Example of the Kola Alkaline Province</p> <p>Edited by F Wall and AN Zaitsev The Kola Peninsula, Russia, has one of the world's most extreme, and thus important aspects of ultrabasic, alkaline rocks and carbonatites. Topics in this book include</p>	<p>498 pages Col and b/w illus, tabs, maps MSGBI Hbk 2004 0903056224 #153371A £144.00 BUY</p>
<p>Phosphate Deposits of the World Volume 2: Phosphate Rock Resources</p> <p>Edited by AJG Notholt, RP Sheldon and DF Davidson This book is the second of four reference volumes which collectively describe the achievements of the International Geological Correlation Programme Project 156</p>	<p>600 pages Illus, tabs, maps CUP Pbk 2005 052167333X #152601A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Phosphate Deposits of the World Volume 1: Proterozoic and Cambrian Phosphorites</p> <p>Edited by PJ Cook This unique survey describes the world's ancient phosphorite deposits on a scale never previously attempted. The International Geological Correlation Programme started Project</p>	<p>404 pages Illus CUP Pbk 2005 0521619211 #152599A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Physical Chemistry for the Life Sciences</p> <p>Peter Atkins and Julio De Paula Physical Chemistry for the Life Sciences fills a void in the textbook market by offering a balanced presentation of the concepts of physical chemistry, and their extensive</p>	<p>656 pages illus OUP Hbk 2005 0199280959 #153626A £27.99 BUY</p>

<p>The Physical Geography of Fennoscandia</p> <p>Edited by Matti Seppala This is the fifth volume to appear in the Oxford Regional Environments series. Fennoscandia is composed of Finland ('Fennia' in Latin) and the Scandinavian peninsula</p>	<p>472 pages 97 figs, 70 maps, 90 col plates OUP Hbk 2005 0199245908 #151089A £130.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Physical Geography of Western Europe</p> <p>Edited by EA Koster The Physical Geography of Western Europe is designed to be a state-of -the-art evaluation of the physical environment of Western Europe, being both retrospective and</p>	<p>438 pages 37 maps, 136 figs OUP Hbk 2005 0199277753 #151090A £130.00 BUY</p>
<p>Physical Volcanology</p> <p>L Wilson and EA Parfitt Comprehensive review of the processes that control when and how volcanoes erupt.</p>	<p>288 pages Blackwell Pbk NYP 09/2006 0632054433 #154354A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Plio-Quaternary Volcanism in Italy Petrology, Geochemistry, Geodynamics</p> <p>A Peccerillo Central-Southern Italy and the Tyrrhenian Sea are the sites of extensive Plio-Quaternary magmatic activity. The rock compositions include crustal anatectic granites and</p>	<p>365 pages 145 illus Springer Hbk 2005 354025885X #154175A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Political Ecology: An Integrative Approach to Geography and Environment- Development Studies</p> <p>Edited by KS Zimmerer This volume offers an integrative perspective on the political and ecological processes shaping landscapes and resource use across the global north and south. Twelve case</p>	<p>310 pages Figs, tabs Guilford Pbk 2003 1572309164 #154034A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Politics in the Laboratory</p> <p>The Constitution of Human Genomics</p> <p>IH Carmen A close look at the ethical, legal, social, constitutional, and political implications of biological research. It addresses biopolicy and basic science - including cloning,</p>	<p>324 pages Wisconsin UP Hbk 2005 0299202100 #151632A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Practical Magnetotellurics</p> <p>Fiona Simpson and Karsten Bahr The magnetotelluric (MT) method, a technique for probing the electrical conductivity structure of the Earth, is increasingly used both in applied geophysics and in basic</p>	<p>270 pages 87 figures CUP Hbk 2005 0521817277 #152594A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Practical and Theoretical Geoarchaeology</p> <p>Richard Macphail, Wendy Matthews and Paul Goldberg Practical and Theoretical Geoarchaeology provides an invaluable overview of geoarchaeology and how it can be used effectively in the study of archaeological sites</p>	<p>448 pages 250 illus Blackwell Pbk 2005 0632060441 #153453A £34.99 BUY</p>
<p>Practice of British Geology, 1750-1850</p> <p>Hugh Torrens Geology is the most historical of all sciences. Yet its own history remains neglected, especially the many aspects of how geology was practised in the past. This volume</p>	<p>212 pages B/w pphotos Ashgate Hbk 2002 0860788768 #132826A £62.50 BUY</p>
<p>Precambrian Geology of the Tobacco Root Mountains, Montana</p> <p>Edited by JB Brady, HR Burger, JT Cheney and TA Harms</p>	<p>256 pages Figs, tabs, maps GSA Pbk 2004 0813723779 #146494A £90.00 BUY</p>
<p>Precambrian Ophiolites and Related Rocks</p> <p>TM Kusky Provides a comprehensive description and discussion of the field aspects, geochemistry, geochronology, and structure of the best of these ophiolites.</p>	<p>600 pages B/w photos, illus, figs Elsevier Hbk 2004 0444509232 #143718A £124.00 BUY</p>
<p>Project Earth Science: Physical Oceanography</p> <p>P Smith</p>	<p>224 pages Figs, tabs NSTA Pbk 1994 0873551303 #154917A £46.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Protection of the Subterranean Environment</p> <p>Conservation Principles and Management Tools</p> <p>R Tercafs Contains twelve chapters structured on several issues. The first chapters represent an introduction in karstology, biospeleology, and karst kinetics by explaining the basic</p>	<p>402 pages Raymond Tercafs 2001 295997980X #153679A £53.50 BUY</p>
<p>Quantum Mechanics in Chemistry</p> <p>GC Schatz and MA Ratner This book looks at symmetry, rotations and angular momentum addition; introduces basic formalism of time-dependent quantum mechanics and occupation number representations;</p>	<p>361 pages Dover Pbk 2003 0486420035 #154461A £17.00 BUY</p>
<p>Reading the Rocks</p> <p>The Autobiography of the Earth</p> <p>Marcia Bjornerud The Earth's own life story, written very literally, in stone. Over more than four billion years, in beach sand, volcanic ash, granites and garnet schists, the planet has</p>	<p>320 pages Illus Westview Press Hbk 2005 081334249X #155358A £15.50 BUY</p>
<p>A la Recherche du Gondwana Perdu</p> <p>Aux Origines du Monde</p> <p>G Hugot</p>	<p>320 pages Illus Universite Paul Valery Pbk 2004 2842695518 #153689A £24.50 BUY</p>

River Variability and Complexity

Stanley A Schumm

Rivers differ among themselves and through time. An individual river can vary significantly downstream, changing its dimensions and pattern dramatically over a short

240 pages | 128 line diagrams 7 half-tones | CUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0521846714 | #152605A | **£40.00** [BUY](#)

Rocket Dreams

How the Space Age Shaped our Vision of a World Beyond

Marina Benjamin

From the first landings on the moon to the implications of our cyber worlds, this unusual and intriguing book takes a provocative look at our fascination with space.

288 pages | Vintage

Pbk | 2004 | 0099283654 | #155253A | **£7.99** [BUY](#)

The Ross Orogen of the Transantarctic Mountains

Edmund Stump

The Ross Orogen of the Transantarctic Mountains is the part of the orogenic system that formed at the Pacific continental margin of present-day Antarctica. According to a

304 pages | 46 b/w photos, 49 illus | CUP

Hbk | 1995 | 0521433142 | #041337A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0521019990 | #156124A | **£38.00** [BUY](#)

Russia's Cosmonauts

Inside the Yuri Gagarin Training Center

Rex D Hall, David J Shayler and Bert Vis

With the aid of unique photographs, first-hand interviews and historical resources, Rex Hall, Dave Shayler and Bert Vis explain, for the very first time, how Russian citizens

386 pages | Springer

Pbk | 2005 | 0387218947 | #156696A | **£18.95** [BUY](#)

Saturn

Alan Lawrie

Saturn V was the largest, most powerful rocket ever produced. Developed in the 1960s, in response to President Kennedy's call for a moon landing by the end of the decade, it

300 pages | Apogee Books

Pbk | 2005 | 1894959191 | #156030A | **£18.99** [BUY](#)

Scholars and Gentlemen Both G.M. & Allan Thomson in New Zealand Science & Education

R Galbreath

What were the origins of rugby in Otago? How did the Technical Colleges and Polytechnics start? Who helped shape New Zealand's first national science research organisation? What

336 pages | RSNZ

2002 | 1877264032 | #153715A | **£26.95** [BUY](#)

Schrödinger's Rabbits: The Many Worlds of Quantum

Colin Bruce

For the better part of a century, attempts to explain what was really going on in the quantum world seemed doomed to failure. But recent technological advances have made the

282 pages | Joseph Henry Press

Hbk | 2004 | 0309090512 | #156744A | **£15.95** [BUY](#)

Science Serialized

Representations of the Sciences in Nineteenth Century Periodicals

Edited by G Cantor and S Shuttleworth

Examines the variety of ways in which the nineteenth century periodical press represented science to both general and specialised readerships. They explore the role

376 pages | 13 illus | MIT Press

Hbk | 2004 | 0262033186 | #152112A | **£25.95** [BUY](#)

Science and Ireland - Value For Society

Edited by RC Mollan

This volume contains an introduction to 'Dublin's Fair City', together with information about Irish contributions to the historical development of the physical sciences. The

294 pages | - | Royal Dublin Society

Hbk | 2005 | 0860270505 | #156290A | **£20.95** [BUY](#)

Science in the Nineteenth-century Periodical: Reading the Magazine of Nature

G Cantor

For the Victorian reading public, periodicals played a far greater role than books in shaping their understanding of new discoveries and theories in science, technology and

346 pages | 3tabs, 28 halftones | CUP

Hbk | 2004 | 0521836379 | #152478A | **£45.00** [BUY](#)

The Science of Aliens

Jack Challoner

This stunning volume features cutting-edge, digital imagery showing what twenty-first-century scientists are finding out about the possibilities of alien life.

128 pages | Prestel

Pbk | 2005 | 3791334859 | #156698A | **£14.99** [BUY](#)

Sediment Budgets 1

Edited by Des E Walling and Arthur J Horowitz

A pair of edited proceedings were produced for an IAHS ICCE symposium co-sponsored by UNESCO, held in April 2005 at Foz do Iguaçu, Brazil, a contribution to the International

367 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | IAHS

Pbk | 2005 | 1901502872 | #152507A | **£86.00** [BUY](#)

Sediment Budgets 2

Edited by Des E Walling and Arthur J Horowitz

A pair of edited proceedings were produced for an IAHS ICCE symposium co-sponsored by UNESCO, held in April 2005 at Foz do Iguaçu, Brazil, a contribution to the International

365 pages | Tabs, figs, maps | IAHS

Pbk | 2005 | 1901502929 | #152508A | **£86.00** [BUY](#)

Seismic Assessment and Rehabilitation of Existing Buildings

Edited by S Tanvir Wasti and Güney Özcebe

Proceedings of the NATO Science for Peace Workshop, Izmir, Turkey, from 13 to 14 May 2003.

564 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 1402016247 | #154683A | **£146.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2003 | 1402016255 | #154684A | **£56.00** [BUY](#)

<p>The Seven Hills of Rome A Geological Tour of the Eternal City Grant Heiken, Renato Funicello and Donatella De Rita From humble beginnings, Rome became perhaps the greatest intercontinental power in the world. Why did this historic city become so much more influential than its neighbor,</p>	264 pages 72 halftones, 19 line illus, 4 tables, 20 maps Princeton UP Hbk 2005 0691069956 #156822A £18.95 BUY
<p>Simple Stargazing Anton Vamplew A first-time skywatcher's guide from bright new talent, BBC Blue Peter astronomer, Anton Vamplew. Working at the planetarium in Greenwich, Anton has met hundreds of enthusiastic</p>	160 pages Harper Collins Hbk 2005 0007203950 #156650A £12.99 BUY
<p>The South Aegean Active Volcanic Arc Present Knowledge and Future Perspectives Edited by M Fytikas and G Vougioukalakis This book is a collection of 22 selected papers from the homonymous Conference held in September 2003 Milos, Greece. The aim of the conference was to serve as a forum for the</p>	400 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444520465 #155048A £97.50 BUY
<p>Spacecam Photographing the Final Frontier Terry Hope Photographs of space have always been fascinating and extraordinary and never more so than now that space telescopes such as Hubble are bringing us strange and beautiful</p>	256 pages David & Charles Hbk 2005 0715321641 #156032A £16.99 BUY
<p>Spectroscopic Methods in Mineralogy EMU Notes in Mineralogy Volume 6 A Beran and E Libowitzky</p>	661 pages Tabs, figs Universit,t Wien Pbk 2004 9634636624 #150596A £36.00 BUY
<p>The Star Guide Robin Kerrod First astronomy title from Christopher Helm, the natural history publishers. This introductory guide looks set to become a useful pocket book for anyone looking up to the</p>	160 pages 150 colour photos, 60 star charts Christopher Helm Hbk NYP 03/2006 0713676124 #156833A £14.99 BUY
<p>Structural Analysis and Synthesis A Laboratory Course in Structural Geology Steve Rowland, Ernest Duebendorfer and Ilsa Schiefelbein This widely used, highly readable introduction to structural analysis is specifically designed to support the laboratory work of undergraduates in structural geology courses.</p>	304 pages 57 illus Blackwell Science Pbk NYP 02/2006 1405116528 #153421A £24.95 BUY
<p>Structural Classification of Minerals, Volume 3 J Lima-de-Faria Covers minerals with Ap Bq... ExFy... nAq general chemical formulas and organic minerals.</p>	131 pages Tabs Kluwer Hbk 2004 1402017499 #146740A £40.00 BUY
<p>Structural Colors in Biological Systems Principles and Applications S Kinoshita and S Yoshioka</p>	351 pages Figs, tabs Osaka University Hbk 2005 487259195X #153658A £65.00 BUY
<p>The Structure and Properties of Water David Eisenberg and Walter Kauzmann Paperback reissue of a classic textbook.</p>	304 pages 71 line drawing and halftones OUP Pbk 2005 0198570260 #153642A £32.50 BUY
<p>Studies In Military Geography And Geology DR Caldwell This book contains a selection of papers from the International Military Geology and Geography Conference, held at the U.S. Military Academy, West Point, New York in June</p>	348 pages Figs Kluwer Hbk 2005 1402031041 #154359A £79.00 BUY
<p>SuperVolcano BBC The year is 2020 and the world faces the ultimate threat. Not nuclear war or a terrorist attack, but the eruption of a gigantic 'supervolcano' simmering beneath Yellowstone</p>	Running time: 118 minutes BBC Video DVD 2005 BBCDVD1659 #151992A £13.61 BUY
<p>Surface Chemistry EM McCash Covers solid surfaces and their properties on both small and large scales. It looks at how atoms and molecules interact with surfaces and how and why they subsequently react</p>	194 pages 110 line figs OUP Pbk 2001 0198503288 #154453A £23.99 BUY
<p>Thermodynamics of Natural Systems Greg Anderson Much expanded new edition of an excellent textbook.</p>	664 pages 197 line diagrams CUP Hbk 2005 0521847729 #152603A £45.00 BUY
<p>The Titans of Saturn: Leadership and Performance Lessons from the Cassini- Huygens Space Mission B Groen and C Hampden-Turner This book tells the story behind the brilliant success of the Cassini-Huygens space mission to Saturn's largest moon. Titan's atmosphere is similar to that of primitive</p>	256 pages Col photos Cyan Communications Hbk 2005 1904879411 #156514A £16.99 BUY
<p>Travertine A Pentecost This is the first book entirely devoted to travertine, a material in use for over 4000 years. The single-author work is a valuable reference source for travertine, covering</p>	542 pages 22 illus, 3 in colour Springer Hbk 2005 1402035233 #153550A £69.00 BUY

<p>Two Sides of the Moon: Our Story of the Cold War Space Race</p> <p>David Scott and Alexei Leonov</p> <p>Growing up on either side of the Iron Curtain, Alexei Leonov and David Scott shared the same dream -- to become a pilot. Excelling at flying, they were chosen by their</p>	<p>368 pages Pocket Books Pbk 2005 0743450671 #156633A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ultra-High Pressure Metamorphism</p> <p>EMU Notes in Mineralogy Volume 5</p> <p>DA Carswell and R Compagnoni</p>	<p>508 pages Tabs, figs Universit.,t Wien Pbk 2003 9634636462 #150594A £36.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ultrahigh Pressure Metamorphism</p> <p>Edited by Robert G Coleman and Xiaomin Wang</p> <p>Recent discoveries of diamond and coesite in the upper crustal rocks of the Earth have drastically changed scientists' ideas concerning the limits of crustal metamorphism.</p>	<p>526 pages 16 b/w photos, 62 illus, 24 tabs CUP Pbk 2005 0521547997 #152597A £39.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Unified Modelling Language User Guide</p> <p>G Booch</p> <p>One of the most important recent developments in software engineering is the Unified Modelling Language (UML) standard for documenting software designs. Written by UML's</p>	<p>496 pages Addison Wesley Longman Hbk 2005 0321267974 #154406A £42.99 BUY</p>
<p>Universities and Science in the Early Modern Period</p> <p>Edited by Mordechai Feingold and Victor Navarro-Brottons</p> <p>The past two decades have witnessed a striking re evaluation of early modern institutions of higher learning as impoverished intellectual centers, hostile to new</p>	<p>300 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402039743 #156798A £84.00 BUY</p>
<p>Use Case Driven Object Modeling with UML: A Practical Approach</p> <p>D Rosenberg</p>	<p>192 pages Addison Wesley Longman Pbk 1999 0201432897 #154407A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Valley of the Second Sons: Letters of Theodore Dru Alison Cockerell, A Young English Naturalist, Writing to His Sweetheart and Her Brother About His Life in West Cliff</p> <p>Edited by William Weber</p> <p>"Cockerell speaks to us from not only the frontiers of Colorado and the Victorian era, but also from the spirit of one galvanized by a passion for nature, beauty, and</p>	<p>567 pages B/w photos Pilgrims Process Inc Pbk 2004 0971060991 #152626A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Victorian Scientist: The Growth of a Profession</p> <p>J Meadows</p> <p>At the start of the nineteenth century science was a minority cultural interest. By the end it had become one of the central components of contemporary thought. The growth of</p>	<p>192 pages 45 illus British Library Hbk 2005 0712308946 #152629A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Visions of Mars</p> <p>Olivier De Goursac</p> <p>Visions of Mars offers a visual tour of the main geographic features of Mars as they have been recorded by twenty years of remote-sensing missions, ranging from the Viking</p>	<p>160 pages Abrams Pbk 2005 0810992108 #156649A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Volcano Deformation: New Geodetic Monitoring Techniques</p> <p>D Dzurisin</p> <p>This book describes the techniques used by volcanologists to successfully predict several recent volcanic eruptions by combining information from various scientific</p>	<p>260 pages 30 figs Springer Hbk 2005 3540426426 #153863A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Volcanoes and the Environment</p> <p>Edited by Joan Marti and Gerald GJ Ernst</p> <p>Volcanoes and the Environment is a comprehensive and accessible text incorporating contributions from some of the world's authorities in volcanology. This book is an</p>	<p>500 pages 18 tables 234 figures CUP Hbk 2005 0521592542 #152618A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Volcanoes of Light / Vulcani de Luce</p> <p>A Photographic Journey on Sicily's Volcanoes / Viaggio Fotografico sui Vulcani</p> <p>Marco Fulle</p> <p>Fantastic photographic montage of Sicily's volcanoes.</p>	<p>144 pages Col and b/w photos Rebus Edizioni Hbk 2004 #154784A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Volcanology of Saba and St Eustatius, Northern Lesser Antilles</p> <p>MJ Roobol and AL Smith</p> <p>A landmark study in volcanology, contains the results of a profound study of Saba and the Quill, St. Eustatius, which provides a firm basis for the conclusion that both</p>	<p>340 pages Col photos, tabs, figs RNAAS - KNAW Hbk 2004 9069843846 #150679A £58.50 BUY</p>
<p>Weathering and Landscape Evolution</p> <p>Edited by A Turkington, J Phillips and S Campbell</p> <p>Proceedings of the 35th Binghamton Symposium in Geomorphology, 1-3 October 2004.</p>	<p>272 pages Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444520317 #155055A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>Weighing the World</p> <p>The Quest to Measure the Earth</p> <p>Edwin Danson</p> <p>Weaves geography, geology, earth history and exploration into a fascinating story about an important but little known experiment that changed how we map the earth.</p>	<p>272 pages 15 halftones, 45 line illus OUP Hbk 2005 0195181697 #153641A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>Wood and Cellulosic Chemistry</p> <p>Edited by David N-S Hon and Nobuo Shiraishi</p> <p>Revised and expanded for the second edition, this text details the principal concepts and developments in wood science, chemistry and technology. It includes new chapters on</p>	<p>928 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs Marcel Dekker Hbk 2000 0824700244 #154133A £145.00 BUY</p>

Worlds on Fire

Volcanoes on the Earth, the Moon, Mars, Venus and Io

Charles Frankel

Worlds on Fire takes the reader on a fascinating tour of the mightiest volcanoes in the Solar System. From Kilauea volcano in Hawaii and Mount Etna in Sicily, it leaps to the

358 pages | 24 colour plates, 135 halftones, line drawings | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521803934 | #155359A |
£25.00 [BUY](#)

Sustainable Development

The 1985 Pacific Salmon Treaty

Sharing Conservation Burdens and Benefits

WA Shepard and AW Argue

Culminating in the 1985 Pacific Salmon Treaty, Canada and the US carried out long and contentious negotiations to provide a framework for cooperation for conserving and

352 pages | 28 figures, 14 tables, 11 maps | British Columbia UP * dupl *
Hbk | 2005 | 0774811412 | #155539A |
£62.00 [BUY](#)

AFS Manual of Fish Culture Series

Adaptive Governance

Integrating Science, Policy, and Decision Making

Roald D, Brunner et al

Drawing on five detailed case studies from the American West, the authors explore and clarify how to expedite a transition toward adaptive governance and break the gridlock

368 pages | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0231136242 | #154481A |
£51.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0231136250 | #154482A |
£26.00 [BUY](#)

Adaptive Governance and Water Conflict

Edited by John T Scholz and Bruce Stiftel

Water policy seems in perpetual crisis. Increasingly, conflicts extend beyond the statutory authority, competence, geographical jurisdictions, and political

300 pages | 6 tables, 4 figures | RFF
Hbk | 2005 | 1933115181 | #154458A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 193311519X | #154459A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)

Advances in Sea Cucumber Aquaculture and Management

Edited by A Lovatelli et al

438 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | FAO
Hbk | 2004 | 9251051631 | #151328A |
£33.50 [BUY](#)

Advances in Solar Energy: An Annual Review of Research and Development in Renewable Energy Technologies, Volume 16

Edited by D Yogi Goswami

Advances in Solar Energy: an Annual Review of Research and Development - is an annual publication organized by the American Solar Energy Society (ASES). Its goal is to

512 pages | Figures, tables | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844072444 | #153030A |
£150.00 [BUY](#)

Advances in Water Science Methodologies

U Aswathanarayana

This book is a useful guide to employing remote sensing data to explain and illustrate interactions between atmospheric, oceanic and hydrological processes, incorporating the

288 pages | Balkema
Hbk | 2005 | 0415375339 | #154974A |
£59.00 [BUY](#)

The African Food Crisis: Lessons from the Asian Green Revolution

Edited by G Djurfeldt, H Holmen, M Jirstrom and R Larsson

Why can Asia now feed its rapidly growing population, but Africa continues to experience famine? This book is the outcome of a three-year project coordinated by a group of

288 pages | - | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851999980 | #153095A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

After the Earth Quakes

Elastic Rebound on an Urban Planet

Susan Elizabeth Hough and Roger G Bilham

Earthquakes rank among the most terrifying natural disasters faced by mankind. Out of a clear blue sky-or worse, a jet black one-comes shaking strong enough to hurl furniture

416 pages | 50 halftones, 50 line illus | OUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0195179137 | #153644A |
£24.99 [BUY](#)

Aging

Theories and Potential Therapies

J Panno

There are almost as many theories about the aging process as there are researchers working in this field. This volume tackles the subject of aging, from natural processes

176 pages | 36 tabs | Facts on File
Hbk | 2005 | 0816049513 | #151634A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

Agricultural Biodiversity and Biotechnology in Economic Development

Joseph Cooper, Leslie Marie Lipper and David Zilberman

This volume summarizes the current state of knowledge in the economic literature of management of agricultural biotechnology and biodiversity in agricultural and economic

480 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387254072 | #156276A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

Agricultural Globalization, Trade, and the Environment

Edited by CB Moss, GC Rausser, A Schmitz, TG Taylor and D Zilberman

The chapters collected here explore a number of different issues, including the operation of the tariff-rate quotas established under the Uruguay Round Agreement, the

572 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 079237472X | #156269A |
£138.50 [BUY](#)

Agricultural Systems Management

Optimizing Efficiency and Performance

Robert M Peart and Shoup. M David

This reference offers practical and informative exercises in nearly every chapter, and presents valuable computer strategies for solutions to challenges commonly faced in

368 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0824747836 | #150795A |
£39.99 [BUY](#)

Agriculture and Climate Beyond 2015

A New Perspective on Future Land Use Patterns

Edited by Floor Brouwer and Bruce A McCarl

Interactions between agriculture, climate and patterns of land use are complex. Major changes in agriculture, and land use patterns are foreseen in the next couple of decades

289 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402040636 | #156623A |
£65.50 [BUY](#)

<p>Agriculture as a Producer and Consumer of Energy</p> <p>Edited by J Outlaw, K Collins and J Duffield</p> <p>In recent years there has been increasing concern about energy security in the developed world. This book explores agriculture's role as a producer and consumer of energy.</p>	<p>352 pages CABI</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0851990185 #151434A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Agroecology: Ecological Processes in Sustainable Agriculture</p> <p>Stephen R Gliessman</p> <p>Agroecology is defined as the application of ecological concepts and principles to the design and management of sustainable agroecosystems. This definitive book provides the</p>	<p>384 pages - Ann Arbor</p> <p>Hbk 1997 1575040433 #103634A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Agroecosystem Sustainability</p> <p>Developing Practical Strategies</p> <p>Stephen R Gliessman</p> <p>Agroecologists from around the world share their experiences in the analysis and development of indicators of agricultural sustainability in Agroecosystem</p>	<p>224 pages CRC Press</p> <p>Hbk 2001 0849308941 #126989A £49.99 BUY</p>
<p>Agropolis</p> <p>The Social, Political and Environmental Dimensions of Urban Agriculture</p> <p>Edited by Luc JA Mougeot</p> <p>Urban agriculture is an increasingly popular practice in cities worldwide, and a sustainable future for it is critical, especially for the urban poor of the developing</p>	<p>320 pages Figures, tables, index Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1844072312 #153491A £80.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1844072320 #153490A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Aid and Influence</p> <p>Donorship Versus Ownership</p> <p>Stephen Browne</p> <p>Provides a wide ranging and in-depth examination of the prevailing development assistance paradigm of western developed countries. Browne argues that far from being</p>	<p>192 pages Figures, tables Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1844072010 #153504A £70.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1844072029 #153503A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Allergy Matters</p> <p>New Approaches to Allergy Prevention and Management</p> <p>Edited by LJEJ Gilissen, HJ Wichers, HFJ Savelkoul and RJ Bogers</p> <p>In Western societies, the incidence and prevalence of respiratory and food-related allergies have increased rapidly over the past decades. Changes in life style, e.g. in</p>	<p>205 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 140203895X #156344A £65.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1402038968 #156343A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>Alliance for Global Sustainability Bookseries</p> <p>The aim of this series is to provide timely accounts by authoritative scholars of the results of cutting edge research into emerging barriers to sustainable development, and</p>	
<p>American Environmental History</p> <p>Louise Warren</p> <p>This compilation of seminal essays and primary documents introduces students to the most exciting scholarship and writing on the of environmental history in the United States.</p>	<p>384 pages Blackwell</p> <p>Hbk 2002 0631228632 #155082A £65.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2002 0631228640 #155083A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>An End to Poverty?</p> <p>A Historical Debate</p> <p>Gareth Stedman Jones</p> <p>One of several current books addressing poverty, in the light of the 'Make Poverty History' campaign.</p>	<p>288 pages - Profile Books</p> <p>Hbk 2004 1861977298 #152339A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>An Angel Directs the Storm</p> <p>Apocalyptic Religion and American Empire</p> <p>Michael S Northcott</p> <p>This passionately argued book provides the first in-depth investigation of the religious politics of current American neo-conservatism. It shows that behind the neo-imperialism</p>	<p>220 pages Tauris</p> <p>Hbk 2004 1850434786 #154891A £19.50 BUY</p>
<p>Another World Is Possible If...</p> <p>Susan George</p> <p>Part analysis, part handbook, this treatise offers a seasoned progressive's Eurocentric perspective on global justice and how to achieve it.</p>	<p>288 pages - Verso</p> <p>Pbk 2004 1844675106 #153984A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Antibiotics: Actions, Origins, Resistance</p> <p>C Walsh</p> <p>This text focuses on natural products with antibiotic activity elaborated by microbes to act as chemical weapons on neighbouring bacteria, especially those few structural</p>	<p>2003 pages Figs ASM</p> <p>Hbk 2003 1555812546 #154515A £67.00 BUY</p>
<p>Applications of Cell Immobilisation Biotechnology</p> <p>Edited by Viktor Nedovic and Ronnie Willaert</p> <p>Cell immobilisation biotechnology is a multidisciplinary area, shown to have an important impact on many scientific subdisciplines - including biomedicine,</p>	<p>573 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1402032293 #156777A £121.00 BUY</p>
<p>Applications of Gene-Based Technologies for Improving Animal Production and Health in Developing Countries</p> <p>Edited by HP Makkar and GJ Viljoen</p> <p>Modern Biotechnology has potential for solving many problems associated with animal productivity and health and offers exciting opportunities for enhancing agricultural</p>	<p>770 pages - Springer</p> <p>2005 1402033117 #153537A £135.00 BUY</p>
<p>Applied Groundwater Modelling</p> <p>Simulation of Flow and Advective Transport</p> <p>Mary P Anderson and William W Woessner</p>	<p>381 pages Illus, figs Academic Press</p> <p>Hbk NYP 02/2006 0120581035 #132812A £49.95 BUY</p>

<p>Applied Microbiology</p> <p>Edited by A Durieux and J-P Simon</p> <p>This book illustrates the major trends in applied microbiology research with immediate or potential applications. The diversity of the chapters allows coverage of a large</p>	<p>288 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792368584 #156772A £100.00 BUY</p>
<p>Appraising Sustainable Development</p> <p>Water Management and Environmental Challenges</p> <p>Asit J Biswas and Cecilia Tortajada</p> <p>For the past 15 years, sustainable development has become a powerful and all-embracing slogan in the international fora. Every government is for it, as are all the major</p>	<p>244 pages 1 table, 9 figures OUP Pbk 2005 019566891X #153636A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Aquaculture</p> <p>An Introductory Text</p> <p>RR Stickney</p> <p>There are now many introductory courses in aquaculture given at colleges and universities, but there is a lack of appropriate general textbooks for such courses.</p>	<p>288 pages CABI Pbk 2005 0851990819 #154380A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Aquaculture: Principles and Practices</p> <p>TVR Pillay and MN Kutty</p> <p>New edition of the standard aquaculture textbook.</p>	<p>640 pages 50 illus Fishing News Hbk 2005 1405105321 #150017A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Asia in Europe, Europe in Asia</p> <p>Edited by S Ravi, M Rutten and BL Goh</p> <p>This unique volume focuses on the academic, social and cultural connections between Asia and Europe, and brings forth some of the latest thinking on the subject.</p>	<p>333 pages ISEAS Hbk 2004 9812302085 #151487A £43.50 BUY Pbk 2004 9812302069 #151482A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Aspirin: The Remarkable Story of a Wonder Drug</p> <p>Diarmuid Jeffreys</p> <p>Throughout the world we pop more than 200 billion of these little white pills every year. Aspirin is effective not only against everyday ailments, such as headaches and</p>	<p>335 pages - Bloomsbury Hbk 2004 0747570779 #149285A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0747570833 #152345A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Assessment and Management of Environmental Risks: Cost-Efficient Methods and Applications</p> <p>Edited by Igor Linkov and Jose Palma-Oliveira</p> <p>The management of environmental contamination requires decision makers to weigh existing risks against the potential effects of implementing environmental policies, considering</p>	<p>456 pages Springer Hbk 2001 1402000243 #154656A £130.50 BUY Pbk 2001 1402000251 #154657A £51.50 BUY</p>
<p>Assessments of Regional and Global Environmental Risks</p> <p>Designing Processes for the Effective Use of Science in Decisionmaking</p> <p>AE Farrell and J Jäger</p>	<p>320 pages Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2005 1933115041 #152181A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2005 193311505X #152182A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Australia</p> <p>Nation, Belonging, and Globalization</p> <p>Anthony Moran</p> <p>Anthony Moran traces the development of contemporary Australian society in the global age, focusing on four major themes: settler and indigenous relations; economics and</p>	<p>243 pages Routledge Pbk 2005 041594497X #152046A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Basis of Civilization - Water Science?</p> <p>Edited by John Rodda and Lucio Ubertini</p> <p>These are 33 papers from the International Symposium, The Basis of Civilization - Water Science?, held in Rome in December 2003. The increasing demand for water and</p>	<p>342 pages IAHS Pbk 2004 1901502570 #151461A £86.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bayesian Statistics and Quality Modelling in the Agro-Food Production Chain</p> <p>Edited by MAJS Van Boekel, A Stein and AHC Van Bruggen</p> <p>The food market is changing from a producer-controlled to a consumer-directed market. A main driving force is consumer concern about agricultural production methods and food</p>	<p>172 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402019165 #156331A £49.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1402019173 #156329A £28.00 BUY</p>
<p>Before Darwin: Reconciling God and Nature</p> <p>K Thomson</p> <p>For 200 years before the publication of Darwin's On the Origin of Species, findings in the sciences of the earth and of nature threatened religious belief based on the literal</p>	<p>313 pages Illus Yale UP Hbk 2005 0300107935 #156051A £20.50 BUY</p>
<p>Behavioral Ecology and the Transition to Agriculture</p> <p>Edited by Douglas J Kennett and Bruce Winterhalder</p> <p>This innovative volume is the first collective effort by archaeologists and ethnographers to use concepts and models from human behavioral ecology to explore one of</p>	<p>440 pages 3 b/w photos, 33 line illus, 22 maps, 33 tables California UP Hbk NYP 01/2006 0520246470 #154499A £38.95 BUY</p>
<p>Biocontrol in Protected Culture</p> <p>K Heinz</p> <p>An authoritative reference on the subject of using nonchemical controls on greenhouse-grown crops, this book explains the latest in crop-management techniques from</p>	<p>552 pages Col photos Ball Hbk 2004 1883052394 #153286A £61.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biological & Biotechnological Control of Insect Pests</p> <p>Jack E Rechcigl and Nancy A Rechcigl</p> <p>Pest and disease management continues to challenge the agricultural community. The rise in new pest and crop problems juxtaposed with public concern over pesticide use and more</p>	<p>392 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 1998 1566704790 #105668A £53.99 BUY</p>

<p>Biological Nitrogen Fixation, Sustainable Agriculture and the Environment</p> <p>Edited by Y-P Wang, M Lin, Z-X Tian, C Elmerich and WE Newton</p> <p>This volume covers all aspects of fundamental and applied nitrogen-fixation research, extending from biochemistry and chemistry through genetics, regulation and physiology to</p>	<p>442 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402035691 #156671A £94.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biology and Freedom</p> <p>An Essay on the Implications of Human Ethology</p> <p>SA Barnett</p> <p>Biology and Freedom is an essay on human nature: an attempt to make a just assessment of a species often presented as predominantly and unavoidably violent, grasping, selfish</p>	<p>392 pages CUP Pbk 2005 052101820X #156170A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biorenewable Resources: Engineering New Products from Agriculture</p> <p>R Brown</p> <p>Immense potential for sustainable development lies in the production of fuels, chemicals, and materials from bioresources. This timely book provides comprehensive</p>	<p>304 pages Figs Iowa State UP Hbk 2003 0813822637 #154513A £59.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biotechnology and Development</p> <p>Challenges and Opportunities for Asia</p> <p>Edited by S Chaturvedi and SR Rao</p> <p>Biotechnology along with other core technology is at the heart of the technology revolution in Asia. Asian countries have adopted strategies for adopting the potential</p>	<p>319 pages ISEAS Pbk 2004 9812302360 #151481A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biotechnology in Sustainable Biodiversity and Food Security</p> <p>Edited by BN Prasad</p> <p>Comprises 14 chapters contributed by eminent scholars. The book will be useful for persons working in different fields of agriculture, forestry, biodiversity, industry,</p>	<p>202 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2002 1578082684 #155221A £44.50 BUY</p>
<p>Biotechnology of Fruit and Nut Crops</p> <p>Edited by RE Litz</p> <p>This book is a comprehensive reference work on the current status of biotechnology of the major temperate, subtropical and tropical fruit and nut crop species of the world.</p>	<p>768 pages CABI Hbk 2004 0851996620 #148086A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Blue Revolution</p> <p>Integrated Land and Water Resources Management</p> <p>Ian R Calder</p> <p>Provides further evidence of the need to integrate land management decision-making into</p>	<p>352 pages Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844072401 #153157A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1844072398 #153156A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Bond Scheme for Common Agricultural Policy Reform</p> <p>Edited by A Swinbank and R Tranter</p> <p>The Common Agricultural Policy (CAP) is at an impasse. While it is said that existing policies are not tenable, all recent reform plans have been condemned as unacceptable.</p>	<p>200 pages CABI Hbk 2004 0851997449 #155113A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Braving the Currents: Evaluating Environmental Conflict Resolution in the River Basins of the American West</p> <p>Tamra Pearson D'Estree and Bonnie BG Colby</p> <p>Braving the Currents systematically identifies, applies, and evaluates criteria to define success in complex multi-party natural resource disputes. The authors elucidate</p>	<p>424 pages - Springer Hbk 2004 1402081324 #156275A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Breeding Services for Small Dairy Farmers</p> <p>Sharing the Indian Experience</p> <p>GT Chacko and F Schneider</p> <p>Better validation of indigenous domestic animal genetic resources is becoming more important with regard to the potential of livestock for poverty alleviation and income</p>	<p>214 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 157808380X #155195A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>Bridging Laboratory and Field Research for Genetic Control of Disease Vectors</p> <p>Edited by BGJ Knols and C Louis</p> <p>Contemporary research on genetic control of disease-transmitting insects knows two kinds of scientists: those that work in the laboratory and those known as 'field people'. Over</p>	<p>210 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402037996 #156345A £73.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402038003 #156346A £34.50 BUY</p>
<p>Building with Reclaimed Components and Materials</p> <p>A Design Handbook for Reuse and Recycling</p> <p>Bill Addis</p> <p>Green and sustainable design is growing in prominence and popularity. National governments are active in promoting recycling and reducing the amount of waste going to</p>	<p>224 pages Figures, tables, boxes, photographs Springer Pbk 2005 1844072746 #153002A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Bush versus the Environment</p> <p>Robert S Devine</p> <p>Since becoming president, George W. Bush has walked away from the Kyoto Protocol, pushed</p>	<p>288 pages Anchor Publishing Pbk 2004 1400075211 #152243A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Can Protected Areas Contribute to Poverty Reduction? Opportunities and Limitations</p> <p>Lea M Scherl et al</p> <p>Presents a balanced perspective on how protected areas relate to poverty, both positively and negatively. On the one hand, protected areas deliver many benefits to the</p>	<p>60 pages Col photos IUCN Pbk 2004 2831708303 #150449A £10.50 BUY</p>

Cancer as an Environmental Disease

Edited by P Nicolopoulou-Stamati, L Hens, VC Howard and N Van Larebeke

These pages contain a number of chapters from specialists in the field who consider, from a number of different perspectives, the currently available evidence that supports

236 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402020198 | #156753A |
£62.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 1402020201 | #156754A |
£34.00 BUY

Cape Cod

Henry David Thoreau

Edited by Joseph J. Moldenhauer With a new introduction by Robert Pinsky

256 pages | - | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2004 | 0691118426 | #152317A |
£12.95 BUY

Capitalism: As if the World Matters

Jonathon Porritt

As our great economic machine grinds relentlessly forward into a future of declining fossil fuel supplies, climate change and ecosystem failure, humanity, by necessity, is

304 pages | Figures, tables | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844071928 | #155598A |
£18.99 BUY

The Case for Animal Rights

T Regan

More than twenty years after its original publication, "The Case for Animal Rights" has a new and fully considered preface, in which Regan responds to his critics and defends

480 pages | California UP
Pbk | 2004 | 0520243862 | #156045A |
£13.95 BUY

Cash Crop Halophytes Recent Studies

Edited by H Lieth and M Mochtchenko

The last decade has witnessed a sharp increase in losses of arable land from salinisation. In Europe this is especially hard for the farmers in the Mediterranean

240 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 1402012020 | #155573A |
£60.00 BUY

Censored Health

Lenkei Gabor

Why do we live half as long as we possibly could? Who shapes our ideas on health?

Free Choice Books
Pbk | 2004 | 9632124553 | #150967A |
£16.50 BUY

Chemical and Isotopic Groundwater Hydrology

The Applied Approach

Emanuel Mazor

This updated and expanded edition provides a thorough understanding of the measurable properties of groundwater systems and the knowledge to apply hydrochemical, geological,

352 pages | Illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2003 | 0824747046 | #143383A |
£99.00 BUY

China's Environment and the Challenge of Sustainable Development

Edited by Kristen A Day

This book covers a broad range of topics, from specific environmental assessments in key sectors (ie. Desertification) to the policy implications of China's entry into the WTO.

293 pages | Tabs | ME Sharpe
Hbk | 2005 | 0765614707 | #151619A |
£56.50 BUY

Cities in the Wilderness

A New Vision of Land Use in America

Bruce Babbitt

In this brilliant, gracefully written, and important new book, former Secretary of the

256 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559630930 | #153209A |
£17.50 BUY

Clean Energy

Edited by DAJ Rand et al

Clean Energy presents a broad survey of the energy problems facing society over the coming decades and the prospects for their solution. The book emphasizes the importance

383 pages | Illus & photos | RSC
Hbk | 2004 | 0854045465 | #154517A |
£120.00 BUY

Climate Change and Global Food Security

Rattan Lal, Norman Uphoff, Bobby A Stewart and David O Hansen

Books like this show the scale of the challenge if we are to feed the growing world population without despoiling and polluting the environment further.

800 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0824725360 | #152873A |
£79.99 BUY

Climate and Water

Transboundary Challenges in the Americas

Edited by Henry F Diaz and Barbara J Morehouse

Climate and Water: Transboundary Challenges in the Americas explores some of the ways that climate, hydrology, and water resource management converge at the borders between

424 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 1402015291 | #142401A |
£92.50 BUY

The Closing of the Frontier: A History of the Marine Fisheries of Southeast Asia, 1850-2000

JG Butcher

This is the first book on the history of the marine fisheries of Southeast Asia. It takes as its central theme the movement of fisheries into new fishing grounds,

443 pages | Illus | ISEAS
Hbk | 2004 | 9812302239 | #151339A |
£61.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 981230259X | #151337A |
£39.95 BUY

Coercive and Discursive Compliance Mechanisms in the Management of Natural Resources - A Case Study from the Barents Sea Fisheries

Geir Honneland

The debate in the social sciences on the management of common resources crosses interdisciplinary boundaries. Regulation brings little gain if the established rules are

204 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2000 | 0792362438 | #156606A |
£64.00 BUY

Collapse

How Societies Choose to Fail or Survive

Jared Diamond

Jared Diamond investigates the fate of past human societies, and the lessons for our own future. What happened to the people who built the ruined temples of Angkor Wat, the

575 pages | B/w photos | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2005 | 0713992867 | #151323A |
£20.00 BUY
Pbk | NYP 01/2006 | 0140279512 |
#155294A | **£8.99 BUY**

<p>Coltan Mining in the Democratic Republic of Congo: How Tantalum - Using Industries Can Commit to the Reconstruction of the DRC</p> <p>K Hayes and R Burge</p> <p>An assessment of the potentially positive impacts that Coltan mining can have on the Democratic Republic of Congo. Contains an overview of the mining process, its</p>	<p>60 pages Figs, tabs FFI Pbk 2003 1903703107 #152651A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>Communicable Disease Epidemiology and Control</p> <p>Roger Webber</p> <p>Communicable diseases are community problems, which can devastate whole populations, in both developing and developed countries. Epidemiology is the science of communities that</p>	<p>352 pages Figs, tabs CABI Pbk 2004 0851999026 #153158A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Comparative Risk Assessment & Environmental Decision Making</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop held in Rome Italy October 13-16</p> <p>Edited by Igor Linkov and Abou Bakr Ramadan</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Rome (Anzio), Italy, October 13-16, 2002.</p>	<p>452 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402018959 #149741A £121.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1402018967 #149742A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Competitive Destination: A Sustainable Tourism Perspective</p> <p>JR Brent Ritchie and G Crouch</p> <p>Offers guidance on creating successful destinations with a model of competitiveness that recognises the importance of sustainability for long-term success.</p>	<p>256 pages CABI Hbk 2003 0851996647 #135860A £49.95 BUY Pbk 2005 184593010X #153521A £29.50 BUY</p>
<p>Competitive Intelligence</p> <p>From Black Ops to Boardrooms</p> <p>Larry Kahaner</p> <p>Competitive intelligence reveals where the market is going, who is leading it, and why. This text provides a series of case studies which show companies how to establish</p>	<p>300 pages Touchstone Pbk 1998 0684844044 #156369A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Comprehensive Assessment of the Role of Risk in U.S. Agriculture</p> <p>Edited by Richard E Just and Rulon D Pope</p> <p>After all the research on agricultural risk to date, the treatment of risk in agricultural research is far from harmonious. Many competing risk models have been</p>	<p>600 pages - Springer Hbk 2002 079237567X #156273A £88.50 BUY</p>
<p>Computers and the Environment: Understanding and Managing their Impacts</p> <p>Edited by R Kuehr and Eric Williams</p> <p>Personal computers have made life convenient in many ways, but what about their impacts on the environment due to production, use and disposal? Manufacturing computers requires</p>	<p>300 pages Springer Pbk 2003 1402016808 #150042A £22.00 BUY</p>
<p>Conflict, Social Capital and Managing Natural Resources</p> <p>A West African Case Study</p> <p>Edited by KM Moore</p> <p>This book is the product of a six-year multi-disciplinary collaborative research program in sustainable agriculture and natural resource management. It describes the transition</p>	<p>288 pages - CABI Hbk 2004 0851999484 #153154A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Conservation and Sustainable Development in Mountain Areas</p> <p>Edited by MF Price</p> <p>This illustrated brochure introduces issues relating to conservation and sustainable development in mountain areas through case studies of projects undertaken around the</p>	<p>28 pages Col photos, map IUCN Pbk 2004 2831708273 #151014A £5.00 BUY</p>
<p>Constitutional Environmental Rights</p> <p>Tim Hayward</p> <p>This book shows why a fundamental right to an adequate environment ought to be provided in the constitution of any modern democratic state.</p>	<p>248 pages OUP Hbk 2004 0199278679 #152847A £50.00 BUY Pbk 2004 0199278687 #152846A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Contemporary Environmental Politics</p> <p>From Margins to Mainstream</p> <p>John Barry, Andrew Dobson and Piers Stephens</p> <p>This new collection from the leading journal, Environmental Politics, presents an excellent overview of the key themes found in contemporary green political thought since</p>	<p>272 pages Routledge Hbk NYP 02/2006 0415391555 #156037A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Copepods in Aquaculture</p> <p>Anson Lee and Nancy Marcus</p> <p>The importance of copepods in aquaculture has long been recognized especially in the larval rearing of many marine fishes.</p>	<p>288 pages 56 illus Blackwell 2005 0813800668 #153449A £79.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Corporation: The Pathological Pursuit of Profit and Power</p> <p>Joel Bakan</p> <p>What would the world be like if the ruling elite were insane? This isn't a question for science fiction but a matter for social scientists. The most powerful class of</p>	<p>240 pages - Constable Robinson Pbk 2005 1845291743 #154255A £6.99 BUY</p>
<p>Cost-Benefit Analysis of Environmental Goods by Applying Contingent Valuation Method: Some Japanese Case Studies</p> <p>US Ahmed and G Keinosuke</p> <p>Contingent valuation is one of the means of incorporating socio-environmental considerations in cost-benefit analysis. The authors of this book have examined</p>	<p>160 pages 68 illus, 3 in colour Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 4431289496 #156598A £50.00 BUY</p>

<p>Crimes Against Nature: Standing up to Bush and the Kyoto Killers Who are Cashing In on Our World</p> <p>Robert F Kennedy</p> <p>A must-read for anyone who wants to understand the impact of President Bush's environmental policies. Written by the son of the late Robert F.Kennedy, himself a</p>	<p>256 pages Penguin Pbk 2005 0141024089 #154890A £7.99 BUY</p>
<p>Crop Fertility and Volunteerism: A Threat to Food Security in the Transgenic Era?</p> <p>Edited by Jonathan B Gressel</p> <p>Crop fertility brings together research pioneers in the crop, plant and weed sciences to discuss the threats we face from volunteerism in the transgenic era.</p>	<p>422 pages Tabs, figs, b/w photos Taylor & Francis Hbk 2005 0849328950 #151371A £97.00 BUY</p>
<p>Crop Management and Postharvest Handling of Horticultural Products Volume 3: Crop Fertilization, Nutrition and Growth</p> <p>Ramdane Dris, Taina Niskanen and SM Jain</p> <p>Environmental conditions and inadequate or excessive mineral nutrition can have serious implications on the quality of food crops. Crop Management and Postharvest Handling of</p>	<p>296 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2003 1578082781 #155223A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>Crop Management and Postharvest Handling of Horticultural Products Volume 4: Disease and Disorder of Fruit and Vegetables</p> <p>Ramdane Dris, Taina Niskanen and SM Jain</p> <p>It covers various aspects of quality losses of fruits and vegetables, and the different treatments to be assessed. For the most part, the book deals with interactions between</p>	<p>350 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2003 157808279X #150847A £48.00 BUY</p>
<p>Crop Systems Dynamics: An Ecophysiological Simulation of Genotype-by- Environment Interactions</p> <p>Yin Xinyou and HH Van Laar</p> <p>This book presents a generic process-based crop growth model, GECROS (Genotype-by-Environment Interaction on Crop Growth Simulator), recently developed in</p>	<p>140 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk 2005 1578083834 #155196A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Crops and Environmental Change</p> <p>Seth G Pritchard and Jeffrey S Amthor</p> <p>An introduction to effects of global warming, increasing atmospheric carbon dioxide and ozone concentrations and soil salinization on crop physiology and yield.</p>	<p>421 pages Figs, tabs Food Products Press Hbk 2005 1560229128 #153334A £49.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1560229136 #153333A £35.95 BUY</p>
<p>Cross-Border Resource Management Theory and Practice</p> <p>R Guo</p> <p>This essay is about the management of natural and environmental resources in</p>	<p>264 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444519157 #153150A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>Cultural Landscapes and Land Use: The Nature Conservation-Society Interface</p> <p>Edited by Martin Dieterich and van der Straaten</p> <p>An attempt to approach this complexity and provide a theoretical background as well as guidelines and examples for hands-on solutions. It draws on inputs from scientists,</p>	<p>222 pages Tabs Kluwer Hbk 2004 1402021046 #151322A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>Current Advances in Coconut Biotechnology</p> <p>Edited by C Oropeza et al</p> <p>The coconut palm occupies a significant place in the world economy as an important subsistence and cash crop in all the areas where it is cultivated. Unfortunately, yields</p>	<p>452 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792358236 #156675A £161.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dam Safety Guidelines / Sécurité des Barrages Recommandations</p> <p>CIGB and ICOLD</p>	<p>185 pages - ICOLD (CIGB) Pbk 1987 #154861A £18.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Darling</p> <p>Murray-Darling Basin Commission</p> <p>This is a comprehensive work on the Darling River. It contains scientific and technical information that is necessary for the management of the river and its catchments.</p>	<p>496 pages Col illus CSIRO Pbk 2004 187683093X #151180A £58.50 BUY</p>
<p>Decision Making for Complex Socio-Technical Systems: Robustness from Lessons Learned in Long-term Radioactive Waste Governance</p> <p>Thomas Flüeler</p> <p>The long-term governance of radioactive waste continues to be a major complex and contentious socio-technical issue worldwide. Traditionally, it has been considered as</p>	<p>380 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402034806 #156620A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>Decolonization and its Impact: A Comparative Perspective</p> <p>M Shipway</p> <p>This book is a comparative study of decolonization from before the Second World War to the early 1960s. It focuses on the process and impact of decolonization at the level of</p>	<p>256 pages Blackwell Hbk NYP 06/2006 0631199675 #154371A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Deep Water The Epic Struggle Over Dams, Displaced People, and the Environment</p> <p>Jacques Leslie</p>	<p>352 pages - Farrer, Straus & Giroux Hbk 2005 0374281726 #154424A £19.50 BUY</p>

<p>Defense Industries Science and Technology Related to Security Edited by Pelagio Castelo Branco, Hiltmar Schubert and Jose Campos Impact of Conventional Munitions on Environment and Population Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Defense Industries: Science and</p>	<p>386 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402027931 #154700A £104.00 BUY Pbk 2004 140202794X #154699A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Defense and the Environment: Effective Scientific Communication Edited by Katarina Mahutova, John J Barich III and Ronald A Kreizenbeck Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Bratislava, Slovak Republic, from 22 to 26 April 2003.</p>	<p>244 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402020821 #154692A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2004 140202083X #154693A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Defying Oceans End An Agenda for Action Edited by Linda K Glover and Sylvia A Earle The result of an unprecedented effort among the world's largest environmental organizations, scientists, the business community, media, and international governments</p>	<p>283 pages Col photos, figs, maps Island Press Pbk 2004 1559637552 #152174A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Dekker Agropedia Collection - 7 Volume Set Edited by Wilson Pond et al Collection of agricultural references.</p>	<p>Marcel Dekker Hbk 2004 0824721942 #152875A £1441.00 BUY</p>
<p>Deliberative Democracy and Beyond Liberals, Critics, Contestations J Dryzek In this ground-breaking study, John Dryzek argues that democratic theory is now dominated by a deliberative approach. As one of those responsible for this turn, John</p>	<p>306 pages - OUP Pbk 2004 019925043X #153988A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Development and Application of Computer Techniques to Environmental Studies X Edited by G Latini, G Passerini and CA Brebbia</p>	<p>208 pages WIT Press 2004 1853127183 #151351A £101.00 BUY</p>
<p>Development with Identity: Community, Culture and Sustainability in the Andes Edited by RE Rhoades This book is based on a specific research project in Cotacachi, Ecaudor which was funded by USAID. The project focuses on the local population and their environmental and</p>	<p>352 pages - CABI Hbk 2005 0851999492 #153083A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Dictionary of Energy CJ Cleveland With the topic of energy resources and environmental impacts at the forefront of news stories and political discussions, interest in energy now spans a broad selection of</p>	<p>512 pages Illus Elsevier Customer Services Hbk 2005 0080445780 #154586A £50.00 BUY</p>
<p>Diplomacy on the Jordan International Conflict and Negotiated Resolution Munther J Haddadin The Jordan River waters are essential for the development and well being of the people of its basin. Plans for the development of its water resources were considered since the</p>	<p>560 pages - Springer Hbk 2001 0792375270 #156270A £123.00 BUY</p>
<p>Drafting Legislation for Sustainable Soils A Guide Ian Hannam and Ben Boer The World Summit on Sustainable Development recognised the key importance of environmental sound use of soil resources. This guide will help countries produce</p>	<p>100 pages - IUCN Pbk 2004 2831708133 #150451A £12.00 BUY</p>
<p>Drought Management and Planning for Water Resources JA Alvarez, G Rossi and AV Mayorga</p>	<p>200 pages CRC Press Hbk 2005 1566706726 #150443A £62.99 BUY</p>
<p>Drought and Water Crises: Science, Technology, and Management Issues Donald A Wilhite Today the world is facing a greater water crisis than ever. Droughts of lesser magnitude</p>	<p>432 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2005 0824727711 #152876A £79.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Dynamics of Hired Farm Labour: Constraints and Community Responses Edited by JL Findeis, A Vandeman, J Larson and J Runyan Hired seasonal labour forms a significant part of the agricultural workforce in many countries. Key topics covered in this book include: changes in the hired farm workforce;</p>	<p>288 pages CABI Hbk 2002 0851996035 #155136A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>The ECO Guide to Careers that Make a Difference Environmental Work for a Sustainable World Environmental Careers Organization Creative approach to careers advice for anyone interested in a professional environment-related career. Although authored in the US, the material is valuable to</p>	<p>352 pages Island Press Hbk 2004 1559639660 #152236A £24.50 BUY Pbk 2004 1559639679 #152235A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>EU Environment Guide 2004 EU Committee of the American Chamber of Commerce 2004 Edited by AMCHAM EU This tenth edition of the EU Environment Guide provides the reader with an up-to-date and comprehensive briefing on the EU's environment policy. It contains expert and very</p>	<p>241 pages - AmCham EU Pbk 2004 2914685343 #150294A £77.00 BUY</p>

Earthscan Reader in Environment, Development and Rural Livelihoods

Edited by Samantha Jones and Grace Carswell

In the past decade the relationship between humans and the environment has taken centre stage in the quest for development that supports both ecological integrity and

368 pages | Figs, maps | Earthscan
Hbk | 2004 | 1844070522 | #150229A |
£60.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070530 | #150228A |
£19.99 BUY

The Earthscan Reader in Environmental Values

Edited by Linda Kalof and Terre Satterfield

This comprehensive reader offers in-depth analyses of critical developments in environmental values, bringing together in one volume the most influential scholarship

368 pages | Figures, tables | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844071669 | #153042A |
£80.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 1844071677 | #153041A |
£22.95 BUY

The Earthscan Reader in Sustainable Agriculture

Edited by Jules N Pretty

Our agricultural and food systems are not meeting everyone's needs, and despite great

405 pages | Illus, tabs | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844072355 | #153155A |
£85.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 1844072363 | #153153A |
£24.95 BUY

The Earthscan Reader on Sustainable Consumption

Tim Jackson

The Earthscan Reader on Sustainable Consumption provides a coherent synthesis of key contributions to the literature on consumption and sustainability. This Reader presents

368 pages | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844071642 | #153499A |
£80.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 1844071650 | #153498A |
£22.95 BUY

Eating and Healing

Edited by A Pieroni

Haworth Press
Pbk | 2005 | 1560229837 | #149771A |
£36.00 BUY

Eco-Labeling in Fisheries

What is it all About?

Edited by B Phillips, Trevor Ward and Chet Chaffee

If the marine fishing industry is to survive into the future, innovative approaches are necessary. Recognising that market incentives have the potential to improve fisheries

196 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell
Pbk | 2003 | 0632064226 | #129384A |
£45.00 BUY

Ecohydrology: Processes, Models and Case Studies

D Harper, M Zalewski, SE Jorgensen and N Pacini

Ecohydrology is an emerging new sub-discipline which links elements of ecology with hydrology at all points in the water cycle, ranging in scale from water-plant

352 pages | CABI
Hbk | NYP 09/2006 | 085199007X |
#151431A | **£65.00 BUY**

Ecological Debt

The Health of the Planet and the Wealth of Nations

Andrew Simms

Great fanfare for truth and realism about the huge ecological debt that advanced economies owe to less developed countries. Bringing a new language of economics to our

214 pages | 7 photos | Pluto Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0745324053 | #153654A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0745324045 | #153655A |
£12.99 BUY

Ecological Economics

An Introduction

Michael Common and Sigrid Stagl

Looks set to become the standard text.

646 pages | CUP
Hbk | 2005 | 0521816459 | #155408A |
£60.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0521016703 | #155409A |
£30.00 BUY

Ecological Literacy

Educating our Children for a Sustainable World

Edited by Michael K Stone and Zenobia Barlow

Based on the work of the Center for Ecoliteracy, California.

256 pages | 7 b/w photos | Sierra Club
Pbk | 2005 | 1578051533 | #154495A |
£10.95 BUY

Ecology of Learning

Sustainability, Lifelong Learning and Everyday Life

John Blewitt

This book addresses the call for 'life-long-learning' - learning that occurs in various aspects of our lives including work, families, community groups, or any non-traditional

224 pages | figures, tables | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844072037 | #153502A |
£70.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 1844072045 | #153501A |
£22.95 BUY

The Ecology of Transportation: Managing Mobility for the Environment

Edited by John Davenport and Julia L Davenport

Human transport by land, sea and air has increased exponentially through time in intensity, paralleling rises in population, prosperity and rates of technological

405 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 1402045034 |
#156761A | **£73.00 BUY**

Econometrics Informing Natural Resources Management

Edited by Phoebe Koundouri

The book offers a comprehensive overview of the broader picture of the state-of-the-art in econometrics as applied to environmental and natural resource management. It includes

391 pages | Figs, tabs | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2005 | 1843769220 | #148240A |
£79.95 BUY

Economics for Collaborative Environmental Management

Renegotiating the Commons

Graham Marshall

Mainstream economics has a tight grip on public discourse, yet it remains ill-equipped to comprehend the collaborative vision for managing environmental and resource commons,

224 pages | Figures, tables, index | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844070948 | #153488A |
£80.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 1844070956 | #153487A |
£22.95 BUY

<p>Economics of Environmental Conservation Economics for Environmental and Ecological Management CA Tisdell This fully updated and revised edition concentrates on the economics of conserving the living environment. Updated techniques of economic analyses are introduced, explained</p>	300 pages 48 figs, 4 tables Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1843766140 #151209A £65.00 BUY
<p>Economics of Industrial Ecology Materials, Structural Change, and Spatial Scales Edited by JCJ van den Bergh and MA Janssen The use of economic modeling techniques in industrial ecology research provides distinct advantages over the customary approach, which focuses on the physical description of</p>	448 pages Figs MIT Press Hbk 2005 0262220717 #154120A £32.95 BUY
<p>The Economics of Livestock Disease Insurance Concepts, Issues and International Case Studies Edited by SR Koontz et al In recent years the livestock sector has been hit by a number of high-profile diseases, such as BSE, Foot and Mouth Disease and Avian Influenza. These have had a devastating</p>	288 pages CABI Hbk 2005 0851990770 #155140A £55.00 BUY
<p>The Economics of Non-Market Goods and Resources Series Editor: Ian J Bateman The last decade has seen free market economies rise to a position of almost complete dominance of the world economic order. Yet at the same time this dominance has thrown</p>	
<p>The Economics of On-Farm Conservation of Crop Diversity in Ethiopia Edilegnaw Wale Zegeye Subtitled 'Incentives, Attribute Preferences and Opportunity Costs of Maintaining Local Varieties of Crops.'</p>	243 pages Figures, tables Peter Lang Hbk 2004 3631531427 #153152A £48.50 BUY
<p>The Economics of Water Demands Steven Renzetti Freshwater resources are growing increasingly scarce and conflicts over potable water are becoming more common. In order to deal with these problems and to allocate water,</p>	204 pages - Springer Hbk 2002 0792375491 #156272A £56.00 BUY
<p>The Economics of Water Resources: The Contributions of Dan Yaron Edited by Ariel Dinar and David Zilberman The primary focus of the book is the interaction between quantity and quality in water resource management at various levels and sectors. The chapters cover field, farm, and</p>	264 pages - Springer Hbk 2002 0792376927 #156274A £73.00 BUY
<p>Ecosystem Effects of Fishing in the Mediterranean: An Analysis of the Major Threats of Fishing Gear and Practices to Biodiversity and Marine Habitats Sergi Tudela</p>	56 pages - FAO Pbk 2004 9251051925 #151512A £12.50 BUY
<p>Ecovillages: A Practical Guide to Sustainable Communities Jan Martin Bang The Ecovillages movement is a worldwide network of communities which strive to integrate a supportive social environment with a low-impact way of life. Examples include Kibbutz,</p>	284 pages Col photos Floris Books Pbk 2005 0863154808 #152800A £20.00 BUY
<p>Effect of Operational Variables on Nitrogen Transformations in Duckweed Stabilization Ponds Julia Rosa Caicedo Bejarano There is an urgent need to develop and improve low cost technologies for wastewater treatment that are within the economic and technological capabilities of developing</p>	176 pages Balkema Pbk 2005 0415375541 #154979A £35.00 BUY
<p>Effects of Urbanization on Aquatic Ecosystems Edited by Larry R Brown, Robert M Hughes, Robert Gray and Michael R Meador This book includes a variety of case studies addressing the effects of urbanization on stream ecosystems at locations ranging</p>	420 pages AFS Pbk NYP 01/2006 1888569735 #156873A £69.00 BUY
<p>The End of Poverty How We Can Make It Happen in Our Lifetime Jeffrey Sachs Jeffrey Sachs has been a leading figure in the development of the UN Millennium goals, and this extraordinary book distills the vision to end poverty that has gained momentum</p>	396 pages Col photos Penguin Pbk 2005 0141018666 #152269A £8.99 BUY
<p>Endocrine Disruptors Environmental Health and Policies Edited by Polyxeni Nicolopoulou-Stamati, Luc Hens and Vyvyan C Howard During recent decades, millions of tonnes of man-made chemicals have been produced and released into the environment, with very little safety testing. Many of these chemical</p>	398 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792370562 #156751A £56.00 BUY
<p>Energy and Environment Edited by Richard Loulou, Jean-Philippe Waaub and Georges Zaccour ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT is a volume on energy and environmental modeling that describes a broad variety of modeling methodologies, embodied in models of varying scopes and</p>	282 pages 71 illus Springer Hbk 2005 0387253513 #153554A £48.50 BUY
<p>Energy and the Environment Edited by Adrian Bejan, Peter Vadasz and Detlev G Kröger This book describes the state of the art at the interface between energy and environmental research. The contributing authors are some of the world leaders in</p>	276 pages Springer Hbk 1999 0792355962 #156749A £74.50 BUY

Energy at the Crossroads

Global Perspectives and Uncertainties

Vaclav Smil

Begins with an overview of the C20's long-term trends and achievements in energy production. The author then discusses energy prices, the real cost of energy, and

427 pages | Illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2003 | 0262194929 | #142537A |
£22.95 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0262693240 | #156825A |
£10.95 BUY

Energy for Rural Livelihoods

A Framework for Sustainable Decision Making

A Doig, S Dunnett, T Jackson, S Khennas, Y Mulugetta and K Rai

The manual demonstrates how integrating technical, economic, social, institutional and environmental criteria form the basis of 'good practice' in rural energy planning and

192 pages | Figs, tabs | ITDG
Pbk | 2005 | 1853394874 | #141555A |
£12.95 BUY

Energy: Engine of Evolution

Frank Niele

Energy: Engine of Evolution is a book about evolution, energy and sustainable development. Since the origin of life, five energy revolutions have passed and Earth is

212 pages | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 044451886X | #155047A |
£64.99 BUY

Engaging People in Sustainability

Edited by D Tilbury and K Henderson

Presents a guide to assist educators who are wrestling with educating for sustainability, by reflecting on the theory and practice of how to engage people in

40 pages | Col photos | IUCN
2004 | 2831708230 | #151032A |
Normally £8.00
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.50

Engineering and Manufacturing for Biotechnology

Edited by M Hofman and P Thonart

Early integration is the key to success in industrial biotechnology. This is as true when a selected wild-type organism is put to work as when an organism is engineered for

496 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2001 | 0792369270 | #156773A |
£154.00 BUY

Enhancing Urban Environment by Environmental Upgrading and Restoration

Environmental Upgrading of Municipal Pollution Control Facilities and Restoration of Urban Waters, Rome, Italy from 6 to 9 November 2003

Edited by J Marsalek et al

Proceedings of the NATO ARW on Enhancing Urban Environment: Environmental Upgrading of Municipal Pollution Control Facilities and Restoration of Urban Waters, Rome, Italy from

394 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402026927 | #151945A |
£104.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 1402026935 | #154698A |
£45.00 BUY

Environment and Statecraft

The Strategy of Environmental Treaty-Making

Scott Barrett

Environmental problems like global climate change and stratospheric ozone depletion can only be remedied if states cooperate with one another. But sovereign states usually care

446 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0199257337 | #154610A |
£27.50 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0199286094 | #154611A |
£12.99 BUY

Environment, Inc

From Grassroots to Beltway

Christopher J Bosso

Professional organizations that advocate on behalf of environmental issues have become a permanent part of the American political landscape, representing 11 million members, and

208 pages | Kansas UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0700613676 | #155520A |
£24.50 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0700613684 | #155521A |
£11.50 BUY

The Environment: Towards a Sustainable Future

Dutch Committee for Environmental Long-Term Policy

A sustainable future: a world in which sustainable development is possible and guaranteed? In this book, the Dutch Committee for Long-Term Environmental Policy, an

620 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1994 | 0792326555 | #032180A |
£161.00 BUY
Pbk | 1994 | 0792326563 | #156599A |
£61.50 BUY

Environmental Challenges in the Mediterranean 2000-2050

Edited by Antonio Marquina

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Madrid, Spain, 2-5 October 2002.

400 pages | 14pp in colour | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402019483 | #154691A |
£104.00 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 1402019491 | #154690A |
£45.00 BUY

Environmental Change and Malaria Risk

Global and Local Implications

Edited by Willem Takken, Pim Martens and Robert J Bogers

In the past decade global change, mainly caused by climate change, and its effect on the society has been on the forefront of world news. Indeed, the issue has become a standard

150 pages | Springer
Hbk | NYP 02/2006 | 1402039271 |
#156342A | **£59.00 BUY**
Pbk | NYP 02/2006 | 140203928X |
#156341A | **£27.00 BUY**

Environmental Citizenship

Edited by Andrew Dobson and Derek Ball

Promoting environmental citizenship as a path to achieving sustainability -- encouraging people to act according to the public environmental good -- offers an alternative to the

312 pages | 3 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0262025906 | #155420A |
£38.95 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 0262524465 | #155421A |
£15.95 BUY

Environmental Costs and Benefits of Transgenic Crops

Edited by JHH Wesseler

Concern about the environmental impacts of transgenic crops is one of the major reasons for the EU's quasi-moratorium on GMOs. The contributions in this book show that the

280 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402032471 | #156338A |
£83.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 140203248X | #156339A |
£45.00 BUY

Environmental Economics for Tree Huggers and Other Sceptics

William K Jaeger

Though many students and environmentalists shudder at even the thought of economics, a

240 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559636645 | #153245A |
£29.95 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 1559636688 | #153246A |
£14.95 BUY

<p>Environmental Education in Developing Countries Qasem Alnewashi The purpose of this book is to improve the current situation of environmental education in developing countries, through surveying, as a case study, the status of formal and</p>	<p>235 pages Tabs, figs Jordan Environment Society Pbk 2003 9957855700 #150965A £19.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Ethics: An Anthology Edited by Andrew Light and Holmes Rolston Environmental Ethics: An Anthology brings together both classic and cutting-edge essays which have formed contemporary environmental ethics, ranging from the welfare of animals</p>	<p>568 pages Figs Blackwell Hbk 2002 0631222936 #139241A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2002 0631222944 #155077A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Health Impacts of Transport and Mobility Edited by P Nicolopoulou-Stamati, L Hens and CV Howard Transport and mobility are essential parts of the current organization of society. Complex activities are interwoven in such a way that problems occurring from the actual</p>	<p>320 pages Springer Hbk 2005 140204304X #156738A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Hydrology and Hydraulics Eco-technological Practices for Sustainable Development SN Ghosh and VR Desai Water is a precious natural resource which is crucial to our survival. It needs to be used judiciously in the context of an increasing population not only to sustain</p>	<p>394 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk NYP 02/2006 1578084032 #156876A £44.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Justice in America: A New Paradigm EL Rhodes This book examines environmental justice as a public policy concern and suggests a new methodology for evaluating environmental justice problems. Edwardo Lao Rhodes makes the</p>	<p>263 pages Indiana UP Pbk 2005 0253217741 #152803A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Movements in Majority and Minority Worlds A Global Perspective Timothy Doyle Drawing on his primary fieldwork in six countries, environmental researcher Timothy Doyle argues that there is, in fact, no one global environmental movement; rather, there</p>	<p>208 pages 17 tables Rutgers UP Hbk 2005 0813534941 #155556A £45.50 BUY Pbk 2005 081353495X #155557A £17.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Policy in the European Union Actors, Institutions and Processes Edited by Andrew Jordan This second and fully revised edition brings together some of the most influential work on the theory and practice of contemporary EU environmental policy. Comprising five</p>	<p>352 pages Tabs Earthscan Hbk 2005 184407157X #153026A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1844071588 #153025A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Policy, International Trade and Factor Markets CC Chao and E Siu-Hung Yu This book examines the intricate relationship among trade and investment policies, as well as environmental regulations, especially for developing economies. Trade</p>	<p>252 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2004 0444517081 #153100A £63.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Politics in Southern Europe Actors, Institutions and Discourses in a Europeanizing Society Edited by K Eder and M Kousis `Europe is sometimes credited with a `polis,' but not a `demos'. Political integration and economic globalisation cannot diminish local identity and social memories. This</p>	<p>424 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792367537 #156612A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Environmental Protection Agency Robert W Collin History and overview of the EPA.</p>	<p>336 pages Greenwood Press Hbk NYP 01/2006 0313333416 #156845A £42.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Environmental Protection Agency: Structuring Motivation in a Green Bureaucracy - Conflict Between Regulatory Style and Cultural Identity Robert McMahon By utilising the lenses of institutions and culture -- examining the relationship between regulator and regulated, dominant regulatory style, and interaction with the</p>	<p>252 pages Sussex Academic Press Hbk NYP 01/2006 1903900697 #156844A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Protection and the Social Responsibility of Firms Perspectives from Law, Economics, and Business Edited by Bruce L Hay, Robert N Stavins and Richard HK Vietor</p>	<p>240 pages Johns Hopkins UP Hbk 2005 1933115025 #152186A £57.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1933115033 #152187A £26.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Sociology A Social Constructionist Perspective John A Hannigan 'the best introduction to the social constructionist approach to environmental problems available today' - Environmental Politics</p>	<p>236 pages - Routledge Hbk NYP 03/2006 0415355125 #156094A £70.00 BUY Pbk NYP 03/2006 0415355133 #156093A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental Solutions Franklin, J Agardy and Nelson Leonard Nemerow Subtitled: 'Environmental Problems and the All-inclusive global, scientific, political, legal, economic, medical, and engineering bases to solve them.'</p>	<p>512 pages - Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120884410 #153108A £49.99 BUY</p>

<p>Environmental Virtue Ethics</p> <p>P Cafaro</p> <p>Environmental ethics is the attempt to determine how we ought and ought not relate to the natural environment. A complete environmental ethic requires both an ethic of action</p>	<p>256 pages - Rowman & Littlefield Hbk 2004 0742533891 #154032A £57.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental and Health Risk Assessment and Management Principles and Practices</p> <p>Paolo F Ricci</p> <p>This book is about the legal, economical, and practical assessment and management of risky activities arising from routine, catastrophic environmental and occupational</p>	<p>478 pages Springer Hbk NYP 02/2006 1402037759 #156760A £92.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmental and Technology Policy in Europe Technological Innovation and Policy Integration</p> <p>Edited by GJ Schrama and S Sedlacek</p> <p>Technology is a crucial factor for environmental policy aimed at industry. Stimulation of the development and application of new technologies is a regular policy issue in most</p>	<p>252 pages Springer Hbk 2003 1402015836 #156619A £56.00 BUY</p>
<p>Environmentalism and the Technologies of Tomorrow Shaping the Next Industrial Revolution</p> <p>Edited by R Olson and D Rejeski</p> <p>Environmentalism and the Technologies of Tomorrow is a collection of essays by leading scientists, technologists, and thinkers that examine the nature of current technological</p>	<p>184 pages Figs Island Press Hbk 2004 155963765X #151141A £31.95 BUY Pbk 2004 1559637692 #151142A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Environmentality Technologies of Government and the Making of Subjects</p> <p>A Agrawal</p>	<p>336 pages 3 b/w photos Duke UP Hbk 2005 0822334801 #151970A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0822334925 #151969A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Environments for Health</p> <p>John J Macdonald</p> <p>The vast proportion of cash spent on health care by governments and individuals in the world is spent on systems of health care that are based on a more or less Westernised</p>	<p>144 pages tables, figures Earthscan Hbk 2005 1853834777 #153052A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1853834769 #153051A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Essentials of Medical Geology Impacts of the Natural Environment on Public Health</p> <p>Edited by O Selinus et al</p> <p>This authoritative reference volume emphasizes the importance and interrelationships of</p>	<p>832 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 2005 0126363412 #141221A £59.99 BUY</p>
<p>Ethics for Life Scientists</p> <p>Edited by Michiel Korthals and Robert J Bogers</p> <p>Life sciences have huge controversial social implications. In doing experiments with animals, plants or humans the welfare of these living beings can be hampered; in</p>	<p>236 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402031785 #156335A £65.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1402031793 #156334A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ethics in Agriculture - An African Perspective</p> <p>A Niekerk</p> <p>Agriculture is the lifeblood of the majority of people in Africa. It is not just a provider of food, it is a way of life for rural people. Whilst subsistence farming is</p>	<p>167 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 1402029888 #153538A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>The European Union's Eco-Management and Audit Scheme (EMAS)</p> <p>Michael S Wenk</p> <p>The European Union's Eco-Management and Audit Scheme, or EMAS, has been in existence since 1995, with over 3,000 sites registered to the Scheme. However, even to the present</p>	<p>278 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 1402032129 #153555A £83.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402033052 #153556A £38.00 BUY</p>
<p>Everything Bad is Good for You How Popular Culture Is Making Us Smarter</p> <p>Steven Johnson</p> <p>Popular culture is often seen as nothing more than the production of endless entertainment - video games, computer games, hand-held games, movies and music on</p>	<p>300 pages Allen Lane Hbk 2005 0713998024 #154261A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Evolution of Natural Water Regimes in Europe Transitions in Water Rights and Water Policies</p> <p>I Kissling-Nat and S Kuks</p> <p>All over the world countries struggle with water stress. Problems vary from water scarcity and a degrading water quality, to floods and a rising sea level due to climate</p>	<p>370 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402024835 #151342A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Fair Trade for All How Trade Can Promote Development</p> <p>Joseph E Stiglitz and Andrew Charlton</p> <p>How can the poorer countries of the world be helped to help themselves through freer, fairer trade? In this challenging and controversial book Nobel prize-winning economist</p>	<p>315 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2005 0199290903 #156252A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Feeding the World An Economic History of World Agriculture, 1800-2000</p> <p>Giovanni Federico</p> <p>In the last two centuries, agriculture has been an outstanding, if somewhat neglected, success story. It has fed an ever-growing population with an increasing variety of</p>	<p>520 pages 4 line illus, 65 tables Princeton UP Hbk 2005 069112051X #154435A £32.50 BUY</p>

Financing Shelter and Urban Development

Global Report on Human Settlements 2005

United Nations Human Settlements Programme (UN-HABITAT)

The Global Report on Human Settlements is the most authoritative and up-to-date assessment of conditions and trends in the world's cities. It is an essential tool and

380 pages | Figures, tables, boxes, maps | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 184407210X | #153004A | **£85.00 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 1844072118 | #153003A | **£24.95 BUY**

The First Ten Years of the University of Namibia: Speeches on Educational Excellence Delivered at Graduation and Other Ceremonies by the Chancellor, H.E. President Dr. Sam S. Nujoma, and Vice-Chancellor, Professor Peter H. Katjavivi

Sam Nujoma

182 pages | Illus | University of Namibia Press
Pbk | 2004 | 999166341X | #153541A | **£13.50 BUY**

Fish Catching Methods of the World

A von Brandt

A comprehensive survey of the evolution of fishing methods throughout the world.

418 pages | B/w photos, illus | Fishing News
Hbk | 2005 | 0852382804 | #135318A | **£99.50 BUY**

Fish and Fishery Products. World Apparent Consumption Statistics Based On Food Balance Sheets (1961-2001)

G Laurenti

440 pages | Tabs | FAO
Pbk | 2004 | #152033A | **£53.00 BUY**

Fisheries Acoustics

D N MacLennan and E J Simmonds

This book provides thorough coverage of the subject with particular emphasis on practical acoustic methods for fish assessment. The book covers the underlying

352 pages | 150 Illus | Chapman & Hall (Kluwer)
Hbk | 1992 | 0412330601 | #013502A | **£162.00 BUY**
Hbk | 2005 | 063205994X | #142033A | **£99.50 BUY**

Fishery Co-Management: A Practical Handbook

RS Pomeroy and R Rivera-Guieb

During the last decade, there has been a shift in the governance and management of fisheries to a broader approach that recognizes the participation of fishers, local

288 pages | B/w photos | CABI
Pbk | 2005 | 0851990886 | #155144A | **£37.50 BUY**

Focus on Your World

Photographs from the United Nations Environment Programme

Mark Edwards

124 pages | Col photos | Earthprint Limited
Pbk | 2000 | 9280721984 | #154811A | **£13.50 BUY**

Food Plants of the World

An Illustrated Guide

Ben-Erik van Wyk

A comprehensive survey of the plants that provide food, beverages, spices, and flavorings, this book will serve as an invaluable reference to gardeners,

480 pages | Illus | Timber Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0881927430 | #154874A | **£25.00 BUY**

Food Security and Environmental Quality in the Developing World

Edited by Rattan Lal, David O Hansen and Steven A Slack

Can developing countries meet the food requirements of their growing populations without

480 pages | 51 b/w illus | CRC Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1566705940 | #135599A | **£91.00 BUY**

Food in World History

Jeffrey M Pilcher

Introductory history.

144 pages | Illus | Routledge
Hbk | 2005 | 0415311454 | #155308A | **£45.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0415311462 | #155309A | **£9.99 BUY**

Forage Legumes for Temperate Grasslands

John Frame

With the underpinning role of forage legumes in the nitrogen economy and animal productivity from temperate grasslands certain to expand in the future, particularly in

320 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 1578083583 | #155200A | **£35.50 BUY**

Forcing the Spring

The Transformation of the American Environmental Movement

R Gottlieb

From the Island Press announcement:

503 pages | - | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559638052 | #152219A | **£36.50 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 155963832X | #152218A | **£18.50 BUY**

Free World

Why A Crisis Of The West Reveals The Opportunity Of Our Time

Timothy Garton Ash

Superb overview of the big issues of the age, including much on environmentalism.

320 pages | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2004 | 0713997648 | #152267A | **£17.99 BUY**
Pbk | 2005 | 0141016817 | #152268A | **£7.99 BUY**

Freshwater Forum Special Issues

Freshwaters of New Zealand

Edited by J Harding et al

Freshwaters of New Zealand has been written by a team of eighty scientists and managers. It provides an up-to-date survey and synthesis on the knowledge of the streams, rivers,

700 pages | Figs, tabs | New Zealand Hydrological Soc.
Hbk | 2004 | 0476007089 | #155577A | **£110.00 BUY**

From Resource Scarcity to Ecological Security: Exploring New Limits to Growth

Edited by D Pirages and K Cousins

This book revisits the findings of The Global 2000 Report to the President - commissioned by President Jimmy Carter in 1977 - and presents an up-to-date overview,

280 pages | MIT Press
Pbk | 2005 | 0262661896 | #152812A |
£15.95 BUY

Fundamentals of Cell Immobilisation Biotechnology

Edited by Viktor Nedovic and Ronnie Willaert

Cell immobilisation biotechnology is a multidisciplinary area, shown to have an important impact on many scientific subdisciplines, including biomedicine, pharmacology,

550 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2004 | 1402018878 | #156776A |
£121.00 BUY

Gaia: Medicine for an Ailing Planet

James Lovelock

Compelling and controversial, Lovelock is one of the outstanding scientist-philosophers of our generation. In this updated edition of his classic work, he presents a complete

192 pages | 100 colour illus | Gaia Books
Pbk | 2005 | 1856752313 | #155488A |
£15.99 BUY

Game Practice and the Environment

Edited by C Carraro and V Fragnelli

This book summarises the latest achievements of researchers involved in the application of game theory to the analysis of environmental matters. It provides an overview of

264 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2004 | 184376685X | #151208A |
£80.00 BUY

Gender, Water and Development

Anne Coles and Tina Wallace

There is a renewed global commitment to 'water for all'. Yet even though women are usually responsible for domestic water provision, their needs and voices continue to be

256 pages | Berg
Hbk | 2005 | 1845201248 | #156596A |
£50.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 1845201256 | #156597A |
£16.99 BUY

Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology

Concepts, Methods and Agronomic Applications

Yves Tourte

The first part of the book is devoted to a recapping and integration of the essentials of plant biology, agronomy, and molecular biology so as to be able to address more

216 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 1878083567 | #151413A |
£21.50 BUY

Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology

Concepts, Methods and Agronomic Applications

Yves Tourte

Introductory text for students of genetics is general and the students of agronomy as the book gives numerous agronomic applications.

216 pages | Figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Pbk | 2005 | 1578083567 | #155201A |
£21.84 BUY

Genetic Improvement of Solanaceous Crops

Volume 1: Potato

MK Razdan and AK Mattoo

Potato is the most significant non-cereal crop. Much attention has been paid to this commercially important crop. The aim of this volume is to capture the recent advances

440 pages | Figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 157808184X | #149734A |
£55.75 BUY

Genetic Resources, Chromosome Engineering, and Crop Improvement: Cereals

Volume 2

Edited by R Singh and PP Jauhar

Focusing on cereal crops, the book covers economic importance, world wide production and distribution, utilization, and the origin of the crop and its progenitor. The book

320 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0849314321 | #150462A |
£85.00 BUY

Genetics and Breeding of Sugar Beet

E Biancardi, M de Biaggi, LG Campbell and GN Skaracis

The book comes during a time of rapid expansion in molecular technology-based selection approaches that are destined to modify or supplement conventional breeding methodology.

388 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 1578083664 | #155203A |
£52.50 BUY

Geo Yearbook

UNEP

UNEP has encapsulated significant recent and topical environmental issues and developments in this readable and reliable series - to inform, guide and stimulate

George W. Bush's Healthy Forests

Reframing the Environmental Debate

Jacqueline Vaughn and Hanna J Cortner

The authors detail Bush administration reframing of America's environmental debate, identifying players, events, and strategies that expedited a policy shift that impacts

256 pages | 1 illus | Colorado UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0870818171 | #155493A |
£52.50 BUY

Geothermal Energy

Utilization and Technology

Edited by Mary H Dickson and Mario Fanelli

Geothermal energy refers to the heat contained within the Earth that generates geological phenomena on a planetary scale. Today, this term is often associated with

226 pages | Figures, tables | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844071847 | #153056A |
£55.00 BUY

Global Aquaculture Outlook in the Next Decades: An Analysis of National Aquaculture Production Forecasts to 2030

Cecile Brugere and Neil Rider

54 pages | Tabs | FAO
Pbk | 2004 | 0119896230 | #151513A |
£9.95 BUY

Glossary of Biotechnology Terms

KR Nill
Originally as a hobby, then to help specialists working in different fields of biotechnology talk to each other, and also believing that the opposition to genetic

304 pages | - | CRC Press
Hbk | 2002 | 1587161222 | #154306A |
£48.99 [BUY](#)

A Good Life

The Guide to Ethical Living

L Hickman
Published in association with Guardian newspapers, this is perhaps the best of the many guides to ethical living.

304 pages | Eden Project Books
Pbk | 2005 | 1903919592 | #152798A |
£15.00 [BUY](#)

Governance for Sustainable Development

A Foundation for the Future

Edited by Georgina Ayres and Rosalie Callway
As the process of globalization continues, and power imbalances between decision-making institutions become increasingly apparent, the need for a critical assessment of the way

208 pages | Tables | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 184407207X | #153047A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1844072088 | #153046A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Governance of Water-Related Conflicts in Agriculture

New Directions in Agri-Environmental and Water Policies in the EU

Edited by FM Brouwer, I Heinz and T Zabel
The book contributes to a better understanding of the role such co-operation can play in complying cost-effectively with European environmental legislation, in particularly the

236 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 1402015534 | #156618A |
£59.00 [BUY](#)

Governing Water

Contentious Transnational Politics and Global Institution Building

Ken Conca
Water is a key component of critical ecosystems, a marketable commodity, a foundation of local communities and cultures, and a powerful means of social control. It has become a

456 pages | 10 illus | MIT Press
Hbk | 2005 | 0262033399 | #155418A |
£45.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0262532735 | #155419A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

Green Alternatives to Globalisation: A Manifesto

C Lucas and M Woodin
Written by two of the most prominent members of the UK Green Party, this book is an accessible and concise statement of the Green alternative to globalisation. Arguing that

262 pages | Figs, tabs | Pluto Press
Pbk | 2004 | 0745319327 | #153995A |
£11.99 [BUY](#)

Green Miniatlases

The World Bank
A guide to the most pressing environmental problems around the world. It draws on data from the World Bank's Little Green Data Book, providing a wealth of information on key

68 pages | Col photos, maps | World Bank
Pbk | 2005 | 0821358707 | #151608A |
£4.50 [BUY](#)

Greening Society

The Paradigm Shift in Dutch Environmental Politics

Edited by PJ Driessen and P Glasbergen
This book shows how the environmental policy pursued in The Netherlands has undergone a revolutionary change: a change referred to as a paradigm shift. A new trend can be

276 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402006527 | #156616A |
£80.50 [BUY](#)

A Handbook Of Globalisation And Environmental Policy

National Government Interventions in a Global Arena

Edited by F Wijen et al
In the current era of globalisation, national governments are increasingly exposed to international influences which can present many new constraints and opportunities for

768 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2005 | 1843769131 | #151207A |
£150.00 [BUY](#)

The Handbook of Environmental Voluntary Agreements

Design, Implementation and Evaluation Issues

Edited by Edoardo Croci
Volume on the nature and purpose of voluntary agreements between regulators and polluters.

400 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402033559 | #152734A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

Handbook of Sustainability Research

Edited by Walter Leal Filho
Introduces concepts, ideas and methods of sustainability research based on real examples.

757 pages | Figs, tabs | Peter Lang
Hbk | 2005 | 3631526067 | #155059A |
£108.00 [BUY](#)

Harmful Invasive Species: Legal Responses

Marc L Miller and Robert N Fabian
Harmful Invasive Species: Legal Responses describes the law and policy regarding harmful non-indigenous species in six countries: New Zealand, Germany, South Africa, Argentina,

236 pages | - | ELI
Pbk | 2004 | 1585760730 | #154214A |
£71.00 [BUY](#)

Hawaiian Breadfruit

Ethnobotany, Nutrition and Human Ecology

Brein A Meilleur et al
Breadfruit, called `ulu in Hawaiian, was one of the plants Polynesians brought in their sailing canoes when they discovered the Hawaiian Islands. It is a staple food throughout

46 pages | Figs, tabs, col photos | CTAHR
Pbk | 2004 | 1929325177 | #153007A |
£24.95 [BUY](#)

The Higher Law

Thoreau on Civil Disobedience and Reform

Edited by Wendell Glick
These thirteen selections from the polemical writings of Henry D. Thoreau represent every stage in his twenty-two years of active writing. This edition, introduced by

209 pages | - | Princeton UP
Pbk | 2004 | 0691118760 | #152319A |
£8.50 [BUY](#)

<p>Histoires de Légumes des Origines à L'Orée du XXI Siècle Edited by Michel Pitrat and Claude Foury Well illustrated evolutionary history of some 30 domesticated vegetables, including accounts of their scientific, historical, economic and cultural significance.</p>	409 pages Col plates, illus INRA Pbk 2003 2738010660 #151574A £59.00 BUY
<p>A History of Environmental Politics Since 1945 Samuel P Hays "This book is classic Hays, which means that there is nothing better in the field. The writing is clear, hard-headed, logical and penetrating. No one gets to the nub of</p>	272 pages - Pittsburgh UP Pbk 2000 0822957477 #153972A £14.50 BUY
<p>Hormonal Regulation of Farm Animal Growth KL Hossner This book describes the cellular and molecular mechanisms that control farm animal growth, including development and body composition. The emphasis is on circulating</p>	240 pages CABI Pbk 2005 0851990800 #155137A £30.00 BUY
<p>How Buildings Work The Natural Order of Architecture Edward Allen Illustrated with hundreds of illuminating line drawings, this classic guide reveals virtually every secret of a building's function: how it stands up, keeps its occupants</p>	283 pages Figs, illus OUP Hbk 2005 019516198X #156024A £25.00 BUY
<p>Human Capacity Development in Fisheries G Macfadyen and T Huntington Human capacity development in fisheries is increasingly recognized as a high priority,</p>	90 pages FAO 2004 #151334A £19.95 BUY
<p>Human and Ecological Risk Assessment: Theory and Practice DJ Paustenbach This book provides a relatively complete source of information on the field of health risk assessment. It describes all aspects of why risk assessments are conducted and how</p>	1592 pages Figs, tabs Wiley Hbk 2002 0471147478 #154399A £97.50 BUY
<p>Human and Environmental Security An Agenda for Change Edited by Felix Dodds and Tim Pippard Security has tended to be seen as based on military force, yet this illusion is crumbling, literally and figuratively, before our eyes in the conflict zones of Iraq,</p>	320 pages Figures, tables, index Earthscan Pbk 2005 1844072142 #153489A £19.99 BUY
<p>Hunters, Herders, and Hamburgers The Past and Future of Human-Animal Relationships Richard W Bulliet Part cultural anthropology, part history of the animal products industry, this is a work of great erudition, full of insightful perspectives.</p>	264 pages Illus Columbia UP Hbk 2005 0231130767 #154460A £18.00 BUY
<p>Hydrological Drought Processes and Estimation Methods for Streamflow and Groundwater Lena M Tallaksen and Henny AJ van Lanen Hydrological drought is a textbook for university students, practising hydrologists and researchers. The main scope of this book is to provide the reader with a comprehensive</p>	579 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2004 0444516883 #153128A £120.00 BUY Pbk 2004 0444517677 #153129A £65.00 BUY
<p>Hydrology - A Question of Balance J Sutcliffe</p>	200 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs IAHS Pbk 2004 1901502775 #150408A £44.00 BUY
<p>Hydrology: An Introduction Wilfried Brutsaert Water in its different forms has always been a source of wonder, curiosity and practical concern for humans everywhere. Hydrology - An Introduction presents a coherent</p>	460 pages 279 illus CUP Hbk 2005 0521824796 #151399A £40.00 BUY
<p>ISO 14001 Environmental Certification: Step by Step A Edwards Includes sample registers, sample procedures and a sample manual It offers an outline of the standard, the need for procedures and explains similarities to ISO 9000. It contains</p>	272 pages Tabs Butterworth Heinemann Pbk 2004 0750661003 #153916A £27.99 BUY
<p>IUCN Policy Paper and Law</p>	
<p>Ideas for Development Robert Chambers Our world seems entangled in systems increasingly dominated by power, greed, ignorance, self-deception and denial, with spiralling inequity and injustice. Against a backdrop of</p>	320 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844070875 #151658A £35.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1844070883 #151657A £8.99 BUY
<p>Immunodetection Methods in Aquaculture Edited by Alexandra. Adams et al The continuing expansion of aquaculture means that effective fish health control and disease diagnosis is more vital than ever. The first in a new book series,</p>	176 pages 50 Illus & photos Blackwell Hbk NYP 03/2006 140510726X #142041A £55.00 BUY
<p>Implementing Ecological Integrity Restoring Regional and Global Environmental and Human Health Edited by Philippe Crabbe, Alan Holland, Lech Ryszkowski and Laura Westra The concept of ecological integrity is used in environmental policy but is usually left undefined. The definition proposed by the Integrity Group is quite demanding: it tends</p>	492 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792363515 #111556A £146.00 BUY Pbk 2000 0792363523 #154653A £51.50 BUY

<p>In Vitro Application in Crop Improvement Edited by Abdul Mujib, Meyeong-Je Cho, S Predieri and S Banerjee</p>	320 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2004 1578083001 #146159A £48.40 BUY
<p>In the Land of Orpheus Rural Livelihoods and Nature Conservation in Postsocialist Bulgaria BA Cellarius Provides an ethnographic description of village life and conservation efforts in an ecologically important region of one of the most biologically diverse countries in</p>	278 pages 10 Tabs, 3 figs, 2 maps, 20 b/w photos Wisconsin UP Hbk 2005 0299201503 #151618A £31.95 BUY
<p>Indigenous People, Poverty and Human Development in Latin America 1994-2004 Edited by G Ha and HA Prationos Indigenous people constitute a large portion of Latin America's population and suffer from widespread poverty. This book provides the first rigorous assessment of changes in</p>	464 pages Tabs Palgrave Hbk 2005 1403999384 #154420A £65.00 BUY
<p>Indigenous Tourism The Commodification and Management of Culture Edited by Chris Ryan and Michelle Aicken In a world characterized by an encroaching homogeneity induced by the growth of</p>	284 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0080446205 #153105A £57.99 BUY
<p>Industrial Ecology Thomas E Graedel and Braden R Allenby This text addresses the increasing need for knowledge about the interactions between industry and environment with the ultimate goal of sustainability. With in-depth</p>	363 pages Figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Hbk 2002 0130467138 #154130A £43.99 BUY
<p>Industrial Transformation: Environmental Policy Innovation In The United States And Europe Edited by T De Bruijn and V Norberg Bohm The United States and European countries are experimenting with a new generation of policy approaches for combating environmental degradation. This book evaluates the</p>	376 pages MIT Press Pbk 2005 0262541815 #152807A £17.95 BUY
<p>Infrastructures of Consumption Environmental Innovation in the Utility Industries Bas van Vliet, Heather Chappells and Elizabeth Shove For many years a uniform and uncontested picture of utility system organization has endured across Europe. Provider and consumer roles have been largely taken for granted,</p>	160 pages Figures, tables Earthscan Hbk 2005 1853839957 #153060A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1853839965 #153061A £22.95 BUY
<p>Innovations in Rural Extension: Case Studies from Bangladesh Edited by P Van Mele, A Salahuddin and NP Magor During the past five years, the PETRRRA (Poverty Elimination Through Rice Research Assistance) project has explored the development of innovative extension mechanisms</p>	300 pages CAB International Pbk 2005 0851990282 #155116A £35.00 BUY
<p>Installing Environmental Management Systems A Step-By-Step Guide Christopher Sheldon and Mark Yoxon Now completely updated for ISO 14001, EMASII and phased implementation schemes.</p>	272 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844072576 #153497A £45.00 BUY
<p>The Institutional Economics of Market-Based Climate Policy E Woerdman The objective of this book is to analyze the institutional barriers to implementing market-based climate policy, as well as to provide some opportunities to overcome them.</p>	326 pages Elsevier Hbk 2004 0444515739 #151205A £85.00 BUY
<p>Institutions, Livelihoods and the Environment Change and Response in Mainland Southeast Asia Edited by Andrea Straub Despite the recent economic crisis, mainland Southeast Asia continues to experience increasing economic integration of previously isolated rural hinterlands, esp. in the</p>	400 pages NIAS Press Pbk 2002 8787062984 #153475A £13.99 BUY
<p>Integrated Governance and Water Basin Management Conditions for Regime Change and Sustainability Hans Bressers and Stefan Kuks All over the world countries struggle with water stress. Problems vary from water scarcity and a degrading water quality, to floods and a rising sea level due to climate</p>	269 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402024819 #151343A £69.00 BUY
<p>Integrated Technology for Environmental Monitoring and Information Production Edited by NB Harmanciogamalu, SD Ozkul, O Fistikoglu and P Geerders Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Marmaris, Turkey, from 10 to 16 September 2001.</p>	496 pages Springer Hbk 2003 1402013981 #154678A £134.50 BUY Pbk 2003 140201399X #154677A £51.50 BUY
<p>Integrated Water Resources Management in South and South East Asia Asit Biswas and Olli Varis The concept of integrated water resources management (IWRM) is not new: it has been around for over two generations. During the 1990s, this concept was rediscovered by some</p>	370 pages numerous maps, figures and tables OUP Pbk 2005 0195669320 #153635A £16.99 BUY
<p>Intellectual Impostures Alan Sokal and Jean Bricmont When Intellectual Impostures was published in France, it sent shock waves through the Left Bank establishment. When it was published in Britain, it provoked vicious debate.</p>	276 pages Profile Books Pbk 2003 1861976313 #152774A £7.99 BUY

<p>Intelligence: From Secrets to Policy</p> <p>MM Lowenthal</p> <p>The world of intelligence is filled with intrigue, but at its core, the information-secret or otherwise-is valuable to governments for the power it affords</p>	<p>274 pages CQ Press Pbk 2002 1568027591 #156365A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>International Commission and the Power of Ideas</p> <p>Ramesh Thakur, Andrew F Cooper and John English</p> <p>First major study of the nature and impact of international commissions, such as the Brandt Commission, World Commission on Environment and Development, Commission on Dams,</p>	<p>350 pages UNU Press Pbk 2005 928081110X #155494A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>International Environmental Law and Policy in Africa</p> <p>Edited by Beatrice Chaytor and Kevin R Gray</p> <p>This book features a series of essays on environmental law and policy in Africa from experts within and outside the region. It primarily aims to demonstrate how African</p>	<p>380 pages Springer Hbk 2003 140201287X #144168A £110.00 BUY</p>
<p>International Governance on Environmental Issues</p> <p>Edited by Mats Rolén, Helen Sjöberg and Uno Svedin</p> <p>In this book, a number of distinguished people with experience of environmental affairs contribute their views on the lessons learned from environmental governance so far, the</p>	<p>200 pages Illus Springer Hbk 1997 0792347013 #071673A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>International Trade and Policies for Genetically Modified Products</p> <p>Edited by RE Evenson and V Santaniello</p> <p>There are a number of controversial issues that surround agricultural biotechnology and genetically modified products. International trade and policies are at the forefront of</p>	<p>320 pages - CABl Hbk 2005 0851990568 #153085A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Isotope Hydrology</p> <p>Wilem G Mook</p>	<p>270 pages Includes CD-ROM Balkema Hbk 2005 0415381975 #154977A £44.00 BUY</p>
<p>Introduction to Sustainability</p> <p>Road to a Better Future</p> <p>Nolberto Munier</p> <p>This book develops a supporting structure for sustainable development, following a natural set of steps to reach an established goal. It provides the tools to navigate</p>	<p>444 pages Springer Hbk 2005 140203556X #156736A £76.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402035578 #156737A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>An Introduction to Sustainable Development</p> <p>Peter Rogers, Kazi F Jalal and John A Boyd</p> <p>An Introduction to Sustainable Development presents the concept and practice of sustainable development as a process that meets the needs of the present generation</p>	<p>300 pages 30 line drawings Harvard UP Pbk 2005 0674019644 #154603A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>An Introduction to Sustainable Development</p> <p>Jennifer A Elliott</p> <p>'A useful summary of the subject. Clear maps and figures and key information in boxes.' - Dr Howard Lee, Wye College, UK, on the second edition.</p>	<p>264 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, maps Routledge Hbk 2005 0415335582 #155046A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0415335590 #155045A £17.99 BUY</p>
<p>Is the Sacred for Sale?</p> <p>Tourism and Indigenous Peoples</p> <p>Alison M Johnston</p> <p>Much-needed critical analysis of the impacts of ecotourism on indigenous peoples and biodiversity.</p>	<p>381 pages Figures, tables, photos Earthscan Hbk 2005 1853838586 #153064A £70.00 BUY Pbk 2006 1853838594 #153063A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>Isles of the North: A Voyage to the Realms of the Norse</p> <p>Ian Mitchell</p> <p>Five years ago Ian Mitchell published Isles of the West, a unique and personal insight on the impact of "conservation bureaucracy" on the Inner Hebrides. It was the</p>	<p>302 pages Col photos Birlinn Pbk 2004 1841582980 #151309A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Isles of the West</p> <p>A Hebridean Voyage</p> <p>Ian Mitchell</p> <p>Describes a three-month sea voyage made in the summer of 1996 around the Hebrides. Its aim was not to explore the romantic heritage of the West coast, or simply to write a</p>	<p>256 pages Col photos Birlinn Pbk 2004 1841583227 #151310A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Knowledge Generation and Technical Change</p> <p>Institutional Innovation in Agriculture</p> <p>Edited by Steven Wolf and David Zilberman</p> <p>Knowledge generation and transfer mechanisms are being transformed in important and controversial ways. Investment in research and development has increased in response to</p>	<p>394 pages - Springer Hbk 2001 0792374487 #156267A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Lake Champlain</p> <p>Partnerships and Research in the New Millenium</p> <p>T Manley, P Manley and TB Mihuc</p> <p>Lake Champlain spans two states, Vermont and New York, as well as two nations, the United States of America and Canada. Such a large body of water facing a wide variety of</p>	<p>411 pages Springer Hbk 2004 0306484692 #152122A £104.00 BUY</p>
<p>Lake and Pond Management Guidebook</p> <p>Steve McComas</p> <p>The Lake and Pond Management Guidebook is the successor to the bestselling Lake Smarts: The First Lake Maintenance Handbook, the "bible" for small-scale lake and pond</p>	<p>304 pages B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2003 1566706300 #135604A £53.99 BUY</p>

<p>Land Use Simulation for Europe</p> <p>Edited by JC Stillwell and HJ Scholten</p> <p>Land use change is driven by a variety of forces, including spatial policies formulated at supra-national, national, regional and local levels. The main focus of this book is</p>	<p>320 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402002130 #156313A £104.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Last Refuge</p> <p>Patriotism, Politics, and the Environment in an Age of Terror</p> <p>David W Orr</p> <p>"Patriotism is the last refuge of scoundrels" -SAMUEL JOHNSON, 1775</p>	<p>172 pages - Island Press Hbk 2004 1559635282 #145855A £14.95 BUY Pbk 2005 1597260320 #153228A £9.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Law of Energy for Sustainable Development</p> <p>Edited by A Bradbrook, R Lyster, R Ottinger and W Xi</p> <p>Contains peer-reviewed contributions to the 1st colloquium of the IUCN Academy of Environmental Law, "The Law of Energy for Sustainable Development" held in Shanghai,</p>	<p>632 pages CUP Hbk 2005 0521845254 #151038A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Legacy</p> <p>Portraits of 50 Bay Area Environmental Elders</p> <p>John Hart and Nancy Kittle</p> <p>The San Francisco Bay Area abounds in natural beauty. Despite a burgeoning population of 6.7 million, the region is blessed with incomparable open space: vibrant hills,</p>	<p>160 pages 46 duotone photos California UP Hbk 2005 1578051517 #154494A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>A Life Stripped Bare</p> <p>Leo Hickman</p> <p>Account of an interesting attempt to live sustainably.</p>	<p>176 pages Eden Project Books Pbk 2005 1903919606 #153532A £10.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Limits to Growth: The 30-year Update</p> <p>Donella Meadows, Jorgen Randers and Dennis Meadows</p> <p>In 1972, Limits to Growth shocked the world and forever changed the global agenda by demonstrating that unchecked growth on our finite planet was leading the Earth</p>	<p>338 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Pbk 2005 1844071448 #150614A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Linear Models for the Prediction of Animal Breeding Values</p> <p>RA Mrode</p> <p>Best Linear Unbiased Prediction (BLUP) has become the most widely accepted method for genetic evaluation of domestic livestock. Since its introduction, the method has evolved</p>	<p>187 pages Tabs CABI Pbk 2005 0851990002 #153092A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Linking Research and Marketing Opportunities for Pulses in the 21st Century</p> <p>Edited by R Knight</p> <p>Proceedings of the Third International Food Legumes Research Conference.</p>	<p>800 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792355652 #156674A £207.00 BUY</p>
<p>Liquid Assets</p> <p>An Economic Approach for Water Management and Conflict Resolution in the Middle East and Beyond</p> <p>Franklin, Fisher et al</p> <p>Liquid Assets shows that the common view of water as an inevitable cause of future wars</p>	<p>256 pages - RFF Hbk 2005 1933115084 #152495A £53.50 BUY</p>
<p>Liquid Gold</p> <p>The Lore and Logic of Using Urine to Grow Plants</p> <p>Carol Steinfeld</p> <p>Every day we urinate nutrients that could be used as fertilizer for plants, which in turn could be used to make beautiful landscapes, food, fuel, and fibre. Instead, these</p>	<p>87 pages Illus by Malcolm Wells Green Books Pbk 2004 1903998484 #151710A £4.95 BUY</p>
<p>Live Food in Aquaculture</p> <p>Edited by A Hagiwara, T.W Snell, E Lubzens and CS Tamaru</p> <p>Proceedings of the Live Food and Marine Larviculture Symposium held in Nagasaki, Japan, September 1-4, 1996.</p>	<p>336 pages Springer Hbk 1998 0792349709 #154941A £111.50 BUY</p>
<p>Local Partnerships for Rural Development: The European Experience</p> <p>Edited by Malcolm J Moseley</p>	<p>210 pages Figs, tabs CABI Hbk 2002 0851996574 #138189A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Logic of Sufficiency</p> <p>Thomas Princen</p> <p>What if modern society put a priority on the material security of its citizens and the ecological integrity of its resource base? What if it took ecological constraint as a</p>	<p>424 pages 22 illus MIT Press Hbk 2005 0262162326 #155416A £46.95 BUY Pbk 2005 026266190X #155417A £18.95 BUY</p>
<p>London's Environment</p> <p>Prospects for a Sustainable World City</p> <p>Julian Hunt</p> <p>This comprehensive volume opens with an introductory editorial giving a general review of London's environment and its prospects for a sustainable future. The subsequent</p>	<p>350 pages - Imperial College Press Hbk 2005 1860944868 #153574A £49.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Maine Woods</p> <p>Henry David Thoreau</p> <p>Edited by Joseph J. Moldenhauer With a new introduction by Paul Theroux</p>	<p>400 pages - Princeton UP Pbk 2004 0691118779 #152328A £10.95 BUY</p>

<p>Maize and Grace Africa's Encounter with a New World Crop 1500-2000 JC McCann Sometime around 1500 AD, an African farmer planted a maize seed imported from the New World. That act set in motion the remarkable saga of one of the world's most influential</p>	320 pages 3 line illus, 7 maps, 10 tabs Harvard UP Hbk 2005 0674017188 #152177A £18.95 BUY
<p>Managing Crisis, Threats, Dilemmas, Opportunities Uriel Rosenthal, R Arjen Boin and Louise K Comfort In this book, the editors, with 25 notable contributors, expand the knowledge of crisis management, focusing on case studies of high-profile events that have occurred in recent</p>	354 pages 9 tabs, 4 illus Charles C Thomas Pbk 2001 0398072248 #155687A £95.00 BUY
<p>Managing Natural Wealth Environment and Development in Malaysia Jeffrey R Vincent and Rozali Mohamed Ali The remarkably rich natural environment of Malaysia attracts the interest of both industry and the environmental community. Managing Natural Wealth analyzes major natural</p>	488 pages 99 tables and figures RFF Hbk 2005 1933115203 #154457A £56.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1891853813 #144683A £22.00 BUY
<p>Managing Risk and Uncertainty in Deep-Sea Fisheries Lessons from Orange Roughy M Lack, K Short and A Willock According to this report - the depletion of fisheries closer to shore and a rising demand for seafood have led to a rapid expansion of deep-sea fisheries. As much as 40</p>	84 pages Illus Traffic Pbk 2003 1875941568 #153726A £15.50 BUY
<p>Mankind and the Oceans Edited by Nobuyuki Miyazaki, Zafar Adeel and Kouicki Ohwada The oceans cover more than 70 percent of the Earth's surface and play an important part in our lives by controlling climate and weather conditions; hosting shipping,</p>	220 pages UNU Press Pbk 2005 928081057X #155506A £18.99 BUY
<p>The Manual of Biocontrol Agents: A World Compendium Edited by LG Copping</p>	702 pages - BCPC Hbk 2004 1901396355 #151158A £115.00 BUY
<p>Manual of Fisheries Sampling Surveys: Methodologies for Estimations of Socio-economic Indicators in the Mediterranean Sea E Sabatella and R Franquesa</p>	37 pages B/w tabs, figs FAO Pbk 2004 9261050937 #150288A £10.50 BUY
<p>Marine Biofouling: Colonization Processes and Defenses AI Railkin Recent instances of bioinvasion, such as the emergence of the zebra mussel in the American Great Lakes, generated a demand among marine biologists and ecologists for</p>	320 pages Figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2003 0849314194 #149216A £85.00 BUY
<p>Marine Resource Damage Assessment Liability and Compensation for Environmental Damage Edited by Frank Maes The contributions to this book are partly the output of a Belgian research project (1998-2002) and a related international conference (2003) on</p>	284 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402033699 #156733A £76.00 BUY
<p>Mathematical Models for Sustainable Development M Hersh and I Hamburg This book aims at providing both a basic introduction and advanced technical details of some of the available mathematical and computing methods, thus closing the existing gap</p>	400 pages 120 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540242163 #154747A £100.00 BUY
<p>Mathematical Models in Agriculture Quantitative Methods for the Plant, Animal and Ecological Sciences J Thornley and J France New edition of the 1984 book.</p>	848 pages - CABI Hbk 2005 085199010X #153080A £125.00 BUY
<p>The Meaning of Water Veronica Strang Water is the most valuable of our natural resources. It is, however, predicted that an alarming percentage of major cities are going to be running short of it in the next</p>	274 pages - Berg Pbk 2004 1859737536 #149543A £20.95 BUY
<p>Microbial Biotechnology in Agriculture and Aquaculture, Volume 1 RC Ray In agriculture, microbial biotechnology covers a wide array of subjects ranging from biofertilizers to biological control of pests and diseases; from biological N 2</p>	506 pages Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk 2005 1578083672 #155209A £57.00 BUY
<p>Mindful Conservation Re-thinking the Ideological and Educational Basis of an Ecologically Sustainable Future CA Bowers Mindful Conservatism examines how the misuse of our political vocabulary contributes to governmental, corporate, and educational policies that degrade the Earth's natural</p>	208 pages - Rowman & Littlefield Hbk 2004 0742533204 #149663A £46.00 BUY Pbk 2004 0742533212 #149662A £14.99 BUY
<p>Mobile Phones: An Appropriate Tool for Conservation and Development? Ken Banks and Richard Burge Mobile phone technology is developing at an extraordinarily rapid pace and is being applied to an increasingly wide range of human activities and the environment in which</p>	67 pages B/w photos, figs, tabs, map FFI Pbk 2004 1903703158 #153363A £9.95 BUY

<p>Modelling the Costs of Environmental Policy A Dynamic Applied General Equilibrium Assessment RB Dellink Using an original methodology, the author constructs a multi-sectoral dynamic applied general equilibrium model. The new integrated model greatly improves the empirical</p>	<p>320 pages Edward Elgar Hbk 2005 1845421094 #151210A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Modern Aquaculture in the Coastal Zone Lessons and Opportunities Edited by J Coimbra The successful development of coastal aquaculture in the opening years of the new millennium will depend upon solution of a multiplicity of economic, sociological,</p>	<p>302 pages IOS Press Hbk 2001 0967335566 #156396A £77.00 BUY</p>
<p>Modern Biology and Visions of Humanity Axel Khan, et al How do the most recent developments in the life sciences affect our understanding of what it is to be Human? In March 2004 in Genoa, under the auspices of the European Group</p>	<p>214 pages Multi-Science Pbk 2004 0906522307 #148179A £20.95 BUY</p>
<p>Modern Tools and Methods of Water Treatment for Improving Living Standards Edited by Alexander Omelchenko, Alexander A Pivovarov and W Jim Swindall Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Modern Tools and Methods of Water Treatment for Improving Living Standards, Dnepropetrovsk, Ukraine, November 19-22, 2003.</p>	<p>334 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402031149 #154705A £87.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402031157 #154704A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Molecular Diagnosis of Salmonid Diseases Edited by Carey O Cunningham This is the first comprehensive collection of molecular techniques for diagnosing diseases important in the culture and conservation of salmonid fish. It brings together</p>	<p>364 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402005067 #154924A £84.50 BUY</p>
<p>Molluscan Fisheries of India KA Narasimham This is the first comprehensive book to be published on the molluscan fisheries and their aquaculture in India. It contains 15 chapters. The chapter on introduction is</p>	<p>362 pages Tabs, plates Vedams 2005 8176465038 #156080A £84.00 BUY</p>
<p>Monitoring for a Sustainable Tourism Transition: The Challenge of Developing and Using Indicators G Miller and L Twining-Ward Sustainable tourism is not a static target, but a dynamic process of change, a transition. This book considers how monitoring using indicators can assist tourism to</p>	<p>224 pages - CABI Pbk 2005 0851990517 #153082A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Moral Authority of Nature Edited by L Daston and F Vidal This work offers an extensive account of how people have used nature to think about what counts as good, beautiful or valuable. The essays here cover a diverse array of topics,</p>	<p>376 pages Figs, tabs Chicago UP Pbk 2003 0226136817 #155592A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Multinational Agribusinesses Edited by Ruth Rama Essential guide to the inner workings of companies with direct investments in the food and fiber system in the United States and the world. The book provides in-depth and</p>	<p>328 pages Figs, tabs Food Products Press Hbk 2005 1560229365 #153322A £86.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1560229373 #153321A £28.50 BUY</p>
<p>Muscle Development of Livestock Animals: Physiology, Genetics and Meat Quality Edited by MFW Te Pas, HP Haagsman and ME Everts Well-developed and functional muscle tissues are a prerequisite for healthy meat-producing animals. Good muscle development leads to improved meat quality. Hence</p>	<p>432 pages CABI Hbk 2004 0851998119 #155138A £70.00 BUY</p>
<p>National Environmental Accounting Bridging the Gap between Ecology and Economy Joy E Hecht This book presents national environmental, or "green" accounting as it has developed in</p>	<p>240 pages 17 illustrations RFF Hbk 2005 1891853937 #152497A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1891853945 #152496A £16.50 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Allies: UNEP and Civil Society UNEP The earth's ecosystems are facing unprecedented challenges including climate change, atmospheric pollution, land degradation, water scarcity and loss of biological diversity</p>	<p>80 pages Col photos UNEP Pbk 2005 9280724436 #154734A £8.95 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Life Thoreau's Worldly Transcendentalism David M Robinson Philosophical biography of Thoreau.</p>	<p>256 pages - Cornell UP Hbk 2004 080144313X #152447A £13.50 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Resource and Environmental Economics Yue Ma, Roger Perman, James McGilvray and Michael Common Outlines the application of rigorous economic theory to the environment.</p>	<p>600 pages Figs, tabs Prentice-Hall Pbk 2003 0273655590 #154376A £35.99 BUY</p>

<p>Natural Resources and Economic Development</p> <p>Edward B Barbier 'Much of the development economics community still seems unconvinced that natural resource conservation has much to do with lifting the poor out of poverty. In a fine</p>	<p>410 pages 30 tables, 25 figures CUP Hbk 2005 0521823137 #156828A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>Natural Resources in Eastern Europe</p> <p>Political Ecologies of Local Transformation</p> <p>Chad Staddon Draws on ethnographic case to studies to argue that natural resources are anything but 'natural'. A book for social geographers.</p>	<p>192 pages Blackwell Pbk NYP 02/2006 1405129166 #155184A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Nature of Design</p> <p>Ecology, Culture, and Human Intention</p> <p>David W Orr Looks at how to start an ecological design revolution that changes how we provide food, shelter, energy, materials, livelihood, and how we deal with waste.</p>	<p>272 pages - OUP Hbk 2002 019514855X #132053A £18.95 BUY Pbk 2004 0195173686 #152833A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>New Approaches on Energy and the Environment</p> <p>Policy Advice for the President</p> <p>Edited by Richard D Morgenstern and Paul Portney Written by an internationally renowned team of economists and policy analysts at</p>	<p>180 pages - RFF Hbk 2004 1933115009 #152499A £30.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1933115017 #152498A £11.50 BUY</p>
<p>New Approaches to Food-Safety Economics</p> <p>Edited by AGJ Velthuis, LJ Unnevehr, H Hogeveen and RBM Huirne This book is notable for its coverage of the entire range of food safety economics issues from "farm to table", including consumer issues, production supply chain</p>	<p>148 pages Springer Hbk 2003 1402014252 #156328A £38.50 BUY Pbk 2003 1402014260 #156327A £25.50 BUY</p>
<p>New Dimensions in Agroecology</p> <p>Edited by David Clements and Anil Shrestha Explores the latest developments in the emerging science of agroecology, focusing on how these new concepts and cutting-edge tools will help minimize the impact of agriculture</p>	<p>553 pages Figs, tabs Food Products Press Hbk 2004 1560221127 #153326A £96.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1560221135 #153325A £49.50 BUY</p>
<p>The New Famines</p> <p>Why Famines Exist in an Era of Globalization</p> <p>Stephen Devereux Exploring the paradox that is the persistence of famine in the contemporary world, this book looks at the way the nature of famine is changing in the face of globalization and</p>	<p>256 pages Routledge Hbk NYP 04/2006 0415363470 #156091A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>The New Gaia Atlas of Planet Management</p> <p>Edited by Norman Myers and Jennifer Kent New edition of the classic environmental handbook.</p>	<p>304 pages 29 colour & 16 b/w photos Gaia Books Hbk 2005 1856752097 #137227A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>New Technologies and Environmental Innovation</p> <p>Joseph Huber In this insightful book, Joseph Huber investigates the life cycle analysis of technological and environmental innovations (TEIs). TEIs are new technologies, products</p>	<p>400 pages Tabs Edward Elgar Hbk 2004 1843767996 #154119A £80.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nongovernmental Organizations in Environmental Struggles: Politics and the Making of Moral Capital in the Philippines</p> <p>RL Bryant Why are nongovernmental organizations (NGOs) so successful in today's world? How do they empower themselves? This insightful book provides important new perspectives on the</p>	<p>288 pages Yale UP Hbk 2005 0300106599 #152639A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Novel Frontiers in the Production of Compounds for Biomedical Use</p> <p>Volume 1</p> <p>Edited by A van Broekhoven, Fred Shapiro and Jozef Anne This book presents a selection of the most recent approaches for the production of novel biotechnological compounds for biomedical applications. In order to better focus on the</p>	<p>464 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792367472 #156771A £123.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nutrient Digestion and Utilization in Farm Animals: Modelling Approaches</p> <p>Edited by E Kebreab et al This book brings together the papers presented orally or as posters at the Sixth International Workshop on Modelling Nutrient Utilization in Farm Animals, held in</p>	<p>464 pages CAB International Hbk 2005 1845930053 #155139A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Nutrient Requirements of Dairy Cattle</p> <p>Committee on Animal Nutrition</p>	<p>381 pages Figs, tabs National Academy Press Pbk 2001 0309069971 #119529A £35.99 BUY</p>
<p>Nutrition and Fish Health</p> <p>Carl D Chhorn Lim/Webster</p>	<p>365 pages Food Products Press Hbk 2001 1560228873 #156395A £89.00 BUY</p>

<p>OECD Environmental Performance Reviews: France</p> <p>OECD</p> <p>This book presents the results of a peer review of France's environmental policies and programmes. It systematically looks at environmental management (air, water,</p>	<p>248 pages Figs, tabs OECD Pbk 2005 9264009124 #156509A £51.00 BUY</p>
<p>OECD-FAO Agricultural Outlook 2005-2014</p>	<p>187 pages OECD Pbk 2005 9264010181 #154856A £42.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ocean Yearbook, Volume 18</p> <p>Edited by Aldo Chircop and Moira L McConnell Published in cooperation with the International Ocean Institute and Dalhousie University Law School, Ocean Yearbook 18--a commemorative volume honoring Elisabeth Mann</p>	<p>950 pages Chicago UP Hbk 2004 0226104494 #154528A £91.00 BUY</p>
<p>Ocean Yearbook, Volume 19</p> <p>Edited by Aldo Chircop and Moira L McConnell Published in cooperation with the International Ocean Institute and Dalhousie University Law School, Ocean Yearbook, Volume 19 presents original, peer-reviewed articles, reviews,</p>	<p>950 pages Chicago UP Hbk 2005 0226104508 #154529A £91.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Oceans: Key issues in Marine Affairs</p> <p>Edited by Hance D Smith The oceans provide a truly millennial challenge for both the development and management of planet earth by humankind. Awareness of the nature and scale of this challenge, the</p>	<p>327 pages Springer Hbk 2004 140202746X #156316A £87.00 BUY</p>
<p>One Planet, Many People: Atlas of Our Changing Environment</p> <p>UNEP One Planet, Many People is intended for environmental policy makers, non-governmental organizations, the private sector, academics, teachers and citizens. This colorful and</p>	<p>320 pages Colour maps and satellite images UNEP Hbk 2005 9280725718 #153701A £86.16 BUY</p>
<p>Optimization of Water Management in Polder Areas</p> <p>Some Examples for the Temperate Humid and the Humid Tropical Zone</p> <p>Preecha Wandee</p>	<p>432 pages Balkema Pbk 2005 041537555X #154975A £69.00 BUY</p>
<p>Organic Vegetable Production</p> <p>A Complete Guide</p> <p>Edited by Margi Lennartsson Provides a practical guide to the production of organic vegetables across a range of organic farming systems in temperate areas. This book covers all aspects of production,</p>	<p>240 pages 50 b/w photos, 13 diagrams Crowood Press Hbk 2005 1861267886 #155411A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>Our Common Interest: An Argument</p> <p>The Commission For Africa The Commission for Africa finds the conditions of the lives of the majority of Africans to be intolerable and an affront to the dignity of all mankind. We insist upon an</p>	<p>192 pages Penguin Pbk 2005 0141024682 #155707A £5.00 BUY</p>
<p>Out of Gas</p> <p>The End of the Age of Oil</p> <p>David Goodstein Succinct, readable and spine-chilling polemic on our post-fossil fuel future.</p>	<p>148 pages Figs Norton Hbk 2005 0393058573 #152378A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0393326470 #152377A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Outgrowing the Earth</p> <p>The Food Security Challenge in an Age of Falling Water Tables and Rising Temperatures</p> <p>Lester R Brown As populations expand and individual incomes rise, demands on the natural support systems of many economies are generating ecological deficits. In scores of countries,</p>	<p>224 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844071855 #151655A £18.99 BUY</p>
<p>PGPR: Biocontrol and Biofertilization</p> <p>Edited by Zaki A Siddiqui PGPR have gained world wide importance and acceptance for agricultural benefits. These microorganisms are the potential tools for sustainable agriculture and the trend for the</p>	<p>318 pages Springer Hbk NYP 01/2006 1402040024 #156794A £65.50 BUY</p>
<p>Pandora's Hope: An Essay on the Reality of Science Studies</p> <p>Bruno Latour A scientist friend asked Bruno Latour point-blank: Do you believe in reality? Taken aback by this strange query, Latour offers his meticulous response in Pandora's Hope. It</p>	<p>324 pages Harvard UP Pbk 1999 067465336X #152765A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Panic Nation</p> <p>S Feldman This book is a readable exposition of the real science behind the headlines (junk food, obesity, MMR, Genetically Modified Crops, cholesterol etc)and an expose of the tricks</p>	<p>288 pages - Blake Publishing Pbk 2005 1844541223 #154017A £9.99 BUY</p>
<p>Participation in Fisheries Governance</p> <p>Edited by Tim S Gray Participation in fisheries governance is an issue that has become fashionable in recent years, partly because of the patent failure of most non-participatory modes of fisheries</p>	<p>365 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402037775 #154923A £63.00 BUY</p>
<p>Pastoral Systems in Marginal Environments</p> <p>Edited by JA Milne</p>	<p>200 pages Wageningen Academic Pbk 2005 9076998744 #151929A £49.95 BUY</p>

<p>Paths to a Green World: The Political Economy of the Global Environment</p> <p>J Clapp and P Dauvergne</p> <p>This comprehensive and accessible text fills the need for a political economy view of global environmental politics, focusing on the ways key economic processes affect</p>	<p>336 pages Figs MIT Press Pbk 2005 0262532719 #152805A £16.95 BUY</p>
<p>Permo-carboniferous Magmatism and Rifting in Europe</p> <p>Special Publication No 223</p> <p>Edited by M Wilson, ER Neumann, GR Davies, MJ Timmerman, M Heeremans and BT Larsen</p> <p>Widespread extension occurred within the Variscan orogen and its northern foreland during Late Carboniferous to Early Permian times. This was associated with magmatism and</p>	<p>498 pages Figs, tabs Geological Society Hbk 2004 1862391521 #152073A £116.00 BUY</p>
<p>Physics and Chemistry Basis of Biotechnology</p> <p>Edited by M de Cuyper and JW Bulte</p> <p>The recent advances in the field of Biotechnology cannot simply be ascribed to one scientific discipline. Rather, scientists from various backgrounds, ranging from</p>	<p>340 pages Springer Hbk 2001 0792370910 #156775A £115.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Physiology of Crop Yield</p> <p>RKM Hay and JR Porter</p> <p>The first edition of this successful book published in 1989 was the first student text to digest and assimilate the many advances in crop physiology. This long awaited second</p>	<p>352 pages Blackwell Pbk NYP 04/2006 1405108592 #154309A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Plan B 2.0</p> <p>Rescuing a Planet under Stress and a Civilization in Trouble</p> <p>Lester R Brown</p> <p>Recommendations for a more sustainable future by a leading American thinkers and environmental lobbyist.</p>	<p>352 pages Norton Pbk 2003 0393325237 #152380A £10.95 BUY Pbk NYP 01/2006 0393328317 #155424A £10.95 BUY</p>
<p>Plant Functional Genomics</p> <p>Edited by Dario Leister</p> <p>World-leading scientists in the field present breakthrough techniques, discuss the results of projects aimed at dissecting particular plant functions, and provide an</p>	<p>677 pages Figs, tabs Food Products Press Hbk 2005 1560229985 #153324A £138.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1560229993 #153323A £96.00 BUY</p>
<p>Policy Reform and Adjustment in the Agricultural Sectors of Developed Countries</p> <p>Edited by D Blandford and B Hill</p> <p>This book explores the policy implications of growing pressures for economic adjustment in the agricultural sectors of developed countries. The primary focus is on Europe and</p>	<p>320 pages CAB International Hbk NYP 01/2006 1845930339 #155134A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Politics and the Environment</p> <p>Risk and the Role of Government and Industry</p> <p>Michael Howes</p> <p>A balanced and accessibly written undergraduate text suitable for courses in</p>	<p>272 pages Figures, tables Earthscan Pbk 2005 1844072126 #153012A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Potato Book</p> <p>Alan Romans</p> <p>Traces the history of the potato from its beginnings in South America to the development of variety breeding. It explains all aspects of growing, from choosing seed potatoes,</p>	<p>144 pages 150 col illus Frances Lincoln Hbk 2005 071122479X #151877A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Poultry Behaviour and Welfare</p> <p>MC Appleby, JA Mench and BO Hughes</p> <p>This authoritative textbook provides an introduction and guide to poultry behaviour and welfare. It describes the origin and biology of the various species of bird that are of</p>	<p>288 pages CAB International Pbk 2004 0851996671 #155142A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Poverty Orientated Agricultural and Rural Development</p> <p>Hartmut Brandt and Uwe Otzen</p> <p>Over the last twenty years the proportion of development cooperation resources earmarked for agricultural development has dwindled to between six and seven per cent of total bi-</p>	<p>256 pages Routledge Hbk NYP 03/2006 0415368537 #156092A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Poverty and Conservation: Livelihoods, Landscapes and Power</p> <p>RJ Fisher</p>	<p>IUCN Pbk 2005 283170880X #154885A £9.00 BUY</p>
<p>Power to the People</p> <p>How the Coming Energy Revolution Will Transform an Industry, Change Our Change Our Lives and Maybe Even Save the Planet</p> <p>Vijay V Vaitheeswaran</p> <p>Global warming, power failures, tanker spills and energy wars: our profligate ways have doomed us to suffer such tragedies, right? Perhaps, but Vijay Vaitheeswaran, Environment</p>	<p>368 pages - Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844071766 #153027A £19.99 BUY</p>
<p>A Practical Approach to Environmental Law</p> <p>Paul Stokes</p> <p>Comprehensive text on UK environmental law.</p>	<p>750 pages - OUP Pbk 2005 0199279217 #152845A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Precautionary Tools for Reshaping Environmental Policy</p> <p>Nancy J Myers and Carolyn Raffensperger</p> <p>The precautionary principle calls for taking action against threatened harm to people and ecosystems even in the absence of full scientific certainty. The rationale is that</p>	<p>400 pages 1 illus MIT Press Hbk 2005 0262134586 #155422A £39.95 BUY Pbk 2005 026263323X #155423A £16.95 BUY</p>

Precision Agriculture `05

Edited by JV Stafford

The concept of precision agriculture may well be centuries old but its implementation in the twenty-first century, made possible by amazing technological developments, is key to

1020 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield
Hbk | 2005 | 1578083915 | #155216A |
£98.00 [BUY](#)

Presenting and Representing Environments

Edited by Graham Humphrys and Michael Williams

The presentation and representation of the environment can be found in every academic discipline and is a subject of increasing attention by the media. Scientists use

218 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402038135 | #156315A |
£73.00 [BUY](#)

Price, Principle, and the Environment

M Sagoff

Mark Sagoff has written an engaging and provocative book about the contribution economics can make to environmental policy. He argues that economics can be helpful in

294 pages | - | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521837235 | #156430A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Promoting Community Resilience in Disasters

The Role for Schools, Youth, and Families

Kevin Ronan and David M Johnston

When large-scale disasters occur, they typically strike without warning-regardless of whether the cause is natural, such as a tsunami or earthquake, or human-made, such as a

210 pages | 10 illus | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387238204 | #155682A |
£38.50 [BUY](#)

Propagated Fish in Resource Management

Edited by Mary Nickum, Patricia Mazik, John Nickum and Don MacKinlay

This book contains the peer-reviewed technical papers presented at a June 2003 symposium examining the effective use of fish culture as a tool for fisheries resource management.

640 pages | AFS
Hbk | 2005 | 1888569697 | #156867A |
£75.00 [BUY](#)

The Protected Landscape Approach

Linking Nature, Culture and Community

Edited by J Brown

The traditional patterns of land use that have created many of the world's cultural landscapes contribute to biodiversity, support ecological processes, provide important

270 pages | B/w photos, col plates | IUCN
Pbk | 2004 | 2831707978 | #152238A |
£16.75 [BUY](#)

Public Health Risk Assessment for Human Exposure to Chemicals

K Asante-Duah

Risks to humans as a consequence of chemical exposures are a complex issue with worldwide implications, especially in our modern societies. The effective management of

372 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402009208 | #156757A |
£96.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 1402009216 | #156756A |
£34.50 [BUY](#)

Public Participation in the Governance of International Freshwater Resources

Carl Bruch, Libor Jansky et al

Clean water is essential to human survival, yet it is increasingly scarce. Despite pressures on this crucial resource, people often have little or no opportunity to

400 pages | UNU Press
Pbk | 2005 | 9280811061 | #155507A |
£22.99 [BUY](#)

The Quest For Environmental Justice

Human Rights and the Politics of Pollution

Edited by Robert D Bullard

Part I presents an overview of the early environmental justice movement and highlights key leadership roles assumed by women activists. Part II examines the lives of people

384 pages | 5 maps, 2 tables | Sierra Club
Hbk | 2005 | 1578051525 | #154496A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1578051207 | #154497A |
£12.50 [BUY](#)

The Quest for the Green Man

John Matthews

The Green Man appears in many guises and many cultures and is powerfully connected to our deepening concerns over the environment. This book takes in forest and woodland,

144 pages | 250 Col illus | Godsfield Press
Pbk | 2004 | 1841812323 | #150355A |
£14.99 [BUY](#)

The RFF Reader in Environmental and Resource Management

Edited by Wallace E Oates

The second edition of the popular RFF Reader brings together much of the best work published by researchers at Resources for the Future.

320 pages | RFF
Hbk | 2005 | 1933115165 | #154454A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1933115173 | #154455A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

Radical Ecology: The Search for a Livable World

Carolyn Merchant

This substantially revised second edition of Merchant's classic guide to radical environmental politics and movements, offers a comprehensive overview of the

272 pages | Tabs | Routledge
Hbk | 2005 | 0415935776 | #155003A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0415935784 | #155002A |
£13.99 [BUY](#)

Rainwater Harvesting for Drylands Volume 1: Guiding Principles to Welcome Rain into Your Life and Landscape

Brad Lancaster

Rainwater Harvesting for Drylands, Volume 1 is the core of the complete three-volume

183 pages | photos, illus | Published by the Author
Pbk | 2006 | 097724640X | #145005A |
£29.50 [BUY](#)

Reality of Sustainable Trade

S Roberts and N Robins

There is common agreement that international trade should contribute to sustainable development, particularly in the South. What is less clear is how to make this happen.

120 pages | B/w photos, tabs | IIED
Pbk | 2000 | 1904035647 | #153912A |
£15.50 [BUY](#)

Recognizing the Autonomy of Nature

Theory and Practice

Thomas Heyd

This collection explores the theoretical and practical implications of a crucial aspect of environmental policy and philosophy: the autonomy of nature. The contributors begin

240 pages | Columbia UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0231136064 | #154471A |
£29.50 [BUY](#)

Reconstructing Earth

Technology and Environment in the Age of Humans

Braden Allenby

The Earth's biological, chemical, and physical systems are increasingly shaped by the

200 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1597260150 | #152228A |
£16.50 [BUY](#)

Red Sky at Morning

America and the Crisis of the Global Environment

James Gustave Speth

New paperback edition of this powerful and impassioned plea for real commitment from the US to deal with global environmental problems, written by the founder of the leading

329 pages | - | Yale UP
Hbk | 2004 | 0300102321 | #144976A |
£15.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0300107765 | #152580A |
£9.99 [BUY](#)

Reducing Poverty and Sustaining the Environment

The Politics of Local Engagement

Edited by Stephen Bass, Hannah Reid, David Satterthwaite and Paul Steele

There are growing dangers that developmental work by governments, aid agencies and NGOs is driven to ignore the fact that environmental quality matters to the poor. There are

256 pages | Figures, tables | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844071154 | #153031A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1844071162 | #153032A |
£19.99 [BUY](#)

Refocus Marine Renewable Energy Report

Global Markets, Forecasts and Analysis 2005-2009

Adam Westwood

Important collection of information, disgracefully priced. There is something almost Stalinistic about this 'cold war' approach to publishing. We must not let the renewable

180 pages | Elsevier
Pbk | 2005 | 185617462X | #156856A |
£2200.00 [BUY](#)

Regulating Bioprospecting

Institutions for Drug Research, Access, and Benefit Sharing

Padmashree Gehl Sampath

Bioprospecting--the search for useful biochemical compounds and genes in nature--has been the focus of international negotiations for more than a decade. This book examines

340 pages | UNU Press
Pbk | 2005 | 9280811126 | #155496A |
£21.50 [BUY](#)

Regulation for Chemical Safety in Europe: Analysis, Comment and Criticism

Edited by DM Pugh and JV Tarazona

Many European Union Directives seek to minimize the potential for harm to humans and the environment arising from the use of chemicals. This book takes an interdisciplinary,

212 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1998 | 0792352696 | #156602A |
£80.50 [BUY](#)

Reinhabiting Reality

Towards a Recovery of Culture

Freya Mathews et al

Freya Mathews argues that replacing the materialist premise of modern civilization with a panpsychist one transforms the entire fabric of culture in profound ways. She claims

256 pages | - | SUNY Press
Pbk | 2005 | 0791463087 | #153996A |
£14.75 [BUY](#)

Renewable Energies for Central Asia Countries: Economic, Environmental and Social Impacts

Edited by Aldo Iacomelli

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Advanced Renewable Energies for Central Asia Countries: Economic-Environmental and Social Impacts, held in Tashkent,

182 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402039247 | #154713A |
£62.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1402039255 | #154716A |
£27.00 [BUY](#)

Research Methods for Leisure and Tourism

A.J Veal

This edition retains the wide coverage of tourism and specific marketing of the first edition and, in addition, provides material covering recent developments. The book is

288 pages | Pitman
Pbk | 1997 | 0273620525 | #156370A |
£27.99 [BUY](#)

Researching the Culture in Agri-Culture

Social Research for International Agricultural Development

Edited by MM Cernea and AH Kassam

Much-needed analysis of the work of the CGIAR, the backbone of international agricultural research.

480 pages | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990037 | #155114A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0851990266 | #155115A |
£35.00 [BUY](#)

Resolving Environmental Disputes

From Conflict to Consensus

Roger Sidaway

Clashes over environmental issues often leave government agencies, industry and activists locked in political or legal combat. Increasingly, players from all sides are

224 pages | figures, maps, photos | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 184407014X | #153040A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1844070131 | #153039A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

Responsibilities of Environmental Research

IUCN
Pbk | 2005 | 9069844443 | #154884A |
£5.75 [BUY](#)

River Basin Modelling for Flood Risk Mitigation

Donald W Knight and Asaad Y Shamseldin

750 pages | Balkema
Hbk | 2005 | 0415383447 | #154980A |
£119.00 [BUY](#)

<p>Riverbank Filtration Understanding Contaminant Biogeochemistry and Pathogen Removal Edited by Chittaranjan Ray Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Tihany, Hungary, from 5 to 8 September 2001.</p>	<p>268 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402009542 #136019A £80.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1402009550 #136020A £46.00 BUY</p>
<p>Riverbank Filtration Hydrology Impacts on System Capacity and Water Quality Edited by Stephen A Hubbs Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Effect of Riverbed Clogging on Water Quality and System Capacity, held in Bratislava, Slovak Republic, from 7 to 10</p>	<p>355 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402039360 #154715A £90.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402039379 #154714A £41.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Roaring Nineties Seeds of Destruction Joseph Stiglitz Great trumpet blast against rampant free market economics and the destruction they have caused around the world, by a former IMF economist.</p>	<p>389 pages - Allen Lane Hbk 2003 0713997222 #152270A £18.99 BUY Pbk 2004 0141014318 #152271A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Robbins and Cotran Pathologic Basis of Disease V Kumar This is one of the best-selling medical textbooks of all time. The New Edition of this venerable textbook has been renamed Robbins and Cotran Pathological Basis of Disease in</p>	<p>1552 pages 1600 illus Saunders Hbk 2004 0721601871 #154304A £59.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Rule of Water Statecraft, Ecology and Collective Action in South India David Mosse Based on long-term anthropological fieldwork, oral histories and detailed archival work to explore the changing ecology, political significance and cultural meaning of water in</p>	<p>347 pages - OUP Hbk 2003 0195661370 #137711A £25.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0195672208 #153646A £11.99 BUY</p>
<p>Rural Change and Sustainability: Agriculture, the Environment and Communities SJ Essex, AW Gilg and R Yarwood This book draws upon selected, revised and edited papers from a conference of rural geographers from the UK, USA and Canada, held at the Universities of Plymouth and</p>	<p>380 pages - CABI Hbk 2005 0851990827 #153088A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rural Gender Relations: Issues and Case Studies Edited by B Bock and S Shortall This exciting new book brings together renowned international scholars to explore the gender effects of the current transformation of agriculture and rural life. It presents</p>	<p>384 pages CABI Hbk 2005 0851990304 #155135A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>Safe and Sustainable World The Promise of Ecological Design Nancy Jack Todd</p>	<p>232 pages Island Press Hbk 2005 1559637781 #152222A £37.50 BUY</p>
<p>Saline Lakes Edited by JM Melack, R Jellison and DB Herbst Publications from 7th International Conference on Salt Lakes, held in Death Valley National Park, California, USA, September 1999.</p>	<p>347 pages Col plates, b/w plates, figs, tabs, amps Springer Hbk 2002 1402005679 #129743A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Salton Sea Edited by Douglas A Barnum, John F Elder, Doyle Stephenst and Milton Friend Proceedings of the Salton Sea Symposium, held in Desert Hot Springs, California, 13-14 January 2000.</p>	<p>320 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402005555 #137405A £71.50 BUY</p>
<p>Saving Our Environment from Washington How Congress Grabs Power, Shirks Responsibility and Shortchanges People David Schoenbrod Trumpet blast against the pork barrel environmentalism of Capitol Hill, by the former attorney for the Natural Resources Defense Council, a leading US NGO.</p>	<p>224 pages 7 b/w illus, 1 graph Yale UP Hbk 2005 0300106211 #152581A £16.00 BUY</p>
<p>Scarcity and Growth Revisited Natural Resources and the Environment in the New Millennium R David Simpson, Michael A Toman and Robert U Ayres In this volume, a group of distinguished international scholars provides a fresh</p>	<p>320 pages - RFF Hbk 2005 1933115106 #152494A £46.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1933115114 #152493A £24.50 BUY</p>
<p>Science for Agriculture A Long Term Perspective Wallace E Huffman and Robert E Evenson Science for Agriculture was the first thorough quantitative and analytical treatment of the history of the U.S. agricultural research system and as such has served as the</p>	<p>336 pages 31 illus Blackwell Hbk 2005 0813806887 #153445A £45.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Sea Change: The Exclusive Economic Zone and Governance Institutions for Living Marine Resources SA Ebbin, AH Hoel and AK Sydnes With growing concern about the oceans and the resources of this realm has come a proliferation of international and national efforts aimed at protecting this</p>	<p>223 pages - Springer Hbk 2005 1402031327 #153534A £48.00 BUY</p>

Seeds Handbook

Biology, Production, Process and Storage

BB Desai, PM Kotecha and DK Salunkhe

This expanded second edition of the Seeds Handbook has been revised and updated to include the latest advances in seed science and technology, discussing - for the first

783 pages | Illus, tabs | CRC Press
Hbk | 2004 | 082474800X | #150796A |
£115.00 [BUY](#)

The Selected Works of Arne Naess

Arne Naess

Very frustrating that the publishing of Naess' important work seems to be a story of extremes. On the one hand, there is no affordable single volume summary of his

3684 pages | 10 volume set | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402037279 | #156799A |
£1154.00 [BUY](#)

Selection and Breeding Programs in Aquaculture

Edited by Trygve Gjedrem

This book describes the basic elements in the theory of animal breeding and inheritance of quantitative economic traits and the way in which this technology can be implemented

364 pages | - | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402033419 | #153536A |
£69.00 [BUY](#)

Self-Sufficient Agriculture: Labour and Knowledge in Small-Scale Farming

Robert Tripp

Low external input technology (or LEIT) is an increasingly prominent subject in discussions of sustainable agriculture. There is a growing need for self-sufficient

224 pages | Figures, tables | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844072967 | #155601A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1844072975 | #155602A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

Sharing Power

Learning by Doing in Co-Management of Natural Resources Throughout the World

Michel Pimbert et al

350 pages | Figs | IIED
Pbk | 2004 | 1843694441 | #151972A |
£34.50 [BUY](#)

Skinny Streets and Green Neighborhoods

Design for Environment and Community

Cynthia Girling and Ronald Kellett

Cities are growing at unprecedented rates. Most continue to sprawl into the countryside.

354 pages | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1597260282 | #153243A |
£39.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1559633379 | #153244A |
£23.50 [BUY](#)

Small Water Supplies: A Practical Guide

D Clapham

There are approximately 50,000 small water supplies in the UK alone, and thousands more Worldwide. Dealing with idiosyncratic characteristics of small water supplies requires

340 pages | 6tabs, 9line drawings, 8col photos | Spon Press (Routledge)
Hbk | 2004 | 0415282829 | #153898A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

So Shall We Reap

What's Gone Wrong With the World's Food - And How to Fix it descendants are likely to be in serious trouble

Colin Tudge

Exposes the price we have paid for the food on our table: the relentless drive for maximum production at minimum cost that has led to the erosion of rural communities

451 pages | - | Allen Lane
Hbk | 2003 | 0713996404 | #139511A |
£20.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 0141009500 | #152096A |
£8.99 [BUY](#)

Social Constructivism and the Philosophy of Science

Philosophical Issues in Science

Andre Kukla

Are scientific facts constructed by scientists rather than discovered - in the same way as we construct all reality? This book presents a full discussion of the philosophical

170 pages | - | Routledge
Hbk | 2000 | 0415234182 | #152762A |
£70.00 [BUY](#)

Social Learning in Environmental Management

Building a Sustainable Future

Edited by Meg Keen, Valerie A Brown and Rob Dyball

Social Learning in Environmental Management explores and expands the approaches to collective learning most needed to help individuals, communities, experts and

240 pages | Tables, figures | Earthscan
Hbk | 2005 | 1844071820 | #153033A |
£80.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1844071839 | #153035A |
£22.95 [BUY](#)

Solar Architecture in Cool Climates

Colin Porteous and Kerr MacGregor

To implement new techniques in daily practice, architects require palatable information combined with convincing arguments. This book fulfils this requirement, providing

256 pages | Line drawings, photographs, tables | Earthscan
Pbk | 2005 | 190291662X | #153059A |
£39.95 [BUY](#)

A Solar Manifesto

Hermann Scheer

Updated edition of a book first published in the wake of the 1992 Rio Summit. More than just a technical exposition on solar power, this is a wide ranging work that sets out a

258 pages | Tabs | James & James Sci
Hbk | 2001 | 1902916247 | #136326A |
£33.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1902916514 | #152565A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)

Somaclonal Variation and Induced Mutations in Crop Improvement

Edited by SM Jain, DS Brar and BS Ahloowalia

The basic purpose of this book is to describe the relative value of each method of improving various agricultural crops by using parasexual techniques. While no book can

640 pages | Springer
Hbk | 1998 | 0792348621 | #156673A |
£237.50 [BUY](#)

Sprawl Costs

Economic Impacts of Unchecked Development

Robert Burchell, Anthony Downs and Sahan Mukherji

The environmental impacts of sprawling development have been well documented, but few

224 pages | Photos | Island Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1559635703 | #152225A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1559635304 | #152224A |
£18.50 [BUY](#)

Starter Packs: A Strategy to Fight Hunger in Developing Countries?

S Levy

Despite repeated interventions by governments, donors and NGOs in recent years, food insecurity continues and developing countries are forced to rely on food aid again and

288 pages | - | CABI
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990088 | #153089A |
£55.00 [BUY](#)

<p>The State and the Global Ecological Crisis</p> <p>Edited by J Barry and R Eckersley</p> <p>Countering the current view of many environmental activists that sovereign nations cannot provide effective environmental governance, <i>The State and the Global Ecological ...</i></p>	<p>307 pages MIT Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0262025817 #155724A £43.95 BUY</p>
<p>The State of Africa</p> <p>A History Of Fifty Years Of Independence</p> <p>M Meredith</p> <p>A sweeping history of post colonial Africa, exploring why the continent is in such a mess, and what if anything, can be done about it.</p>	<p>768 pages Free Press</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0743232216 #152644A £20.00 BUY</p>
<p>State of Lake Ontario (SOLO). Past, present and future</p> <p>Edited by M Munawar</p> <p>Details the physical and chemical regime, the base of the food web, fish community dynamics, invasion of exotic species, and the problem of contaminants.</p>	<p>647 pages 201 figs, 54 tabs Backhuys</p> <p>Hbk 2003 8178982994 #148081A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Stormwater Management, Volume 25, No 1 - Spring 2005 (LakeLine)</p> <p>Edited by WW Jones</p>	<p>68 pages Col figs, tabs, photos NALMS</p> <p>Pbk 2005 #154183A £11.95 BUY</p>
<p>Strategic Environmental Assessment</p> <p>A Sourcebook and Reference Guide to International Experience</p> <p>Barry Dalal-Clayton and Barry Sadler</p> <p>New international sourcebook on SEA principles, approaches and instruments with coverage of all major industrialised countries including the US, UK/Europe, Canada, Australia,</p>	<p>470 pages Figures, tables Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1844071782 #152566A £85.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1844071790 #152567A £24.95 BUY</p>
<p>Strategic Environmental Assessment and Land Use Planning</p> <p>An International Evaluation</p> <p>Christopher Wood et al</p> <p>Provides the first international evaluation of this exciting new discipline with 13 case studies from around the globe.</p>	<p>240 pages Figures, tables and boxes Earthscan</p> <p>Hbk 2005 184407109X #153000A £80.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1844071103 #152999A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Strategic Management of Marine Ecosystems</p> <p>Edited by E Levner et al</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Study Institute on Strategic Management of Marine Ecosystems, Nice, France, 1-11 October, 2003.</p>	<p>313 pages Kluwer</p> <p>Hbk 2005 1402031572 #151943A £76.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 1402031580 #151944A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Studies of Sustainable Agriculture and Animal Science in sub-Saharan Africa</p> <p>Edited by Uche C Amalu and Franz-Theo Gottwald</p> <p>African scholars discuss various aspects of the development of sustainable agriculture in sub-Saharan Africa like constraints of food production, fragile and vulnerable</p>	<p>154 pages Figures, tables Peter Lang</p> <p>Hbk 2004 3631531389 #153151A £36.00 BUY</p>
<p>Sugar</p> <p>The Grass that Changed the World</p> <p>Sanjida O'Connell</p> <p>The story of sugar is a story of life and death. As glucose it's the fuel that drives us. It also causes obesity, diabetes and heart disease. Sugar's rise in popularity led</p>	<p>256 pages illus Virgin Books</p> <p>Hbk 2004 1852270349 #155310A £20.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 075351057X #155311A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Sugar Beet</p> <p>Edited by Phillip Draycott</p> <p>Sugar beet, alongside sugar cane is the main source of sugar across the world. The crop is grown widely in North America, across Europe, the Russian Federation, Japan and some</p>	<p>448 pages 210 illus Blackwell</p> <p>Hbk 2005 140511911X #153446A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Super-State: The New Europe and its Challenge to America</p> <p>S Haseler</p> <p>Europe's divergence from America, on issues like war with Iraq and trade competition, is becoming increasingly ill-tempered. With the Euro flourishing and a European defence</p>	<p>240 pages - Tauris</p> <p>Hbk 2004 1860648436 #154344A £23.50 BUY</p>
<p>The Sustainability of Rural Systems</p> <p>Geographical Interpretations</p> <p>Edited by I Bowler, C Bryant and C Cocklin</p> <p>A Study Initiated by the International Geographical Union's Commission on The Sustainability of Rural Systems.</p>	<p>2960 pages Springer</p> <p>Hbk 2002 140200513X #156317A £38.50 BUY</p>
<p>Sustainability, Economics, and Natural Resources Series</p> <p>Series Editor: S Kant</p> <p>An adequate economic theory of sustainability cannot be based on the neo-classical paradigm that is at the root of most sustainability issues. A new economic theory,</p>	
<p>Sustainability: A Philosophy of Adaptive Ecosystem Management</p> <p>Bryan G Norton</p> <p>This promises to be a very valuable and interesting contribution to the tired debates on sustainability. Norton is a respected scientist, author of the seminal `The Preservation</p>	<p>544 pages 12 line drawings Chicago UP</p> <p>Hbk 2005 0226595196 #154546A £63.00 BUY</p> <p>Pbk 2005 0226595218 #154547A £26.50 BUY</p>

<p>The Sustainable Company How to Create Lasting Value through Social and Environmental Performance Chris Laszlo "This is not a book of fluff or feel-good case studies. It's a handbook for</p>	240 pages - Island Press Pbk 2003 1559638362 #142809A £18.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1597260185 #153242A £11.95 BUY
<p>Sustainable Development Law Principles, Practices, and Prospects MC Cordonier and A Khalfan Drawing on international economic, environmental, and social law, this book provides a long-awaited coherent approach to the study of international sustainable development</p>	350 pages OUP Hbk 2004 0199276706 #151092A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2004 0199276714 #151091A £27.50 BUY
<p>Sustainable Development of European Cities and Regions Edited by Gerrit H Vonkeman Sustainable development has been the basic goal of the European Union since the Treaty of Amsterdam. After an in-depth analysis of the concept, the book goes on to translate</p>	312 pages Springer Hbk 2000 0792364236 #156607A £92.50 BUY
<p>Sustainable Energy: Choosing Among Options J W Tester et al Human survival depends on a continuing energy supply, but the need for ever-increasing amounts of energy poses a dilemma: How can we provide the benefits of energy to the</p>	872 pages MIT Press Hbk 2005 0262201534 #152808A £50.95 BUY
<p>Sustainable Increase of Marine Harvesting Fundamental Mechanisms and New Concepts Edited by Olav Vadstein and Yngvar Olsen Proceedings of the 1st Maricult Conference held in Trondheim, Norway, 25-28 June 2000.</p>	280 pages Springer Hbk 2002 1402011180 #137209A £63.00 BUY
<p>Sustainable Management of Headwater Resources Research from Africa and India Libor Jansky, Martin J Haigh and Haushila Prasad River headwaters are the primary source of fresh water for millions of people downstream, particularly in Africa and India. Acting as drainage basins for water runoff</p>	320 pages UNU Press Pbk 2005 9280811088 #155508A £17.99 BUY
<p>Sustainable Ocean Development Ahmed S Khan and Heimo J Mikkola First publication of the University of Gambia (UNIGAM), this is the output of an initiative for the management and protection of the marine and coastal resources of the</p>	80 pages figures, diagrams, colour photos, A4 format UNIGAM Pbk 2002 9983910365 #153402A £9.95 BUY
<p>Sustainable Protein Production and Consumption: Pigs or Peas? Edited by Harry Aiking, Joop de Boer and Johan Vereijken Sustainable Protein Production and Consumption: Pigs or Peas? is a book that presents and explores the PROFETAS programme for development of a more sustainable food system by</p>	235 pages Springer Hbk NYP 02/2006 1402040628 #156622A £65.50 BUY
<p>Sustainable Water Services A Procedural Guide R Ashley, D Blackwood, D Butler and P Jowitt Contains a framework that comprises a set of decision support processes that can be used by water service providers to explicitly incorporate sustainability considerations into</p>	320 pages IWA Pbk 2004 1843390655 #151389A £49.50 BUY
<p>Sustaining Large Marine Ecosystems The Human Dimension TM Hennessey and JG Sutinen Explores the human dimensions of assessing, monitoring, and managing large marine ecosystems. A monitoring and assessment framework must incorporate the human and</p>	380 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0444510265 #150133A £71.99 BUY
<p>Switching to Renewable Power A Framework for the 21st century Edited by Volkmar Lauber Renewable energy has enjoyed relatively good growth in recent years, in particular PV and wind; but it will be difficult to sustain such rates of diffusion on a global basis.</p>	256 pages Figures, tables Earthscan Hbk 2005 184407241X #153057A £50.00 BUY
<p>Synchronizing Science and Technology with Human Behaviour Ralf Brand Sustainable development has tended to occur on two diverging paths: one technology-focused, the other favouring behavioural solutions. This new, practical text</p>	192 pages Figures, tables, photos Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844072517 #153054A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1844072479 #153053A £22.95 BUY
<p>Taking Tourism to the Limits Issues, Concepts and Managerial Perspectives Edited by Chris Ryan, Stephen Page and Michelle Aicken The concept of margins and limits is often referred to within the tourism academic literature and includes subjects as diverse as carrying capacities, peripheral</p>	244 pages - Elsevier Hbk 2005 0080446442 #153101A £57.99 BUY
<p>Tenth IMO Lecture The tenth IMO Lecture is on the subject "Water resources as a challenge of the 21st Century". An in depth study of current and projected issues related to hydrology and</p>	WMO Pbk 2005 9263109591 #151505A £38.00 BUY
<p>Territory: A Short Introduction D Delaney This short introduction conveys the complexities associated with the term "territory" in a clear and accessible manner, and provides an interdisciplinary survey of the many</p>	176 pages - Blackwell Hbk 2005 1405118318 #154361A £50.00 BUY

<p>At The Fringes of Modernity, Volume 2: African Pastoralist Studies</p> <p>Edited by S Van Wolputte and Verswijer This collection of 5 essays focuses on cultural transformation, whether within the context of ritual or in that of resistance against (post) colonial rule. Like the first</p>	<p>240 pages 1 map, 3 tabs, 51 b/w photos MRAC 2005 9075894627 #154576A £31.00 BUY</p>
<p>Theileria</p> <p>D Dobbelaere and D McKeever The deadly nature of the Theileria parasite and the exquisite cunning, displayed when survival strategies are called for, inspire both awe and fascination, if not admiration,</p>	<p>128 pages Figs, tabs Kluwer Hbk 2002 0792376994 #156256A £107.50 BUY</p>
<p>This Elusive Land: Women and the Canadian Environment</p> <p>Edited by M Hessing, R Raglon and C Sandilands Introduces the literature about women and the environment in Canada. It looks at the ways women integrate the social and biophysical settings of their lives, and features a</p>	<p>408 pages - British Columbia UP Pbk 2005 0774811072 #156432A £25.95 BUY</p>
<p>Thoreau's Living Ethics: Walden and the Pursuit of Virtue</p> <p>P Cafaro Thoreau's Living Ethics is the first full, rigorous account of Henry Thoreau's ethical philosophy. Focused on Walden but ranging widely across his writings, the study situates</p>	<p>296 pages - Georgia UP Hbk 2004 0820326100 #156431A £31.50 BUY</p>
<p>Tilapia Culture</p> <p>Edited by A El-Sayed This book describes, in detail, the principles and practice of tilapia culture. All aspects of the subject are covered, from basic biology, environmental requirements,</p>	<p>320 pages CABI Hbk 2005 0851990142 #151422A £65.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tilapias as Alien Aquatics in Asia and the Pacific: A Review</p> <p>SS De Silva, RP Subasinghe, DM Bartley and A Lowther</p>	<p>72 pages FAO Pbk 2004 9251052271 #152035A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Tourism Behaviour: Travellers' Decisions and Actions</p> <p>R March and AG Woodside Consumers' planned behaviour is often very different to what is actually consumed. Consumer plans can relate to four behaviours: planned and done (deliberate strategies);</p>	<p>256 pages - CABI Hbk 2005 0851990215 #153090A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Tourism and Protected Areas: Benefits Beyond Boundaries</p> <p>Edited by R Bushell and PFJ Eagles Published on behalf of The Task Force on Tourism and Protected Areas of the World Commission on Protected Areas (WCPA) of the World Conservation Union (IUCN), this book</p>	<p>416 pages - CABI Hbk NYP 08/2006 0851990223 #153094A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Towards Environmental Innovation Systems</p> <p>M Weber and J Hemmelskamp The book brings together research communities from different disciplines and countries, and offers an exchange about theoretical frameworks and practical experiences to guide</p>	<p>351 pages 35 illus Springer Hbk 2005 3540223223 #153896A £65.50 BUY</p>
<p>Towards a New Map of Africa</p> <p>Edited by Ben Wisner, Camilla Toulmin, Chitiga and Rutendo This ground-breaking book with a foreword by Mary Robinson, former president of Ireland</p>	<p>336 pages Figures, tables Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844070921 #153050A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2005 184407093X #153049A £16.99 BUY</p>
<p>Trade and the Environment</p> <p>Theory and Evidence Brian R Copeland and M Scott Taylor Establishes a powerful theoretical framework for examining the impact of international trade on local pollution levels and for developing an integrated treatment of the links</p>	<p>295 pages Illus, tabs Princeton UP Hbk 2003 0691113556 #142043A £22.95 BUY Pbk 2005 0691124000 #154452A £14.95 BUY</p>
<p>Trading in Genes</p> <p>Development Perspectives on Biotechnology, Trade and Sustainability Edited by Ricardo Melendez-Ortiz and Vicente Sanchez Sustaining the new bioeconomy requires a global biotechnology governance regime to bring a large number of developing countries into the global trading system. Failure to do so</p>	<p>224 pages Figs, tabs Earthscan Hbk 2005 1844070271 #142781A £80.00 BUY Pbk 2005 184407028X #142775A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Transboundary Water Resources: Strategies for Regional Security and Ecological Stability</p> <p>Edited by Hartmut Vogtmann and Nikolai Dobretsov Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Transboundary Water Resources: Strategies for Regional Security and Ecological Stability. Novosibirsk, Russia, 25-27</p>	<p>198 pages B/w tabs, figs Springer Hbk 2004 1402030800 #154703A £63.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1402030819 #151494A £34.00 BUY</p>
<p>Tropical Agroecosystems</p> <p>John H Vandermeer Tropical areas present ecological, cultural and political problems that demand analysis that is distinct from general ecological analysis. The tropical environment is special</p>	<p>280 pages B/w illus CRC Press Hbk 2002 0849315816 #136165A £57.99 BUY</p>
<p>Troubled Water</p> <p>Saints, Sinners, Truths and Lies about the Global Water Crisis Anita Roddick This book is a vivid collection of essays by some of the world's most powerful thought leaders, activists and luminaries who reveal that perhaps the single biggest threat to</p>	<p>138 pages Col photos Anita Roddick Books Pbk 2004 095439593X #153339A £9.99 BUY</p>

True Warnings and False Alarms: Evaluating Fears about Health Risks of Technology, 1948-1971

Allan Mazur

191 pages | Tabs, figs | RFF
Hbk | 2004 | 1891853554 | #151833A |
£33.50 BUY
Pbk | 2004 | 1891853562 | #151832A |
£12.50 BUY

Turkey in the European Union: Implications for Agriculture, Food and Structural Policy

Edited by A Burrell and A Oskam

The European Union will begin accession negotiations with Turkey in October 2005. Agriculture, food and rural issues will play a major role in the negotiations, raising

336 pages | CABl
Hbk | 2005 | 0851990940 | #155112A |
£55.00 BUY

The UK Pesticide Guide 2005

Edited by R Whitehead

612 pages | - | CABl
Pbk | 2005 | 085199024X | #151217A |
£40.38 BUY

UN Millennium Development Library

Series Editors: Jeffrey D Sachs and UN Millennium Project

This library is the output of the Millennium Development Project, an independent advisory body commissioned by the UN Secretary-General to advise the UN on strategies

Understanding Environment

Edited by K Chhokar, M Pandya and M Raghunathan

Identifies four key concepts: understanding how the Earth's natural systems work; accessing information about the state of the planet; acquiring tools and skills for

320 pages | Sage
Pbk | 2004 | 0761932771 | #151345A |
£17.50 BUY

Understanding Industrial Transformation

Views from Different Disciplines

Edited by Xander Olsthoorn and Anna J Wieczorek

'A system is just like truth's tail, but the truth is like a lizard. It will leave the tail in your hand and escape; it knows that it will soon grow another one.' [Ivan

240 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402037554 | #156621A |
£65.50 BUY

The Upper Parana River and its Floodplain

Physical Aspects, Ecology and Conservation

Edited by SM Thomaz, AA Agostinho and NS Hahn

In this book, the authors discuss data obtained at different spatial and temporal scales for physical and chemical factors and biological communities of the Upper Parana River

393 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
Backhuys
Hbk | 2004 | 905782146X | #151196A |
£109.00 BUY

Urban Aquaculture

Edited by B Costa-Pierce, A Desbonnet, P Edwards and D Baker

Fishery products are the world's most important source of animal protein, especially for the poor. Meeting the basic human needs for protein foods in the future will be a

304 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs |
CABl
Hbk | 2005 | 0851998291 | #151423A |
£65.00 BUY

The Urban Household Energy Transition

Social and Environmental Impacts in the Developing World

WF Barnes, Kerry Krutilla and William Hyde

As cities in developing countries grow and become more prosperous, energy use shifts

144 pages | - | RFF
Hbk | 2005 | 1933115068 | #152492A |
£40.00 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 1933115076 | #152489A |
£22.00 BUY

Urban Water Management Science Technology and Service Delivery

Edited by R Arsov, J Marsalek, WE Watt and E Zeman

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Borovetz, Bulgaria, 16-20 October 2002.

348 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2003 | 1402015399 | #154679A |
£96.00 BUY
Pbk | 2003 | 1402015402 | #154680A |
£46.00 BUY

Value - Counting Ecosystems as an economic Part of Water Infrastructure

L Emerton and E Bos

A practical guide that explains the most important steps and techniques for the valuation of ecosystem services, and the incorporation of its results in decision

88 pages | Col photos | IUCN
Pbk | 2004 | 283170720X | #151018A |
Normally £10.50
NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99

Valuing Cultural Heritage

Applying Environmental Valuation Techniques to Historic Buildings, Monuments and Artifacts

Edited by S Navrud and RC Ready

An excellent introduction to an important, and often neglected, topic. Valuing Cultural Heritage combines a useful primer on the theory of economic valuation followed by a

296 pages | Edward Elgar
Hbk | 2002 | 1840640790 | #156363A |
£75.00 BUY

Vanishing Species

Saving the Fish, Sacrificing the Fisherman

Susan R Playfair

The story of the ongoing debate between the New England communities of fishermen, federal regulators, scientists and environmentalists. Based in large part on interviews

288 pages | New England UP
Hbk | 2003 | 1584653183 | #155535A |
£18.50 BUY
Pbk | 2005 | 158465452X | #155536A |
£13.50 BUY

Vital Signs 2005-2006

Worldwatch Institute

Latest volume of this indispensable annual.

128 pages | Colour photos, tables,
figures | Earthscan
Pbk | 2005 | 1844072738 | #153495A |
£16.99 BUY

Voices from the Forest

Integrating Indigenous Knowledge into Sustainable Upland Farming

Edited by Malcolm Cairns

Focuses on successful agricultural strategies of upland farmers in the Asia-Pacific Region.

Provides a thorough analysis of different fallow management typologies, working

880 pages | 200 maps and illus | Johns Hopkins UP

Hbk | 2004 | 1891853910 | #148873A |

£71.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 1891853929 | #148874A |

£33.50 [BUY](#)

Walden

150th Anniversary Edition

Henry David Thoreau

Edited by J. Lyndon Shanley With a new introduction by John Updike

352 pages | - | Princeton UP

Pbk | 2004 | 0691096120 | #152331A |

£6.95 [BUY](#)

The Water Business: Corporations Versus People

AC Holland

Privatization of water supplies began in England in 1989 under Margaret Thatcher; in the next 10 years, nearly GBP10 billion went in profits to the new water companies. Today,

304 pages | - | Zed Books

Pbk | 2005 | 1842775650 | #154346A |

£9.99 [BUY](#)

Water Crystals: Making the Quality of Water Visible

A Schulz

The quality of our water, especially our drinking water, is becoming an increasingly important issue. In this book, Andreas Schulz uses a ground-breaking photographic

192 pages | 180 col photos | Floris Books

Pbk | 2005 | 0863154867 | #153933A |

£20.00 [BUY](#)

Water House

F Flesche

This study of built and yet-to-be-realised aquatic habitats shows how water has become architecture's next frontier. Whether they're floating on top, hovering over, or

144 pages | Col photos, illus | Prestel

Pbk | 2005 | 3791332805 | #153744A |

£25.00 [BUY](#)

Water and Disasters: Be Informed and Be Prepared

WMO

This booklet is an attempt to reduce the risk of water-related disasters. It provides information on the science behind floods, droughts, hurricanes and other natural

32 pages | Col photos, figs | WMO

Pbk | 2004 | 9263109710 | #151404A |

£9.95 [BUY](#)

Water from Heaven

The Story of Water from the Big Bang to the Rise of Civilization and Beyond

Robert Kandel

Covering a vast array of scientific fields and recent discoveries, Kandel traces water in all its chemical states as it cycles through the seas, the atmosphere, land, icecaps

312 pages | Figs | Columbia UP

Hbk | 2003 | 0231122446 | #132977A |

£20.00 [BUY](#)

Pbk | NYP 02/2006 | 0231122454 |

#154463A | £12.95 [BUY](#)

Water from the Moors: The Life and Works of Joseph Foord

Isabel Anne McLean

This fascinating new book published by the National Park Authority explores the eighteenth century water races that transformed the landscape of the North York Moors

188 pages | Col illus & photos | North York Moors NPIS

Pbk | 2005 | 1904622054 | #155299A |

£17.95 [BUY](#)

Water: A matter of Life and Health

Water Supply and Sanitation in Village India

Maggie Black and Rupert Talbot

At a time when India faces serious problems of freshwater scarcity, groundwater depletion and environmental pollution, there is much to be learned from the lessons of

250 pages | - | OUP

Hbk | 2005 | 0195669312 | #153637A |

£18.99 [BUY](#)

Waterborne Zoonoses

Identification, Causes and Control

Edited by JA Cotruvo et al

Developed from an expert workshop of 29 scientists convened by the World Health Organization and the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), Waterborne

520 pages | Figs | IWA

Hbk | 2004 | 9241562730 | #151390A |

£110.00 [BUY](#)

Watercourse Co-operation in Northern Europe: A Model for the Future

M Fitzmaurice

One of the problems in global water management is the sharing of watercourses by neighbouring countries, a situation that continues to lead to many long-lasting

206 pages | Figs | CUP

Hbk | 2004 | 9067041726 | #154329A |

£50.00 [BUY](#)

A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers

Henry David Thoreau

Edited by Carl F. Hovde, William L. Howarth, and Elizabeth Hall Witherell With a new introduction by John McPhee

440 pages | - | Princeton UP

Pbk | 2004 | 0691118787 | #152332A |

£10.95 [BUY](#)

Western Corn Rootworm: Ecology and Management

Edited by S Visal, CR Edwards and U Kuhlmann

Western Corn Rootworm, *Diabrotica virgifera virgifera* LeConte, has been a major economic pest of maize in the Americas for many years. However, since the early 1990's it has

320 pages | CABInt

Hbk | 2004 | 0851998178 | #148210A |

£75.00 [BUY](#)

When the River Runs Dry

Journeys into the Heart of the World Water Crisis

Fred Pearce

New book on the rapidly degrading state of the world's largest rivers, by the leading environment writer and consultant.

384 pages | Eden Project Books

Hbk | NYP 01/2006 | 1903919576 |

#152819A | £18.99 [BUY](#)

Why Globalization Works

Martin Wolf

In amongst the plethora of books raging against globalization, this book by the well respected Financial Times journalist stands out. Well argued and cogent

416 pages | - | Yale UP

Pbk | 2005 | 0300107773 | #153069A |

£9.99 [BUY](#)

<p>Why Most Things Fail: Evolution, Extinction and Economics</p> <p>P Ormerod</p> <p>From the best-selling author of <i>The Death of Economics</i> and <i>Butterfly Economics</i>, a ground-breaking look at a truth all too seldom acknowledged: most commercial and public</p>	<p>254 pages - Faber & Faber Hbk 2005 0571220126 #155271A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Will to Create: Goethe's Philosophy of Nature</p> <p>Astrida Orle Tantillo</p> <p>Renowned for his contributions to the literary world, Johann Wolfgang von Goethe (1749-1832) believed his greatest accomplishments were in the fields of science and</p>	<p>248 pages Illus Pittsburgh UP Hbk 2002 0822941775 #155590A £25.50 BUY</p>
<p>Wind Power Plants</p> <p>Fundamentals, Design, Construction and Operation</p> <p>Edited by Robert Gasch and Jochen Twele</p> <p>Including contributions from fourteen experts in academia and industry, this book presents a detailed explanation of wind power technology, from first principles through</p>	<p>416 pages Tables, figures Earthscan Hbk 2002 1902916379 #137698A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2005 1902916387 #153065A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Winning the Oil Endgame</p> <p>Innovation for Profit, Jobs and Security</p> <p>Amory B Lovins</p> <p>As talk of 'peak oil' hits the headlines almost daily, there will be a glut of books on world energy options over the next few years. Lovins is one of the most charismatic</p>	<p>320 pages Figures, tables Earthscan Pbk 2005 1844071944 #153055A £49.95 BUY</p>
<p>Wisdom for a Livable Planet</p> <p>CN McDaniel</p> <p>This book offers equal parts education and inspiration for readers looking for an introduction to today's critical environmental issues. Author and biologist Carl N.</p>	<p>288 pages Trinity University Press Hbk 2005 1595340084 #155581A £27.95 BUY</p>
<p>The Woodfuel Information Pack</p> <p>Andy Hall and Duncan Ireland</p> <p>Woodfuel is not new: wood has been used as a fuel since humans first learned how to make</p>	<p>Forest Research Ringbound #151288A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>World Culture: Origins and Consequences</p> <p>J Boli</p> <p>This book explores the development, content, and impact of world culture. Combining two of the most fruitful theoretical perspectives on world culture - the world polity</p>	<p>272 pages Blackwell Hbk 2005 0631226761 #154349A £55.00 BUY</p>
<p>World Development Indicators 2005</p> <p>World Bank</p> <p>Contains reliable quantitative data which is essential for understanding economic and social development because it provides</p>	<p>403 pages Figs, tabs Stationery Office (TSO) Pbk 2005 082136071X #154757A £46.50 BUY</p>
<p>World Resources 2005: The Wealth of the Poor</p> <p>Managing Ecosystems to Fight Poverty</p> <p>UNDP, UNEP, World Bank and WRI</p> <p>An invaluable contribution to the growing debate on how preserving and maintaining healthy and diverse ecosystems is as critical as aid in the fight to combat poverty.</p>	<p>254 pages Illus WRI Pbk 2005 1569735824 #154862A £19.95 BUY</p>
<p>The World Summit on Sustainable Development</p> <p>The Johannesburg Conference</p> <p>Edited by Luc Hens and Bhaskar Nath</p> <p>This book provides an overview of the most important issues as they are dealt with in the Johannesburg "World Summit on Sustainable Development's Plan of Implementation". It</p>	<p>421 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402036523 #156321A £73.00 BUY</p>
<p>World in Transition 4</p> <p>Fighting Poverty through Environmental Policy</p> <p>German Advisory Council on Global Change</p> <p>At the start of the 21st century, fighting poverty and protecting the environment are two of the most urgent challenges facing the international community. In this report,</p>	<p>352 pages Figures, tables, boxes Springer Hbk 2005 1853838837 #153001A £75.00 BUY</p>
<p>Worlds of Flow: A History of Hydrodynamics from the Bernoullis to Prandtl</p> <p>O Darrigol</p> <p>The first of its kind, this book is an in-depth history of hydrodynamics from its eighteenth-century foundations to its first major successes in twentieth-century</p>	<p>300 pages Illus OUP Hbk 2005 0198568436 #154312A £35.00 BUY</p>
<p>Writing the World: On Globalization</p> <p>Edited by D Rothenberg and WJ Pryor</p> <p>This collection of essays, memoirs, poems, and stories looks at globalization as a worldwide exchange of art and ideas. It focuses on the cultural realities of globalism -</p>	<p>256 pages MIT Press Hbk 2005 0262182459 #152804A £22.95 BUY</p>
<p>Yearbook of European Environmental Law</p> <p>Volume 5</p> <p>Edited by Thijs FM Etty and Hans Somsen</p> <p>The Yearbook of European Environmental Law brings together topical analyses of contemporary European Environmental Law. Leading European and American academics provide</p>	<p>600 pages - OUP Hbk 2005 0199278784 #152848A £125.00 BUY</p>
<p>Yearbook of European Environmental Law</p> <p>Volume 4</p> <p>Edited by Thijs FM Etty and Hans Somsen</p> <p>The Yearbook of European Environmental Law brings together topical analyses of contemporary European Environmental Law. Leading European and American academics provide</p>	<p>881 pages 5 tables, 2 graphs and 1 line drawing OUP Hbk 2004 0199267863 #152849A £125.00 BUY</p>

Single User

Data Analysis**Advanced Distance Sampling****Estimating Abundance of Biological Populations**

ST Buckland, DR Anderson, KP Burnham, JL Laake, DL Borchers and L Thomas
Published August 2004, this essential advanced text on ecological sampling seems to have passed us by until now (April 2005).

434 pages | numerous line drawings | OUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0198507836 | #152855A | £50.00 [BUY](#)

Advanced Excel for Scientific Data Analysis

Robert De Levie

Excel is the leading spreadsheet both in its widespread distribution and in its computational features. In scientific research, spreadsheets are often used to organize

629 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2004 | 019517089X | #156246A | £54.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2004 | 0195152751 | #156245A | £27.50 [BUY](#)

Advances in Reliability

Edited by N Balakrishnan and CR Rao

The area of Reliability has become a very important and active area of research. This is clearly evident from the large body of literature that has been developed in the form of

886 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier
Hbk | 2001 | 0444500782 | #120887A | £122.00 [BUY](#)

Advances in Survival Analysis

N Balakrishnan and CR Rao

The book covers all important topics in the area of Survival Analysis. Each topic has been covered by one or more chapters written by internationally renowned experts. Each

800 pages | Tables, figures | Elsevier
Hbk | 2004 | 0444500790 | #154049A | £116.50 [BUY](#)

Analysis of Longitudinal Data

Peter Diggle, Patrick Heagerty, Kung-Yee Lian and Scott Zeger

The first edition of Analysis for Longitudinal Data has become a classic. Describing the statistical models and methods for the analysis of longitudinal data, it covers both the

396 pages | OUP
Hbk | 2002 | 0198524846 | #156247A | £42.50 [BUY](#)

Applied Longitudinal Data Analysis**Modeling Change and Event Occurrence**

Judith D Singer and John B Willett

Change is constant in everyday life. Infants crawl and then walk, children learn to read and write, teenagers mature in myriad ways, the elderly become frail and forgetful. In

644 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP
Hbk | 2003 | 0195152964 | #143384A | £39.50 [BUY](#)

Applied Multivariate Data Analysis

B Everitt

This book is fully updated to include new sections on neural networks, graphical modelling, hierarchical or multilevel modelling, and latent class models. The sections

320 pages | Illus | Hodder
Pbk | 2000 | 0340741228 | #153947A | £26.99 [BUY](#)

Basic One-and Two-Dimensional NMR Spectroscopy

H Friebolin

A classic among NMR textbooks, this thoroughly enlarged and updated fourth edition now also includes:

430 pages | Figs | Wiley
Pbk | 2005 | 3527312331 | #154520A | £34.95 [BUY](#)

Bayesian Thinking, Modeling and Computation

Edited by Dey Dipak and CR Rao

868 pages | Tables, figures | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 0444515399 | #154051A | £133.50 [BUY](#)

Bioenvironmental and Public Health Statistics

Edited by PK Sen and CR Rao

In this volume of the Handbook of Statistics with the primary focus on bioenvironmental and public health statistics, a rather off-beat approach has been taken, wherein

1136 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier
Hbk | 2000 | 0444829008 | #120885A | £122.00 [BUY](#)

Bioinformatics of Genome Regulation and Structure II

Edited by Nikolay Kolchanov, Ralf Hofrstaedt and L Milanese

This work is a follow-up of the International Conference on Bioinformatics of Genome Regulation and Structure (BGRS-2004), held in Novosibirsk, Russia, in July 2004. It

580 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 0387294503 | #156661A | £88.50 [BUY](#)

Biomeasurement**Understanding, Analysing and Communicating Data in the Biosciences**

Dawn Hawkins

Offers a refreshing, student-focused introduction to the use of statistics in the study of the biosciences. With an emphasis on why statistical techniques are essential tools

284 pages | 15 figs | OUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0199265151 | #151030A | £19.99 [BUY](#)

Biostatistical Analysis

Jerrold H Zar

An introductory textbook as well as a useful reference work, this book presents a broad collection of data analysis techniques which will address the statistical needs of the

929 pages | Figs, tabs | Prentice-Hall
Pbk | NYP 08/2006 | 0131911511 | #144099A | £44.99 [BUY](#)

Climatic Data Analysis: A Practical Guide for Natural Resources Studies

RD Stern, J Knock and IC Dale

The analysis of climatic data is relevant to a number of disciplines in natural resource management, including crop and soil science, forestry and ecology. This book provides a

304 pages | CABI
Pbk | 2005 | 0851996167 | #137579A | £35.00 [BUY](#)

Computational Statistics**Hierarchical Bayes and MCMC Methods in the Environmental Sciences**

Edited by Jim Clark and Alan Gelfand

New statistical tools are changing the ways in which scientists analyze and interpret data and models. Many of these are emerging as a result of the wide availability of

224 pages | 73 line figures | OUP
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0198569661 | #156251A | £75.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 019856967X | #156250A | £34.95 [BUY](#)

Data Mining and Data Visualization

Edited by CR Rao, Edward Wegman and Jeffrey Solka

Focuses on dealing with large-scale data, a field commonly referred to as data mining. It is divided into three sections: an introduction to statistical aspects of data mining

868 pages | Tables, figures | Elsevier
Hbk | 2005 | 0444511415 | #154050A |
£128.00 [BUY](#)

Dictionary of Bioinformatics and Computational Biology

Edited by JM Hancock and MJ Zvelebil

Recent developments in molecular biology, genomics, proteomics, and other areas have produced a wealth of experimental data on sequences and three-dimensional structures of

636 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley
Hbk | 2004 | 0471436224 | #152630A |
£57.50 [BUY](#)

Ecological Informatics

Understanding Ecology by Biologically-Inspired Computation

Edited by Friedrich Recknagel

Provides an introduction to the scope, concepts and techniques of this newly emerging discipline. It illustrates numerous applications of Ecological Informatics for stream

496 pages | with CD-ROM | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540283838 | #156260A |
£100.00 [BUY](#)

Electron Microprobe Analysis and Scanning Electron Microscopy in Geology

SJB Reed

Now fully updated to cover recent developments, this book covers the closely related techniques of electron microprobe analysis (EMPA) and scanning electron microscopy (SEM)

250 pages | 236 line diagrams 24 half-tones 8 colour plates | CUP
Hbk | 1996 | 0521482801 | #051681A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 1996 | 0521483506 | #051680A |
£30.00 [BUY](#)
Hbk | 2005 | 052184875X | #152614A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Equidosimetry: Ecological Standardization and Equidosimetry for Radioecology and Environmental Ecology

Edited by F Brechignac and G Desmet

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Ecological Standardization and Equidosimetry for Radioecology and Environmental Ecology, held in Kiev, Ukraine, 14-20

424 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 1402036485 | #152744A |
£110.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1402036493 | #152745A |
£48.00 [BUY](#)

Exactly Solvable Models of Biological Invasion

Sergei V Petrovskii and Bai-Lian Li

Much of our current knowledge on biological invasion was derived from field studies, but many recent advances relied heavily on mathematics and computing, particularly

264 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2005 | 1584885211 | #154987A |
£49.99 [BUY](#)

Experimental Design for the Life Sciences

Graeme D Ruxton and Nick Colegrave

Experimental Design for the Life Sciences teaches the reader how to effectively design experiments, to ensure that today's students are equipped with the skills they need to

144 pages | 40 b/w line illustrations | OUP
Pbk | 2003 | 0199252327 | #135395A |
£16.99 [BUY](#)
Pbk | NYP 02/2006 | 019928511X |
#156215A | **£17.99** [BUY](#)

Exploratory Social Network Analysis with Pajek

W Nooy

This is the first textbook on social network analysis integrating theory, applications, and professional software for performing network analysis (Pajek). Step by step, the

362 pages | 179 illus | CUP
Pbk | 2005 | 0521602629 | #153948A |
£22.99 [BUY](#)

Field Methods in Remote Sensing

R McCoy

This concise guide takes a step by step approach to planning and executing field work associated with many different types of remote sensing projects. Remote sensing texts

159 pages | B/w photos, figs | Guilford
Pbk | 2004 | 1593850794 | #153699A |
£17.99 [BUY](#)

Field Sampling: Principles and Practices in Environmental Analysis

Alfred R Conklin

Written by a renowned professional with more than 30 years of experience in environmental sampling and analysis, this reference describes in unparalleled detail all

300 pages | CRC Press
Hbk | 2004 | 0824754719 | #155013A |
£44.99 [BUY](#)

Foundations of Phylogenetic Systematics

JW Wagele

This book offers an introduction to the theory of Phylogenetic Systematics and is a companion for all biologists who want to analyze morphological or molecular data with

365 pages | 218 Figs | Pfeil
Hbk | 2005 | 3899370562 | #156068A |
£50.00 [BUY](#)

GIS for Emergency Preparedness and Health Risk Reduction

Edited by DJ Briggs, P Forer, L Järup and R Stern

Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, held in Budapest, Hungary, 22-25 April 2001.

340 pages | Springer
Hbk | 2002 | 1402007981 | #154668A |
£96.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2002 | 140200799X | #154669A |
£46.00 [BUY](#)

Geographic Information Systems and Science

PA Longley et al

Landmark text capturing and redefining the richness and diversity of GIS, in an accessible form. Presents a clearly-defined path to a world of learning about GIS, using

454 pages | Col plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps | Wiley
Hbk | 2001 | 0471495212 | #118198A |
£51.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2001 | 0471892750 | #118197A |
£26.50 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 047087001X | #156087A |
£27.95 [BUY](#)

The Geometry of Ecological Interactions

Simplifying Spatial Complexity

Ulf Dieckmann, Richard Law and JAJ Matz

The field of theoretical ecology has expanded dramatically in the last few years. This volume gives detailed coverage of the main developing areas in spatial ecological

564 pages | 148 figs, 13 tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2000 | 0521642949 | #090442A |
£60.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 0521022096 | #156180A |
£33.00 [BUY](#)

Geostatistics for Environmental Applications

Edited by Philippe Renard, Helène Demougeot-Renard and Roland Froidevaux
Proceedings of the Fifth European Conference on Geostatistics for Environmental Applications.

480 pages | 218 illus, with CD-ROM | Springer
Hbk | 2005 | 3540265333 | #154741A |
£100.00 [BUY](#)

Guide to Analysis of DNA Microarray Data

S Knudsen

126 pages | Illus | Wiley
Pbk | 2004 | 0471656046 | #154323A |
£21.95 [BUY](#)

Handbook of Biological Confocal Microscopy

Edited by JB Pawley

Third edition of a classic text in biological microscopy includes detailed descriptions and in-depth comparisons of parts of the microscope itself, digital aspects of data

631 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 038725921X |
#156790A | **£84.50** [BUY](#)

Handbook of Capture-Recapture Analysis

Edited by Steven C Amstrup, Trent L McDonald and Bryan FJ Manly

Much-needed practical handbook for scientists and conservationists capturing and analysing field data.

296 pages | 20 halftones, 6 line illus, 74 tables | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2006 | 0691089671 | #154447A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2006 | 069108968X | #154448A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

History of Space: Cartographic Reason, Mapping and the Geo-Coded World

John Pickles

Provides an essential insight into the practices and ideas of maps and map-making. It draws on a wide range of social theorists, and theorists of maps and cartography, to

233 pages | 10 Line illus, 36 b&w photos, tabs | Routledge
Pbk | 2003 | 0415144981 | #152050A |
£23.99 [BUY](#)

Individual-based Modeling and Ecology

Volker Grimm and Steven F Railsback

Individual-based models are an exciting and widely used new tool for ecology. These computational models allow scientists to explore the mechanisms through which population

428 pages | 12 halftones, 34 line illus, 3 tables | Princeton UP
Hbk | 2005 | 0691096651 | #154445A |
£65.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 069109666X | #154446A |
£32.50 [BUY](#)

Interaction Effects in Multiple Regression

J Jaccard

Introduces the basics of interaction analysis using multiple regression methods with one or more continuous predictor variables. Includes new topics such as interaction models

96 pages | Figs, tabs | Sage
Pbk | 2003 | 0761927425 | #152502A |
£14.95 [BUY](#)

Introductory Statistics for Geographers and Earth Scientists

Nigel Walford

320 pages | Wiley
Hbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0470849142 |
#156837A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)
Pbk | NYP 03/2006 | 0470849150 |
#156836A | **£19.99** [BUY](#)

Kernel Methods for Pattern Analysis

John Shawe-Taylor and Nello Cristianini

Provides a powerful and unified framework for disciplines ranging from neural networks and pattern recognition to machine learning and data mining. This book provides

476 pages | 33 Figs, 6 Tabs | CUP
Hbk | 2004 | 0521813972 | #151088A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Laboratory Biosafety Manual

WHO

This reference and guide addresses nations that accept the challenge of developing and establishing national codes of practice for securing microbiological assets while

178 pages | Figs, tabs | WHO
Pbk | 2005 | 9241546506 | #155016A |
£41.00 [BUY](#)

Lecture Notes in Bioinformatics

Linear Models with R

JJ Faraway

Focuses on the practice of regression and analysis of variance. The author places less emphasis on mathematical theory, partly because some prior knowledge is assumed and

240 pages | Figs, tabs | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Hbk | 2004 | 1584884258 | #153141A |
£39.99 [BUY](#)

MATLAB Primer

K Sigmon and TA Davis

Features the latest release of the powerhouse mathematics software package MATLAB. For version 7, MATLAB incorporated a number of enhancements, including changes in the

215 pages | Tabs | Chapman & Hall (CRC Press)
Pbk | 2005 | 1584885238 | #153259A |
£11.99 [BUY](#)

Mass Spectrometry in Biophysics

Conformation and Dynamics of Biomolecules

IA Kaltashov

Before delving into the advanced concepts of mass spectrometry, this book presents a discussion of general biophysical concepts related to structure and dynamics of

458 pages | Figs | Wiley
Hbk | 2005 | 0471456020 | #154519A |
£51.50 [BUY](#)

Mastering Matlab 7 B Littlefield et al Covers all essential aspects of MATLAB presented within an easy-to-follow 'learn while doing' tutorial format. All new features of the latest release of MATLAB are covered. It	864 pages Prentice-Hall Pbk 2004 0131857142 #153200A £39.99 BUY
Mathematics of Evolution and Phylogeny Olivier Gascuel Contributed chapters authored by renowned scientists and covering recent results in the highly topical area of mathematics in evolution and phylogeny. Each chapter is a	350 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2004 0198566107 #151040A £45.00 BUY
Modeling Biological Systems Principles and Applications JW Haefner Second edition of a textbook originally published by Chapman & Hall in 1996. This new edition includes a CD-ROM with real examples of models as teaching tools.	473 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2005 0387250115 #153535A £48.50 BUY
Models for Intensive Longitudinal Data Edited by Theodore A Walls and Joseph L Schafer A new class of longitudinal data has emerged with the use of technological devices for scientific data collection. This class of data is called intensive longitudinal data	364 pages 65 line illus OUP Hbk NYP 02/2006 0195173449 #156248A £38.99 BUY
The Nature of Scientific Evidence Statistical, Philosophical, and Empirical Considerations Edited by Mike L Taper and SR Lele An exploration of the statistical foundations of scientific inference, The Nature of Scientific Evidence asks what constitutes scientific evidence and whether scientific	448 pages 25 line drawings, 6 tables Chicago UP Pbk 2004 0226789578 #154405A £19.00 BUY
The New Avenues in Bioinformatics Edited by J Seckbach and E Rubin Bioinformatics has ignited the imagination of scientists, entrepreneurs and the general public. At the meeting place of two fast growth disciplines, biology and computer	280 pages 45 illus Springer Hbk 2004 1402026390 #151937A £90.00 BUY
Nonlinearity, Chaos, and Complexity The Dynamics of Natural and Social Systems Cristoforo Sergio Bertuglia and Franco Vaio Covering a broad range of topics, this text provides a comprehensive survey of the modelling of chaotic dynamics and complexity in the natural and social sciences. Its	320 pages 64 line figures OUP Hbk 2005 0198567901 #153634A £85.00 BUY Pbk 2005 019856791X #153633A £40.00 BUY
Normal Mode Analysis: Theory and Applications to Biological and Chemical Systems Qiang Cui and Ivet Bahar Recent developments have enhanced the applicability of normal mode analysis (NMA) to macromolecular assemblies, solid states, and non-linear spectroscopes. Normal Mode	506 pages - CRC Press Hbk 2005 158488472X #152892A £56.99 BUY
Occupancy Estimation and Modeling Inferring Patterns and Dynamics of Species Occurrence Darryl I, MacKenzie et al Occupancy Estimation and Modeling is the first book to examine the latest methods in analyzing presence/absence data surveys. Using four classes of models (single-species,	368 pages Illus Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120887665 #155069A £39.99 BUY
Online Ecological and Environmental Data Edited by Virginia Baldwin Explores innovative projects from a diverse array of institutions that have made environmental and ecological research information freely available online. You will find	101 pages Tabs Haworth Press Hbk 2003 0789024462 #153343A £28.50 BUY Pbk 2003 0789024470 #153342A £14.50 BUY
Parsimony, Phylogeny, and Genomics V Albert Parsimony analysis (cladistics) has long been one of the most widely used methods of phylogenetic inference in the fields of systematic and evolutionary biology. Moreover it	229 pages Figs, tabs OUP Hbk 2005 0198564937 #144662A £49.95 BUY
Perspectives on Adaptation in Natural and Artificial Systems Edited by Lashon Booker, Stephanie Forrest, Melanie Mitchell and Rick Riolo This book consists of 17 papers on the contributions of John Holland by a distinguished group of scholars from a wide range of fields, including the Nobel laureates Kenneth	324 pages numerous line figures OUP Hbk 2005 0195162927 #152836A £32.99 BUY
Practical Handbook of Environmental Site Characterization and Ground-Water Monitoring David M Nielsen When it was published in 1991, the First Edition of the Practical Handbook of Ground-Water Monitoring established itself as the environmental professional's standard	1360 pages Illus, figs, tabs CRC Press Hbk 2005 1566705894 #155029A £79.99 BUY
Practical Introduction to Environment Modelling MJ Barnsley A key primer for undergraduate students, A Practical Introduction to Environmental Modelling will teach them how to develop and use computerized models to represent	350 pages - Lewis Hbk NYP 08/2006 0415300541 #152896A £56.99 BUY
An R and S-Plus Companion to Multivariate Analysis B Everitt In this book the core multivariate methodology is covered along with some basic theory for each method described. The necessary R and S-PLUS code is given for each analysis in	221 pages Illus Springer Hbk 2004 1852338822 #153145A £35.00 BUY

<p>Remote Sensing Image Analysis: Including the Spatial Domain</p> <p>Edited by Steven M de Jong and Freek D van der Meer</p> <p>Remote Sensing image analysis is mostly done using only spectral information on a pixel by pixel basis. Information captured in neighbouring cells, or information about</p>	<p>359 pages Springer Hbk 2004 1402025599 #150047A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>Remote Sensing of Coastal Aquatic Environments</p> <p>Technologies, Techniques and Applications</p> <p>Edited by RL Miller et al</p> <p>Coastal waters are important ecological systems and vital assets for many nations. Coastal waters are also complex, dynamic environments where a vast array of coupled</p>	<p>347 pages Springer Hbk 2005 1402030991 #155956A £76.00 BUY</p>
<p>Robust Design</p> <p>A Repertoire of Biological, Ecological, and Engineering Case Studies</p> <p>Edited by Erica Jen</p> <p>Robust Design brings together 16 chapters by an eminent group of authors in a wide range of fields presenting aspects of robustness in biological, ecological, and computational</p>	<p>295 pages Figs OUP Hbk 2005 0195165322 #152835A £45.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0195165330 #152834A £25.00 BUY</p>
<p>Role of GIS in Lifting the Cloud Off Chernobyl</p> <p>Edited by Jaromir Kolejka</p> <p>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop on Role of Geoinformation Technology in Mitigation of Chernobyl Nuclear Accident, held in Yalta, Ukraine, 17-21 September</p>	<p>171 pages Springer Hbk 2002 140200768X #154666A £48.50 BUY Pbk 2002 1402007698 #154667A £30.50 BUY</p>
<p>Sampling Techniques for Natural and Environmental Resources</p> <p>G Gregoire and Harry T Valentine</p> <p>Written by two renowned experts in the field, this is a solid reference guide on the sampling techniques used in forestry, environmental science, natural resources, and</p>	<p>352 pages - Lewis Hbk NYP 01/2006 1584883707 #152895A £49.99 BUY</p>
<p>Spatial Analysis</p> <p>A Guide for Ecologists</p> <p>Marie-Josée Fortin and Mark Dale</p> <p>The spatial and temporal dimensions of ecological phenomena have always been inherent in the conceptual framework of ecology, but only recently have they been incorporated</p>	<p>365 pages 150 line diagrams, 20 tables CUP Hbk 2005 0521804345 #152577A £60.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521009731 #152578A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Statistical Analysis of Stochastic Processes in Time</p> <p>JK Lindsey</p> <p>Many observed phenomena, from the changing health of a patient to values on the stock market, are characterised by quantities that vary over time: stochastic processes are</p>	<p>352 pages CUP Hbk 2005 0521837413 #156830A £40.00 BUY</p>
<p>Statistical Methods in the Atmospheric Sciences</p> <p>Daniel S Wilks</p> <p>This revised text introduces and explains the statistical methods used to describe, analyze, test and forecast atmospheric data. It will be useful to scientists, students,</p>	<p>592 pages Figs, tabs Academic Press Hbk 1995 0127519653 #041298A £58.95 BUY Hbk 2005 0127519661 #155062A £44.99 BUY</p>
<p>Statistical Modelling in GLIM4</p> <p>Murray Aitkin, Brian Francis and John Hinde</p> <p>This new edition of the successful multi-disciplinary text Statistical Modelling in GLIM takes into account new developments in both statistical software and statistical</p>	<p>572 pages Figs OUP Hbk 2005 0198524137 #153627A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Statistics for Science Students: Concepts and Applications for the Sciences</p> <p>DC LeBlanc</p> <p>LeBlanc (Ball State University) introduces statistics with an emphasis on real-world application of statistical reasoning and procedures, for students majoring in the life,</p>	<p>712 pages Jones & Bartlett Pbk 2004 0763717290 #154069A £25.99 BUY</p>
<p>Statistics in Industry</p> <p>Edited by R Khattree and CR Rao</p> <p>This volume presents a state of the art exposition of topics in the industrial statistics. It serves as an invaluable reference for the researchers in industrial</p>	<p>1204 pages Figures, tables Elsevier Hbk 2003 0444506144 #154048A £116.50 BUY</p>
<p>Statistics without Math</p> <p>WE Magnusson and G Maourao</p> <p>Excellent introductory text for ecology students.</p>	<p>136 pages 73 illus Sinauer Pbk 2005 0878935061 #150637A £15.99 BUY</p>
<p>Stochastic Processes and Models</p> <p>David Stirzaker</p> <p>Stochastic Processes and Models provides a concise and lucid introduction to simple stochastic processes and models. Including numerous exercises, problems and solutions,</p>	<p>342 pages Illus OUP Pbk 2005 0198568142 #155109A £27.50 BUY</p>
<p>Stochastic Processes: Modeling and Simulation</p> <p>Edited by DN Shanbhag and CR Rao</p> <p>This is a sequel to volume 19 of Handbook of Statistics on Stochastic Processes: Modelling and Simulation. It is concerned mainly with the theme of reviewing and in some</p>	<p>1020 pages Figures, tables Elsevier Hbk 2003 0444500138 #154047A £116.50 BUY</p>
<p>Stochastic Processes: Theory and Methods</p> <p>Edited by DN Shanbhag and CR Rao</p> <p>J. Neyman, one of the pioneers in laying the foundations of modern statistical theory, stressed the importance of stochastic processes in a paper written in 1960 in the</p>	<p>967 pages Figs, tabs Elsevier Hbk 2001 0444500146 #120886A £122.00 BUY</p>

<p>The Structure and Dynamics of Networks</p> <p>Mark Newman, Albert-Laszlo Barabasi and Duncan Watts</p> <p>From the Internet to networks of friendship, disease transmission, and even terrorism, the concept--and the reality--of networks has come to pervade modern society. But what ...</p>	<p>624 pages 182 line illus Princeton UP Hbk NYP 02/2006 0691113564 #156820A £58.00 BUY Pbk NYP 02/2006 0691113572 #156821A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Using R for Introductory Statistics</p> <p>J Verzani</p> <p>The cost of statistical computing software has precluded many universities from installing these valuable computational and analytical tools. R, a powerful open-source ...</p>	<p>432 pages Figs Chapman & Hall (CRC Press) Hbk 2004 1584884509 #153146A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Wildlife Demography</p> <p>Analysis of Sex, Age, and Count Data</p> <p>John R Skalski, Kristin E Ryding and Joshua Millspaugh</p> <p>Wildlife Demography compiles the multitude of available estimation techniques based on sex and age data, and presents these varying techniques in one organized, unified ...</p>	<p>636 pages Figures, tables Academic Press Hbk 2005 0120887738 #155070A £43.99 BUY</p>
<p>World Spatial Metadata Standards: Scientific and Technical Characteristics, and Full Descriptions With Crosstable</p> <p>Edited by H Moellering</p> <p>This book represents years of work by the ICA Spatial Data Standards Commission during the 1995-2003 ICA cycles.</p>	<p>710 pages - Pergamon Elsevier Hbk 2005 0080439497 #156419A £110.00 BUY</p>
<p>The World of Gerard Mercator</p> <p>The Mapmaker Who Revolutionised Geography</p> <p>Andrew Taylor</p> <p>Chronicles both the story of a great astronomer and mathematician, who was condemned to death as a heretic, and the history of that most fascinating conjunction of science and ...</p>	<p>291 pages Illus Fourth Estate Hbk 2004 0007100809 #147694A £16.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0007100817 #153161A £8.99 BUY</p>
<p>Reference</p>	
<p>The Archaeologist's Manual for Conservation</p> <p>A Guide to Non-Toxic, Minimal Intervention Artifact Stabilization</p> <p>Bradley, A Rodgers</p> <p>Designed to take the mysticism out of archaeological artefact conservation and act as both reference and guide. It is intended as a tool to assist archaeologists in ...</p>	<p>220 pages Illus Springer Pbk 2004 0306484676 #150044A £32.00 BUY</p>
<p>Biology Resources in the Electronic Age</p> <p>JA Bazler</p> <p>A useful resource intended to provide a gateway to authoritative Web sites suitable for use in teaching and learning.</p>	<p>286 pages Tabs Greenwood Press Hbk 2003 1573563803 #153367A £28.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Bloomsbury English Dictionary</p> <p>Edited by Kathy Rooney</p> <p>2nd edition of the Encarta World English Dictionary. Looks set to rival Chambers, OUP and Collins.</p>	<p>2208 pages Bloomsbury Hbk 2004 0747562431 #152350A £30.00 BUY</p>
<p>Building a Successful Career in Scientific Research</p> <p>A Guide for PhD Students and Postdocs</p> <p>Phil Dee</p> <p>From PhD student to post-doc, Phil Dee has been sharing his career experiences with fellow scientists in his regular and acclaimed Science Next Wave column since 2000. Now ...</p>	<p>144 pages 2 line diagrams 1 half-tone CUP Hbk 2005 0521851912 #156197A £40.00 BUY Pbk 2005 0521617405 #156196A £12.99 BUY</p>
<p>Building an Electronic Resource Collection: A Practical Guide</p> <p>Stuart D Lee and Frances Boyle</p> <p>Electronic resources are a fast moving area so the new revised edition of this invaluable guide has been brought completely up to date; emerging new areas such as ...</p>	<p>174 pages - Facet Pbk 2004 1856045315 #153365A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Cataloging and Organizing Digital Resources: A How-to-do-it Manual for Librarians</p> <p>A Mitchell</p> <p>Organizing, managing, and making accessible a wide variety of resources is critical to the library mission. But as the nature of information changes, libraries must modify ...</p>	<p>230 pages Figs Facet Pbk 2005 1856045560 #153818A £39.95 BUY</p>
<p>Central and South-Eastern Europe 2006</p> <p>Europa Publications</p>	<p>Europa Hbk 2005 1857433092 #154985A £325.00 BUY</p>
<p>Collaborative Access to Virtual Museum Collection Information</p> <p>Seeing Through the Walls</p> <p>B Callery</p> <p>Presents respected authorities exploring the world of virtual collections, from the identification and selection of objects to be included to providing online access using ...</p>	<p>122 pages B/w photos Haworth Press Pbk 2005 0789029340 #154427A £13.95 BUY</p>
<p>Collins Dictionary of Botany</p> <p>A guide to the terms used in botanical studies from plant physiology to gene science. Contains a wealth of internet links to help you take the subject further.</p>	<p>480 pages Harper Collins Pbk NYP 05/2006 0007212208 #152965A £8.99 BUY</p>

<p>Collins Dictionary of Science Harper Collins Contains over 6000 entries explaining terms in physics, chemistry, biology, astronomy and mathematics. This internet-linked edition contains up-to-date internet links to help</p>	666 pages 50 b/w illus Harper Collins Pbk 2005 0007207336 #152968A £9.99 BUY
<p>Collins Dictionary of Statistics Roger Porkess The second edition of the Collins Dictionary of Statistics has been fully updated and revised to take into account the ways statistical techniques are used in our</p>	336 pages Figs, tabs Harper Collins Pbk 2005 0007207905 #152976A £8.99 BUY
<p>Collins Internet-Linked Dictionary of Biology Biology Defined and Explained WG Hale, VA Saunders and JP Margham The third edition of the Collins Dictionary of Biology has been completely revised and updated to take in the latest developments on biology from the Human Genome Project to</p>	518 pages Figs Harper Collins Pbk 2005 0007207344 #152975A £8.99 BUY
<p>Computational Biology Aims at publishing recent work devoted to specific issues in computer-assisted analysis of biological data with a particular emphasis on molecular biology. The main emphasis</p>	
<p>Concise Dictionary of World Place-Names John Everett-Heath Is Abadan in Iraq named after a holy man from the 8th century, or a guard post? Or does it mean "a place from which you can see water"? You'll find the answer in this unique</p>	576 pages OUP Pbk 2005 0198605374 #154612A £9.99 BUY
<p>Concise Encyclopedia of Bioresource Technology Edited by Ashok Pandey Provides up-to-date information on advances in the applications and management of bioprocesses, biomass, bioenergy, biological waste treatment, biotransformations, and</p>	735 pages Figs, tabs Haworth Press Hbk 2004 1560229802 #149455A £149.00 BUY
<p>The Copyeditor's Handbook A Guide for Book Publishing and Corporate Communications Amy Einsohn Second edition, with exercises and answer keys.</p>	573 pages 16 figures, 24 tables California UP Pbk 2005 0520246888 #154525A £12.95 BUY
<p>Covering Your Assets: Facilities and Risk Management in Museums Edited by Elizabeth E Merritt This new book offers the very latest data on how professionals operate their facilities, manage space and risk, and prepare for emergencies. It includes data broken out by</p>	203 pages Tabs AAM Pbk 2005 1933253010 #153429A £76.00 BUY
<p>Creating Connections: Museums and the Public Understanding of Current Research B Nye Creating Connections looks at the public understanding of research (PUR) and how it affects what science museums do. What are the opportunities and critical issues in PUR?</p>	400 pages - AltaMira Press Pbk 2004 075910476X #153852A £27.00 BUY
<p>Creating a Comprehensive Information Literacy Plan: A How-to-Do-It Manual and CD Rom for Librarians JM Burkhardt and MC Macdonald In college and university libraries across the nation, information literacy has become more than just an area of instruction-it has become part of the core mission of the</p>	200 pages Figs Neal-Schumann Hbk 2005 1555705332 #155957A £72.95 BUY
<p>Current Trends in Audience Research and Elevation</p>	
<p>Data by Discipline: 2003 Museum Financial Information Edited by EM Merritt Allows museums to compare themselves to other institutions of similar size and type. To help museums evaluate their operations accurately, this new publication takes data from</p>	61 pages AAM Pbk 2004 093120187x #146390A £39.95 BUY
<p>Developing Academic Library Staff for Future Success Edited by Margaret Oldroyd A manual of ideas and recommendations especially for those charged with the management of academic libraries concerning human resources issues. Collecting essays from a</p>	184 pages - Facet Hbk 2004 1856044785 #153369A £39.95 BUY
<p>The Dictionary of Nineteenth-Century British Scientists Edited by Bernard Lightman During the nineteenth century there was no clear boundary line between those who were considered to be part of the scientific community and those who were seen as outsiders.</p>	4 volumes Thoemmes Hbk 2004 1855069997 #155567A £750.00 BUY
<p>A Dictionary of Travel and Tourism Terminology A Beaver This fully revised and updated second edition provides over 7000 definitions of travel and tourism terminology used throughout the world, highlighting the many differences</p>	432 pages CABl Pbk 2005 0851990207 #151444A £29.50 BUY
<p>Digital Heritage Applying Digital Imaging to Cultural Heritage Preservation Edited by L MacDonald</p>	416 pages Butterworth Heinemann Hbk NYP 01/2006 0750661836 #150572A £69.99 BUY
<p>Digital Images and Art Libraries in the Twenty First Century Susan Wyngaard An in-depth look at the technology that art librarians must understand in order to work effectively in today's digital environment. This book covers a wide range of subjects,</p>	183 pages Tabs Haworth Press Pbk 2004 0789023482 #153366A £22.50 BUY

<p>The Economist Style Guide The Best-Selling Guide to English Usage Economist</p>	160 pages Illus, tabs Economist Books Hbk 2005 1861979169 #152910A £19.50 BUY
<p>Edward Gerrard and Sons: A Taxidermy Memoir PA Morris A fascinating account of the long-running London taxidermists Edward Gerrard & Sons.</p>	128 pages 350 illus MPM Hbk 2004 0954559614 #150991A £44.50 BUY
<p>Encyclopaedia Anatomica M During et al</p>	704 pages Col photos Taschen Pbk 2004 3822838489 #150994A £14.99 BUY
<p>Encyclopedia of Environmental Science and Engineering Volumes 1 and 2 Edited by James R Pfafflin and Edward N Ziegler The fifth edition of this monumental two-volume encyclopedia spans the entire spectrum of environmental science and engineering. Featuring expert contributors representing</p>	1320 pages 2 volume set CRC Press Hbk 2005 0849398436 #155040A Normally £422.00 NHBS OFFER PRICE: £397.00
<p>Encyclopedia of Pest Management Edited by David Pimentel With contributions from more than 300 esteemed international authorities, this Encyclopedia offers more than 800 cited works, drawings, tables, and photographs. It</p>	903 pages Illus Marcel Dekker Hbk 2002 0824706323 #141756A £280.00 BUY
<p>Environmental Engineering Dictionary CC Lee This newly updated dictionary provides a comprehensive reference of hundreds of environmental engineering terms used throughout the field. Drawing from many government</p>	968 pages Government Institutes Hbk 2005 086587848X #152801A £104.00 BUY
<p>The Europa Directory of International Organizations 2005</p>	Europa Hbk 2005 1857433084 #154984A £195.00 BUY
<p>The Evolution of Library and Museum Partnerships Historical Antecedents, Contemporary Manifestations, and Future Directions Juris Dilevko and Lisa Gottlieb Libraries, museums, and the ways in which they are used by patrons have drastically changed in past decades. Digitization projects, infotainment, and the Internet are</p>	264 pages Tabs Greenwood Press Hbk 2004 1591580641 #154823A £25.99 BUY
<p>Exhibition Experiments S Macdonald and P Baru The last two decades have seen a proliferation of experiments with museological form. Museums and exhibitions have been established in many parts of the world, often</p>	208 pages Blackwell Pbk NYP 07/2006 1405130776 #156066A £15.99 BUY
<p>A Field Guide for Science Writers The Official Guide of the National Association of Science Writers Edited by Deborah Blum, Mary Knudson and Robin Marantz Henig This is the official text for the National Association of Science Writers. In the eight</p>	321 pages - OUP Pbk 2005 0195174992 #153639A £10.99 BUY Hbk 2005 0195174984 #153638A £26.99 BUY
<p>Fragments of the World: Uses of Museum Collections Suzanne Keene During the past decade a number of individual museums have found imaginative ways of using their collections and of making them accessible. However, museum collections as a</p>	208 pages B/w photos Elsevier Science Pbk 2005 075066472X #156550A £21.99 BUY
<p>HTML, XHTML and CCS Bible B Pfaffenberger et al Examines HTML, XHTML - a set of extensions to HTML to make it more like XML - and cascading style sheets (CSS), which provide a simple way to add consistent formatting to</p>	790 pages Wiley Pbk 2004 0764557394 #150553A £26.99 BUY
<p>Harrod's Librarians' Glossary and Reference Book Ray Prytherch</p>	768 pages Ashgate Hbk 2005 0754640388 #151966A £100.00 BUY
<p>ICOM-CC 14th Triennial Meeting Preprints Volumes I and II International Council of Museums Committee for Conservation The triennial meetings of the ICOM Committee for Conservation are widely regarded as the most significant global events in the conservation calendar. They offer the conservation</p>	1000 pages Figures, tables, photos Earthscan Pbk 2005 1844072533 #153496A £105.00 BUY
<p>Information Society, The: A Study of Continuity and Change J Feather A key text for all information and library related courses internationally. Fully updated to cover the latest issues in the information society.</p>	240 pages - Facet Pbk 2004 1856044971 #153368A £22.95 BUY
<p>International Voluntary Work Edited by Victoria Pybus Contains details of over 700 organisations that are looking for voluntary help from all types of people for all kinds of work. Both skilled and unskilled people are needed,</p>	351 pages - Vacation Work Pbk 2005 1854583131 #148134A £11.95 BUY
<p>The Interpreters Training Manual for Museums Mary Kay Cunningham Helps museums develop a customized training program for their interpreters-docents, volunteers, lecturers, educators, curators, and other staff who engage visitors in a</p>	181 pages AAM Pbk 2004 093120190X #146389A £39.95 BUY

<p>Learning to Lead and Manage Information Literacy Instruction ES Grassian and JR Kaplowitz As institutions develop a variety of courses-credit and non-credit, physical and online- to meet the information literacy needs of their students, new challenges for leading and</p>	375 pages Neal-Schumann Pbk 2005 1555705154 #155958A £58.50 BUY
<p>Library Public Relations, Promotions and Communications A How To Do It Manual L Wolfe Chapters in this manual explain: how to position today's library in terms of policy issues, funding programmes and technical opportunities; how to develop a PR plan; build</p>	230 pages - Neal-Schumann Pbk 2003 1555704719 #156494A £52.95 BUY
<p>The Little Green Data Book 2005 The World Bank Pocket sized ready reference on key environmental data for over 200 countries.</p>	240 pages World Bank Pbk 2005 0821360760 #155518A £9.50 BUY
<p>Managing Acquisitions in Library and Information Services Liz Chapman</p>	160 pages Figs Facet Pbk 2004 1856044963 #153723A £29.95 BUY
<p>Managing Digital Rights: A Practitioner's Guide Edited by P Pedley This book is a practical guide to the use of digital content. It deals with the question of how electronic information can be used legitimately, outlining the issues to be</p>	124 pages - Facet Hbk 2005 1856045447 #155948A £39.95 BUY
<p>Managing Electronic Records Edited by J McLeod and C Hare One of the biggest challenges faced by any organization today is that of managing electronic records, a vital but complex undertaking involving multiple roles within the</p>	216 pages Facet Hbk 2005 1856045501 #156062A £39.95 BUY
<p>Mediating Science Learning Through Information and Communications Technology Richard Holliman and Eileen Scanlon</p>	212 pages Figs Routledge Pbk 2004 0415328330 #144606A £22.50 BUY
<p>Museum Archives: An Introduction D Wythe Offers a comprehensive overview of archival work in a museum setting. Skillfully written by a team of museum-based archivists, this volume draws on decades of experience in</p>	256 pages Illus Society of American Archivists Hbk 2004 1931666067 #156479A £81.00 BUY
<p>Natur zum Anschauen Das Naturkundemuseum des Deutschen Kaiserreichs 1871-1914 S Kosterling</p>	351 pages Figs & tabs B"hlau Verlag Hbk 2003 3412047023 #153016A £39.50 BUY
<p>New Museums R Barreneche The mission and purpose of the museum is rapidly evolving: museums today are frequently more than repositories for historical art: they can be research centers, memorials,</p>	208 pages Illus Phaidon Hbk 2005 0714844985 #156063A £43.50 BUY
<p>The New Walford Guide to Reference Resources Volume 1: Science, Technology, Medicine Edited by Ray Lester First published in 1959, the 'New Walford' is a set of completely new references, invaluable aids for all those moments when Google is not enough in the quest for the</p>	827 pages - Facet Hbk 2005 1856044955 #152827A £149.95 BUY
<p>The Oxford Dictionary of Allusions Edited by Andrew Delahunty, Sheila Dignen and Penelope Stock Allusions form a colourful extension to the English language, drawing on our collective knowledge of literature, mythology, and the Bible to give us a literary shorthand for</p>	480 pages OUP Pbk 2005 0198609191 #154608A £9.99 BUY
<p>Oxford Dictionary of Biology Edited by Elizabeth Martin and Robert S Hine Fully revised and updated, this new fifth edition is the perfect guide for those studying biology, either at school or university. Containing many new entries, and with</p>	640 pages 100 line illus OUP Pbk 2005 0198609175 #155110A £8.99 BUY
<p>The Oxford Dictionary of Ecology Michael Allaby The third edition of the most comprehensive and authoritative dictionary of ecology available. Written in a clear, accessible style, it contains over 5,200 entries on all</p>	480 pages - OUP Pbk NYP 03/2006 0198609051 #155111A £11.99 BUY Pbk 1998 0198609442 #150320A £8.99 BUY
<p>Oxford Dictionary of Science Edited by John Daintith This best-selling dictionary contains over 9,000 entries on all aspects of science. It provides comprehensive coverage of biology (including human biology), chemistry,</p>	896 pages diagrams OUP Pbk 2005 0192806416 #152832A £9.99 BUY
<p>Oxford Dictionary of Scientific Quotations Edited by WF Bynum and R Porter The original words announcing great scientific discoveries, from the first 'Eureka!' to the cloning of Dolly the sheep, can all be found in this fascinating new collection, a</p>	712 pages - OUP Hbk 2005 0198584091 #152815A £30.00 BUY
<p>Philip's Guide to the State of the World A richly illustrated and highly accessible guide to the challenges that face the modern world; examines the principal economic, political, social, and environmental issues the</p>	256 pages Col photos & illus Philip's Pbk 2005 0540085782 #151050A £9.99 BUY

<p>Planning Public Library Buildings: Concepts and Issues for the Librarian Michael Dewe The aim of this book is to save the librarian's time, perhaps stop the reinvention of the wheel on occasions, and to guide and enlighten the librarian's thought processes in</p>	<p>Illus Ashgate Hbk NYP 01/2006 0754633888 #153971A £60.00 BUY</p>
<p>Rapid Assessment Of Macroinvertebrate Samples SC Jarvis, NV Proctor and WA Musk The implementation of the Water Framework Directive and EC Habitats Directive requires that the ecological status of all transitional and coastal waters be described.</p>	<p>30 pages Tabs, Figs JNCC Pbk 2004 #154283A £10.00 BUY</p>
<p>Reinventing the Museum Historical and Contemporary Perspectives on the Paradigm Shift Gail Anderson Brings together for the first time 35 seminal articles that reflect the museum world's ongoing conversation with itself and the public about what it means to be a museum.</p>	<p>432 pages AltaMira Press Hbk 2004 0759101698 #149666A £66.00 BUY Pbk 2004 0759101701 #149665A £29.95 BUY</p>
<p>Research Methods in the Biosciences Debbie Holmes, Peter Moody and Diana Dines Research Methods in the Biosciences demystifies the process of research to equip every biosciences student with the skills they need to get the most out of their</p>	<p>304 pages - OUP Pbk NYP 01/2006 0199276927 #156208A £24.99 BUY</p>
<p>Research Projects and Research Proposals: A Guide for Scientists Seeking Funding P Chapin An in-depth guide to planning, writing, and submitting research proposals.</p>	<p>154 pages - CUP Hbk 2004 052183015X #150575A £42.50 BUY</p>
<p>Reshaping Museum Space Edited by S Macleod At no other point in their modern history have museums undergone such radical reshaping as in recent years. Challenges to create inclusive and accessible spaces open to</p>	<p>256 pages B/w photos Routledge Pbk 2005 0415343453 #156065A £22.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Scholar-Librarian: Books, Libraries, and the Visual Arts R Wendorf Documents the professional, scholarly, and personal interests of one of America's most distinguished library directors - a librarian, moreover, who is widely admired in the</p>	<p>248 pages Col photos Oak Knoll Press Hbk 2005 1584561599 #155015A £32.50 BUY</p>
<p>Security in Museums, Archives and Libraries: A Practical Guide Resource Specialist security staff from British institutions have pooled their extensive experience of protecting collections against criminal activity to produce a</p>	<p>175 pages - AAM Pbk 2003 1903743133 #153430A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>Social and Environmental Impacts in the North Edited by Rasmus Ole Rasmussen and Natalia E Koroleva 'Methods in Evaluation of Socio-Economic and Environmental Consequences of Mining and Energy Production in the Arctic and Sub-Arctic.'</p>	<p>544 pages Figs, tabs Springer Hbk 2004 1402016689 #154687A £132.00 BUY Pbk 2004 1402016697 #154686A £52.00 BUY</p>
<p>State of the World 2005 Redefining Global Security Worldwatch Institute Since September 11, 2001, many governments have reasserted the centrality of traditional, military-focused security. Emphasizing the opportunities for creating a</p>	<p>237 pages Norton Pbk 2005 0393326667 #155722A £14.50 BUY</p>
<p>State of the World 2006: China, India and the Future of the World Worldwatch Institute In this 23rd edition of State of the World - long established as the most authoritative and accessible annual guide to our progress towards a sustainable future - the studies</p>	<p>288 pages Figures, tables, index Earthscan Pbk 2005 1844072754 #155600A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>The Statesman's Yearbook 2005 The Politics, Cultures and Economies of the World Edited by Barry Turner 'On the desert island of the imagination this title should certainly be up there with the Bible and Shakespeare.' - Parliamentary Maritime Review</p>	<p>2112 pages Palgrave Hbk 2004 1403914818 #154040A £85.00 BUY</p>
<p>The Statesman's Yearbook 2006 The Politics, Cultures and Economies of the World Edited by Barry Turner</p>	<p>2112 pages Palgrave Hbk 2005 1403914826 #154041A £95.00 BUY</p>
<p>A Student Handbook for Writing in Biology Karin Knisely New edition of this useful student aid.</p>	<p>205 pages 50 illus, 21 tabs Sinauer Pbk 2002 0716766469 #143845A £12.99 BUY Pbk 2005 0716767090 #152671A £14.99 BUY</p>
<p>Teaching in the Sciences Learner-Centered Approaches Edited by Catherine McLoughlin and Acram Taji Rather than focusing on teaching methods that merely deal in the content of life</p>	<p>228 pages Tabs Food Products Press Hbk 2005 1560222638 #153332A £28.50 BUY Pbk 2005 1560222646 #153331A £22.95 BUY</p>

Transforming Experience

John Dewey's Cultural Instrumentalism

Edited by Michael Eldridge

This text aims to define what is central to Dewey's philosophy as "cultural instrumentalism," a version of pragmatism that understands thinking to be a tool for

236 pages | - | Vanderbilt UP
Hbk | 1998 | 0826513077 | #153989A |
£17.50 [BUY](#)

Urban Network: Museums Embracing Communities

JA Spitz and M Thom

The main goal of this book is to improve the equality of access to museum learning for all people. This work allows museum members to share effective practices and resources,

140 pages | Chicago UP
Pbk | 2005 | 0914868578 | #156067A |
£6.50 [BUY](#)

User's Guide to Copyright

Michael F Flint

451 pages | - | Butterworth
Pbk | 1997 | 0406046085 | #063338A |
£45.00 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1845920686 | #153724A |
£72.00 [BUY](#)

Whitaker's Almanack 2005

Comprehensive coverage of the UK's social, political and economic infrastructure In-depth profiles of every country in the world covering climate, geography,

1376 pages | 16 pages of maps | A & C Black
Hbk | 2005 | 0713669950 | #154043A |
£40.00 [BUY](#)

Work Your Way Around the World

Susan Griffith

Guide for the working traveller incorporates hundreds of first-hand accounts to offer authoritative advice on how to find work around the world in advance or on the spot.

576 pages | Vacation Work
Pbk | 2003 | 1854582747 | #136785A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)
Pbk | 2005 | 1854583298 | #150383A |
£12.95 [BUY](#)

The World Guide: See the World From a Different Angle

Edited by New Internationalist Pub

Tenth edition of a major reference work on the countries of the world a collaboration between the Third World Institute, Uruguay and New Internationalist. It provides basic

624 pages | Maps, tabs & figs | New Internationalist
Pbk | 2005 | 1904456111 | #152814A |
£29.95 [BUY](#)